THE JOURNAL

OF THE

American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 169, NO. 17 — CHICAGO, ILLINOIS — APRIL 25, 1959

COPYRIGHT, 1959, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

TRANSFUSION REACTIONS AND THEIR TREATMENT, ESPECIALLY WITH THE ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY

Gurbuz M. Barlas, M.D.
and
Willem J. Kolff, M.D., Cleveland

Transfusions of incompatible blood caused severe reactions in 16 patients; 13 cases are described. The usual course consisted of three successive periods referred to as the acute, the oliguric, and the diuretic phases. In the acute phase many of the characteristic symptoms may be masked by anesthesia; watchfulness is therefore necessary, and recognition of symptoms has to be followed at once by cessation of the transfusion and treatment for shock. In the oliguric phase it was necessary to be on guard against overhydration, edema, hypertension, hyperpotassemia, acidosis, uremia, and infection (especially bronchopneumonia). Twelve of the patients in this series were treated with an artificial kidney and nine recovered. In six of them recovery would have been very difficult or impossible without the hemodialysis.

MUCH has been written about unusual causes for transfusion reactions—allergies,[1] pyrogens,[2] and rare blood groups [3]—but there is an understandable reluctance to write about the most common cause of trouble, simple incompatibility or mismatching of blood. Still, transfusion of incompatible blood is the cause of most so-called transfusion reactions; its occurrence is not rare. This paper outlines the treatment and reports our experiences, especially with dialysis, in the treatment of the acute renal failure that follows transfusion of incompatible blood.

Clinical Phases After a Transfusion Accident

It is convenient to consider three phases in acute renal failure: (1) acute reaction, (2) oliguric phase, and (3) diuretic phase.

Acute Reaction Phase.—Symptoms and signs of acute transfusion reactions can be listed as follows, but it should be remembered that anesthesia masks most of the symptoms: chill followed by fever, pain in the lumbar region, flushing of the face or cyanosis, substernal pain, headache, anxiety, nausea and vomiting, cough, rapid and shallow breathing, and distention of neck veins.

There may be symptoms of shock: hypotension, tachycardia, collapse, or prostration. Hemoglobinemia can be found if a blood sample is drawn and centrifuged within an hour or two after the accident. Jaundice usually follows and becomes evident in 3 to 24 hours. Hemoglobinuria can be

From the Department of Artificial Organs, The Cleveland Clinic Foundation, and The Frank E. Bunts Educational Institute. Dr. Barlas is now with the Edgewater Hospital, Chicago.

found at the early stage; it disappears within 24 hours when urinary suppression follows. During an operation (when anesthesia masks most symptoms), the most prominent sign may be bleeding from cut surfaces.

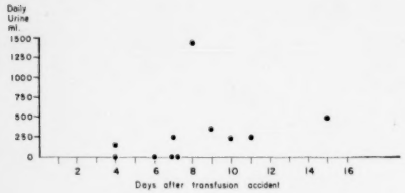


Fig. 1.—Days of oliguria prior to first dialysis and amount of urinary output during 24 hours preceding dialysis.

Oliguric Phase.—The urinary suppression leads to development of uremia. The clinical course greatly depends on the medical management of the patient during this phase. Overhydration leads to peripheral and pulmonary edema and hypertension. Hypertension may lead to convulsions. Even with optimum medical management, accumulation of retention products occurs, leading to mental changes, drowsiness, stupor, psychosis, or coma. Sudden death may occur even in the absence of potassium intoxication. The presence of serious injury, infection, ischemia, or necrosis of muscle precipitates rapid clinical deterioration (and requires early and frequent dialysis).

Diuretic Phase.—The beginning of the diuretic phase is arbitrarily chosen as the time when the urinary output reaches 1,500 ml. in 24 hours. The beginning of diuresis does not end the danger to the patient. Until sufficient tubular function has returned, a high urinary output does not guarantee adequate elimination of nitrogenous waste products or exclude electrolyte imbalance resulting from renal losses. Infections (resistant staphylococcus) and hypertension may still develop.

Acute Phase

Emergency Measures.—On the occurrence of any of the acute signs and symptoms listed above, transfusion should be discontinued immediately. The needle should remain in place for immediate treatment of shock if it develops. Intravenously given fluids, dextran, or compatible blood may be given. Arterenol may be required in addition.

To establish the diagnosis, the physician himself should draw blood from the patient, spin it for hemolysis, and have it cross-matched before his eyes with blood from the incriminated bottle. He should refuse to accept any previously used samples, to exclude the possibility of clerical error.

Specific Treatment.—Intravenous administration of a 5% solution of dextrose in water (2 liters) with 300 mEq. of sodium bicarbonate should be given immediately. This solution is designed to prevent blocking of the renal tubules with acid heme. This measure seems to be beneficial, but only when carried out immediately. It is harmful when renal shutdown has already been established.

Mannitol, 50 or 100 ml. of a 25% solution, may be administered in the hope of increasing urinary flow by osmotic diuresis. This perhaps is useful if given immediately.

Exsanguinotransfusion, according to French authors,[4] should be considered for reduction of free hemoglobin in the blood plasma. Only during the first hours after onset of hemolysis will the free hemoglobin in the plasma be effectively removed.

Oliguric Phase

Maintenance of Body Fluid.—During the oliguric phase insensible loss of water is replaced with at most 500 ml. of fluid per day. Fluid lost by vomiting, diarrhea, abdominal drainage, and whatever small volume of urine is excreted may also be replaced.[5] Even if this fluid restriction is adhered to, gradual overhydration takes place through the catabolism of tissue with release or formation of water. Water in food plus water of oxidation is at

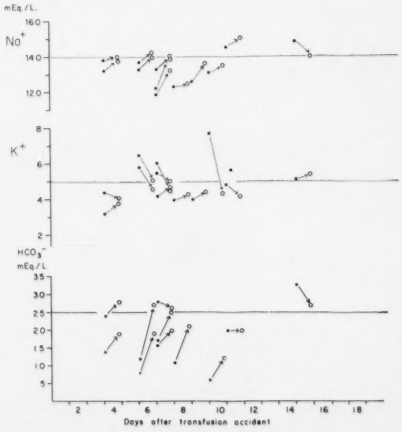


Fig. 2.—*Top*, serum Na^+ and K^+ levels, *bottom*, HCO_3^- level before and after dialysis. Each arrow indicates change of electrolyte level during dialysis.

least equal to the weight of the diet consumed. Daily body weights are important. As long as the patient is able to take fluids by mouth, he should not be given fluid intravenously except perhaps as

a vehicle for hypertonic dextrose or fructose. Intravenous infusions in patients with acute anuria carry the risk of acute pulmonary edema or convulsions.

If, during the oliguric phase, overhydration occurs with its dreaded sequelae of cardiac decompensation, hypertension, pulmonary edema, or convulsions, venesection is the most effective immediate remedy for an increased blood volume. During venesection, blood pressure must be measured since the withdrawal of 300 to 500 ml. of blood may be sufficient.

Removal of Edema Fluid.—Sodium sulfate, 45 Gm. in warm water taken by mouth, will retain 1,500 ml. of fluid to make an isotonic solution of 3.2% in the gastrointestinal tract and will cause diarrhea; it is of doubtful value. Peritoneal lavage can remove fluid from the patient if a 3 to 10% dextrose solution is added to the usual composition of the dialyzing fluid. It was not used in this series of patients. The most effective way to remove edema fluid is by ultrafiltration with the artificial kidney. Too rapid loss of large amounts of ultrafiltrate sometimes is followed by mental confusion, but removal of 4 liters per dialysis is possible. The resultant improvement of pulmonary edema is dramatic.

Hyperpotassemia.—Hyperpotassemia is often seen during the oliguric phase. Recognition of hyperpotassemia is best accomplished by determining the serum potassium content with the flame photometer. The electrocardiogram with its very high T waves, broadened QS complexes and low P

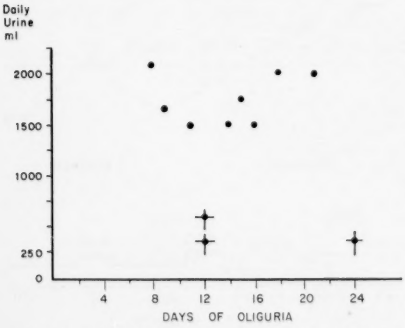


Fig. 3.—Durations of oliguria before beginning of diuresis (urinary output of less than 1,500 ml.): range 8 to 22 days.

waves is only a poor substitute for the direct determination. There are several ways of treating hyperpotassemia: 1. Absorption of K^+ may be achieved with cation exchange resins (Na^+ salt or hydrogen cycle of carboxylic resin or sodium polystyrene sulfonate) in the intestinal tract; 40 to 60 Gm. may be given orally in divided doses or 60 Gm. by repeated high retention enemas.[5] 2. An emergency cocktail may be given intravenously: 10, or 20, or 40% solution of dextrose or invert

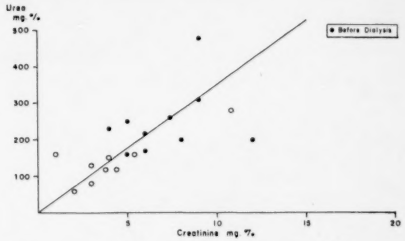


Fig. 4.—Correlation between blood urea and creatinine levels in 11 patients before dialysis (dot indicates values before first dialysis, open circle after dialysis).

sugar (40% solution of invert sugar is given into the vena cava), 1 liter; calcium gluconate, 6 to 10 Gm.; sodium lactate, 180 mEq.; and insulin, 20 or 40 units. Thus, effects of K^+ on the heart muscle may be postponed until an artificial kidney takes over. 3. Rapid digitalization may be performed. 4. Dialysis with the artificial kidney is the most certain and effective way to reduce any degree of hyperpotassemia within an hour.

Hypocalcemia.—Hypocalcemia is frequent in patients with acute renal failure. It seldom causes symptoms. Convulsions only occasionally are due to hypocalcemia. Tetany usually disappears after intravenous administration of 1 Gm. of calcium gluconate; painful leg cramps sometimes disappear.

Acidosis.—During the oliguric phase acidosis practically always occurs. Carbohydrate is administered to reduce starvation ketosis. If the alkali reserve is lower than 12 mEq. per liter, administration of 40 mEq. of sodium lactate or sodium bicarbonate per day may have to be considered. The sodium salt of carboxylic resin given because of hyperpotassemia is effective in relieving acidosis.

Dialysis provides the most effective means of correcting acidosis. The metabolic acids that have accumulated in the blood are removed and normal constituents, Cl^- and HCO_3^-, are replaced.

Suppression of Protein Catabolism.—We administer a regimen low in protein and as high in calories as is practical for suppression of protein catabolism.[6]

Transfusion.—Only when the hemoglobin concentration is lower than 8 Gm. per 100 ml. should the administration of fresh concentrated red cells be considered. It carries the risk of augmenting the blood volume; with the slightest sign of overload-

ing of the circulation or pulmonary congestion, an equal amount of the patient's blood should be withdrawn. Attempts to raise the hemoglobin concentration to normal will only cause increased blood destruction (1 liter of blood contains 70 Gm. of protein).

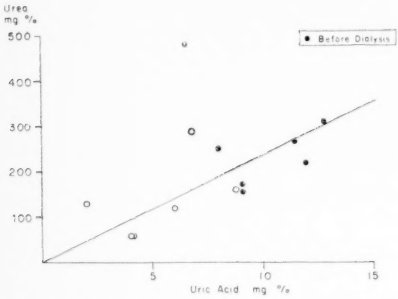


Fig. 5.—Correlation between blood uric acid and urea levels in 11 patients before dialysis.

Prophylaxis and Treatment of Infection with Antibiotics.—Antibiotics often are needed for control of the underlying disease; they should be given prophylactically before pneumonic complications develop in the respiratory tract during a period of stupor or coma. Erythromycin, 2 Gm. on the first day and 1 Gm. daily on the following days, may be administered. Streptomycin, on the other hand, is dangerous because of possible vestibular damage; its administration should not be continued for longer than three days in the presence of anuria.

Artificial Kidneys.—Artificial kidneys were used when the methods described above seemed insufficient to bring about recovery. Disposable twin-coil kidneys were used.[7] Each coil contains two cellulose tubes, 10 meters long. Dialyzing surface for the twin coil is 18,000 sq. cm. The patient is treated with the artificial kidney for a period of six hours. The electrolyte composition of the dialyzing solution resembles that of blood plasma.[8] It takes 1,100 to 1,400 ml. of blood to prime one twin-coil kidney. Dialysis may have to be repeated in three to six days.

Results of Present Study

Between 1954 and 1958, 16 patients having received incompatible blood were seen. The blood was administered for a variety of reasons. Six patients received blood during and after operations, and two received blood because of hemorrhage after delivery. The amount of blood transfused ranged from 1 to 7 pints. A man who received 7 pints of incompatible blood recovered.

The 12 seriously ill patients were treated with dialysis, and 3 of the 12 died. The other four patients recovered without dialysis.

In three patients the transfusion accident happened in large hospitals; two of them did not develop oliguria because the reactions were diagnosed early and the transfusions were discontinued. Thirteen patients were transferred from small hospitals; all were in the oliguric phase.

Three patients had received Rh-incompatible blood: one immediately after delivery and two two and one-half and four years, respectively, after delivery of an erythroblastotic baby. The other patients received simply incompatible blood. For example, a patient with a blood group O received group A. In no case did the trouble result from the use of O donor blood.

Dialysis was performed during the oliguric phase. Only once was it performed in a patient whose urinary output exceeded 500 ml. per 24

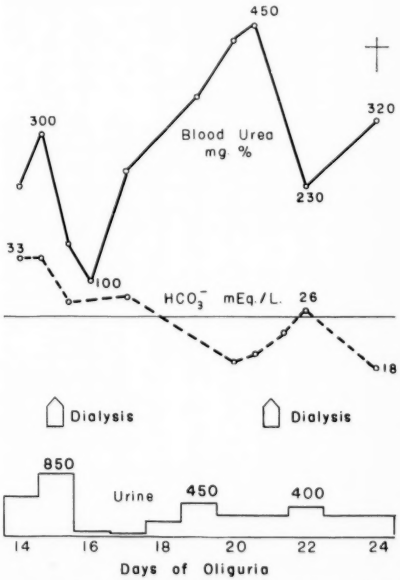


Fig. 6 (case 2).—Predialysis and postdialysis data in critically ill patient with oliguria.

hours. Two patients received dialysis as early as the 4th day, and one patient had his first dialysis as late as the 15th day after the accident (fig. 1). The dialyses corrected the serum Na^+, K^+, and HCO_3^- levels toward normal (fig. 2). In spite of the

rinsing fluid Na^+ level of 132 to 138 mEq. per liter, the serum Na^+ level after dialysis was often 140 mEq. or more. With one exception, the serum sodium and serum potassium levels were corrected toward normal; the exception was not significant. During dialysis, imbalances of HCO_3^- were corrected toward toward normal. The periods before onset of diuresis ranged from 8 to 22 days (fig. 3).

The elevation of the blood urea level usually parelleled that of uric acid and creatinine levels. In only 2 of 10 patients in whom both were determined was there no parallel between blood urea and blood creatinine levels (fig. 4). On one occasion the blood urea content was high (480 mg.%) with a relatively low blood creatinine content (9 mg.%), which reflects the relatively short duration (six days) of oliguria. In one patient with a blood urea content of only 200 mg.%, the blood creatinine content was high (12 mg.%), in spite of a short duration of oliguria (three days). These findings suggested preexisting renal disease, of which there was no evidence. After dialysis, since both urea and creatinine had been removed according to their gradients, a good correlation between the two was found in all determinations.

There was a good correlation between uric acid and urea levels (fig. 5) in all except one patient. Since dialysis removes retention products according to their gradients, the heights of blood urea, creatinine, and uric acid levels were parallel in all patients after treatment with the artificial kidney.

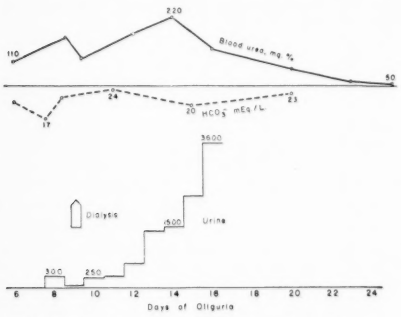


Fig. 7 (case 4).—Data in patient given dialysis.

Report of Cases

Following is a brief review of the cases of 13 patients who developed oliguria after incompatible blood transfusion. At least six patients (cases 1, 4, 5, 8, 9, and 12) would probably not have survived without dialysis. (In the figures accompanying these case reports, the straight line indicates the approximately normal value for blood urea [50 mg.%, high normal], blood creatinine [1 mg.%], serum HCO_3^- [25 mEq. per liter], serum Na^+ [140 mEq. per liter], and serum K^+ [5 mEq. per liter]. Each treatment with the artificial kidney is indicated by a pointed column.)

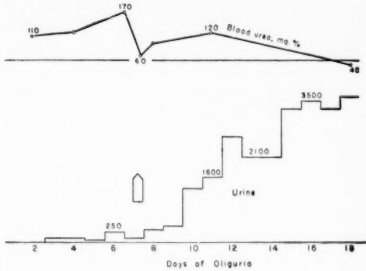


Fig. 8 (case 7).—Data before and after dialysis in patient with low blood urea content and high blood creatinine content.

Case 1.—A 13-year-old boy was given dialysis at the onset of the diuretic phase because his clinical condition was deteriorating. He recovered.[8]

Case 2.—A 58-year-old woman was admitted to Cleveland Clinic on the 14th day of oliguria. She had received incompatible blood in transfusion during cholecystectomy and repair of an inguinal hernia. Oliguria, fever, vomiting, and rectal bleeding developed. When she was admitted to our hospital two weeks later, she was unconscious and had general twitching and tremor. She was given dialysis twice. During the second dialysis, complete heart block developed. The blood pressure dropped despite our attempts to maintain it with blood transfusion, mephentermine, and dextran. Her condition deteriorated (fig. 6), and she died on the 24th day of oliguria. Autopsy revealed tubular necrosis and bronchopneumonia; the latter finding explains the continued deterioration.

The fall in blood pressure during the first dialysis may have contributed to the decrease of urinary output after dialysis which far exceeded the usual decrease after dialysis. A fall in blood pressure cannot always be avoided in patients as critically ill as this one was. Every effort should be made to avoid bronchopneumonia.

Case 3.—A 33-year-old woman had received a blood transfusion during hysterectomy. On the fourth day of oliguria she was given dialysis. She had an uneventful course, with diuresis beginning on the 10th day.

Case 4.—A 30-year-old woman had a perineal abscess and received incompatible blood in transfusion during an anal fistulectomy. On the next day she passed a small amount of bloody urine. She was admitted here on the sixth day of oliguria. On the ninth day she was given dialysis. Diuresis started on the 15th day. She had an uneventful hospital course after dialysis and was discharged in good condition (fig. 7).

This case illustrates the importance of performing dialysis before the patient's clinical condition deteriorates.

CASE 5.—A 40-year-old woman received blood during a major operation and was admitted here on the 10th day of oliguria. She was given dialysis immediately and a second time on the 13th day of oliguria. Diuresis began on the 18th day.[9]

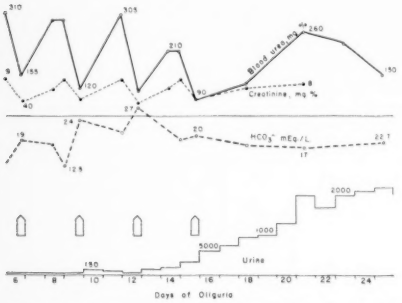


Fig. 9 (case 8).—Results of dialysis in patient who had been given 7 pints of incompatible blood.

CASE 6.—A 22-year-old woman recovered from oliguria without dialysis. The potassium level was controlled with resins. Diuresis began on the 13th day.

CASE 7.—A 28-year-old woman gave birth two weeks before admission to a baby with Rh-positive blood (the baby had an exchange transfusion). After delivery, because of hemorrhage, she had uterine curettage. She was given a transfusion with Rh-incompatible blood and developed oliguria. On the sixth day of oliguria she was given dialysis. She improved during the next days and was discharged in good condition (fig. 8).

This is an example of a patient with a relatively low blood urea content (125 mg.%) and a relatively high blood creatinine content (15 mg.%).

CASE 8.—A 46-year-old man had a nephrectomy. He developed postoperative bleeding, and operation was again performed on the next day, when he received 7 pints of incompatible blood. Severe oliguria and rapid deterioration of his clinical condition developed. He had four treatments with the artificial kidney and recovered (fig. 9). Five months later he was found to be in excellent health.

This was our first experience with a patient who recovered in spite of having been given such a large amount of incompatible blood. We believe that the favorable outcome was due to early dialysis.

CASE 9.—A 26-year-old woman was given 2 pints of incompatible blood for metrorrhagia. Acute renal failure with jaundice, nausea, vomiting, and oliguria developed. On the second day of oliguria she was transferred here. Her condition deteriorated, and dialysis was done on the fourth day of oliguria; improvement followed.

A second dialysis was done on the ninth day of oliguria. During her hospital course, potassium-binding resins were given to keep the serum potassium content within limits (fig. 10). She was discharged after a uterine curettage and has completely recovered.

This case is presented as an example of early dialysis indicated by a serious clinical condition that could not be adequately explained by elevation of levels of the usually determined retention products.

CASE 10.—A 28-year-old woman developed oliguria after receiving Rh-incompatible blood after a hysterectomy. She was given dialysis on the seventh day of anuria. She recovered.

CASE 11.—A 36-year-old woman had given birth to an erythroblastotic baby two and one-half years previously. She received two units of blood after a uterine curettage in a small hospital. Fever, backache, oliguria, and vomiting developed.

On the sixth day of oliguria she was admitted here, acutely ill with a blood urea content of 480 mg. per 100 ml., serum K^+ content of 6.5 mEq. per liter, and serum HCO_3^- content of 12 mEq. per liter (fig. 11). She was given dialysis on admission, and her condition improved. Because of rapid, subsequent deterioration she was given dialysis a second time on the 10th day of oliguria. The next day fever developed. A third dialysis was planned for the 15th day. Tracheotomy was done. During the cut-down procedure for the dialysis she died in cardiac arrest due to potassium intoxication. Autopsy showed tubular necrosis.

CASE 12.—A 61-year-old woman received a transfusion for anemia. Transfusion reaction was noted and the transfusion was stopped, but it was restarted by another person when symptoms subsided. She was given dialysis twice and recovered.

CASE 13.—A 50-year-old woman was admitted to the hospital on the 11th day after hysterectomy and transfusion; she was given dialysis. She died three days later without having improved. Autopsy showed peritonitis and fatty degeneration of the liver.

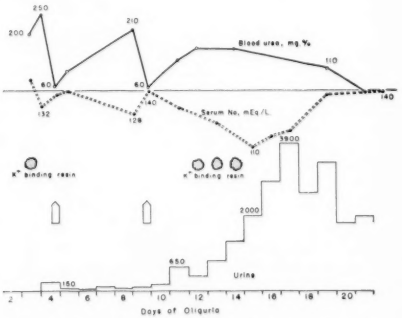


Fig. 10 (case 9).—Results of dialysis in patient with serious clinical condition not explained by elevated levels of retention products.

Comment

Although 13 of our 16 patients were transferred from small hospitals, this means not that transfusion reactions occur less frequently in large hos-

pitals but only that fewer patients were transferred from large hospitals. In the small hospitals the accidents often resulted from mismatching, whereas the three cases in large hospitals resulted from clerical errors. For some patients information concerning the accident was inadequate. Three of the 16 patients died. If two of them had been brought to our hospital earlier, they would have had a chance for recovery or at least for better management. The third patient died from cardiac arrest while preparations for a third dialysis were being made; we failed to anticipate a rapid rise in the serum potassium level. In several of the patients indications for a transfusion were doubtful. The presently prevailing risk of blood transfusion should be more clearly realized.

Indications for treatment of oliguric uremia with the artificial kidney as they developed during the course of this work are as follows: 1. Chemical indications. The blood urea level is higher than 200 mg.%, serum K^+ level approaches 7 mEq. per liter, and serum HCO_3^- level is lower than 12 mEq. per liter. The urea content may be out of line with determinations of levels of other retention products, such as creatinine and uric acid. 2. Clinical indications. The patient is stuporous, comatose, or so drowsy that he does not cooperate and does not cough properly. He may be wild, disoriented, or unmanageable. The need for ultrafiltration is indicated by pulmonary edema, hypertension, and convulsions.

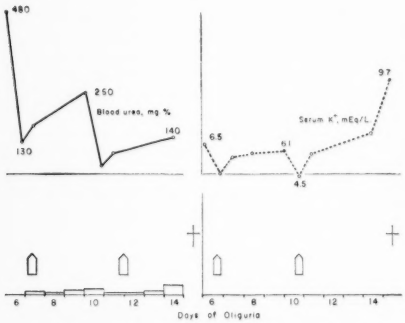


Fig. 11 (case 11).—Cardiac arrest after unanticipated rise in serum potassium level.

An incompatible transfusion is a terrible accident. It becomes a tragedy if the patient is not properly handled. Treatment is best given in a medical center where the staff has experience in the complete management of these cases and where there are facilities for dialysis.

Summary

Between 1954 and 1958, 16 patients in renal failure after transfusions with incompatible blood were treated. Four patients were treated conservatively, and they recovered. Twelve patients were treated with the artificial kidney; nine recovered, and three died. Two of the three patients who died should have been transferred to our center earlier, and one should have received her third dialysis earlier. Disposable twin-coil kidneys were used.

A rise in levels of blood urea and other retention products occurs. In most cases a linear correlation between blood urea, creatinine, and uric acid levels existed, but not always. The medical management of patients with anuria-oliguria includes restriction of fluid intake and prohibition of sodium intake. K^+-binding resins lower the serum potassium level, and their sodium salt also tends to correct acidosis. Protein catabolism is discouraged by a high-calorie, low-protein regimen. Prophylactic antibiotic treatment is indicated. Indications for the artificial kidney are chemical (blood urea level greater than 200 mg.%, serum K^+ level 7 mEq. per liter, and serum HCO_3^- level lower than 12 mEq. per liter) and clinical (stupor, coma, disorientation, and restlessness). Need for ultrafiltration is indicated by pulmonary edema, hypertension, and convulsions.

2020 E. 93rd St. (6) (Dr. Kolff).

This study was supported by a grant from the Life Insurance Medical Research Fund.

The twin-coil kidneys used in this study were supplied by Travenol Laboratories, Morton Grove, Ill.

References

1. Seldon, T. H.: Management of Blood Transfusion Reactions, M. Clin. North America **40:**1217-1224 (July) 1956.

2. Hargraves, M. M.: Transfusion Reactions and Their Treatment, M. Clin. North America **31:**803-805 (July) 1947.

3. MacNeill, A. E.; Doyle, J. E.; Witebsky, E.; and Swanson, P. R.: Unusual Hemolytic Transfusion Reaction with Renal Failure Treated by Hemodialysis, J. A. M. A. **161:**1630-1633 (Aug. 25) 1956.

4. Tzanck, A., and others: Traitement des néphrites aiguës anuriques par les méthodes d'épuration extra-rénale, Monographies du Centre national de transfusion sanguine, Paris, Masson & Cie, 1951.

5. Kolff, W. J.: Symposium on Diseases of Kidney: Acute Renal Failure: Causes and Treatment, M. Clin. North America **39:**1041-1071 (July) 1955.

6. Kolff, W. J.: Forced High Caloric, Low Protein Diet and Treatment of Uremia, Am. J. Med. **12:**667-679 (June) 1952.

7. Kolff, W. J., and Watschinger, B.: Further Development of Coil Kidney: Disposable Artificial Kidney, J. Lab. & Clin. Med. **47:**969-977 (June) 1956.

8. Carter, F. H., Jr.; Aoyama, S.; Mercer, R. D.; and Kolff, W. J.: Hemodialysis in Children: Report of Five Cases, J. Pediat. **51:**125-136 (Aug.) 1957.

9. Aoyama, S., and Kolff, W. J.: Treatment of Renal Failure with Disposable Artificial Kidney: Results in 52 Patients, Am. J. Med. **23:**565-578 (Oct.) 1957.

TELEVISION IN OTOLARYNGOLOGY AND OTHER SPECIALTIES—A NEW TEACHING DEVICE

Paul Moore, Ph.D.
and
Hans von Leden, M.D., Chicago

Clinical teaching is difficult when conditions do not permit more than one person at a time to see the part of the body that is being examined or treated. The equipment here described is designed to overcome this difficulty. It is mounted on the instructor's head in such a way as to permit him to observe the interior of an organ directly while a properly aligned and focused television camera picks up an image that can be transmitted to an audience of any desired size. The critical elements of the apparatus are a small, lightweight television camera and a periscopic system with front-surfaced mirror, peep-sight, lens, and prism. The helmet bearing the apparatus is heavy and must be counterpoised. External sources of intense illumination are available. This form of closed-circuit television is useful in clinics, classrooms, operating rooms, and situations arising in postgraduate instruction.

Clinical teaching in otorhinolaryngology has been handicapped by the inability of the examiner to expose the cavities of the ears, nose, and throat for simultaneous inspection by others. The narrow channels of the head that transmit sound outward from the organ of voice and inward to the organs of hearing can be visualized readily only by one person at a time. Similar difficulties beset the gynecologist and proctologist as well as the endoscopist in the fields of urology, otolaryngology, chest surgery, and gastroenterology.

This limitation of observation presents a serious handicap to clinical, classroom, and surgical instruction. Two procedures are currently in general use to alleviate this problem; both have been helpful in selected instances, but neither satisfies the primary need. One of these techniques requires the placement of a small mirror near the viewing axis of the examiner in such a position that the critical image is reflected to a second observer. The second procedure referred to is photography, including both still and motion pictures. The mirror method displays the clinical material immediately, but the observation is sometimes difficult to accomplish and is limited to one additional viewer at a time. Photography, on the other hand, displays the material to many observers but the immediacy of the clinical presentation is lacking.

It is obvious that a procedure which allows an examiner or surgeon to show a specific area deep in a body cavity to any desired number of observers at the moment of examination or treatment provides a greatly improved method of teaching. The accomplishment of this objective depends on the satisfaction of three basic requirements: the examiner must be able to see the field clearly, the equipment must conform to the examiner's movements, and all other observers must be able to visualize the same area as the examiner. It is evident that the third requirement could be met with closed-circuit television, provided the image is received simultaneously by a television camera. This procedure has been demonstrated in general medicine and surgery where standard lighting and camera techniques are applicable. However, when the critical field of observation lies within a restricted channel, the direct view of the television camera is obscured during the process of examination. The fundamental requirement, therefore, for simultaneous viewing and televiewing of the cavities of the head and neck is a positioning of the equipment which allows the camera to receive an image in the optical axis of the examiner. At the same time this arrangement must preserve a direct view of the field and retain freedom of movement for any manipulation. We have developed a practical pilot model of a television-scope that meets these three requirements.

It is evident from the schematic illustration of the equipment (fig. 1) that the mechanism rests on the examiner's head and that the camera gathers its picture by means of a periscopic lens. The light reflected from the subject (fig. 1*A*) travels directly to the eye of the examiner and, at the same time, to the television camera by way of a mirror and lens arrangement (fig. 1*B*, *D*, and *E*). The periscopic system and the camera support provide the necessary mobility for both the examiner and the camera and permit coaxial viewing and televiewing. The details of the components in this combined unit are presented under the three functional divisions which compose it: the optical and television system, the supporting mechanism, and the illumination.

From the Laryngeal Research Laboratory, William and Harriet Gould Foundation, and Northwestern University Medical School.

Optical and Television System

The small, lightweight television camera and the periscopic lens are the critical elements of the present equipment. The optical system is composed of five important elements that will be described in their functional sequence: front-surfaced mirror, peep-sight, lens, prism, and vidicon tube.

Front-Surfaced Mirror.—The front-surfaced mirror (fig. 1*B*) is so constructed and located that it reflects the image upward to the camera lens yet allows the same image to pass through to the eye of the examiner. The cut-away section of the illustration shows the mirror resting in the observer's line of sight at an angle of 45 degrees to the viewing axis. The separation of the image beam may be accomplished by two different types of mirror. In one form the surface is sparsely coated with a reflecting material; in the other the glass is densely covered except for a small clear area in the center. With the partial mirror, the surface is uniform but a reduced amount of light is reflected to the lens, since some light "leaks" through over the entire area. The other, or center-hole, mirror reflects all of the light except at the small central area where the light passes through the clear glass. Both kinds of mirror have been used in this development, but the center aperture type was adopted because it reflects the image with less loss of light and presents a brighter field to the observer. The center opening is not evident in the television image because it is out of the focal range, and the intensity is not noticeably affected as long as relatively large lens apertures are used.

Peep-Sight.—The peep-sight is composed of a pair of holes 3/32 in. in diameter placed 1½ in. apart. These openings are located at the inner and outer ends of the rearward extension of the mirror housing (fig. 1*C*). The size of the holes and their placement enable the examiner to see fields of 1½-in. diameter when the subject-to-mirror distance is 12 in., of approxmately 2 in. at a distance of

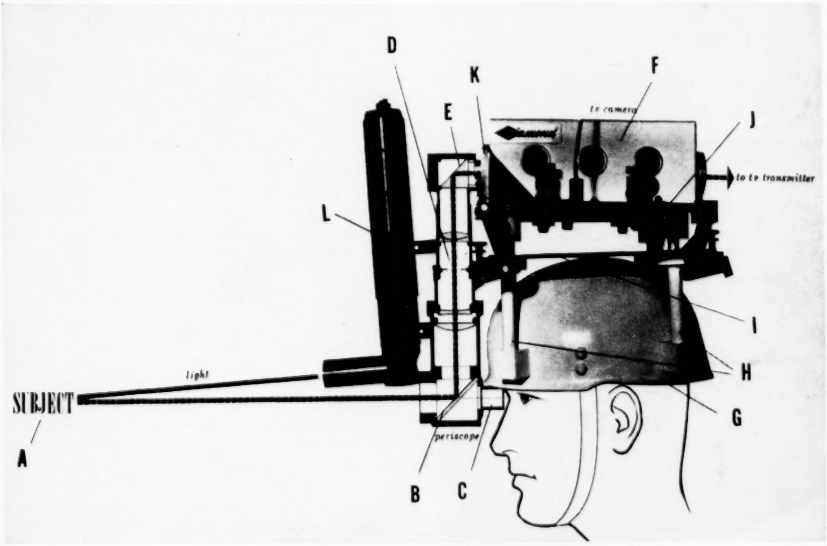


Fig. 1.—Photodiagram of television-scope.

15 in., and of 2½ in. at 18 in. These sighted areas coincide with the field covered by the television camera lens and aid the examiner in aiming the camera precisely at the field of interest. This restriction of the field through the peep-sight does not pose any problem for the examiner since his other eye retains full view of the entire field of vision.

Lens.—The lens (fig. 1*D*) used in the present instrument is a modified 6-in. f/4.5 Tessar lens with the elements permanently focused at a subject distance of 20 in. The barrel containing the lens elements is continuous with the mirror housing below and the prism holder above. This unit con-

struction maintains a constant eye-level to camera-level distance and adds a desirable rigidity to the assembly. The fixation of the lens elements eliminates the customary type of optical focusing and permits substitution of adjustment at the focal plane, which is described later in the discussion of the vidicon tube.

Prism.—After the image beam traverses the lens elements it is turned 90 degrees toward the television camera by a 1-in. prism that is mounted at the top of the lens section (fig. 1*E*). The housing which supports the prism opens toward the camera and is attached to the supporting structure of the helmet by means of a threaded collar and thumbscrews.

Vidicon Tube.—The final stage in the optical system is the television camera (fig. 1*F*); here the light is focused on the vidicon tube where the visible image is converted to electrical impulses that travel by way of a multiconductor electrical cable to the control equipment and subsequently to one or more television screens.

Fig. 2.—Nasal examination demonstrating illumination by means of modified head mirror and detached light source.

There are two systems for obtaining an optical focus of an image on a vidicon tube that may be used with the present equipment: in one type the lens is adjusted while the tube remains stationary; in the other, the lens is fixed and the tube is moved toward or away from the lens. The second method was selected as the more desirable for this pilot model because it is simpler and lends itself to either manual adjustment or remote electrical control.

Supporting Mechanism

The successful application of this periscopic television system to teaching in otorhinolaryngology and other surgical specialties depends to a large extent on the ease and simplicity with which the mechanism can be manipulated. The equipment that supports the operating part must be comfortable, mobile, noninterfering, and adaptable to different persons and situations. The mechanism that supports the television camera and its associated components is composed of two primary parts: the equipment worn on the examiner's head and the counterweighting system that carries the helmet and attached units.

Head Unit.—The basic structure of the unit worn on the head is a Fiberglas helmet (fig. 1*G*) to which four metal tubes 4¼ in. long are attached at equally spaced intervals as indicated by the illustration (fig. 1*H*). At the top of the tubes an aluminum plate (fig. 1*I*), 8⅝ by 10⅛ in., is fastened securely to give rigidity and stability to the foundation structure. The four tubes are fitted with free-sliding rods that are attached at their upper ends to a second aluminum plate (fig. 1*J*) that forms a platform for the television camera. The rods are fastened by pin-and-eye hinge joints that permit the upper platform to be tilted and lifted in relation to the lower plate. These adjustments between the platform and plate compensate for variations in vertical head dimensions among different examiners. The peep-sight must be raised or lowered to accommodate the eye level of the examiner, an adjustment which is accomplished by a corresponding positioning of the camera platform. A simple system of levers connects the two plates at their corners and applies the force that varies the interplate angle and distance; thumb screws lock the levers in their desired positions.

On the upper surface of the platform two auxiliary aluminum plates are mounted for the support and adjustment of the camera. The smaller of the plates, 8⅝ by 3⅛ in., is attached to the underside of the camera and slides toward and away from the lens; this movement accomplishes the focusing mentioned above. The second of the auxiliary plates, 8⅝ by 6⅛ in., holds the sliding camera plate, supports the lens system on the vertical plate (fig. 1*K*), and positions the entire optical-camera system laterally. This side-to-side adjustment combined with the front-to-back and vertical motions described earlier provides a universally adjustable camera support on the examiner's head.

Counterweighting System.—The weight of the equipment attached to the helmet is approximately 18 lb., too much to be carried comfortably without some external assistance. A simple and flexible supporting mechanism was devised consisting of a counterweighted bar resting horizontally on an adjustable vertical shaft. The bar is joined to the upright shaft by means of a ball-bearing bracket that permits the bar to swing around the shaft and provides a fulcrum for vertical movement. A T-shaped unit that suspends the helmet is adjustable along the bar and thereby provides the means of establishing equilibrium. A balanced suspension is the most comfortable and flexible adjustment for the use of this equipment.

Illumination

Two methods of illumination have been used interchangeably with the present pilot model: in one, light from an external source is reflected onto the subject by a modified concave head mirror (fig. 2); in the other method, a beam from a small, high candle power lamp attached to the periscope lens (fig. 1*L*) is directed to the critical area. The reflected light system was developed to simulate the method of illumination used traditionally in the field of otorhinolaryngology. This system offers almost limitless intensity of illumination, since the independent light source can be as powerful as desired. It also provides shadow-free lighting as the result of the beam converging from all points around the lens axis. The principal disadvantage of the reflected light technique is the need for adjustment of the mirror each time either the examiner or the subject moves. When both hands are occupied in an examination or operation, the coincident positioning of the camera and illumination is difficult to manage.

Fig. 3.—Study of tympanic membrane of patient, by means of television monitor, while physician conducts his examination.

This problem of mirror adjustment led to the development of the alternate method of lighting in which a lamp and appropriate lenses are mounted on the optical lens assembly. In this system the camera field and the lighted area are made congruent and secured in this relationship. Consequently, the lens field is always illuminated, which relieves both of the examiner's hands for patient management. The two limitations of the integral lamp in the pilot model are light intensity and parallax factors associated with the positioning of the lamp. Both of these limitations are relatively simple technical problems which are being solved in current development of the equipment.

Applications

We believe there are four teaching situations in which the new type of television equipment, described above, will be particularly useful. The first three, clinic, classroom, and operating room, are illustrated in figures 3, 4, and 5.

Figure 3 shows a group of medical students in an otology clinic studying the tympanic membrane of a patient by means of the television monitor while the otologist conducts his examination. Figure 4 pictures a class of nurses receiving instruction on the functioning of the larynx; and figure 5 demonstrates the equipment in the operating room during operations on the nose and ear. The fourth type of instructional application is an extension of the other three into postgraduate teaching. Closed-circuit television provides the method for disseminating new techniques and information to the physician in his home, office, or hospital. This form of instruction has been used in several branches of medicine, but, with new equipment, this teaching procedure can be extended to otolaryngology and other surgical specialties dealing with deeply placed structures.

Further Developments

The experimental application of the pilot model to various teaching situations has demonstrated that a television camera and associated periscopic lens system supported on the head of an examiner provides a practical means of improving clinical instruction. The developmental program has also revealed several desirable changes in the equipment that should be incorporated in its further refinement. These may be summarized briefly, for the convenience of those contemplating similar developments, into four specific and somewhat interrelated modifications: increase in the depth

Fig. 4.—Class viewing action of larynx by means of television screens during examination.

of the televised field, variation of field size, modification of the helmet support attachment, and introduction of color television.

Increase of Depth of Field and Variation of Field Size.—In the pilot model the single, fixed, telephoto lens provides maximum magnification of the image at the cost of a shallow field and a relatively small subject area. For teaching purposes it would be ideal if all structures present in the television image could be presented in sharp focus and if the area surveyed by the lens could be made larger and smaller to fit the organ or cavity being examined. Available equipment makes it possible to approach these goals through the selective balancing of such factors as various focal length lenses, size of lens aperture, illumination, and improved television equipment. The pilot model has been redesigned to accept these modifications through provisions for interchangeability of lenses, increased illumination, and a more sensitive television camera tube.

Modification of Helmet Support Attachment.—The suspension of the helmet and associated equipment shown in figure 1 is designed primarily for horizontal viewing. The present range of motion is entirely satisfactory for the usual clinical and classroom demonstrations, but during surgical procedures increased vertical variation is desirable. This maneuverability may be accomplished by attaching the suspension brackets on either side of the helmet at the level of the lower plate, which is close to the axis of vertical rotation and permits easy downward motion of the camera.

Color Television.—The greatest improvement which could be made would be conversion from black and white to color television. The use of color helps to delineate the natural features of the areas being visualized and suggests the three-dimensional character of the field. These features are particularly important in the areas under discussion, where all structures display variations of one and the same color. We hope a small color camera will be developed soon which can be adapted to this televiewing system.

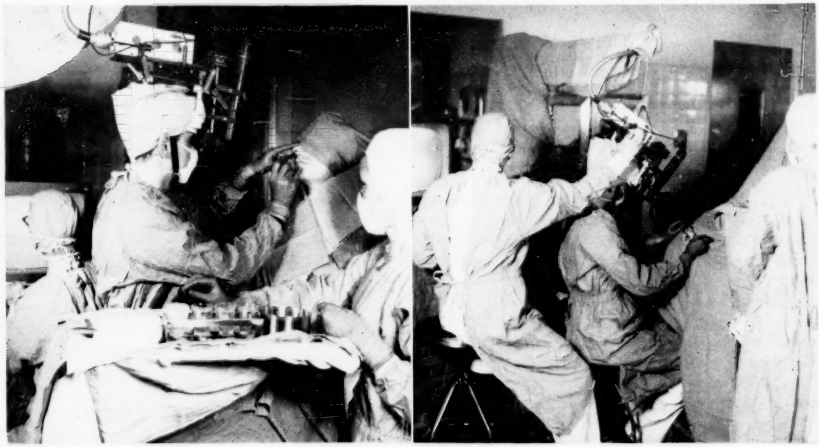


Fig. 5.—A, surgeon and television camera simultaneously follow operation in nose. *B*, operation within ear canal is televised for assistants and observers.

Summary

In the past, clinical teaching in otorhinolaryngology and other surgical specialties has been limited by the difficulty of displaying critical areas within the ear, nose, throat, and other body cavities for student observation. The basic problem has been solved with a small television camera and an associated special periscopic lens system. The device permits direct viewing by an examiner and simultaneous televiewing by others of exactly the same subject area. A complete working pilot model was built and used in several teaching situations in otorhinolaryngology. This application of the instrument demonstrated its practicability and revealed a few desirable modifications that are being instituted in continuing development. With appropriate changes in the optical system, the same principle could be applied to television of similar procedures in various branches of medicine and surgery.

159 E. Chicago Ave. (11) (Dr. von Leden).

The television equipment used in this study, Diamond Utilivue Model 500 closed circuit television system, was supplied by Diamond Power Specialty Co., Lancaster, Ohio.

HEART EXAMINATION AND CONSULTATION BY RADIO AND RADIO-PHOTO TRANSMISSION

Arthur Briskier, M.D., New York

The transatlantic sending of heart sounds, roentgenograms, and other essential clinical data is possible. The accuracy of such transmission from New York has been tested by recording the data on tape in Paris and Rome and instantly retransmitting to New York. There was no language barrier when the transmitted records contained no spoken words. The transmitted information, both visible and audible, was received in the form of recordings that could be examined with deliberation and stored for reference. The experiments here reported were concerned with heart conditions, but the possibilities so revealed were far-reaching.

In this age of space travel, when each moment counts, it is important that medical consultations with an appropriate specialist be available at any time and place, particularly in cases of emergency. The best clinical examination, of course, results from personal contact with the patient, and it is the doctor who should make the diagnosis, not the machine. It is not the purpose of the described method to substitute heart auscultation by radio-electronic devices for such examinations, but in emergencies, or when the patient is at a great distance from the specialist, the application of the modern means of communication will undoubtedly prove beneficial.

The radio transmits information of all kinds instantly from one corner of the earth to the other and telephotography similarly transmits photographs. These modern technical facilities are available to medicine. The heart, being the motor of any living body, deserves particular consideration; indeed, my first essays in distance transmissions were records of heart examinations. The first two experiments with transatlantic transmissions of heart auscultation were performed on May 26 and July 3, 1958, from New York to Paris and Rome.

Transmissions

First, the details of auscultation of a normal heart were transmitted through sound tape.[1] In Paris and Rome a recording was made of the transmitted heartbeats. In order to check cardiac acoustic phenomena received abroad, the recorded sounds were instantly retransmitted from Paris and Rome back to New York. It was thus possible to judge the quality of the transmission and the reception through retransmission of the audiovisual records.[2] Within a few seconds the heart sounds crossed the ocean twice, first to Europe and then back to America.

With the heart sounds a visual record was transmitted by radiophotography, containing the clinical data on the patient such as age, sex, height, weight, temperature, and blood pressure as well as a chest roentgenogram, an electrocardiogram, and the symbolic cardio-charting.[3] The transmitted records also contained the results of laboratory tests.

After the successful reception of the audiovisual data on a normal heart, records of certain pathological cases were transmitted, including instances of mitral stenosis, mitral insufficiency, aortic stenosis, and aortic insufficiency. Preoperative and postoperative data on cases of cardiac surgery were then transmitted, including tight mitral stenosis, mitral stenosis with subacute bacterial endocarditis, patent ductus arteriosus with subacute bacterial endocartitis, and tetralogy of Fallot. It would not have been possible to compare at a distance the auscultatory findings preceding and following surgical intervention without the recorded preoperative auscultatory details.

After the surgical records, fetal heartbeats which had been recorded just before delivery were also transmitted along with the normal heartbeats of the mother for purposes of comparison. Audiovisual transmission of cardiac records which are often sufficient can be supplemented if necessary in special cases by direct transoceanic conversations between two medical consultants.

Technique

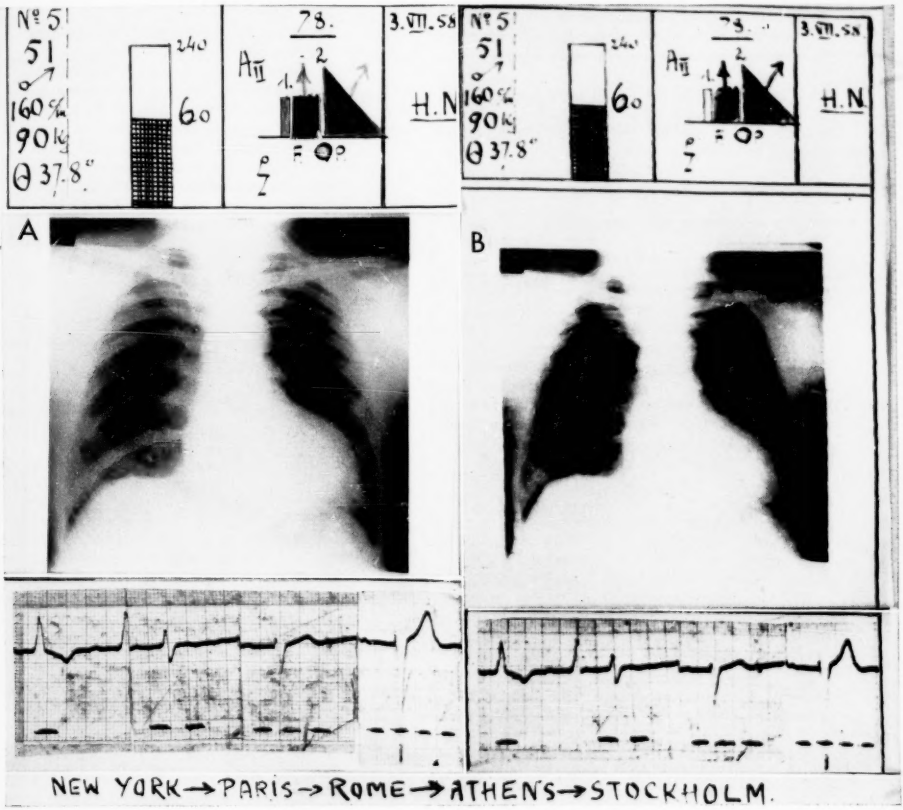
Cardiac auscultation is first recorded on sound tape[4] through an appropriate microphone and then played back for audible transmission. The recording speed is irrelevant since cardiac frequencies are rather low. While the speed of transmission may or may not correspond to the recording speed, the playback must be at the recording speed. The auscultation can also be directly transmitted, if the cardiac sounds and murmurs are fed directly from the patient's chest through the microphone and the magnetic head to the transmitting instrument.

The visual record, which contains the clinical data, the chest roentgenogram, the electrocardiogram, and the cardio-chart,[5] is located on one side of a sheet of paper which is placed on the drum of the telephoto transmitter. The photograph received in Europe is similar to the original transmitted from New York, and can be used at once for medical interpretation (see figure).

Results.—Abroad, the reactions of the heart specialists to the transmitted records were similar to the reactions these same examiners would have had

during an actual examination of the same patients. While the audiovisual record is studied at the point of reception, a copy is transmitted so that patients can be instantly studied, discussed, and compared in the remotest parts of the world by the appropriate specialists while the patients themselves remain undisturbed.

sion of laboratory tests, and communication of therapeutic results; and instant reporting of medical data concerning epidemics and disasters. Although the experiments reported here were concerned exclusively with heart conditions, this method of consultation by radio transmission will prove useful in all fields of medicine, surgery, and obstetrics.



A, visual record transmitted from New York; B, same record a few minutes later at reception in Paris, indicating age, sex, height, weight, temperature, pulse, cardio-chart, chest x-ray, and electrocardiogram. Cardio-chart (top) shows (1) first heart sound; (2) second heart sound masked, following (1) loud rough systolic murmur radiating upward, following (2) soft decrescendo murmur radiating outward and upward best heard at A_{II} aortic region, second interspace.

Applications.—This method has such far-reaching applications as cardiac consultation with specialists located anywhere in the world, particularly when the desired specialist is on a different continent than the patient; in cases of emergency, lifesaving consultations from a plane, a boat, the desert, or the jungle; teaching, demonstration of unusual medicosurgical cases, communication of scientific discoveries; establishment of diagnosis, transmis-

Universality.—The transmitted records contained no spoken words, so there were no language barriers. Because of the simplicity and the clarity of the records, including the self-explanatory symbolic cardio-charting, the messages are instantly understood by all physicians of any nationality.[6] The method is therefore universal in scope and spirit.

Thanks to radio and radiophotographic transmissions of clinical and laboratory data, a new field is open for instantaneous medicosurgical examination and consultation. Thus an interchange of medical and scientific information from and to any distant place is possible. The application of this new method will prove useful therapeutically for both patients and doctors and it should result in a more complete and satisfactory mutual understanding among all doctors and scientists throughout the world.

Summary

Short wave radio and telephoto transmission make it possible to communicate instantly, at any distance, all pertinent clinical and laboratory findings in patients with heart conditions. The first successful transatlantic audiovisual transmissions of cardiac auscultation, including clinical data, roentgenogram, electrocardiogram, and cardiochart from New York to Paris and Rome and back have been accomplished. The audible heart sounds were transmitted by radio through sound tape. The complete visual records were transmitted by radiophotography.

The transmission was successfully received in Paris and Rome, and the sound fidelity as well as the picture quality were crosschecked in New York by immediate retransmission of the records after their reception abroad. This new system can be used in all fields of medicine, surgery, and obstetrics in all parts of the world.

950 Park Ave. (28).

References

1. Briskier, A.: New Device for Objective Auscultation of Heart: Permanent Audible and Visual Records of Heart Acoustics, Am. Heart J. **45**:914-917 (June) 1953.
2. Briskier, A.: L'Enregistrement simultané, visuel et auditif des phénomènes acoustiques cardiaques: Nouvelle méthode d'auscultation objective, Bull. Acad. nat. méd. **137**:165-169 (March) 1953.
3. Briskier, A.: Méthode Universelle de notation cardiaque: La Cardio-Notation, Press. méd. **64**:343-346 (Feb. 22) 1956.
4. Briskier, A.; L'Audio-Viso-Cardiographie, Arch. mal. coeur **46**:455-460 (May) 1953.
5. Briskier, A.: Cardio-Charting: Universal Method of Recording Heart Auscultation, New York, the Macmillan Company, 1957.
6. Briskier, A.: La cardio-notation, Paris, Gaston Doin & Cie, 1957.

STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS IN AIR OF AN OPERATING ROOM

Harold W. Wolf, M.S., Marvin M. Harris, Ph.D.
and
Wesley R. Dyer, M.D., Savannah, Ga.

Air-sampling for bacteriological studies was carried out in an operating room for nine days, during which 27 patients were operated on. The 34 colonies of Staphylococcus aureus so obtained were studied as to bacteriophage type. The most frequent type was 80/81. The colonies differed as to sensitiveness to most of the eight antibiotics tested, but all colonies were sensitive to polymyxin B. Eight of the colonies proved sensitive to every one of the antibiotics tested, but there was one colony, not typable, that was resistant to chlortetracycline, chloramphenicol, erythromycin, penicillin, oxytetracycline, and tetracycline. Nontypable colonies were obtained from the nares of two persons working in the operating room. One postoperative infection occurred; the organism concerned was a staphylococcus of type 80/81.

In March, 1958, the U. S. Public Health Service Hospital in Savannah, Ga., created an interdepartmental committee on infections as recommended by the Conference on Staphylococcic Infections in the Hospital and Community.[1] This committee initiated a program to determine the extent of the potential staphylococcic problem within this hospital and requested the assistance of the Technical Development Laboratories of the Communicable Disease Center, also located in Savannah, with the phase of the program concerned with airborne organisms. This paper presents a discussion of some of the findings in air-sampling work conducted to date.

Staphylococcus aureus has been isolated from the air of surgical wards,[2] nurseries,[3] and burn dressing rooms,[4] as well as operating rooms.[5] In spite of this rather common prevalence, the role of air in the transmission of hospital-acquired infections is still

From the Communicable Disease Center, Bureau of State Services, Public Health Service, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Technical Development Laboratories (Mr. Wolf and Dr. Harris) and the Public Health Service Hospital, Bureau of Medical Services, Public Health Service, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (Dr. Dyer).

not clearly defined. Clarke and co-workers,[2] after studying Staph. aureus wound infections in two surgical wards, concluded that spread by contact was the most important route and that efforts to limit spread by contact would be more fruitful than measures directed at airborne bacteria. Nevertheless, Shooter and co-workers [6] reversed the direction of air flow through an operating room so that air entered the theater from out-of-doors instead of from a hospital corridor and thereby reduced the total bacterial counts of the room as well as the number of postoperative infections. One of the latest studies to be reported has been that of Kinmonth and others,[7] in which a curved tube was attached to the inlet of a slit sampler and the open end of the tube was exposed adjacent to the incision of individuals on the operating table. Staph. aureus was recovered on only six occasions, and two Staph. aureus infections occurred when no Staph. aureus was detected in the air. It was concluded that there seems to be little relationship between the development of postoperative sepsis and the presence or absence of Staph. aureus in the theater air. However, the technique of adding a curved tube to the inlet of a sampler, and drawing air through this tube in order to obtain a sample, is a questionable one, since the heavier particles will most likely be trapped in the tube and will not reach the sampler.

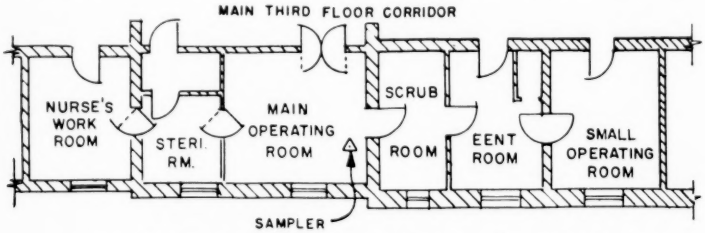


Fig. 1.—Operating suite, PHS Hospital, Savannah, Ga. (scale: 1/16 in. equals 1 ft.).

Methods of Study

The PHS Hospital in Savannah has a capacity of 150 beds. It was constructed in 1906. The operating theater is on the third floor and comprises a suite of rooms, as shown in figure 1. The rooms are all interconnected and are located adjacent to the main third-floor corridor. Air from outdoors passes through a system of filters and a refrigerated water spray (or through steam-heated coils in cold weather), enters the main operating room under positive pressure through four ceiling diffusers, and leaves through the doorways. An outlet specifically for air is not provided in the main operating room. The air is not recirculated. Temperatures during the sampling days ranged from a low of 64 F to a high of 76 F, and relative humidities ranged from 37 to 78%. The rooms are also warmed by means of steam radiators.

A Casella slit air sampler was used in this survey and was set up in the main operating room near the scrub room door. Settling plates were simultaneously exposed near the slit sampler. The approximate location is shown in figure 1. The site selected for the sampler was based on the desire to obtain as good a sample of air as possible without interfering with the surgical team. It was set up 6 to 8 ft. from the operating table at approximately the same elevation as the table and near an open door through which outgoing air passed.

Two types of mediums were used in the sampling activities, 5% defibrinated sheep blood heart infusion agar and Chapman-Stone (Difco) agar. One or the other medium was used in the slit sampler for an entire day. With the settling plates, both mediums were exposed simultaneously except for one day when blood agar plates only were exposed.

The slit sampler was operated at a rate of 0.97 cu. ft. per minute. Plates were exposed in this sampler for different intervals of time, varying from 5 to 15 minutes for blood agar plates and 10 to 20 minutes for Chapman-Stone agar plates.

Blood agar plates were incubated at 37 C for 48 hours. Chapman-Stone plates were incubated at 37 C for 24 hours followed by 30 C for 48 hours. All suspicious-looking Staph. aureus colonies on blood agar were streaked on Chapman-Stone agar. Golden-colored colonies on Chapman-Stone agar were transferred to heart infusion agar slants. Gram stains of these transplants were made and coagulase tests performed. In no case was a golden-colored colony on Chapman-Stone agar found which was not coagulase positive. Total colony counts were made on the blood agar plates after 48 hours' incubation at 37 C. A golden-colored colony on Chapman-Stone agar showing gram-positive cocci in typical cluster arrangement and coagulase-positive characteristics was considered as Staph. aureus. The tube coagulase test was employed using desic-

cated rabbit plasma (Difco). A careful record of the activities in the operating room was maintained while sampling was being done.

Findings

Air-sampling activities were conducted in the main operating room on nine days between March 31 and June 6, 1958. A total of 27 patients were operated on during the sampling days; 3,276.3 cu. ft. of air was sampled in the slit sampler, 1,685.0 on blood agar, and 1,591.3 on Chapman-Stone medium. Blood agar settling plates were exposed a total of 3,748 minutes and Chapman-Stone plates 3,189 minutes.

At least one colony of Staph. aureus (as identified above) was recovered on each of the nine sampling days. The frequency of distribution was as follows: one colony was recovered on each of three days, 2 colonies on each of two days, 3 colonies on one day, 6 colonies on each of two days, and 12 colonies on one day.

Recoveries of Staph. aureus with the slit sampler for the two mediums totaled 18 colonies on blood agar and 12 colonies on Chapman-Stone agar. Correcting for the difference in volume sampled, this represents a yield of Staph. aureus–bearing particles per 100 cu. ft. of 1.07 for blood agar and 0.76 for Chapman-Stone agar, or a ratio of 1.41 to 1. Laboratory tests of the same two mediums, with use of phage types VA4 isolated from an infection and 80/81 isolated from the air, were made in which the two mediums were inoculated with equal volumes of dilute suspensions. The ratios of recoveries on blood agar versus Chapman-Stone agar obtained from these tests were 1.30 to 1 for the VA4 strain and 1.67 to 1 for the 80/81 strain. These ratios show that the recoveries of Staph. aureus from the operating room air with these two mediums are of the same order as would be expected based on laboratory findings.

Only four colonies of Staph. aureus were recovered on Chapman-Stone settling plates. None was recovered on blood agar settling plates. This was probably a chance phenomenon with no relationship to particle size or the kind of medium employed.

All 34 Staph. aureus colonies isolated from the air of the operating room were phage typed. Fourteen were 80/81, nine VA4, and three not typable, while the remaining cultures consisted of one each of the following types: 6,77; 44A; 47; 7; 52A,80; 29,52,52A,80; 52A; and 79. Sensitivities of the Staph. aureus isolated from the air of the operating room were checked against eight antibiotics with use of intermediate-strength Difco disks. The presence of a zone of inhibition without regard to size was interpreted as indicating sensitivity. The order of decreasing effect was as follows: (*a*) polymyxin B, 100% sensitive; (*b*) erythromycin and penicillin, 97% each; (*c*) chloramphenicol (Chloromycetin), 88%; (*d*) chlortetracycline (Aureomycin) and tetracycline, 62% each; (*e*) streptomycin, 29%; and (*f*) oxytetracycline (Terramycin) 27%. The table summarizes the phage types and sensitivities of these colonies.

Phage Types and Antibiotic Sensitivities of Staphylococcus Aureus Sampled from Air of Operating Room

No. of Colonies	Phage Type*	Antibiotic Sensitivities†							
		Chlortetracycline	Chloramphenicol	Streptomycin	Erythromycin	Penicillin	Polymyxin B	Oxytetracycline	Tetracycline
2	VA4	S	S	R	S	S	S	R	S
9	80/81								
2	80/81								
5	VA4	R	S	R	S	S	S	R	R
1	47								
2	80/81	R	R	R	S	S	S	R	R
1	80/81	S	S	R	S	S	S	S	S
1	VA4	R	S	R	S	S	S	R	S
1	VA4	S	R	R	S	S	S	R	R
1	52A, 80	R	S	S	S	S	S	R	R
1	Not typable	R	R	S	R	R	S	R	R
1	6,77								
1	44A								
1	79								
1	52A	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
1	7								
1	29, 52, 52A, 80								
2	Not typable								

* Phage typing by Communicable Disease Center laboratory branch facilities, Chamblee, Ga.
† Intermediate-strength Difco disks. S = sensitive; R = resistant.

Two of the operating room staff harbored Staph. aureus in their nares, as determined by single cultures taken by the infections committee. The Staph. aureus in both of these individuals were of a strain that was not phage typable and were resistant to penicillin. During the course of the air-sampling studies, only one colony of Staph. aureus which fits this pattern was isolated from the air. This was obtained 10 days after the cultures were taken from the staff and was the only Staph. aureus recovered on that day. Both individuals were in the operating room at the time this organism was sampled.

The mere recovery of one or two Staph. aureus colonies from the air in a day's sampling time does not provide much of a picture unless the sampling procedure is continued long enough to permit the emergence of some sort of pattern. However, when 6, or better yet, 12, isolates are obtained in a day's sampling, some patterns become apparent.

Data from the three days on which these numbers were recovered from the air of the operating room during the course of this survey are shown in figures 2, 3, and 4. Figure 2 represents the results of May 21, when Chapman-Stone agar was used in the slit sampler. The arrows above the time

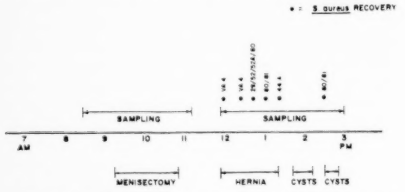


Fig. 2.—Staphylococcus aureus recoveries in main operating room, May 21, 1958.

scale indicate the length of time the slit sampler was operating. Each black dot denotes a Staph. aureus recovery and is positioned chronologically. The number above each dot denotes the phage type. The arrows underneath the time scale denote the time interval from the initial incision to the final suture. On this day, all Staph. aureus recoveries were obtained after the lunch hour. In spite of the apparently heavy exposure (5.4 Staph. aureus per 100 cu. ft. of air sampled) of the hernia patient, neither he nor any other patient this day developed a postoperative infection.

Figure 3 represents the results of April 21, when blood agar was used in the slit sampler and total counts obtained. Again, the arrows indicate actual intervals of operations, the dots represent Staph. aureus recoveries, and the numbers above denote the phage types. All cultures were phage type VA4. A point of interest on this day was the three colonies that were obtained on the sample which was exposed while the room was swept with a hair broom. The only time a broom was used in the operating room of this hospital was at the end of the day when the amount of debris (mostly sutures) on the floor was too great to be picked up individually by hand. (A mop dampened by a disinfectant solution has now been substituted.)

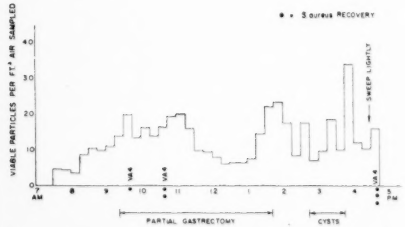


Fig. 3.—Bacterial counts and Staphylococcus aureus recoveries in main operating room, April 21, 1958.

Figure 4 represents the day when the highest recoveries were made (23 Staph. aureus per 100 cu. ft.) and the day a patient became infected. This patient had a biopsy performed on his right femur. All four Staph. aureus colonies isolated from the air by the slit sampler while this patient was undergoing surgery as well as the two recovered from the settling plate were phage type 80/81. The subsequent postoperative infection suffered by this patient was due to an 80/81 Staph. aureus.

At the end of this day, the room was swept with a hair broom. Two Staph. aureus colonies were sampled from the air at this time. One was a phage type 7 and the other an 80/81. The sample that followed this was accidentally broken and consequently it is not known how rapidly the Staph. aureus-bearing particles which were apparently stirred up by the sweeping might have settled out.

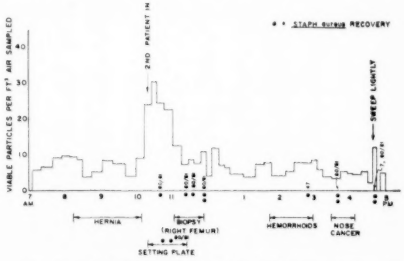


Fig. 4.—Bacterial counts and Staphylococcus aureus recoveries in main operating room, June 6, 1958.

However, none was recovered from the following and last sample of the day, which was taken approximately 10 minutes after sweeping ceased. Duguid and Wallace [8] demonstrated that 90% of the bacteria-carrying particles disappear for various reasons within 35 minutes after an unventilated room is vacated.

Comment

According to the results with the slit sampler, two individuals were exposed to relatively high concentrations of airborne Staph. aureus. The patient of May 21 did not suffer a subsequent postoperative infection, while the patient of June 6 did. If airborne Staph. aureus was the source of the infection and all the many other variables are equated, what differences can be found in the two cases? First, the May 21 patient was exposed to a peak concentration of 5.4 Staph. aureus-bearing particles per 100 cu. ft., whereas the June 6 patient was exposed to a maximum of 23 per 100 cu. ft. Second, no Staph. aureus colonies were recovered from settling plates on May 21, whereas two were

recovered prior to or during the operation of June 6 (a settling rate of 26.5 Staph. aureus–bearing particles per square foot per minute). And third, three different phage types were recovered during the critical interval of May 21, whereas all those recovered during a similar interval of June 6 were of the one type, 80/81.

The data of May 21 and June 6 both indicate a sudden influx of the Staph. aureus into the air of the operating room. (As demonstrated by Shooter and others," Staph. aureus, when present in comparatively large numbers, appears to enter in an explosive manner.) April 21 would have been a "low-yield" day had it not been for the three colonies recovered while the room was swept. The data of May 21 suggest that the operating room personnel and/or the patient brought the organisms in with them after lunch, since no Staph. aureus–bearing particles were obtained prior to lunch and the same personnel were present during the entire day. The data of June 6 show that the patient probably brought the Staph. aureus into the room, since none was recovered prior to his entering and the operating room personnel consisted of the same individuals. This does not eliminate the operating room personnel, since several did leave the operating room for short periods between operations and return.

Conclusions

While we agree that the data of this study are extremely limited, certain findings are worthy of the attention of surgical personnel. 1. A postoperative infection occurred in a patient who was exposed to a relatively high concentration of airborne Staphylococcus aureus of the so-called epidemic strain 80/81. The attending surgical staff were not nasal carriers of this phage type. 2. Sweeping the operating room floor with a hair broom can introduce Staph. aureus into the air. 3. One Staph. aureus–bearing particle was recovered from the air which was similar to the Staph. aureus found in the nares of two individuals among the surgical staff. 4. Staph. aureus, when present in comparatively large numbers, appears to enter in an explosive manner. This entrance might be attributable to the patient or to recent contact of the operating room staff with a source.

P. O. Box 769 (Mr. Wolf).

References

1. Mudd, S.: Staphylococcic Infections in Hospital and Community, J. A. M. A. **166**:1177-1178 (March) 1958.

2. Clarke, S. K. R.; Dalgleish, P. G.; Parry, E. W.; and Gillespie, W. A.: Cross-infection with Penicillin-Resistant Staph. Aureus: Effect of Oiling Floor and Bed-clothes in Surgical Wards, Lancet **2**:211-215 (July 31) 1954.

3. Wysham, D. N., and Kirby, W. M. M.: Micrococcic (Staphylococcic) Infections in General Hospital, J. A. M. A. **164**:1733-1739 (Aug. 17) 1957.

4. Lowbury, E. J. L.: Air-conditioning with Filtered Air for Dressing Burns, Lancet **1**:292-294 (Feb. 6) 1954.

5. Hart, D.: Pathogenic Bacteria in Air of Operating Rooms: Their Widespread Distribution and Methods of Control, Arch. Surg. **37**:521-530 (Oct.) 1938.

6. Shooter, R. A.; Taylor, G. W.; Ellis, G.; and Ross, J. P.: Postoperative Wound Infection, Surg. Gynec. & Obst. **103**:257-262 (Sept.) 1956.

7. Kinmonth, J. B., and others: Studies of Theatre Ventilation and Surgical Wound Infection, Brit. M. J. **2**:407-411 (Aug. 16) 1958.

8. Dugund, J. P., and Wallace, A. T.: Air Infection with Dust Liberated from Clothing, Lancet **2**:845-849 (Nov. 27) 1948.

9. Shooter, R. A., and others: Spread of Staphylococci in Surgical Ward, Brit. M. J. **1**:607-613 (March 15) 1958.

THE GOOD GENERAL PRACTITIONER.—In addition to being the most numerous section of the medical community, the general practitioners are also the most important. . . . He . . . best knows the family history and environment of the patient, and he alone is the arbiter as to where to send the patient in case expert opinion or special treatment is required. . . . The doctor has the highest of all human privileges, to wit, helping others in their troubles, relieving them in their pain, and comforting them in their sorrows. This must, and should, compensate for all the long hours of work, all the heavy responsibilities, and the commonly all too meager financial reward. . . . Now to consider the qualities that should tend to make one a success in general practice. . . . To my mind, the really outstanding qualities are kindness, tenderness and understanding, which enable one to treat the patient rather than the disease. Never forget, no matter how interesting the clinical picture may be, that you are there first and foremost to bring relief to a human being. In nine cases out of ten you will find out that peace of mind is what is being sought rather than ease of body. Especially in the age we live in, when education is more universal . . . and the radio and Press of extreme power, you will tend to find that every pain in the chest is imagined to be heart disease, and every abdominal pain is due to cancer. Fear is the real bogey you will have to fight, and you can't fight fear unless you understand men. Hence, I stress once more that you will be treating human beings more than disease.—D. W. Macnamara, M.B., B.Ch., The Good General Practitioner, *The Journal of the Irish Medical Association*, February, 1959.

PSEUDO-PSEUDOHYPOPARATHYROIDISM

REPORT OF A CASE WITH ASSOCIATED CARDIOPULMONARY SYNDROME OF OBESITY

Thomas R. Casey, M.D., Bernhard B. Fast, M.D.
and
Reuben M. Cherniack, M.D., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

The term pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism is applied to a condition in which a patient with dyschondroplasia and ectopic bone formation responds to administration of parathyroid hormone. The patient here described, a 61-year-old woman, had a round facies, short stature, shortened metacarpals and metatarsals, symmetrical deformities of both elbows, and lens opacities. Her response to parathyroid hormone was not studied, but determinations of calcium and phosphorus in her blood suggested normal parathyroid function. Hospitalization was made necessary by excessive drowsiness associated with alveolar hypoventilation and obesity. The patient left the hospital much improved after achieving a weight-reduction of 9 kg. (20 lb.).

In 1942, Albright and others [1] described a familial metabolic disorder characterized by clinical and biochemical signs suggestive of hypoparathyroidism along with a number of physical defects including short stature, broad face, poor mental development, short metatarsals and metacarpals, and ectopic calcification. Intravenous administration of parathyroid hormone (Parathormone) failed to produce the expected phosphate diuresis, and normal or hypertrophied parathyroid glands were noted. This was considered to represent a failure of end-organ response, and the term pseudohypoparathyroidism was coined. In 1952, Albright and others [2] reported the case of a patient with all the physical characteristics of pseudo-hypoparathyroidism but having normal serum calcium and phosphorus levels. The term pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism was suggested for this entity and, since the original description, six cases have been reported. The case of pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism reported here was complicated by the patient's obesity and alveolar hypoventilation.

Report of a Case

A 61-year-old housewife was admitted to hospital on April 22, 1958, complaining of excessive drowsiness. She had had difficulty with her arms since birth. Her parents and siblings were apparently normal. She had no children.

The patient's face was round and she was short of stature, being 4 ft. 10 in. (147 cm.) tall. Her weight on admission was 228.5 lb. (113.6 kg.) (fig. 1*A*). Marked mental impairment was noted, and cyanosis, which increased with recumbency or sleep and decreased in the upright position or with hyperventilation. Her right pupil was irregular in shape and there were bilateral lenticular opacities.

The patient was obese, with increased thoracic kyphosis and anteroposterior diameter. There was generalized dulness to percussion over the chest, breath sounds were distant, and there were no adventitious sounds. The apex beat was not palpable. Blood pressure was 140/80 mm. Hg. The abdomen was barrel-shaped and no organs or masses could be felt through the obese abdominal wall.

The patient's legs were short, with pitting edema halfway to the knees. She had difficulty extending both elbows, and movement in the right shoulder was painful and reduced in all directions. Both hands were short and there was displacement of the first, second, and fifth metacarpophalangeal joints on the right hand and the second, fourth, and fifth on the left, with dimpling of the knuckles (fig. 1*B*). No finger clubbing was noted, but the nail beds were deeply cyanotic. Her lower extremities appeared structurally normal.

From the Department of Medicine, University of Manitoba, and the Clinical Investigation Unit, Department of Medicine, Winnipeg General Hospital. Dr. Cherniack is a Markle scholar in medical science.

External genitalia were normal, as was the distribution of hair. No tendon reflexes were elicited and plantar responses were normal. Intertrigo was present in the folds of fat, particularly beneath the breasts.

Laboratory studies yielded the following results: No abnormalities in the urine; hemoglobin level was 16.5 Gm. per 100 ml., erythrocytes 5,500,000 per cubic millimeter; hematocrit value 58%; blood sedimentation rate (Westergren) 7 mm. per hour; and leukocytes, 8,500 per cubic millimeter with a normal differential and platelet count. Serum calcium and phosphate levels, measured on two occasions, were 10.7 and 10.4 mg. per 100 cc., and 4.2 and 5.0 mg. per 100 cc. respectively. Alkaline phosphatase levels, measured on the same occasions, were 10 and 11 King-Armstrong units. The electrocardiogram showed S-T segment depression in 1, 2, aVL, aVF, and from V_2 to V_6. The electroencephalogram was of low amplitude but no abnormality was seen.

Chest roentgenograms showed the heart to be increased in width, with abnormal hilar shadows and pulmonary vascular detail. Skull roentgenograms revealed a small area of calcification or ossification in the falx cerebri. Roentgenograms of the right hand demonstrated shortened first, second, and fifth metacarpals, while the second, fourth, and fifth metacarpals were shortened in the left hand (fig. 2*A*). The metatarsals of the left great toe were considerably shortened. Roentgenograms of both elbows showed identical deformities (fig. 2*B*), the proximal end of the radius being distorted and articulating with the anterior surface of the humerus close to the capitellum, which was irregular. There was excessive new bone formation around the proximal end of the radius and a suggestion of ectopic ossification around the joint. Roentgenograms of the spine revealed no further abnormalities.

It was impossible to complete respiratory function studies because of the patient's lack of comprehension and mental dulness. Arterial blood and blood volume studies are shown in the table. It can be seen that there was alveolar hypoventilation with hypoxia, hypercapnia, and moderate polycythemia and that 15 seconds of hyperventilation produced an improvement in the level of blood gases.

Treatment in hospital consisted of an 800-calorie reducing diet, D-amphetamine in daily doses of 10 mg. and analgesics. At discharge from hospital the patient had lost 20 lb. (9.1 kg.) and there was distinct improvement in her color, energy level, and quality of breathing.

Comment

The physical features of a round face, short obese stature, mental dulness, short metatarsals and metacarpals, and normal serum calcium and phosphorus values support the diagnosis of pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism. There was no calcification of the basal ganglions, but ectopic ossification

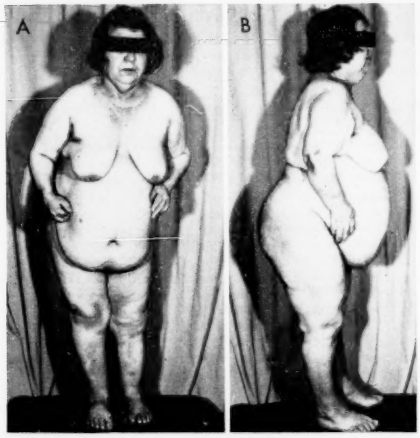


Fig. 1.—Patient with pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism; short stature, obesity, deformed arms, and dimpling of knuckles. *A*, anterior view; *B*, lateral view.

was present. The lenticular opacities and the diffuse, low-voltage electroencephalogram are other features previously described. The patient's response to parathyroid hormone was not determined, but the levels of calcium and phosphorus suggest normal parathyroid function. The low-voltage electroencephalogram is of interest but should perhaps not be attributed to this syndrome since hypoxia and hypercapnia may be reflected as nonspecific electroencephalographic changes.[3]

The association between obesity and alveolar hypoventilation, secondary polycythemia, and cor pulmonale in the absence of pulmonary disease has recently received considerable attention.[4] The possibility of alveolar hypoventilation with obesity was considered when the patient was noted to be deeply cyanotic and to twitch while asleep. When first admitted she slept almost constantly if not disturbed. She was always startled when aroused, and took several quick breaths which improved her

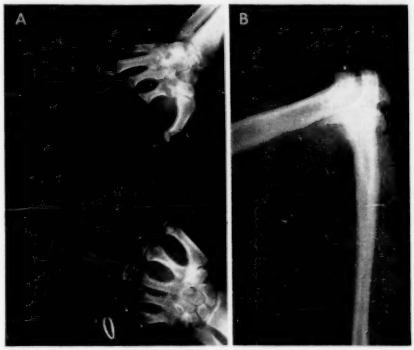


Fig. 2.—*A*, roentgenogram of both hands; shortened first, second, and fifth metacarpals of right hand and second, fourth, and fifth metacarpals of left. *B*, roentgenogram of elbow; irregularity and displacement of elbow joint with excessive bone formation around proximal end of radius.

color. The findings of reduced minute volume, hypoxia, and hypercapnia with increased blood volume, increased red blood cell mass, and elevated hematocrit values in the absence of clinical pulmonary disease confirmed the diagnosis of alveolar hypoventilation and secondary polycythemia. These studies were obtained while the patient was

Pulmonary Function and Blood Volume Studies

Study	Patient	Normal
Ventilation,* liter/min.	6.8	6-10
Respiratory rate	20	
Tidal volume, cc.	340	500-800
Dead space, cc.	160	120-180
Dead space/tidal volume ratio, %	47	<30
Arterial, at rest		
pO_2, mm. Hg	66(88)†	>90
pCO_2, mm. Hg	46(42)†	35-44
pH	7.40	7.35-7.45
hematocrit value, %	58	
Blood volume (ml./sq. m.)		
total	2,900	2,250
plasma	1,216	1,270
red blood cells	1,682	986

* Body temperature, ambient pressure, saturated with water.
† Value in parentheses obtained during hyperventilation.

awake. Her striking color changes when asleep suggest that the gas tensions would have been markedly abnormal had they been obtained while she was asleep. That these findings were due to the presence of obesity can only be postulated since it was not possible to repeat the studies after

the patient's 20-lb. weight loss, but the clinical improvement indicates the possible association, in her case, of excessive weight and altered arterial blood gases. In addition, the marked improvement in arterial oxygen tension after slight hyperventilation further suggests that the lungs were normal. It is of interest that it was the symptoms resulting from alveolar hypoventilation which led to the hospital admission of this patient.

In addition to the original case six patients with pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism have been reported in the world literature. In 1955, Miles and Elrick [5] described a 25-year-old woman with the typical physical features including lenticular opacities but without ectopic calcification. Roche and others [6] described a 40-year-old man with dyschondroplasia and ectopic calcification but normal configuration and facial contour. In addition, he was noted to have blue scleras. Wallach and others [7] in October, 1956, described a 24-year-old man with striking subcutaneous ossification but neither short metacarpal and metatarsal bones nor short stature and round face. The dyschondroplasia was restricted to short distal phalanges. He also had gout, unexplained splenomegaly, lymphoid hyperplasia, and asymptomatic rheumatoid spondylitis. McNeely [8] and others described a 24-year-old man manifesting brachydactylia and short stature with soft tissue calcification and ossification. Seringe and Tomkiewicz [9] recently reported two sisters, aged 15½ and 10½, who were short, bordering on dwarfism, with short necks, slightly rounded facies, and pronounced brachymetapody. In both patients and in the otherwise normal mother blue scleras were noted. In 1956, Cusmano and others,[10] in a report of six cases of pseudo-hypoparathyroidism, mention that the mother of one of the patients in the series showed short stature, short metacarpals and metatarsals, and undoubtedly represented a further case of pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism.

Albright's concept of the syndrome of pseudohypoparathyroidism was that it consists "of several unrelated genetic defects which occur simultaneously," including unresponsiveness to parathyroid hormone, dyschondroplasia, and ectopic bone formation. The term pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism was applied by Albright to individuals with the second and third defects but without the first; thus, the initial report on pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism tended to confirm the view that dyschondroplasia and ectopic bone formation were genetically separate from the failure of responsiveness to parathyroid hormone. The term pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism is perhaps an unfortunate one since it has suggested to some that it is a forme fruste of pseudo-hypoparathyroidism. Discovery and definition of the metabolic errors distinguishing these defects will undoubtedly provide a more useful term.

Summary

A 61-year-old woman with round facies, short stature, shortened metacarpals and metatarsals, lens opacities, and normal parathyroid function fulfilled the criteria for a diagnosis of pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism. Her excess weight and abnormal respiratory function satisfied the necessary requirements for the diagnosis of alveolar hypoventilation associated with obesity. Excessive drowsiness associated with the alveolar hypoventilation probably precipitated the hospital admission.

700 Bannatyne Ave. (3) (Dr. Cherniack).

References

1. Albright, F.; Burnett, C. H.; Smith, P. H.; and Parson, W.: Pseudo-Hypoparathyroidism—Example of "Seabright-Bantam Syndrome": Report of 3 Cases, Endocrinology **30:**922-932 (June) 1942.

2. Albright, F.; Forbes, A. P.; and Henneman, P. H.: Pseudo-Pseudohypoparathyroidism, Tr. A. Am. Physicians **65:**337-350, 1952.

3. Austen, F. K.; Carmichael, M. W.; and Adams, R. D.: Neurologic Manifestations of Chronic Pulmonary Insufficiency, New England J. Med. **257:**579-590 (Sept. 26) 1957.

4. Sieker, H. O.; Estes, E. H., Jr.; Kelser, G. A.; and McIntosh, H. D.: Cardiopulmonary Syndrome Associated with Extreme Obesity, abstracted, J. Clin. Invest. **34:**916 (June) 1955. Auchincloss, J. H., Jr.; Cook, E.; and Renzetti, A. D.: Clinical and Physiological Aspects of Case of Obesity, Polycythemia and Alveolar Hypoventilation, ibid. **34:**1537-1545 (Oct.) 1955. Weil, M. H.: Polycythemia Associated with Obesity, J. A. M. A. **159:**1592-1595 (Dec. 24) 1955. Carroll, D.: Peculiar Type of Cardiopulmonary Failure Associated with Obesity, Am. J. Med. **21:**819-824 (Nov.) 1956. Burwell, C. S.; Robin, E. D.; Whaley, R. D.; and Bicklemann, A. G.: Extreme Obesity Associated with Alveolar Hypoventilation—Pickwickian Syndrome, ibid. **21:**811-818 (Nov.) 1956. Lillington, G. A.; Anderson, M. W.; and Brandenburg, R. O.: Cardiorespiratory Syndrome of Obesity, Dis. Chest **32:**1-20 (July) 1957. Kaufman, B. J.; Ferguson, M. H.; and Cherniack, R. M.: Hypoventilation in Obesity, J. Clin. Invest., to be published.

5. Miles, J., and Elrick, H.: Pseudo-Pseudohypoparathyroidism: Report of New Case, J. Clin. Endocrinol. **15:**576-584 (May) 1955.

6. Roche, M.: Case of Pseudo-Pseudohypoparathyroidism, J. Clin. Endocrinol. **15:**964-969 (Aug.) 1955.

7. Wallach, S.; Englert, E.; and Brown, H.: Syndrome of Pseudo-Pseudohypoparathyroidism, A. M. A. Arch. Int. Med. **98:**517-524 (Oct.) 1956.

8. McNeely, E. G.; Raisz, L. G.; and Lemay, M.: Dyschondroplasia with Soft Tissue Calcification and Ossification, and Normal Parathyroid Function ("Pseudo-Pseudohypoparathyroidism"), Am. J. Med. **21:**649-656 (Oct.) 1956.

9. Seringe, P. H., and Tomkiewicz, S.: Familial Pseudo-Pseudohypoparathyroidism, Ann. Endocrinol. **17:**655-664 (Oct.) 1956.

10. Cusmano, J. V.; Baker, D. H.; and Finbey, N.: Pseudohypoparathyroidism, Radiology **67:**845-853 (Dec.) 1956.

TREATMENT OF ACUTE TYPHOID WITH SYNNEMATIN B

REPORT OF A CASE

Norman D. Henderson, M.D., Lansing, Mich., Fred C. Garlock, M.D., Grand Ledge, Mich.
and
Birger H. Olson, Ph.D., Lansing, Mich.

A patient with a severe systemic infection was treated unsuccessfully with penicillin, chloramphenicol, and a third unidentified antibiotic. Salmonella typhi was cultured from blood and feces and was found sensitive to synnematin B. The condition of the patient had become very critical when therapy with synnematin B was begun, and it continued to be critical during the first 48 hours. Thereafter, improvement was rapid. Eleven days after discharge the patient was readmitted with typhoid peritonitis ascribed to rupture of an infected ovarian cyst. From this setback the patient recovered without any antibiotic treatment, and subsequent tests indicate that she is not a carrier. Her son and father-in-law also had mild forms of typhoid; they recovered on treatment with chloramphenicol.

The use of synnematin B in the treatment of typhoid in infants and children in the Hospital Infantil, Mexico City, was reported in 1955 by Benavides and associates.[1] Synnematin B was shown to be effective in the treatment of acute typhoid as indicated by the fact that no deaths or perforations were observed in this series of cases. It is of interest to note that Salmonella typhi was cleared from both blood and feces of all patients and that no indications of toxicity referrable to the drug were reported. Of further significance is the fact that the development of the carrier state has not been observed in any patient adequately treated with synnematin B.

The present report is believed to be the first paper published on the clinical use of synnematin B in typhoid in the United States. It is an account of acute typhoid in an adult which responded dramatically to treatment with synnematin B after failure of chloramphenicol (Chloromycetin) to effect a favorable clinical response.

The patient's family, consisting of husband, wife, and son, entered Mexico for a vacation on Feb. 6, 1956. On Feb. 16, the wife developed mild diarrhea which persisted until Feb. 20. The family returned to Michigan on Feb. 25. On Feb. 27 the patient noted a return of malaise and diarrhea and had a chill, and on Feb. 29 she developed fever, headache, cough, and occasional chill. Treatment for three days with penicillin and an unidentified wide-spectrum antibiotic ordered by a local physician was ineffective. From March 3 to March 9 she had no treatment and became progressively worse. On March 9, one of us (F. C. G.) made a clinical diagnosis of typhoid and started oral treatment with chloramphenicol (250 mg. every six hours). The patient's condition deteriorated, and she was admitted to the hospital on March 10, 1956. A summary of this case is presented in the figure.

Therapy with intramuscularly given chloramphenicol was also instituted on admission. S. typhi was isolated from both blood and feces on March 11 and 12. Results of the Widal agglutination test done on March 11 were reported as follows: S. typhi O antigen 1:10,240, H antigen 1:80, and S. paratyphi B 1:160. The patient's condition continued to deteriorate while she was on chloramphenicol therapy. On March 13, 1956, she was semicomatose and bleeding grossly from the intestine, had a spiking temperature with peaks at 104.4 F (40.2 C, oral temperature), and was considered to be in a critical condition.

Physical examination on March 12, 1956, prior to starting synnematin B therapy, revealed an acutely ill, well-nourished woman, 37 years of age, weighing 212 lb. (96.1 kg.). She was semicomatose, had a nonproductive cough, and apparently had some difficulty in hearing. Oral temperature was 104.4 F, the pulse regular at 100 per minute, blood pressure 130/84 mm. Hg, and respiration rate 32 per minute. The positive findings may be summarized as follows: typical rose spots on the abdomen, otitis media with hearing loss on the right side, acute bronchitis, and abdominal distention with tenderness which was interpreted as indicating impending perforation of the intestine. On March 12, the blood analysis was reported as follows: hemoglobin level 12.8 Gm.%, 4,010,000 red blood cells per cubic millimeter, and 4,100 white blood cells per cubic millimeter (42% segmented neutrophils, 23% nonsegmented neutrophils, and 35% lymphocytes). Urinalysis on March 12 revealed a specific gravity of 1.005, 3+ albuminuria, and 4-10 white blood cells and 3-6 red blood cells per high-power field. In view of these physical and laboratory findings, the diagnosis of typhoid was confirmed.

The cultures of S. typhi isolated from the blood and stool on March 11 were sensitive to less than 1 unit per milliliter of synnematin B. Chloramphenicol therapy was stopped after the morning dose on March 13. Therapy with synnematin B was started at 7:30 p. m. of that day with a dosage schedule of 80,000 units per kilogram of body weight per day in divided doses, intramuscularly, every four hours. In addition to synnematin B, this patient received supportive care and aspirin for temperature control. No other antimicrobial substances were used after synnematin B therapy was started.

During the first 48 hours of synnematin B therapy, the patient continued to be in a very critical condition. Rectal bleeding continued for about 24 hours but was not observed again after the first full 24-hour period of this therapy. After 48 hours of synnematin B therapy there was a dramatic change in the patient's condition. On the morning of March 16, she felt considerably improved and evidenced interest in food for the first time since being admitted to the hospital. The hearing loss on the right side disappeared, as did her cough. She was well oriented as to time and place. From this

From the Michigan Department of Health, Division of Laboratories (Drs. Henderson and Olson). Dr. Garlock is in private practice.

point on, she continued to make steady improvement with no indication of relapse being observed. However, her clinical course was not without incident.

On the second day of therapy, the patient developed a transitory gallop type of cardiac rhythm, followed by auricular fibrillation which was accompanied by an apical systolic cardiac murmur. In view of the tachycardia which was also present, it was felt that a complication was imminent. The abdomen was tender but not distended, and intestinal sounds were present. Perforation did not occur. The incident passed and the cardiac arrhythmia did not recur.

After the patient received 10 grains (0.65 Gm.) of aspirin when her temperature was 104.8 F (40.4 C) at 12:30 p. m. on March 14, the temperature fell progressively and by 7:30 p. m. a temperature of 95.4 F (35.2 C) was recorded. Subsequently, the dose of aspirin was limited to 5 grains (0.32 Gm.). (Osler and McRae [2] have cautioned against too vigorous use of antipyretics in typhoid.) Fever persisted throughout the course of therapy, resolving gradually by lysis; this situation has also been observed by Benavides and associates.[1] The drug therapy was stopped on March 31. The patient's condition continued to improve, and she was discharged from the hospital on April 6, 1956.

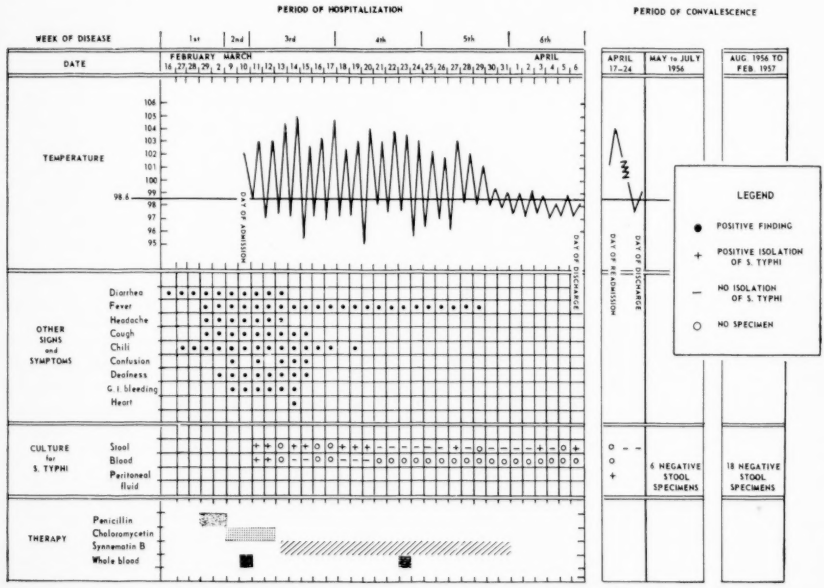
On April 17, 1956, she was readmitted to the hospital because of abdominal pain and distention. Laparotomy revealed a ruptured ovarian cyst, subsiding inflammation of the appendix, and peritonitis. A pure culture of S. typhi was isolated from the peritoneal contents. No evidence of perforation of the intestines was observed. This incident presented several unusual aspects, which will be discussed in a separate report.[3]

Because the findings at operation did not reveal intestinal perforation and there was nothing to suggest a relapse, it was decided not to give a second course of synnematin B therapy. The abdomen was closed with drainage, and the patient made an uneventful recovery. She was discharged from the hospital on April 24, 1956.

As required by the Michigan Regulations for the Control of Communicable Diseases,[4] follow-up studies were done for three months by the attending physician (F. C. G.) and the Eaton County (Michigan) Health Department with examinations of stool specimens for S. typhi. In addition, follow-up examinations were given for a period of one year with monthly examinations of stool specimens and for another year with examination of occasional stool specimens. The last positive isolation of S. typhi from the intestinal tract of this patient was on April 6, 1956. It is therefore assumed that she is not a carrier of S. typhi.

While this patient was in the hospital with typhoid, her 12-year-old son also was hospitalized and subsequently shown to have a mild case of typhoid. He was placed on chloramphenicol therapy and made an uneventful recovery, being discharged on March 24, 1956. He was also given follow-up examinations, and stool specimens were examined by the Eaton County Health Department. S. typhi was isolated from his specimens on April 30 and May 26, 1956. All stool specimens submitted since May 26, 1956, have been negative. According to the definitions set forth in the regulations, this boy would be classified as a convalescent typhoid carrier.

The father-in-law of the patient was in close contact with her during the early phase of her illness. He developed a mild case of typhoid, but he refused hospitalization and was treated at home with chloramphenicol. Stool specimens submitted by him on March 28 and 29 and on April 5, 1956, were positive for S. typhi. All subsequent specimens have been negative. This man would also be classified as a convalescent typhoid carrier. The husband of the patient did not develop any evidence of infection with S. typhi.



Graphic summary of case of typhoid treated with synnematin B.

Comment

The response of a patient with typhoid to treatment can be judged from several points of view, including the well-being of the patient, clearance of S. typhi from the blood stream and intestinal tract, response of the fever, presence or absence of complications, duration of illness, presence or absence of toxicity, development of the carrier state, and death rate. Several of these points are applicable to the judgment of effectiveness of synnematin B in the treatment of the case of typhoid presented in this report.

As reported by Benavides and associates,[1] a definite improvement was noted in the general well-being of the patient after the first 48 hours of synnematin B therapy. At this point in the course of the disease, there was a renewed interest in food and increase in appetite, a decrease in toxic manifestation, and an improvement in mental alertness which also characterized this case. At the time synnematin B therapy was instituted, chloramphenicol had been used for four days and there was imminent danger of intestinal perforation. Smadel and co-workers [5] have emphasized the fact that serious complications, such as intestinal hemorrhage and perforation, may be expected to occur in patients treated with chloramphenicol, since the stage is generally set for such developments before therapy is instituted and time is usually required for the healing of the typhoidal lesion of the intestine. However, rectal bleeding stopped after our patient received synnematin B therapy for 24 hours and was not observed again. Inflammation of the ears and respiratory system, as represented by otitis media and bronchitis, resolved promptly without the development of mastoiditis or pneumonia. S. typhi was cleared from the blood within 24 hours after starting synnematin B therapy.

The typhoid organism was not cleared from the stool until 25 days after treatment with synnematin B was started. S. typhi was isolated from the stool specimen collected six days after antibiotic therapy was concluded. However, the organism was not isolated from the stool of this patient on any subsequent occasion. In other words, the carrier state did not develop in this patient. This result may be constrasted with that of the son, who was treated with chloramphenicol and continued to excrete S. typhi for at least two months after treatment. The fact that infants and children treated adequately with synnematin B do not develop into chronic carriers was reported in the series treated by Benavides and associates.[1] This report may be contrasted with the recent publication of O'Connor,[6] who stated that 1% of patients treated with chloramphenicol became carriers, as contrasted with 2% of the control group who received nonspecific therapy. This difference in carrier rate among the treated and control groups was not considered to be statistically significant.

It is well known that the carrier state develops most commonly in adults and that chronic carriers of S. typhi are more common among adult females than among adult males or children. Evidence summarizing the use of synnematin B in infants and children and in the one adult reported here indicates that the chronic carrier state does not develop among adequately treated patients. However, the influence of synnematin B on the development of the carrier state in adults awaits further evaluation.

During the first two days of synnematin B therapy, the patient continued to be critically ill with a rising temperature. Previous work [7] with synnematin B has shown that the drug is bactericidal in its action. It is our belief that this bactericidal action, combined with the defense mechanisms of the host, resulted in the release of a considerable quantity of typhoid endotoxin into the circulation. This substance, known to be pyrogenic, is thought to be responsible for the continued fever and chills observed in this patient during the course of therapy with synnematin B.

The possibility must also be considered that synnematin B is pyrogenic and that the drug was responsible in part for the high temperature. The fever curve indicates that the temperature was returning toward normal by lysis during the last seven days of therapy. Also, the injections were continued for 30 hours after the patient became afebrile. Our own studies [8] in human volunteers, patients with urinary tract infections, and animals have not revealed any pyrogenic tendency on the part of synnematin B. Therefore, we have concluded that synnematin B is not pyrogenic. No evidence of toxicity which could be attributed to synnematin B was observed in our patient. A similar observation was made by Benavides and assocates.[1]

The isolation of S. typhi from the peritoneal contents at the time of the second admission raises the questions of perforation and relapse. There was no evidence to support a diagnosis of relapse. Therefore, the patient was not treated further with synnematin B.

Since bacteriological examination of the liquid contents of the peritoneal cavity revealed a pure culture of S. typhi, in all probability it did not arise from a perforation of the intestines. When intestinal perforation does occur, the peritoneal contents usually yield a mixed culture, representative of the contents of the intestines at the time of perforation.

The biopsy of the cyst during laparotomy revealed the typical structure of an endometrial cyst of the ovary. If this cyst contained S. typhi after the septicemia of the acute illness, a rupture of the cyst would produce a pure culture typhoid peritonitis. Therefore, the most probable explanation would be that the S. typhi was walled off in the cyst during the acute phase of the disease. This conclusion would agree with the coincidence between the ruptured ovarian cyst and the peritonitis

without perforation, as well as the pure culture of S. typhi reported by the bacteriologist. A more detailed discussion of this incident will be reported in a separate paper.[3]

Summary

A patient with acute typhoid was treated, with good response, with synnematin B. No perforation occurred, the patient rapidly regained a feeling of well-being, and there was no evidence of toxicity after the use of synnematin B. The patient developed peritonitis associated with a ruptured endometrial cyst of the ovary early in the convalescent period. The carrier state did not develop, as evidenced by follow-up studies extending over a period of two years.

Michigan Department of Health, Division of Laboratories, DeWitt Road (4) (Dr. Henderson).

J. M. Cook, M.D., director, and the staff of the Eaton County (Michigan) Health Department assisted in completing surveillance during convalescent period.

References

1. Benavides, V. L.; Olson, B. H.; Varela, G.; and Holt, S. H.: Treatment of Typhoid with Synnematin B: Preliminary Report, J. A. M. A. **157**:989-994 (March 19) 1955.

2. Osler, W., and McRae, T.: Principles and Practice of Medicine, ed. 9, New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1920.

3. Garlock, F.; Worthington, R.; Walker, L.; and Henderson, N.: Peritonitis Associated With S. Typhi Without Intestinal Perforation: Case Report, to be published.

4. Michigan Regulations for Control of Communicable Diseases, Lansing, Michigan Department of Health, May, 1956.

5. Smadel, J. E.; Bailey, C. A.; and Lewthwaite, R.: Synthetic and Fermentation Type Chloramphenicol (Chloromycetin) in Typhoid Fever: Prevention of Relapses by Adequate Treatment, Ann. Int. Med. **33**:1-17 (July) 1950.

6 O'Connor, M. E.: Efficacy of Chloramphenicol Therapy for Typhoid Carriers, Pub. Health Rep. **73**:1039-1050 (Nov.) 1958.

7. Jennings, J. C., and Olson, B. H.: Bactericidal Action of Synnematin B, Antibiotics & Chemother. **8**:245-249 (May) 1958.

8. Henderson, N. D., and Olson, B. H.: Unpublished data.

FAVORABLE RESPONSE IN THE CLINICAL TREATMENT OF CHRONIC ALCOHOLISM

Robert E. Thomas, M.D., Lester H. Gliedman, M.D.,† Julia Freund, M.A., Stanley D. Imber, Ph.D.
and
Anthony R. Stone, M.S.S.W., Baltimore

The community clinic approach for the rehabilitation of chronic alcoholics is being used with increasing frequency in the United States. In line with this trend, Maryland has established six county alcoholic rehabilitation clinics through the collaboration of state and local health departments. These were set up as part-time evening clinics and staffed with personnel representing the traditional psychiatric team plus a public health nurse. Treatment methods consisted of individual and group treatment of the alcoholic and occasionally of the spouse. In order to develop, extend, and improve the program, it was felt necessary to appraise the effectiveness of the services offered. A survey was initiated to meet this need. One of the major goals was the identification of some of the factors which contribute to a favorable outcome in the clinical treatment of alcoholism. In this paper only data relevant to these favorable factors are described.

The records of 57 men and 20 women patients in six county rehabilitation clinics for alcoholics were studied in order to identify the factors favoring recovery. Treatment included both individual and group psychotherapy. Criteria of improvement included the amount or frequency of alcohol consumption, family and social adjustment, occupational adjustment, and physical appearance, and 42% of the patients improved on three or more of these criteria. The greatest improvement was found in those who attended the most treatment-sessions, whose spouses participated in the sessions, and whose relatives received routine social service contacts. The people attracted to these clinics were of a socially stable type in extreme contrast to the alcoholic stereotype. The unusually favorable results obtained demonstrate the importance of considering groups, especially the family, in future planning for the outpatient treatment of chronic alcoholism.

Chief of the Division of Mental Health, Maryland State Department of Health (Dr. Thomas); Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Johns Hopkins University (Dr. Gliedman); Public Health Nursing Consultant, Maryland State Department of Health (Miss Freund); Assistant Professor of Medical Psychology, Johns Hopkins University (Dr. Imber); and Instructor in Psychiatry, Johns Hopkins University (Mr. Stone).
†Dr. Gliedman died May 20, 1958.

A multidisciplinary research team developed special rating scales, information schedules, and interviews to evaluate the treatment results of the six clinics. These scales were given to the therapists who completed them retrospectively for each of the patients in treatment during the three-month survey period. The sample of 77 patients and 12 spouses was studied from the standpoint of selected personality attributes, amount and type of therapy, attendance at clinics, and therapeutic changes as measured by multiple criteria.

TABLE 1.—*Percentage Change in Clinical Population of Seventy-seven Patients on Four Criteria of Improvement as Compared to Initial Status*

Rating	Drinking (Amount or Frequency)	Family and Social Adjustment	Occupational Adjustment		Physical Status*
			Employed	Unemployed	
Abstinent	35				
Much less	17				
Somewhat less	17				
Unchanged	26				
Somewhat more	3				
Much more	...				
Out of control	3				
Better		51	40	45†	39
About the same		42	53	45	59
Worse		7	8	10	3

* Rating based on appearance only.
† Now employed.

These criteria included (1) drinking (amount and/or frequency) as compared to initial status, rated on a seven-point scale from "abstinent" to "out of control," (2) family and social adjustment, (3) occupational adjustment (depending on whether or not the patient was employed at the start of treatment), and (4) physical status as compared to initial impression of physical condition, all compared to initial status and rated on a three-point scale from "better" to "worse."

Results

A total of 77 patients was seen in the clinics, of whom 57 (74%) were men and 20 (26%) were women. The average age was 41 years. Sixty-five per cent of the patients were married and 70% were employed. Approximately one-third of the referrals were made through the family physician; about 10% each were self-referred, referred from courts, and referred from other social agencies including public welfare; referrals from relatives comprised 6.5% and from Alcoholics Anonymous, 3.9%; and the remainder represented miscellaneous multiple sources of referral.

Treatment included both individual and group psychotherapy. Duration of treatment varied from 2 to 37 weeks, the average being 19 weeks. The average number of treatment sessions per patient was 10.3. Group patients remained in treatment for an average of 16.7 sessions, whereas patients in individual treatment remained for an average of only 6.4 sessions. Approximately two-thirds of all patients attended treatment regularly, that is, they consistently kept most of their scheduled appointments. In addition, this population was unique in that in about one-half of the cases the patients' relatives had some contact with social workers and public health nurses in the clinics during the course of the patients' treatment. Though frequently brief, and not involving treatment in the traditional sense, these contacts were concerned with family problems related to drinking. It is of special interest that 12 spouses of patients were included in a more formalized treatment program.

Progress of patients in treatment in terms of the criteria mentioned previously is summarized in table 1. It is of particular significance that 51% of the patients showed improvement in family and social adjustment alone. Twenty-three per cent of the patients were reported by their therapists to have improved on all four of the criteria employed; 19% improved on three of the four criteria; 12% on two criteria; 15% on one criterion; and 32% showed no improvement on any of the four criteria. The fact that 42% of the patients improved on three or more of the criteria is indicative of the substantial therapeutic progress of the patient population.

Table 2 shows the relationship between improvement on one or more criteria and the amount of treatment. The population was divided into those patients who had eight or more therapy sessions and those who had less than eight. Of the patients who had eight or more sessions 80% improved on two or more of the four criteria. In contrast to this group, only 26% of those with less than eight sessions of treatment showed improvement on two or more criteria. The significance of the relationship between length of treatment and improvement on the multiple criteria is highlighted by the fact that 53% of the patients with less than eight treatment sessions did not show improvement on a single criterion.

It is recognized that the improvement noted above may be only of a temporary nature, and a follow-up study would be necessary to ascertain the permanence of these positive changes. Nevertheless, the findings of this cross-sectional study seem to warrant the conclusion that a favorable response to treatment was demonstrated.

TABLE 2.—*Relationship Between Amount of Treatment and Improvement Criteria*[a]

Criteria Showing Improvement	Patients				Total No.
	0-7 Sessions		8 or More Sessions		
	No.	%	No.	%	
0 or 1	25	74	7	20	32
2 to 4	9	26	28	80	37
Totals	34	100	35	100	69

[a] Data on all four criteria available only for 69 of the 77 patients in survey population. Chi-square = 19.9, $p<0.001$.

As noted previously, the ratio of male to female patients was approximately 3:1. Even though the female patients attended fewer sessions than did the men, they showed a slightly greater trend toward improvement. This improvement consisted of positive change on more of the four criteria than was true for the males and included greater re-

duction in drinking. Fifty-nine per cent of the women showed improvement on three or more of the criteria as compared to only 37% of the men. Approximately twice as many men as women showed no improvement on even a single criterion. Table 3 summarizes the amount of improvement in relation to patient's sex and to participation or nonparticipation of patient's spouse.

TABLE 3.—*Relationships Between Sex of Patient, and Participation or Nonparticipation of Spouse in Concurrent Therapy, and Improvement*

Patients		Treatment Sessions, Mean No.	Drinking, Mean Amount*	Percentage Showing Improvement on Criteria†‡				
Type	No.			4	3	2	1	0
Women	20	10.3	1.1	29.4	29.4	17.6	5.9	17.6
Men	57	14.6	1.7	21.1	15.4	9.6	17.3	36.5
With spouses in treatment	11	12.3	0.7	46	27	18	...	9
Without spouses in treatment	58	13.5	2.1	19	17	10	17	36

* Lower score = more positive change, e.g., 0.0 = abstinence.
† Because frequencies in several categories were quite low, categories 3 and 4 and 0-2 were combined.
‡ For the data comparing women and men, chi-square = 2.69, $p < .20$. For the data comparing patients with and without spouses in concurrent treatment, chi-square = 5.06, $p < .05$.

In half of the clinics a limited number of spouses was involved in active treatment in addition to that being given to the patients. Although complete data were available on only 11 of the spouses involved in treatment, this number was sufficient to permit a comparison of improvement on the four criteria between patients whose spouses were included in concurrent treatment and the remaining population. The improvement rate of patients whose spouses were also in therapy far exceeds that of the remaining population, even though the average number of treatment sessions for each of these groups was approximately the same. Of equal importance is the fact that patients whose spouses were in treatment showed greater reduction in amount of drinking. As can be seen in table 3, 73% of the patients whose spouses were in treatment evidenced improvement on three or more of the criteria in contrast to only 36% of the patients whose spouses were not in treatment. The higher quality of improvement can be seen by the fact that 46% of the patients with spouses in treatment showed improvement on all four criteria. Of those whose spouses were not in treatment only 19% showed improvement on all four criteria. Moreover, the improvement of the patients whose spouses were in treatment exceeded the levels achieved on these four criteria by the male and female patients taken separately.

The importance of active concurrent treatment of the spouse is further demonstrated in table 4. Complete data were available for 13 patients whose spouses had routine social service contacts. These were compared with those patients whose families did not receive social service attention and whose spouses were not in concurrent therapy. As can be seen, there is a suggestion of greater reduction in drinking for the 13 patients cited above. Almost three times as many patients with social service contacts showed improvement on all four criteria. However, when the data are analyzed as in table 3, no difference between these two populations is apparent. The effect of social service contacts on improvement appeared to be greater in the population receiving such service, but the improvement was less than that observed in the patients whose spouses had active, concurrent treatment.

TABLE 4.—*Attendance and Improvement of Patients With and Without Social Service Contacts**

Patients		Treatment Sessions, Mean No.	Drinking, Mean Amount†	Percentage Showing Improvement on Criteria‡				
Type	No.			4	3	2	1	0
With social service contacts	13	17.5	1.7	38.5	...	15.4	15.4	30.7
Without social service contacts	45	12.2	2.1	13.3	22.2	8.8	17.6	37.8

* Patients with spouses in concurrent treatment are excluded for this comparison.
† Lower score = more positive change, e.g., 0.0 = abstinence.
‡ Because frequencies in several categories were quite low, categories 3 and 4 and 0-2 were combined. The chi-square test is not significant.

Comment

Treatment of chronic alcoholism remains a major public health problem for which no reasonably effective approach has been developed. The analysis of the community-sponsored alcoholic rehabilitation clinics in Maryland has afforded an opportunity for appraising one of the increasingly popular means of coping with this problem as a first approximation to obtaining data for future program planning.

The three major factors contributing to favorable response to clinical treatment of chronic alcoholism described above raise important issues relative to the patterning of therapy for such patients. The first of these pertains to the nature of the population attracted by community outpatient clinics. As has already been reported,[1] these patients tend to be married and employed. Similarly, the population under study manifested more than the expected social stability and was in extreme contrast to the alcoholic stereotype. Perhaps the large proportion of this kind of alcoholic patient accounts for the substantial periods of therapy duration, regularity of attendance, and high rate of improvement achieved by patients in this study. Certainly these results were contrary to what was anticipated and compare favorably with other types of outpatient populations.[2] The "skid row" stereotype of the alcoholic may have so dominated our thinking that we have been led to underestimate the potential for improvement of the majority of patients who actually seek treatment. This highlights the need to change some of the older concepts pertaining to alcoholic patients, at least those who appear in clinics for help.

Apparently something in the structure of the clinic attracts a certain group of alcoholic patients favorably disposed to treatment. Conceivably, the existence of these alcoholic rehabilitation clinics in a familiar agency, the health department, which already provides a broad range of preventive as

well as clinical services for the family, positively influences the use of and response to these services by the patients. The fact remains that such a group of patients possesses the potential for improvement and the physician must determine those factors relevant to successful clinical treatment.

The second of the findings emphasizes one of the important factors in the recovery of these patients; namely, concurrent treatment of the family, in this case the spouse. One of us [3] has already pointed out some significant contributions of family-oriented treatment for chronic alcoholics. The involvement of the spouse has also been suggested by several other workers.[4] These investigations emphasize alcoholism as a family problem, and the implication is clear that recovery should be sought in the context of the family.

In the present investigation, patients whose spouses were in active concurrent therapy showed a significantly superior improvement in both quality and amount of change. Whether this is due to factors within the patient, the spouse, or both cannot be stated at this time, but it does seem clear that excessive drinking in a family involves more than the drinker alone. The total picture must be taken into consideration within the framework of therapy to facilitate improvement. It is also reasonable to assume that such concurrent treatment will have beneficial effects on other members of the family not immediately involved in the therapy process. Unpublished data recently gathered by us indicate the presence of an alcoholic parent in at least 25% of a group of approximately 100 psychoneurotic outpatients seeking therapy at the Henry Phipps Psychiatric Clinic of Johns Hopkins Hospital. Increased efforts at family treatment should have preventive effects on children growing up with parents who have drinking problems. Moreover, the patients whose relatives received routine social service contacts showed more improvement than those who did not receive such contacts, but less improvement than those whose spouses were in concurrent therapy. This further demonstrates the importance of active concurrent involvement of the family in the patient's recovery process.

The last important finding is that group therapy was possibly more acceptable and more advantageous to these patients than individual therapy. Group patients remained in treatment for more than twice as many sessions as patients in individual therapy. Indirectly associated with this is the finding that, on the whole, improvement depends on total amount of treatment. It is our impression that greater exploitation of the group approach, not only for patients but for spouses and family as well, should be given consideration in future planning of rehabilitation programs for chronic alcoholic patients. One of us [5] has pointed out some of the theoretical aspects of group therapy for chronic alcoholics which make it an advantageous form of treatment for this kind of population.

Summary and Conclusions

Evaluation of the Maryland alcoholic rehabilitation clinics revealed that a group of patients who were married and employed were attracted by the services offered. These patients were not essentially different in many characteristics from other psychiatric outpatients. Patients attended regularly for substantial periods of time and with good results. As a consequence of this study, it seems wise to investigate the factors in the community clinic approach which facilitate the recovery of this special population. Involvement of the family in concurrent therapy and group methods of treatment were related to the excellent response in terms of improvement shown by these patients. From this it is concluded that future planning for the outpatient therapy of chronic alcoholic patients should move in the direction of greater use of techniques which involve the family, including the establishment of family-type clinics and greater use of group treatment methods not only for the patient but also for family members.

2411 N. Charles St. (18) (Dr. Thomas).

References

1. Malzberg, B.: First Admissions with Alcoholic Psychoses in New York State, Year Ended March 31, 1948, with Note on First Admissions for Alcoholism without Psychosis, Quart. J. Stud. Alcohol **10**:461-470 (Dec.) 1949. Straus, R., and Bacon, S. D.: Alcoholism and Social Stability: Study of Occupational Integration in 2,023 Male Clinic Patients, Quart. J. Stud. Alcohol **12**:231-260 (June) 1951. Wellman, W. M.; Maxwell, M. A.; and O'Hollaren, P.: Private Hospital Alcoholic Patients and Changing Conception of "Typical" Alcoholic, Quart. J. Stud. Alcohol **18**:388-404 (Sept.) 1957.

2. Rosenthal, D., and Frank, J. D.: Fate of Psychiatric Clinic Outpatients Assigned to Psychotherapy, J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis. **127**:330-343 (Oct.) 1958.

3. (*a*) Gliedman, L. H.: Concurrent and Combined Group Treatment of Chronic Alcoholics and Their Wives, Internat. J. Group Psychotherapy **7**:414-424 (Oct.) 1957. (*b*) Gliedman, L. H.; Nash, H. T.; and Webb, W. L.: Group Psychotherapy of Male Alcoholics and Their Wives, Dis. Nerv. System **17**:90-93 (March) 1956. (*c*) Gliedman, L. H.; Rosenthal, D.; Frank, J. D.; and Nash, H. T.: Group Therapy of Alcoholics with Concurrent Group Meetings of Their Wives, Quart. J. Stud. Alcohol **17**:655-670 (Dec.) 1956.

4. Mowrer, H. R.: Psychocultural Analysis of Alcoholic, Am. Sociological Rev. **5**:546-557 (Aug.) 1940. Bacon, S. D.: Excessive Drinking and Institution of Family, in Alcohol, Science and Society, New Haven, Conn., Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 1945, pp. 223-238. Bacon, S. D.: Inebriety, Social Integration, and Marriage, Quart. J. Stud. Alcohol **5**:86-125 (June); ibid. **5**:303-339 (Sept.) 1944. Baker, S. M.: Social Case Work with Inebriates, in Alcohol, Science and Society, New Haven, Conn., Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 1945, pp. 419-435. Futterman, S.: Personality Trends in Wives of Alcoholics, J. Psychiatric Social Work **23**:37-41 (Oct.) 1953. Whalen, T.: Wives of Alcoholics: Four Types Observed in Family Service Agency, Quart. J. Stud. Alcohol **14**:632-641 (Dec.) 1953. Price, G. M.: Study of Wives of 20 Alcoholics, ibid. **5**:620-627 (March) 1945. Jackson, J. K.: Adjustment of Family to Crisis of Alcoholism, ibid. **15**:562-586 (Dec.) 1954.

5. Gliedman, L. H.: Some Contributions of Group Therapy in Treatment of Chronic Alcoholism, in American Psychopathological Association: Problems of Addiction and Habituation, New York, Grune & Stratton, Inc., 1958. Reference 3*b*.

RHEUMATIC ENDOCARDITIS COMPLICATED BY TYPHOID

Herman Sobol, M.D., Newark, N. J.

Laboratory findings can provide an early diagnosis of coexistent rheumatic heart disease and typhoid. A boy 12 years of age was hospitalized because penicillin and sulfonamide compounds failed to control a week-long episode of fever, chills, headache, nausea, and nonproductive cough. He had had rheumatic heart disease (with aortic stenosis and mitral insufficiency) four years before the admission; at the time of admission he had a fever and slow pulse rate. The cardiac state was unchanged as compared to previous examination. Absence of anemia and absence of elevated sedimentation rate and leukocyte count cast doubt on presence of either active rheumatic fever or subacute bacterial endocarditis. A gram-negative bacillus was found in the blood culture. The agglutination reaction was positive for typhoid O agglutinins. The patient was treated for and cured of typhoid with a total of 33.5 Gm. of chloramphenicol over a period of 18 days. No sequelae developed within the subsequent four years.

The early recognition of any bacteremia in a patient with rheumatic heart disease is of utmost importance. A case of rheumatic heart disease complicated by typhoid is reported because of several interesting features: 1. The coexistence of these disorders is extremely rare.[1] 2. The differential diagnosis is more than an academic exercise, because it is vital to proper therapy.[2] Early and adequate specific treatment may be rewarded by cure of the patient, whereas delay or improper treatment may result in a fatal subacute bacterial endocarditis due to a salmonella organism [3] or death may ensue from the ravages of typhoid itself.

Report of a Case

A 12-year-old boy was first seen in February, 1950. He was known to have had heart murmurs since he was 4 years of age. Although there was no classic history of rheumatic fever, the child was described as having aching legs and "growing pains." Of significance also in the history was the fact that two cousins had had rheumatic fever.

On physical examination the pertinent abnormal findings were limited to the heart and consisted of a grade 3 harsh aortic systolic murmur with a thrill and a grade 2 harsh mitral systolic murmur transmitted to the axilla. The mitral first sound was accentuated, and the pulmonic second sound was louder than that of the aortic second sound.

On fluoroscopy there was noted slight enlargement of the left ventricle, but all other chambers appeared normal. The electrocardiogram was normal, and findings on routine hemogram, sedimentation rate determination, and urinalysis were likewise normal. The diagnosis of rheumatic heart disease with aortic stenosis and mitral insufficiency was made. On subsequent yearly visits there was no change in his cardiac status.

On Jan. 23, 1954, I was asked to see the patient at his home and obtained the following history. He had been seen by a physician one week previously because of fever, chills, headache, nausea, and a nonproductive cough of two days' duration. He was given penicillin both parenterally and by mouth. When the fever and chills persisted two days later, sulfonamide drugs were also prescribed. The mother added aspirin each time the temperature went over 101 F (38.3 C), and she stated that this seemed to be the only thing that brought the temperature down but it became elevated again within a few hours. At the time of my examination the only subjective symptoms were anorexia and headache. Physical examination showed the temperature to be 101 F, the pulse rate slow and of good volume, and the cardiac findings essentially unchanged from previous examinations; there were no other significant physical findings. I suggested that the patient be hospitalized, because it was impossible at that time to determine whether he had a recrudescence of rheumatic fever, subacute bacterial endocarditis, or some other febrile disease or infection. The patient was, therefore, admitted to the Presbyterian Hospital, Newark, N. J.

On admission the temperature was 101.8 F (38.7 C), the pulse rate 90 per minute, and respirations 24 per minute. He was immediately given 15 grains (970 mg.) of aspirin, and an order was left for that amount to be given every four hours. It is common knowledge that recurrences occur in 30 to 50% of patients with rheumatic fever after a streptococcic infection,[4] and this may be so slight as to be clinically overlooked. Also, active rheumatic fever may rarely occur with a relative bradycardia.[5]

On Jan. 24 the temperature at 8 a. m. was 103.8 F (39.9 C) in spite of the aspirin. On examination, there were no localizing physical signs and one could not help but comment on the slow pulse rate relative to the height of the temperature.

Associate in Medicine, Presbyterian Hospital, unit of United Hospitals of Newark.

An electrocardiogram obtained that morning showed regular sinus rhythm with a ventricular rate of 88 per minute, P-R interval 0.12 seconds, and QRS complex 0.06 seconds. Thus, there were no electrocardiographic abnormalities. Meanwhile, blood was drawn for a hemogram, heterophil agglutination test, sedimentation rate, and agglutination tests for typhoid, paratyphoid, Brucella, and Proteus OX_{19}. Blood for cultures was drawn at noon, 4 p. m., 8 p. m., and midnight. A routine urine study was done, and urine for culture was taken.

The results of urinalysis, sedimentation rate determination, and blood cell count were reported as follows: urine: specific gravity 1.012, 8-10 leukocytes per high-power field, and other findings normal; hemogram: hemoglobin level 14 Gm. per 100 ml. (84%), red blood cell count 4,460,000 per cubic millimeter, and white blood cell count 6,100, with 31% segmented neutrophils, 4% monocytes, 6% stab cells, 1% eosinophils, and 58% lymphocytes (a rare atypical lymphocyte was seen); and sedimentation rate 8 mm. per hour (Westergren).

These findings tended to cast doubt on the diagnosis of active rheumatic fever and the existence of subacute bacterial endocarditis because of the absence of anemia and the lack of elevation of the sedimentation rate and the leukocyte count. Salicylates, however, will depress the sedimentation rate to some extent.[6]

The next day, two days after his admission, the temperature remained elevated and the pulse rate slow and the patient complained of pain in the left elbow which was tender on movement but was without redness or swelling. He appeared lethargic, but there was otherwise no change in physical findings. On this day the following laboratory reports were returned: heterophil agglutination positive in a 1:7 dilution, typhoid H agglutinin positive in 1:80 dilution, typhoid O agglutinin positive in 1:320 dilution, paratyphi A negative in all dilutions, Brucella abortus negative, and Proteus OX_{19} negative. The blood culture taken at noon the previous day showed no growth. The 4 p. m., 8 p. m., and midnight specimens, however, showed a gram-negative bacillus. With this presumptive evidence of salmonella infection the patient was started on chloramphenicol (Chloromycetin) therapy.

The next day, three days after admission, the patient was still febrile and had rose spots on the abdomen and lower thorax anteriorly and the tip of the spleen was palpable. A second hemogram showed about the same hemoglobin level and red blood cell count, but the white blood cell count was 4,220 per cubic millimeter. Agglutination reactions at this time showed a rising titer of typhoid O agglutinins, which was now positive in a dilution of 1:640. Specific serum had established the diagnosis by a positive agglutination of the organism obtained on culture.

The next day the patient was transferred to the Essex County Isolation Hospital at the request of the board of health. Follow-up studies showed the titer for typhoid O agglutinin had risen to 1:800. Urine and stool cultures were, however, negative during the complete course of the disease, no doubt due to the specific treatment.

There were many questions that gave food for thought. Had the typhoid bacillus implanted itself on the damaged valves? After all, bacteremia and susceptible valves, the two conditions necessary for subacute bacterial endocarditis, were present. How long must treatment continue, and what are the accepted doses of chloramphenicol in this type of case?

Both answers were based on the treatment of typhoid itself rather than on the coexistence of the two diseases. In 18 days of treatment the patient had a total dosage of 33.5 Gm. of chloramphenicol. Stool cultures on three successive days after this treatment were negative, and the patient was then discharged as cured of typhoid. He has shown no sequelae after four years.

Comment

The differential diagnosis of prolonged fever in a patient with rheumatic heart disease includes not only active rheumatic fever and subacute bacterial endocarditis but also unrelated infectious diseases, collagen vascular diseases, neoplastic diseases, especially lymphomas, blood dyscrasias, and drug reactions.[7] This case demonstrates the need for a thorough diagnostic study in such patients before embarking on a program of prolonged treatment for subacute bacterial endocarditis without a positive culture.[8]

It is interesting to note that subacute bacterial endocarditis and typhoid have many nonspecific features in common, namely, headache, malaise, chills, fever, cough, sweats, a skin rash, abdominal pain, palpable spleen, anemia, and arthritis or arthralgias. Definitive laboratory studies provide the differential diagnosis.

Summary

In a rare case, rheumatic heart disease was present with typhoid. Early diagnosis of bacteremia in patients with chronic rheumatic valvular disease is important.

413 Mt. Prospect Ave. (4).

References

1. Jones, M.: Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis of Nonstreptococcic Etiology: Review of Literature of 13 Year Period 1936-1948 Inclusive, Am. Heart J. **40:**106-116 (July) 1950.

2. Friedberg, C. K.: Diagnosis and Treatment of Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis, Am. Pract. & Digest Treat. **1:**444-447 (July) 1953. Neville, W. E., and Smith, A. E.: Cure of Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis by Surgical Liga-

tion of Patent Ductus Arteriosus, Ohio M. J. 48:838-839 (Sept.) 1952.

3. Anderson, E. S.; Anderson, H. J.; and Taylor, J.: New Salmonella (Salm. Fayed) Which Caused Fatal Endocarditis in Man, J. Path. & Bact. 59:533-537 (Oct.) 1947. De Swiet, J.: Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis due to Salmonella Typhi-murium, Brit. M. J. 2:1155 (Nov. 19) 1949. Stumpe, A. R., and Baroody, N. B., Jr.: Salmonella Endocarditis, A. M. A. Arch. Int. Med. 88:679-684 (Nov.) 1951.

4. Textbook of Medicine, edited by R. L. Cecil and R. F. Loeb, ed. 9, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1955, p. 168.

5. Friedberg, C. K.: Diseases of Heart, ed. 2, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1956, p. 837.

6. Scherf, D., and Boyd, L. J.: Cardiovascular Diseases, ed. 3, New York, Grune & Stratton, Inc., 1958, p. 94.

7. Keefer, C. S., and Leard, S. E.: Prolonged and Perplexing Fevers, Boston, Little, Brown & Company, 1955.

ARTERENOL THERAPY FOR SHOCK AFTER ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION AND PULMONARY EMBOLIZATION

Albert J. Miller, M.D.
and
Edgar A. Moser, M.D., Chicago

Arterenol (norepinephrine [Levophed]) is a naturally occurring substance which is the adrenergic nerve transmitter.[1] Kaindl and Lindner,[2] in 1950, and Liljedahl and Norlander,[3] in 1951, each reported its successful use in one patient with shock after myocardial infarction. Birke,[4] in 1952, published the results on three patients. In the United States, Miller and Baker [5] and Kurland and Malach [6] also presented their studies in 1952. These initial papers served to establish the relative safety of arterenol in the treatment of shock after myocardial infarction, and subsequently a number of other studies, some of which are summarized in table 1, have appeared.

In 1953, Miller and co-workers [7] reported the successful use of arterenol in two patients in shock after pulmonary embolization. Subsequently a few additional such patients were reported.[8]

It is now almost uniformly agreed that the therapy of choice for cardiogenic shock includes the use of vasopressor agents. An important impetus to this thinking was the report on mephenteramine by Brofman and associates.[9] In our view, arterenol is the vasopressor of choice when dealing with such a grave condition as severe shock after myocardial infarction, but its use needs considerable further clinical evaluation.

The present report summarizes a one-year experience of consecutively treated patients with cardiogenic shock at the Michael Reese Hospital, Chicago. Also, data on 11 additional patients with shock after acute pulmonary embolization are presented.

From the Cardiovascular Department, Medical Research Institute, and the Department of Medicine, Michael Reese Hospital.

A study was made of the records of 55 patients who had severe shock after myocardial infarction and who were treated with either arterenol or metaraminol bitartrate. A distinct pressor effect was obtained in 42, shock was relieved in 38, and seven-day survival followed in 22. A similar study was made of 11 patients with shock after pulmonary embolism who received the same treatment. A distinct pressor effect was obtained in seven, shock was relieved in five, and seven-day survival followed in three. It is recommended that treatment with arterenol be started promptly after the recognition of shock in either type of patient. The simultaneous use of digitalis products in patients with coexistent congestive heart failure was not found harmful. To prevent local tissue injury, which caused sloughing in three cases, the bottle containing arterenol should be attached to the venoclysis apparatus only after a free flow has been established with a 5% solution of dextrose in water.

Methods and Criteria

The case histories of patients treated for shock with vasopressor drugs during a one-year period (August, 1956, to August, 1957) were collected. The records of the hospital pharmacy were used, and every patient who received arterenol or metaraminol bitartrate was noted. The hospital record was then reviewed and the data summarized.

In this period, a total of 123 patients were treated for shock with arterenol, metaraminol, or both. Fifty-five of them fulfilled our criteria for having severe shock after myocardial infarction; 11 patients fulfilled similar criteria for shock after pulmonary embolization. The results in these two groups of patients form the basis of this report.

Our criteria to define severe shock are similar to those recommended by Binder and associates [10]: (1) systolic blood pressure 80 mm. Hg or less, (2) the presence of clinical signs of peripheral circulatory collapse, and (3) failure to respond to therapy which effectively relieved pain. However, in those patients known to have had hypertension previously, a systolic blood pressure of 90 mm. Hg or less was used instead. The pulse rate was not used in defining severe shock. We included patients with heart failure and arrhythmias and did not exclude those patients who died within one hour after therapy was started; the latter were analyzed separately.

In all instances, the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction was confirmed by electrocardiogram or autopsy. The diagnosis of acute pulmonary embolus was made on clinical grounds, with electrocardiographic support and, in some instances, confirmation by autopsy.

A satisfactory pressor response was defined as a rise to a systolic blood pressure of 100 mm. Hg or higher. The shock was considered relieved if, after a satisfactory pressor response, the clinical signs of peripheral circulatory failure disappeared whether or not arterenol was still being administered. "Survival" was considered to have occurred when the patient lived for one week after arterenol therapy was discontinued. Note was made of patients who lived for 24 hours after therapy was instituted, whether or not arterenol was still being used.

TABLE 1.—*Reports of Arterenol Therapy for Shock After Myocardial Infarction*

Year	Author	Total No. of Patients	Pressor Effect, No.	Relief of Shock, No.	Survived, No.	Died, No.
1950	Kaindl and Lindner [2]	1	1	1	1	0
1951	Liljedahl and Norlander [3]	1	1	1	1	0
1952	Birke [4]	3	3	3	2	1
1952	Miller and Baker [5]	7	4	1	1	6
1952	Kurland and Malach [6]	14	10	9	4	10
1953	Livesay and Chapman, cited by Binder and others [10]	6	5	1	1	5
1953	Miller and others [7]	9	8	5	5	4
1953	Gazes and others, cited by Binder and others [10]	7	7	7	6	1
1953	Smith and Guz, cited by Binder and others [10]	6	6	4	4	2
1953	Calenda and others, cited by Binder and others [10]	13	9	4	2	11
1953	Moyer and others, cited by Binder and others [10]	14	12	6	6	8
1954	Sampson and Zipser [11]	30	27	20	16	14
1954	Binder and others [10]	25	23	12	8	17
1957	Littler, T. R., and McKendrick, C. S.: Lancet 2:825, 1957	22	10	..	0	22
Total		158	126 (80%)	74 (46%)	57 (36%)	101 (64%)

Results

Shock After Myocardial Infarction.—The over-all mortality in the cases collected from the literature (table 1) was 64%. The over-all mortality in our present series was 60% (table 2). When the patients who received arterenol therapy for less than one hour before death are omitted, the mortality becomes 49%. This is close to that obtained by Sampson and Zipser [11] and represents a marked improvement over the known grave prognosis of cardiogenic shock not treated with vasopressor drugs.[12]

TABLE 2.—*Results of Arterenol Therapy in Fifty-five Patients with Shock After Acute Myocardial Infarction*

	No.	%
Pressor effect	42	76
Relief of shock	38	70
Survived 24 hr.	31	56
Total	22	40
Died 1 hr.	12*	22
Total	33	60
Frank congestive heart failure	13	24
Hypertension prior to shock	12	22
Auricular fibrillation	7	13
Atrioventricular dissociation	4	7

*Eleven were designated as "preterminal" on hospital chart and died within one-half hour after arterenol therapy was started.

The patients ranged in age from 44 to 91 years. Sixteen patients had a history of one previous myocardial infarction and two others of two such episodes. There was no significant difference in the results of treatment between those patients with and without a history of previous myocardial infarction. However, congestive heart failure significantly worsens the prognosis, as has been observed by others.[10] Thirteen patients had congestive heart failure; two of them survived.

The duration of shock, as expected, does influence treatment results. Three of 10 patients, in whom the shock was known to have been present for four hours or longer when treatment was started, survived. Ten of 17 patients treated when the shock was present for less than one hour survived. A history of previous hypertension did not significantly alter the results in our series.

All patients in frank congestive heart failure received one or another digitalis product. The results do not show any particular trend. In a number of instances the patients were not fully digitalized. In no case did the combination of digitalization and arterenol therapy appear harmful, an observation in keeping with our previous experience.[7]

Hydrocortisone was used in only four patients, with no demonstrable effect on the shock. Three of the 55 patients received metaraminol. No discernible effect was present in two patients; in the other, the blood pressure was adequately maintained subsequent to the relief of shock with arterenol.

In general, our experience in this series confirms previous observations [10] that the amount of arterenol administered per unit of time is of prognostic

significance. However, two patients with satisfactory pressor responses to a modest dosage of arterenol subsequently were found to have massive myocardial infarction at autopsy.

Three of four patients with advanced atrioventricular block died. Five of the seven patients with auricular fibrillation died. All of the patients with auricular fibrillation received a digitalis product.

Shock After Acute Pulmonary Embolization.—The results of arterenol therapy for shock after acute pulmonary embolization are given in table 3. Five of the 11 patients were treated postoperatively. Five patients died less than one hour after the institution of arterenol treatment.

Complications.—Three of the 66 patients treated had superficial skin sloughs after infiltration by the arterenol solution. No skin grafting was necessary.

Comment

This retrospective study confirms the general opinion previously expressed in the literature, namely, that vasopressor therapy significantly improves the prognosis when shock complicates acute myocardial infarction. Manifest congestive heart failure plus shock remains a grave prognostic combination, and, when present, the results with arterenol are poor. A number of patients in our series were inadequately digitalized. Inasmuch as there appears to be no problem in using arterenol and digitalis products simultaneously, we strongly urge that digitalization should be adequate whenever congestive heart failure, even when slight in degree, is manifest. Indeed, the prognosis is in such cases so poor that rapid intravenous digitalization is probably advisable. Griffith and co-workers [12a] were unable to demonstrate a potentiating effect of hydrocortisone on the vasopressor action of arterenol when treating shock. Though we have noted no response in four patients, further investigation is necessary.

Table 3.—*Results of Arterenol Therapy for Shock After Acute Pulmonary Embolization*

Year	Author	Total No. of Patients	Pressor Effect, No.	Relief of Shock, No.	Survived, No.
1953	Miller and others [7]	2	2	2	2
1954	Wolff [8a]	1	1	1	1
1955	Silsthorpe [8b]	1	1	1	1
1955	De Swiet [8c]	1	1	1	1
Present study		11*	7	5	3
Total		16	12	10	8 (50%)

* Five who died were treated less than one hour before death.

Shock after myocardial infarction should be treated as early as possible. Procrastination in instituting vasopressor therapy significantly decreases the survival rate. Indeed, serious consideration must be given to the use of vasopressors when hypotension persists after pain has been relieved. In such circumstances, the use of phenylephrine, mephentermine or metaraminol is satisfactory. When severe shock is present, the use of arterenol is preferred, since this drug's high potency is not matched by any other pressor agent. A substantial body of data indicates its high degree of safety. However, all potent vasopressor drugs should be used with caution in patients receiving vagal blocking drugs, since previous work from this department [13] has shown that arterenol administered under these circumstances may lead to supraventricular arrhythmias.

The use of arterenol has been criticized because it requires administration under constant medical supervision. However, patients in severe shock must be under constant medical surveillance irrespective of the therapy being used. In the presence of severe shock, intravenous therapy, insuring the immediate delivery of the drug, is obviously desirable.

Arterenol may cause local tissue injury, this being a reflection of its extreme potency as a vasoconstrictor agent. It is our impression that local tissue sloughs sometimes result from infiltration when the intravenous drip is being started. Accordingly, the bottle containing arterenol should be attached only after a free flow has first been established with a 5% solution of dextrose in water. Phentolamine (Regitine) hydrochloride should be injected locally whenever arterenol solutions infiltrate subcutaneously.[14]

No clear conclusions can be reached from the relatively few treated patients with shock after acute pulmonary embolization reported to date. Much further experience is needed in the use of vasopressor therapy. Certainly vasopressors merit consideration in this grave clinical condition.

Summary

A retrospective evaluation of arterenol (norepinephrine [Levophed]) therapy for shock after acute myocardial infarction and acute pulmonary embolization was based on a one-year experience at the Michael Reese Hospital, Chicago. Fifty-five patients with shock after myocardial infarction and 11 with shock after pulmonary embolization were studied. Arterenol was seen to be the therapy of choice in severe cardiogenic shock, and it significantly improves the prognosis. Manifest congestive heart failure along with shock after myocardial infarction remains a grave combination. Full digitalization, preferably by the intravenous route, should accompany arterenol treatment under these circumstances.

As with other forms of shock, the earlier treatment is begun the more effective it becomes. Hypotension persisting after the pain of acute myocardial infarction has been relieved may require treatment. Vasopressor drugs which can be administered subcutaneously or intramuscularly should be effective in most such instances. More data are needed on shock complicating pulmonary embolization before definite conclusions on the effectiveness of vasopressor therapy in this condition can be drawn.

Michael Reese Hospital, 29th Street and Ellis Avenue (16) (Dr. Miller).

This study was supported by grants from the A. D. and J. Nast Fund for Cardiovascular Research and the Michael Reese Research Fund.

References

1. Von Euler, U. S.: Specific Sympathomimetic Ergone in Adrenergic Nerve Fibres (Sympathin) and Its Relations to Adrenaline and Nor-adrenaline, Acta physiol. scandinav. **12:**73-97, 1946.

2. Kaindl, F., and Lindner, A.: Zur Pharmakologie und klinischen Anwendung des Nor-Adrenalins, Wien. Ztschr. inn. Med. **31:**377-385 (Oct.) 1950.

3. Liljedahl, S. O., and Norlander, O.: Noradrenalin vid behandling av operativ cirkulationskollaps, Svenska läk. **48:**2762-2765 (Nov. 16) 1951.

4. Birke, G.: Noradrenalin och hjartinfarkt: Preliminart meddelande, Svenska läk. **49:**554-560 (Feb. 29) 1952.

5. Miller, A. J., and Baker, L. A.: L-Arterenol (Levophed) in Treatment of Shock Due to Acute Myocardial Infarction, A. M. A. Arch. Int. Med. **89:**591-599 (April) 1952.

6. Kurland, G. S., and Malach, M.: Clinical Use of Nor-Epinephrine in Treatment of Shock Accompanying Myocardial Infarction and Other Conditions, New England J. Med. **247:**383-389 (Sept. 11) 1952.

7. Miller, A. J., and others: Arterenol in Treatment of Shock, J. A. M. A. **152:**1198-1201 (July 25) 1953.

8. (*a*) Wolff, F. W.: Shock Due to Pulmonary Embolism: Treatment with l-Noradrenaline, Lancet **2:**72-73 (July 10) 1954. (*b*) Sibthorpe, E. M.: Antenatal Pulmonary Embolism: Report of 3 Cases, Brit. M. J. **2:**1063-1064 (Oct. 29) 1955. (*c*) De Swiet, J.: L-Noradrenaline in Treatment of Acute Cor Pulmonale, ibid. **2:**1253-1254 (Nov. 19) 1955.

9. Brofman, B. L.; Hellerstein, H. K.; and Caskey, W. H.: Treatment of Hypotension Accompanying Myocardial Infarction: Use of Pressor Substance, J. Lab. & Clin. Med. **36:**802 (Nov.) 1950.

10. Binder, M. J., and others: Evaluation of Therapy in Shock Following Acute Myocardial Infarction, Am. J. Med. **18:**622-632 (April) 1955.

11. Sampson, J. J., and Zipser, A.: Norepinephrine in Shock Following Myocardial Infarction: Influence upon Survival Rate and Renal Function, Circulation **9:**38-47 (Jan.) 1954.

12. (*a*) Griffith, G. C., and others: Treatment of Shock Associated with Myocardial Infarction, Circulation **9:**527-532 (April) 1954. (*b*) Rosenbaum, F. F., and Levine, S. A.: Prognostic Value of Various Clinical and Electrocardiographic Features of Acute Myocardial Infarction: Immediate Prognosis, Arch. Int. Med. **68:**913-944 (Nov.) 1941. (*c*) Katz, L. N., and Mintz, S. S.: Analysis of Immediate Mortality in 572 Cases of Recent Myocardial Infarction, J. Lab. & Clin. Med. **32:**325-327 (March) 1947. (*d*) Reference 10.

13. Miller, A. J.; Cheng, T. O.; and Freedman, M. E.: Electrocardiographic Changes During Norepinephrine-Induced Hypertension in Normal Man, Am. Heart J. **50:**567-576 (Oct.) 1955.

14. Zucker, G.: Use of Phentolamine to Prevent Necrosis Due to Levarterenol, J. A. M. A. **163:**1477-1479 (April 20) 1957.

BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF THE SMALL INTESTINE

WITH A REPORT OF THREE BLEEDING BENIGN TUMORS OF THE JEJUNUM

George W. Lechner, M.D.
and
Paul J. Connolly, M.D., Detroit

Three cases are described in which patients were hospitalized for massive intestinal bleeding. In each case the results of roentgenography were either negative or misleading, and the preoperative diagnosis was a probable bleeding duodenal ulcer, although the presence of tumor was considered. One patient also showed signs of intussusception. At laparotomy in each case the lesion proved to be a benign tumor, and excellent results followed resection. These observations are in accord with existing records of more than 1,400 cases of benign tumors in the small intestine. Many are asymptomatic, and less than 8% of all patients in whom such lesions were found by the surgeon had been given diagnoses before operation.

Although benign tumors of the intestine are admittedly uncommon, they can no longer be considered rare.[1] They are being reported with increasing frequency due to newer x-ray techniques, as well as to a greater awareness of their presence. The total number of documented cases exceeds 1,400. This does not include ectopic inclusions in Meckel's diverticula, aberrant tissues such as in the pancreas and gastic mucosa, hematomas, plasma cell myelomas, endometrial carcinomas, granulomas, inflammatory polyps, or carcinoids. With the exception of carcinoids, these are not true tumors, and the latter are of very questionable benignancy.

In most series, benign tumors of the small intestine are found to be less frequent than malignant ones, averaging 30 to 45% of the total.[2] In the younger age groups, however, the benign tumors apparently outnumber the malignant ones.[3] The malignant tumors occur in a somewhat older age group, the patients averaging 47½ years, as compared with 38 years for those with benign tumors.

Since the symptomatology of the benign lesions is frequently mild and nonspecific, the diagnosis is difficult to establish. Even when laparotomy is considered necessary, the preoperative diagnosis is seldom more than suspected. In symptomatic lesions, repeated laparotomies have, on occasion, been necessary before the lesion was discovered. Many tumors are found incidentally at surgery or at autopsy.

Many of the reports on smaller series state that the majority of benign tumors are found on postmortem examination.[4] However, the most authoritative review of the subject, by River, Silverstein, and Tope,[2c] reveals that in 72% of the 1,399 cases collected from the world literature through 1954 the tumors were removed at the time of surgery.

Etiology

The ultimate cause of most neoplasms is unknown, but the etiology of those in the small intestine is perhaps open to more speculation than elsewhere. Morison [5] commented in 1941 on the "remarkable immunity" of this region to neoplasms. This is despite the fact that the small intestine makes up 75% of the alimentary tract; it is more remarkable because the small intestine is preceded and followed by the stomach and colon, respectively, wherein 40% of all malignant growths originate. Less than 0.5% of all gastrointestinal carcinomas occur in the small intestine. Benign growths, however, are relatively more common; about 25% of the total benign gastrointestinal tumors occur in the small intestine.[6]

Numerous reasons for the low incidence of new growth in this region have been postulated. The most widely accepted of these hypotheses are (1) the alkalinity of the intestinal contents, (2) the minimum of stasis and kinking in this region, and (3) the diminished trauma due to the liquid nature of the fecal stream.[7] The etiological factor in certain cases apparently is hereditary, as evidenced by anobuccal melanosis (Peutz-Jeghers), neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's disease) involving the intestine, and certain cases of intestinal telangiectasia due to hemangiomatosis (Rendu-Osler-Weber) syndrome. In addition, certain other cases suggest a familial tendency. In some patients requiring multiple operations, the tumors are of different types, suggesting a low resistance to neoplasms.

According to River and co-workers,[2c] the sex incidence of these tumors is approximately equal, and the majority (60%) occur in persons between the ages of 30 and 60. However, almost 15% were in patients under 20, and about 0.1% of the total occurred in patients below one year of age.

Sarcoma is relatively more common than carcinoma. In fact, the majority of gastrointestinal sarcomas actually occur in the small intestine.[8] This suggests, perhaps, that sarcoma occurs somewhat as a happenstance, related more to the total length of the intestine exposed than to any specific etiological factor. This may also be true, to a lesser extent, of the benign tumors.

Pathology

Seventy-five per cent of the benign tumors of the small intestine, in their relative order of frequency, are adenomas, lipomas, myomas, polyps, fibromas, angiomas, or hemangiomas. It is noted that about two-thirds of the total originate from connective tissue.[2c]

The relative percentages of malignancy, as well as the incidence of all tumors, increase from the duodenum and jejunum to the ileum, being about 18, 25, and 57% respectively.[2c] These percentages are proportional to the lengths of the individual segments, although the jejunum may have somewhat less than its share.

The majority of benign tumors tend to be intraluminal, although they may be intramural or subserosal, depending on the site of origin.[4] As growth occurs in the intramural variety, they usually present as subserosal or intraluminal tumors. The majority of benign tumors are polypoid, although they may partially or completely encircle the intestine on occasion, as the malignant growths frequently do. Their polypoid nature accounts in part for the high incidence of intussusception with benign tumors, although this finding is uncommon with malignancy. The infrequency of intussusception with malignancy is also due to the greater induration and infiltration locally, preventing the intussusception from forming. The microscopic picture is frequently mixed in the case of connective-tissue tumors, particularly fibromas, although the epithelial lesions are usually more typical.[4]

Clinical Findings

As has been mentioned, many of the lesions never cause symptoms during life, or else the symptoms are so vague that the diagnosis is never established. The symptoms of duodenal and upper jejunal tumors frequently simulate disease of the stomach, duodenum, or pancreaticobiliary tract. Lesions of the ileum may suggest disease of the colon.[9]

The most common single condition leading to the diagnosis of benign tumors is intestinal obstruction. This is the presenting symptom in two-thirds of all cases, three-fourths of these being due to intussusception.[10] It is manifested by the usual symptomatology, with colicky pain, distention, constipation, and vomiting; if the obstruction is due to intussusception, there is frequently a palpable sausage-shaped mass and perhaps bloody mucus per rectum. This latter finding accounts for the fact that many of the cases were overlooked in earlier reviews, being lost in the voluminous literature on intussusception. In adults, the majority of all cases of intussusception are due to benign tumors of the small intestine, and such tumors should be intensively searched for whenever this type of obstruction is found at operation.[2c]

Frequently the tumor is not obvious at the time of operation, and often the intussusception has spontaneously reduced, leaving only a little dilated and edematous intestine to suggest the need for closer examination. These circumstances account for the frequent history of prior attacks, each typical of temporary mild obstruction. Numerous cases have been reported in which several explorations were required before the neoplasm was finally discovered.

Tumors of the ileum are more likely to cause intussusception than those of the duodenum, where intussusception rarely occurs. This is probably due to the semifixed nature of the duodenum and to the more solid consistency of the lower intestinal contents.[2c]

The next most common symptom is intestinal bleeding, usually manifested by anemia and/or melena. About one-third of the reported cases have presented in this way, with massive bleeding occurring in about 11%. Intussusception was a concomitant finding in half of the bleeding patients. Almost all of these patients had had numerous hospital admissions and diagnostic studies, without proper diagnosis. Massive bleeding carried with it an average mortality of 14%;[10] patients at times underwent several operations before removal of the lesion. Each of the patients here reported presented with moderate to severe upper intestinal hemorrhage; all had a history of prior episodes. One, in addition, had associated intussusception. Numerous other symptoms may occur on occasion, such as postprandial fulness, persistent or periodic epigastric pain, anorexia, and weight loss. None of these, however, is sufficiently specific to give much help in diagnosis.

Definitive diagnosis is difficult and, except in one or two series, has seldom been made preoperatively. In the most authoritative report, covering almost all the reported cases, the correct preoperative diagnosis was made in only 79 (7.8%) of the 1,014 instances in which a tumor was found at operation.[2c] The diagnosis was only suspected in the three cases reported below.

An increase in correct preoperative diagnosis has parelleled the improvement in roentgenologic techniques, and x-ray remains almost the only helpful aid in the diagnosis of benign tumors. The usual upper and lower gastrointestinal studies are rarely of much help except in excluding other diagnoses, although they may aid in revealing duodenal lesions. A negative gastrointestinal series should suggest the diagnosis in the presence of melena especially when it is massive and without hematemesis. Such a situation was present in two of our cases. In the other there was some dilation of the duodenum above an obstruction that was found later to be due to intussusception.

Detail films of the small intestine, when properly done, may be of considerable value in diagnosis[11] (although in our cases they were not), particularly when made with the aid of an inlying Miller-Abbott tube. Thin barium may be injected through the tube when the balloon is stopped by the lesion. Despite the time and effort required, these special studies should be utilized in properly selected cases. If this were done, up to 50% of these cases could be diagnosed preoperatively.[12]

Treatment

The treatment of benign tumors of the small intestine is essentially surgical and is directed at total removal by the simplest method. There should be intensive preoperative treatment of the associated anemia, electrolyte disturbances, and dehydration.

If small, tumors frequently may be removed by enterotomy and either ligation at the base of the pedicle, when feasible, or diamond-shaped submucosal excision. If the tumor is larger, a limited resection with end-to-end anastomosis is usually carried out. Rarely are benign tumors of such size or location as to require more complicated treatment.

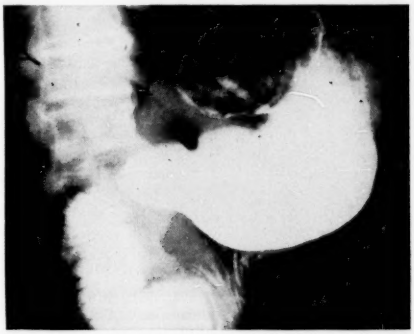


Fig. 1.—Dilated stomach and duodenum with little barium in fourth part of duodenum and none beyond duodenum.

Despite the desirability of preoperative antibiotic preparation of the intestines, most excisions have been carried out without this, with relatively good results. Tabulated results in 960 cases in one series, where statistics were available, gave an over-all operative and postoperative mortality of 20.6%. There has been a steady decline in mortality over the past 20 years.[2c]

Presented below are reports on three benign jejunal tumors encountered in the practice of one of us (P. J. C.), two of them within the past year.

Report of Cases

Case 1.—A 57-year-old man was admitted on Jan. 13, 1953, with the chief complaints of epigastric pain and tarry stools, both present for about three weeks. The pain in the epigastrium was described as gnawing in nature, occurring usually when the patient was hungry and at times nocturnally. It radiated around both costal margins to the back. It

was relieved by food and milk of magnesia. Simultaneously he had developed melena, which persisted in all stools. Four days prior to admission he was seen in the hospital emergency room and given medication because the pain had kept him awake. He complained of weakness during the previous week but denied syncope. There was no known weight loss, no hematemesis or other vomiting, and no diarrhea or hemato-

Fig. 2.—Almost complete obstruction at duodenal-jejunal junction with only trickle of barium in upper jejunum.

chezia. He denied pyrosis and meteorism, and the gastroenterological inventory was otherwise negative, as was the remainder of the history.

Three to four years earlier he had had similar pains associated with melena and was seen in another hospital, where a gastrointestinal series was reported negative. He was given a transfusion and placed on a diet for ulcers, but he discontinued this when the symptoms abated.

The patient was well developed and well nourished. He had a blood pressure of 140/80 mm. Hg, a pulse rate of 92 per minute, full and regular, and a respiratory rate of 20 per minute. The skin showed marked pallor but was dry and warm. Examination was otherwise entirely negative. The diagnosis on admission was bleeding duodenal ulcer.

Laboratory studies disclosed a hemoglobin level of 6.6 Gm. per 100 cc., a red blood cell count of 2,810,000 per cubic millimeter, and a color index of 0.77. There was marked anisocytosis and moderate hypochromia. The white blood cell count was 8,300 per cubic millimeter, with a normal differential; urinalysis was negative. Blood chemistry studies gave essentially normal results. Two days later the hemoglobin level had risen to 10.2 Gm. per 100 cc. after transfusions. There were 6.8% reticulocytes, and the platelet count was 725,000 per cubic millimeter. X-rays taken on this day revealed a complete obstruction of the third and fourth portions of the duodenum, with 100% gastric and duodenal retention at three hours (fig. 1 and 2). Studies with the barium enema gave negative results. After the upper gastrointestinal series had been completed, complete obstruction occurred. Levin tube suction was begun, and he was given fluids and blood, receiving a total of six units preoperatively, which maintained the hemoglobin level slightly below normal.

The patient was operated on eight days after admission, with the preoperative diagnosis of probable malignant duodenal tumor. Surgery revealed an intussusception about 14 in. in length, extending up to the ligament of Treitz. This was reduced by traction and pulsion. A dimpling of the wall of the jejunum was noted about 12 in. distal to the ligament, and a polyp was palpable, with a large lymph node nearby. Results of frozen section of the node were not satisfactory, so a wedge resection, including the mesenteric nodes, was done, followed by open end-to-end anastomosis. The polypoid tumor (fig. 3) proved to be a lipoma, with mucosal ulceration over the tumor. The postoperative course was uneventful, and the patient was discharged after eight days.

Case 2.—A 42-year-old woman was admitted to the hospital on Jan. 6, 1957, with the chief complaint of anemia. She had been well until one year prior to admission, when she had had a series of tarry stools without abdominal pain, hematemesis, or other gastrointestinal symptoms. She was admitted to a hospital in another city, where x-rays and sigmoidoscopic examination were reported negative. She received three units of blood and was placed on a diet for ulcers, plus iron medicaments, and was discharged.

Six months prior to the present admission she had again had a series of tarry stools associated with weakness and easy fatigability. This lasted three weeks and was associated with occasional vague abdominal discomfort unrelated to food. She was very pale on admission and her hemoglobin

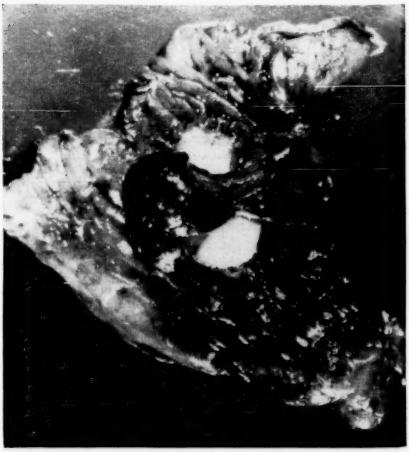


Fig. 3.—Polypoid lipoma of jejunum which caused intussusception. White material in back of stalk of tumor is cotton for photographic contrast.

level was 3.2 Gm. per 100 cc., with a red blood cell count of 1,700,000 per cubic millimeter. She had 4+ occult blood in the stool, and the other laboratory studies showed normal results. She was given transfusion until her hemoglobin level reached 11.9 Gm. per 100 cc.; seven units of blood was required. A complete gastrointestinal series, including detail

studies of the small intestine, was negative. The string test was positive for blood in a localized area, 56.25 cm. from the incisors, the pylorus being estimated at 54 cm. Gastroscopic examination was refused, and she was discharged on an ulcer diet after the bleeding had apparently stopped.

The most recent admission was because a periodic examination had revealed that the hemoglobin level was again down, this time to 8.0 Gm. per 100 cc. It had been normal on previous examinations, and the patient had no melena or other symptoms, except for a loss of 20 lb. (9.1 kg.) during the previous year. She had remained on her diet. Her medical and social history, as well as the systemic review, were negative, except for a history of hypertension five to six years earlier.

The patient was obese, and her skin was quite pale. The blood pressure was 130/75 mm. Hg, and the white blood cell count and urinalysis were normal, as were the prothrombin time and platelet count. The stool contained 4+ occult blood. X-rays were again normal. The string test revealed blood staining from what was thought to be the cardia to the pylorus. Administration of six units of blood was required over a two-week period to maintain the hemoglobin at near normal levels. A diagnosis of probable duodenal ulcer was made, and operation was scheduled for Jan. 22, 1957. A polypoid tumor (fig. 4, 5, and 6) of the jejunum was removed by simple wedge resection from the antimesenteric border. The patient's course was satisfactory, and she was discharged on the seventh postoperative day. The pathological diagnosis was "fibroma with ulceration."

CASE 3.—A 53-year-old woman was admitted on Nov. 20, 1957, with the chief complaint of black stools for the previous three days. She gave a history of recurrent episodes of melena over a 24-year period; these attacks had occurred

Fig. 4.—Fibroma of jejunum. Segment was removed at operation.

every few months and had lasted an average of one to three days. She had been anemic for years, the hemoglobin level being 8.9 Gm. per 100 cc. on one known occasion. The most recent attack had consisted of frequent melanotic stools, occurring several times daily. Several of them also contained bright red blood. She had been dizzy and weak during the previous 24 hours and had had an episode of syncope the evening of admission. Several of the prior bleeding episodes had been massive, requiring transfusions. The patient denied ever having had any abdominal pain, pyrosis, meteorism, or hematemesis. She had previously had numerous gastrointestinal x-rays, and all except one were normal. This one, taken several years before, apparently had revealed a duodenal

Fig. 5.—Jejunum opened showing ulceration of fibroma with drop of blood coming from ulceration.

ulcer. The patient said she had been easily bruised for years, but a complete hematological study two months prior to admission was entirely normal.

During an examination for a bleeding episode one and one-half years prior to this admission, a completely asymptomatic adenocarcinoma of the right kidney had been discovered on pyelography. This was removed uneventfully, with no subsequent symptoms. The history and systemic review were otherwise noncontributory.

The patient was well developed and well nourished, but she appeared quite pale. Her blood pressure was 112/68 mm. Hg, pulse 116 per minute, and respiratory rate 20 per minute. Minimal epigastric tenderness was noted by one examiner, as well as a positive tourniquet test when blood was drawn for typing. The physical examination was otherwise negative. The tentative diagnosis was bleeding peptic ulcer, with blood dyscrasia and metastatic adenocarcinoma to be ruled out.

The hemoglobin level was 6.8 Gm. per 100 cc. on admission, and the white blood cell count was 12,500 per cubic millimeter, with a normal differential. The microhematocrit reading was 25%, urinalysis was negative, and stool examination was repeatedly positive for occult blood. The upper gastrointestinal x-ray series, chest x-ray, and bone survey were negative. Seven transfusions over an eight-day period maintained the hemoglobin level at only 6 to 8 Gm. per 100 cc., finally bringing it up to 12 Gm. prior to operation. This was despite intensive ulcer therapy.

Operation was carried out on Dec. 4, 1957, and revealed a polypoid lesion in the jejunum, 11 in. from the ligament of Treitz. This was removed by wedge resection with end-to-end

anastomosis. There was no evidence of tumor in the left renal area. The pathological report was leiomyoma of the jejunum. The postoperative course was entirely satisfactory, the patient being discharged after eight days.

Summary and Conclusions

Benign tumors of the small intestine can no longer be considered rare, since the total reported cases exceed 1,400. They are being reported with more frequency, particularly as newer x-ray techniques for studies of the small intestine have been developed.

Although many cases are asymptomatic and are found incidentally at operation or at autopsy, of all the documented cases, 70% were found at operation and a considerable percentage of these were

Fig. 6.—Tumor sectioned to show fibrous character.

symptomatic. Less than 8% of all patients operated on have been given diagnoses before surgery. This figure could be raised to nearly 50% by proper x-ray examination, and a few series have approached this figure.

Most series show benign tumors to be less frequent than malignant, and they are also less apt to be symptomatic. The etiology is essentially unknown. The sex incidence is equal, and the majority of these tumors occur in patients between 30 and 60 years of age. One-half of all cases occur in the ileum, the duodenum being the rarest location.

Most benign tumors are polypoid, and the most common presenting symptom is obstruction. The majority of these obstructions are due to intussusception. In fact, the majority of cases of intussusception in adults are due to benign tumors of the small intestine. The second most common symptom is bleeding. Diagnosis in the case of massive bleeding is usually late, and the mortality is fairly high. Tumor of the small intestine should be considered in patients with upper gastrointestinal bleeding without hematemesis in whom the upper gastrointestinal x-rays are negative.

Treatment is surgical and is directed at the simplest method of removal, usually either enterotomy with simple excision or resection with end-to-end anastomosis. The results have been relatively good, although the over-all mortality is about 20%; there has been a marked decline in recent years.

In the three cases of benign jejunal tumors reported here, all patients were admitted with massive upper intestinal bleeding. One of them also had obstruction due to intussusception. Preoperative diagnosis in all cases was probable bleeding duodenal ulcer, although the presence of tumor was considered. Upper gastrointestinal x-rays in all cases were either negative or misleading, including a series of the small intestine in one instance. Excellent results followed resection in all our cases.

16778 Westmoreland Rd. (19) (Dr. Connolly).

References

1. Heurtaux, A.: Note sur les tumeurs bénignes de l'intestin, Arch. prov. chir. **8:**701, 1899. King, E. L.: Benign Tumors of Intestines, with Special Reference to Fibroma, Surg. Gynec. & Obst. **25:**54-71 (July) 1917. Raiford, T. S.: Tumors of Small Intestine, Arch. Surg. **25:**122-177 (July) 1932; ibid. 321-355 (Aug.) 1932.

2. (*a*) Cameron, A. L.: Primary Malignancy of Jejunum and Ileum, Ann. Surg. **108:**203-220 (Aug.) 1938. (*b*) Jenkinson, E. L.; Pfisterer, W. H.; and Seitz, E. R.: Primary Tumors of Small Intestine, Radiology **55:**12-19 (July) 1950. (*c*) River, L.; Silverstein, J.; and Tope, J. W.: Collective Review: Benign Neoplasms of Small Intestine: Critical Comprehensive Review with Reports of 20 New Cases, Internat. Abstr. Surg. **102:**1-38, 1956; in Surg. Gynec. & Obst. (Jan.) 1956.

3. Rankin, F. W., and Newell, C. E.: Benign Tumors of Small Intestine: Report of 24 Cases, Surg. Gynec. & Obst. **57:**501-507 (Oct.) 1933. Rosenfield, H., and Brinkman, J.: Neoplasms of Small Bowel, Am. J. Surg. **85:**691-693 (May) 1953. Reference 2*c*.

4. Pearce, A. E.; Ivker, M.; and Oller, S.: Fibroma of Ileum (Diagnosed Preoperatively by Barium Enema as Benign Polypoid Tumor) and Review of Benign Small Intestinal Tumors, Surgery **36:**299-305 (Aug.) 1954.

5. Morison, J. E.: Tumours of Small Intestine, Brit. J. Surg. **29:**139-153 (July) 1941.

6. References 1*c* and 2*c*.

7. Strahl, E. L., and Diffenbaugh, W. G.: Primary Tumors of Small Bowel, Arch. Surg. **74:**709-718 (May) 1957.

8. (*a*) Dundon, C. C.: Primary Tumors of Small Intestine, Am. J. Roentgenol. **59:**492-504 (April) 1948. (*b*) Reference 2*c*.

9. Pollock, L. H.: Tumors of Small Intestine, Am. J. Surg. **87:**851-859 (June) 1954.

10. References 2*b* and 2*c*.

11. Strahl, E. L.; Diffenbaugh, W. G.; and Sarver, F. E.: Surgical Significance of Small Bowel Tumors, Surg. Gynec. & Obst. **93:**209-214 (Aug.) 1951. Reference 8*a*.

12. References 2*b*, 4, and 8*a*.

AGED INFIRM RESIDENTS IN A CUSTODIAL INSTITUTION

TWO-YEAR MEDICAL AND SOCIAL STUDY

Eugene Moskowitz, M.D., Mount Vernon, N. Y., Edith R. Fuhn, B.S., Valhalla, N. Y., Margaret E. Peters, M.P.H.
and
Allan S. Kearley, M.B., New York

The feasibility of a method of disability evaluation in aged infirm people was tested in a group of 115 residents of a custodial institution. They were observed over a period of two years, at the end of which time about half of those remaining in the institution were over 75 years of age. A continuous process of rehabilitation was shown to be necessary in these patients. It involves restoration, reactivation, and maintenance and is especially important in those who have been admitted from a hospital or are temporarily hospitalized during their residency. There is a tendency for them to continue at the low level at which they were functioning when discharged from the hospital. This is a major problem in a domiciliary institution. Its solution requires the cooperation of the family and the community. Periodic disability evaluation and assessment of the patient's resources are essential. During the period of the study seven residents were discharged from the county home to their community.

A selected group of 115 aged, infirm individuals were thoroughly screened in order to serve as the basis for a determination of the feasibility of a method of disability evaluation. This system was subsequently called the "Physical Profile (PULSES)" and has been described previously.[1] The objective was to develop a method for expressing the ability of an aged, infirm individual to perform routine physical activities within the limitations imposed by various physical disorders.

This study deals with a two-year review of the same group of patients, with use of similar medical and social techniques to evaluate their problems. All the individuals were residents of a county home, living under similar conditions, with careful control of their medical problems by the same personnel throughout the entire two-year period of observation. In addition, an adjacent county hospital was available for all acute surgical and medical care, and complete diagnostic and laboratory facilities were available. Complete records were kept on all patients, and the hospital charts were thoroughly reviewed. Reexaminations were carried out at periodic intervals, averaging not more than three months, and a new physical profile was assigned each patient to indicate his functional capabilities. The residents received comprehensive medical care, including physical rehabilitation services provided by the county hospital. Social service was provided by the staff of the home on an on-going basis.

During the two-year period there were 36 deaths, constituting 31% of the entire group. It is rather significant to note that there was only one postoperative death. Pulmonary complications accounted for one-third of the deaths; these included five cases of pulmonary emboli, none of which were postoperative. The major cause of death was cardiac in 10 patients (coronary occlusion in 8 and congestive heart failure in 2), pulmonary in 12 (bronchopneumonia 6, pulmonary embolus 5, and pulmonary hemorrhage 1), cerebral in 4 (cerebrovascular accident 3 and parietal meningioma 1), urinary tract infections in 5, gastrointestinal in 2 (intestinal obstruction 1 and perforated duodenal ulcer 1), and miscellaneous in 3. All but one of the patients died in the hospital; the terminal illness was less than 10 days in 66% of the cases.

Of the 79 individuals surviving the two-year period, 25, or 32%, required varying periods of hospitalization, with a total of 38 admissions. The medical causes for hospitalization included pulmonary infection 7, urinary tract infection 5, control of diabetes 4, and cerebrovascular accident 2. The surgical causes included trophic and stasis ulcer 6, amputation of the lower extremity 3, cataract 3, disease of the urinary tract 3, hip fracture 1, carcinoma of the esophagus 1, and miscellaneous 3. There was only one hip fracture in the entire group. Peripheral vascular disorders involving the lower extremities were a frequent cause for hospitalization. One patient with an inoperable carcinoma of the esophagus was the only patient hospitalized for a malignancy. The relatively low

From the departments of physical medicine and rehabilitation, Grasslands Hospital, Valhalla, N. Y., New York University–Bellevue Medical Center, New York, and Westchester County Home and Westchester County Department of Public Welfare, White Plains, N. Y. Dr. Kearley is now in Sydney, Australia.

incidence of urinary tract surgery is explained by the fact that several male residents had a prostatic resection prior to their admission to the home.

The Resident

At the end of the two-year period, 71.4% of the residents were at a level of complete independence, either in a wheel chair or on an ambulatory basis. In addition, four individuals were transferred to noninfirmary sections of the home where they did not require any supervision in their care. Seven were discharged from the county home to the community, and five were subsequently revisited in their own homes. In each instance, it was obvious that the individual had improved in the home situation, and there were no requests for readmission to the county home. This substantiates observations previously made in another study,[2] where it was established that once the pattern of rehabilitation had been set it continued within the home, guided by the proper motivation of interested relatives. Undoubtedly, this could be accomplished in more instances if community attitudes were changed.

Marital Status of Residents in a Custodial Institution

	Male	Female	Total
Single	30	12	42
Widowed	25	29	54
Separated	5	4	9
Divorced	4	..	4
Married	4	2	6
Total	68	47	115

Despite all efforts, nine residents underwent progressive physical deterioration ultimately necessitating complete nursing care. These patients constitute what may be termed the hard-core nursing problem in any domiciliary institution for the aging. Four individuals were transferred to psychiatric institutions when their mental problems could not be controlled in the domiciliary setting. However, there were many other marginal patients who were able to make the necessary adjustment to the sheltered setting in the county home. Some of these residents had previously been certified for transfer to psychiatric facilities.

Of the 115 residents in this survey, 56 (49%) were admitted from hospitals and nursing homes; 33 of these came directly from the adjacent county hospital, 16 from voluntary hospitals, and 7 from nursing homes. Fifty-nine residents (51%) came directly from the community; 16 were from a room and board facility, 27 from their own home or apartment, and 10 from a home with relatives; 6 were transient males.

The marital status of this group is illustrated in the table. Ninety-four per cent of the group had been living in a single status. Seventy-four persons were self-sufficient financially, through personal savings, odd jobs, and various types of pensions and other remuneration such as social security. Public assistance was rendered to 41, or 36%, as their sole method of community maintenance. A study of the occupational histories revealed that the majority of these individuals came from the unskilled, nontechnical categories. There were no professional people in this group. However, there were five white collar workers.

The age distribution of those individuals still remaining in the county home at the end of the two-year period is as follows: age 45 to 49, 1 person; age 50 to 54, 3; age 55 to 59, 6; age 60 to 64, 5; age 65 to 69, 13; age 70 to 74, 3; age 75 to 79, 7; age 80 to 84, 13; age 85 to 89, 6; age 90 to 94, 4; and age 95 to 99, 2. Almost 51% are over 75 years of age.

During the two-year period of observation, there were transitions in the physical profile of many residents. They reflected changes in their physical status without necessarily any alteration in their medical diagnoses. Some individuals improved, others became worse, and many maintained their physical and mental status. In addition, others underwent deterioration after acute illness and subsequently required assistance in returning to their previous functional level. This was termed reactivation in contrast to physical restoration. The latter term was applied to the rehabilitation of those residents who had incurred disabilities primarily involving the neuromuscular or musculoskeletal systems, such as a stroke or a fractured hip. However, it should be noted that the rehabilitation process was, of necessity, an on-going program, for it was equally important to maintain many of these patients at the maximum functional level which had been achieved, either in their reactivation or in their physical restoration program. This previously described program [2] has been termed a maintenance type of physical rehabilitation; it has been described also by Costello and Tanaka.[3] At the end of the two-year period of observation, 54% of the remaining patients were considered to be on such a maintenance program.

Comparison of the various components of the physical profile again substantiates the original findings, namely, a preponderance of disabilities involving the lower extremities which underwent the greatest deterioration. This is illustrated in the figure. In contrast, the upper extremities showed very little change during this same period. As anticipated, the incidence of incontinence increased, but there were only four totally incontinent patients at the end of the two-year period among those who had survived.

Rehabilitation Program

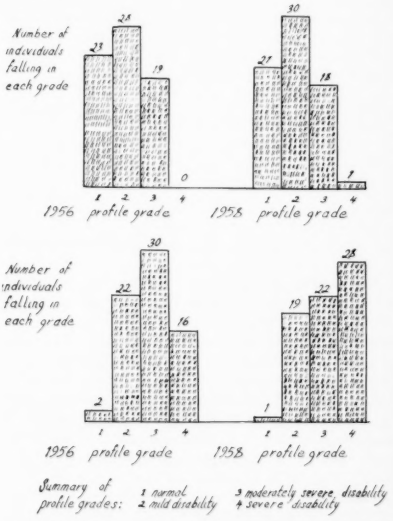
The introduction of a physical rehabilitation program in a county home more than three years ago has gradually crystallized a new concept in custodial care. The aging resident frequently be-

comes chronically ill and infirm. Rather than requiring pure domiciliary care on an ambulatory basis, these people need adequate medical and social services to meet their daily on-going needs as they arise. There is an increasing tendency to consider these domiciliary institutions as points of no return, not only from the medical but from the sociological perspective as well. While these individuals are, of necessity, housed in an institution devoted to the care of this type of patient, it does not necessarily follow that they should not be exposed to the same general medical and rehabilitation concepts which are carried out in the community. A bedridden individual in a domiciliary institution constitutes the major problem in nursing care. It is therefore necessary to be on the alert for comparatively minor defects which could ultimately lead to increasing this problem.

Originally, the physical profile was developed as a guide for those concerned with the care of the domiciliary patient. It enables them to estimate roughly the physical and mental abilities of any person. Periodic reevaluation enables one to determine exactly what is happening to the person. The physical rehabilitation program is geared to the specific needs of the individual at any one particular time. It has been recognized that the patient may undergo physical and mental deterioration without any changes from the diagnostic point of view. Teaching an individual to walk to the bathroom can influence his dietary habits as well as his mental attitude and behavior in the area where he is domiciled. Most elderly people have a tendency to take to a chair or to other sedentary activities, and an organized program of activity is vital for maintaining their physical capabilities. Contractures in the lower extremities, particularly the hips and knees, are very prone to develop from protracted sitting. A mild contracture may make the difference between an ambulatory and wheel chair existence. Periodic reevaluation of these individuals, with an estimate of their capabilities as reflected in the physical profile, immediately calls attention to these changes and initiates the proper corrective measures.

As previously noted, many individuals were hospitalized for intercurrent infections or other medical and surgical complications, and it was necessary to reactivate them after these illnesses. This is one of the major problems in a domiciliary institution. There is a tendency for them to continue at the level at which they were functioning at the time of discharge from the hospital. This is particularly true of individuals who are transferred from voluntary hospitals where the facilities are limited for any type of activation program. They are transferred soon after the termination of the acute phase of the illness, but this does not imply maximum physical restoration.

From the social point of view, it is equally important to change the concept of the domiciliary institution. It has been extremely difficult to work with relatives in making adequate plans for possible discharge of those who have improved during the course of their institutional care. In those instances where there is any hope of further rehabilitation, it is necessary to maintain an on-going casework service in order to make the family understand that there exists the possibility of improvement in the resident in a custodial institution, with the ultimate goal of return to the community.



Comparison of upper (*above*) and lower (*below*) extremity profile gradings in 70 patients in 1956 and 1958.

However, it should be recognized that in any domiciliary institution there are a given number of patients who require complete, permanent nursing care. By making more individuals self-sufficient, it should not be assumed that one can reduce the cost of domiciliary care. It does enable a greater allocation of manpower to those persons who require complete care. This recognizes the fact that no domiciliary institution can easily recruit and maintain a complete staff at all times.

Summary and Conclusions

In a two-year study of 115 aged, infirm individuals, a system of disability classification, termed the "Physical Profile," served as an effective index

for recording the physical and mental status of the patients. The rehabilitation of a domiciliary patient is a continuous process involving restoration, reactivation, and maintenance, with transitions from one phase to another to meet the changing needs of the individual. Various disabilities affecting the lower extremities constituted the major factor in loss of rehabilitation potential. The terminal illness, averaging less than 10 days in 66% of the deaths, was the major cause for hospitalization in this domiciliary group. The changing population of domiciliary institutions requires a careful screening and follow-up program for recognition of the convalescent or deteriorating aged, infirm individual who can benefit from an organized activity program.

220 N. Columbus Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y. (Dr. Moskowitz).

References

1. Moskowitz, E., and McCann, C. B.: Classification of Disability in Chronically Ill and Aging, J. Chron. Dis. **5**:342-346 (March) 1957.

2. Moskowitz, E.: Development of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Service in County Hospital, New York J. Med. **57**:919-923 (March 1) 1957.

3. Costello, J. P., Jr., and Tanaka, G. M.: St. Louis Chronic Hospital Program, J. A. M. A. **167**:7-13 (May 3) 1958.

CHRONIC GASTRITIS

HISTOLOGICAL CRITERIA FOR MANAGEMENT AND MEDICAL TREATMENT WITH A MUCOSAL ANESTHETIC IN ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE

Emmanuel Deutsch, M.D.
and
Howard J. Christian, M.D., Boston

Gastroscopy with multiple biopsies shows that in severe chronic gastritis the mucosal pattern is distorted by irregular distribution of the gastric glands, increased numbers of mucus-secreting cells, and inflammatory infiltration of the stroma. The pattern of symptoms (pain-food-pain cycle) and failure to respond to antacids also distinguish chronic gastritis from the typical peptic ulcer. Ninety-two patients with chronic gastritis were treated with bed rest, sedatives, gastric suction, meals planned not to exceed the patient's critical volume, and a combination of aluminum hydroxide gel with oxethazaine hydrochloride, a topical anesthetic. While the severe forms of chronic gastritis were refractory to this treatment, the moderate and mild forms proved amenable, and the combination of antacid and anesthetic afforded relief from pain for periods up to six hours after each dose. Medication was continued for six days to 18 months without evidence of significant side-effects.

In planning an adequate program for treatment of chronic gastritis, a satisfactory method is urgently needed with which to obtain objective evidence for correlation with the clinical symptoms of gastric inflammation. The use of gastroscopy [1] and multiple biopsies has enabled formation of a definitive plan for management of the problem. Criteria for evaluation of the histological picture are suggested in table 1. This is especially useful in the large number of dyspeptic patients for whom the roentgenogram is negative.

Traditional treatment of chronic gastritis has paralleled that of peptic ulcer, but the pain pattern is usually quite different. In ulcer the characteristic sequence is pain-food-relief; in gastritis, pain-food-pain. Upper abdominal distress and bloating after meals are the commonest complaints. Nausea and vomiting become more prominent as illness is prolonged. Weight loss may reach 40 to 80 lb. (18.1 to 36.3 kg.) in the severe form. Achlorhydria is noted in 10 to 15% of cases. The standard ulcer regimen —diet, antacids, and anticholinergics—usually fails to relieve symptoms of gastritis.

Classification of Gastric Histology

Normal.—Normal human gastric mucosa presents a compact and regular glandular pattern. The glands contain one to three parietal cells and the remainder are chief cells in a symmetrical placement around the circumference. Mucus-secreting cells are generally insignificant. The stroma is

From the departments of medicine and pathology, Carney Hospital and Tufts University Medical School.

Based on a paper read before the 11th Clinical Meeting of the American Medical Association, Dec. 6, 1957, Philadelphia.

sparse because of the compact glandular structure. The muscularis mucosae is thin and uniform without evidence of scarring or inflammatory infiltrate. The vessels throughout the sections are generally inconspicuous (see figure, *A*).

TABLE 1.—*Criteria for Histological Evaluation of the Gastric Biopsy*

- General architecture
  - Mucosa normal or showing inflammatory lesions (gastritis)
  - Tumor
- Epithelium and glands
  - Normal
  - Abnormal
    - Individual cell character and inflammatory change
    - Absence of acid cells
    - Intestinalization—excessive production of mucus
    - Cystic change in glands
    - Evidence of injury and repair
    - Mitotic activity, tendency toward reversal of nucleus-cytoplasm ratio
- Stroma
  - Interstitial infiltrate
    - Extent—cells per high-power field
    - Character of infiltrating cells
    - Lymphoid aggregates with and without germinal centers
- Muscularis mucosae
  - Normal
  - Abnormal
    - Cellular infiltrate
    - Edema
    - Hypertrophy
    - Evidence of injury and repair—scarring, glandular elements
- Congestion of vessels

Mild.—In mild chronic gastritis the glandular pattern is not significantly altered. Small numbers of inflammatory cells (lymphocytes and plasma cells) are haphazardly distributed throughout the interstitial tissue, with occasional slight displacement of the glands. The muscularis mucosae generally is uninvolved by this process (see figure, *B*).

Moderate.—In moderate chronic gastritis the mucosal pattern is moderately distorted with irregular distribution of the individual glands. Early intestinalization of the surface epithelium is present. The interstitial infiltrate is increased and more uniform in distribution, with formation of discrete lymphoid follicles. Some disruption of the muscularis mucosae is seen secondary to extension of the inflammatory process from the mucosa (see figure, *C*).

Severe.—In severe chronic gastritis there is considerable distortion of the mucosal pattern owing to compression and asymmetrical distribution of the glands. Increased numbers of mucus-secreting cells indicate a definite conversion to colonic-type epithelium. The stroma contains a heavy inflammatory infiltrate with many lymphoid follicles, some with active germinal centers. Fragmentation of the muscularis mucosae is seen secondary to inflammation and fibrosis (see figure, *D*).

Present evidence [2] suggests that mesenchymal cells may be unicellular endocrines which produce histamine, heparin, hyaluronic acid, and serotonin. In time of stress these may react as part of the mesenchymal system. This system includes fibroblasts, mast cells, and basophils. The chronic inflammatory infiltrate which seems to be a prominent part of the picture in gastritis may also participate in the functioning of the mesenchymal system.

The mechanism underlying the frequently described feeling of fulness and bloating may possibly involve the presence of gastric stretch receptors in the muscularis mucosae and their vagal afferent fibers, as suggested by the experiments of Paintal [3] in cats and of Towbin [4] in dogs. Towbin's experiments suggested that the reflex pathway lies in the vagus. The reflex arc consists of the gastric stretch receptor, vagal fibers, and the midbrain.

It is conceivable that in the presence of chronic inflammation of the stomach, such gastric receptors will respond to a smaller than normal volume of fluids and food, with immediate satiation of thirst and hunger. On increase of the water or food intake above this level (critical volume), gastric distress develops.

Inhibition of Histamine-Stimulated Gastric Acid

Many investigators have studied the role of the gastric antrum in controlling gastric secretion.[5] It is believed that in dogs in which the Heidenhain pouch has been established, the antrum, if exposed to or distended by food with a pH of 3.0 or above, releases gastrin to stimulate secretion in the pouch. In the presence of greater acidity, no secretion is stimulated. In the fasting state, the Heidenhain pouch yields no free gastric acid.[6]

TABLE 2.—*Diagnosis in Ninety-two Patients Examined and Treated for Inflammatory Gastric Lesions*

Diagnosis	No. of Patients
Chronic gastritis without associated disease	18
Chronic gastritis associated with	
Gastric atrophy—pernicious anemia	1
Postoperative gastritis	1
Mucosal gastric ulcer	8
Deep chronic gastric ulcer	1
Duodenal ulcer	12
Hodgkin's disease (after definitive surgery)	1
Hodgkin's disease (before definitive surgery)	1
Colon irritability	18
Chronic ulcerative colitis	7
Cancer of colon	1
Portal cirrhosis	2
Hiatal hernia	3
Migraine	4
Chronic relapsing pancreatitis	5
Postoperative cholecystectomy syndrome	1
Chronic cholecystitis	1
Narcotic addiction	1
Glomerulonephritis	1
Myocardial infarction, congestive heart failure, arteriosclerotic heart disease	3
Hypertension	1
Severe deforming arthritis	1
	92

In other experimental studies, application of a topical anesthetic to gastric mucosa blocked histamine-stimulated secretion of gastric acid [7] and prevented contraction of guinea pig ileum.[8]

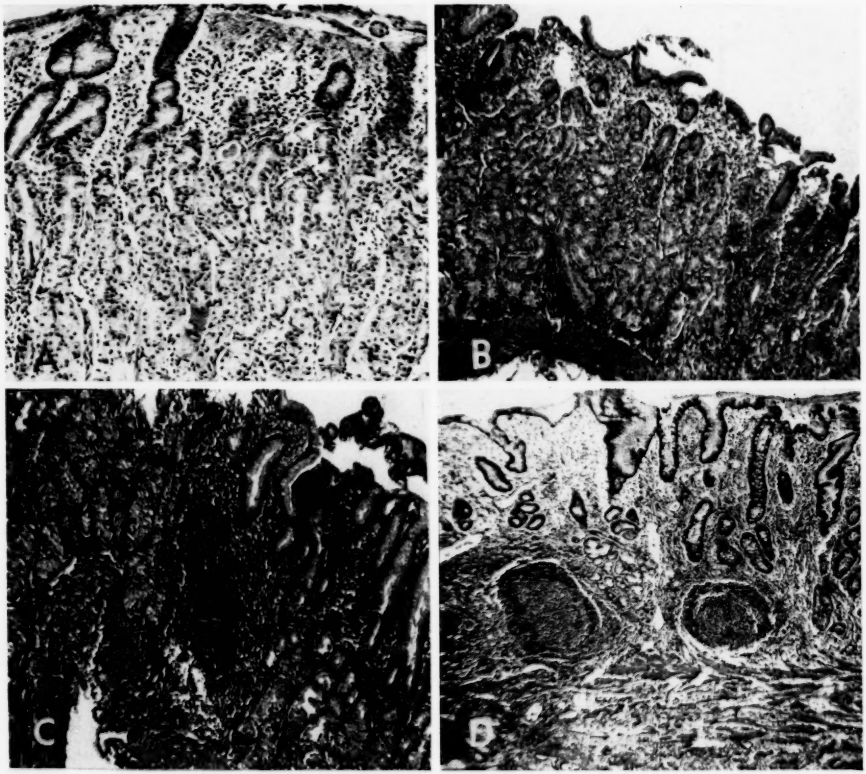
Clinical Investigation.—A series of 92 patients, 13 to 81 years old, who had chronic gastritis, were examined and treated throughout a two-year study

(table 2). Clinical evaluation included repeated history-taking, physical examinations, laboratory studies, and gastrointestinal roentgenograms. To determine whether the lesions were diffuse or patchy, gastric biopsies were routinely taken from three sites—antrum, midstomach, and fundus—in 39 cases, during gastroscopy with the Benedict gastroscope. The material was fixed in 10% formalin, stained with hematoxylin and eosin, and examined by several pathologists in various hospitals in and around Boston. At the same time the gastric aspirate was submitted for Papanicolaou stain and cell block.

Treatment.—Bed rest is essential for all such patients, especially when exhaustion is present. For recurrent episodes of nausea and vomiting, constant gastric suction for 24 to 48 hours affords the speediest relief. After gastric suction the patient is usually pain-free and well prepared for roentgenologic examination of the gallbladder and gastrointestinal tract, laboratory studies, gastroscopy, and surgical exploration if required.

The critical volume of food should be evaluated for each individual and should not be exceeded. Fast days, with bed rest, once or twice a week, help to prevent or diminish the severity of recurrent episodes of pain. Sedatives promote sleep.

Medication.—In the majority of the series, doses of 1 tablespoonful of aluminum hydroxide gel three times daily previously had afforded some relief for periods of about two weeks. Since clinical trials of a 0.2% concentration of a compound with local



Chronic gastritis. *A*, normal gastric mucosa from midstomach proximal to antrum. *B*, mild gastritis: sparse inflammatory infiltrate into interstitial tissue without significant alteration of glands. *C*, moderate gastritis: some disruption of glandular pattern and formation of lymphoid follicle. *D*, severe gastritis: extensive inflammatory infiltrate with lymphoid follicles containing active germinal follicles, intestinalization of glands, and fragmentation of muscularis mucosae.

anesthetic action, oxethazaine hydrochloride [N,N-bis-(N-methyl-N-phenyl-t-butylacetamido) beta hydroxyethylamine hydrochloride] [7] in aluminum gel, had shown therapeutic efficacy and safety, this combination was used for these patients. One teaspoonful (5 cc.) of the 0.2% solution of oxethazaine hydrochloride in aluminum hydroxide gel (which provides 10 mg. of the topical anesthetic) was administered before meals three times daily. Medication was continued for 6 days to 18 months.

Results.—Ninety-six per cent of the patients obtained complete relief of substernal pain or upper abdominal distress lasting two to six hours after each dose. Four per cent had only partial relief.

The 18 patients who had chronic gastritis with irritability of the colon had not improved on bland diet, anticholinergics, and aluminum hydroxide gel alone. The oxethazaine-aluminum hydroxide preparation permitted earlier use of water, fresh fruits, and fresh vegetables, followed by rapid improvement in bowel function.

The upper abdominal pain experienced by seven patients who had moderately severe chronic ulcerative colitis associated with chronic gastritis was relieved by the medication and the irritability of the gastrocolic reflex was considerably diminished.

The intervals between recurrences were longer and the episodes were milder in severity and more easily controlled. The medication did not mask symptoms of malignant processes in the stomach or colon. No significant side-effects developed.

Comment

Subjective symptoms of an intensity disproportionate to the degree of histological change demonstrated by gastric biopsy were best managed with psychotherapeutic measures. Thus recurrent attacks were reduced and unnecessary operation avoided.

The mild and moderate stages of chronic gastritis appear clinically to be reversible. The severe stage corresponds to the refractory form which fails to show significant improvement under medical management.

The cell block, made from aspirate at the time of gastroscopy, contributed little, although frequently it did contain recognizable gastric mucosa. When ulcer is present in the stomach or duodenum, and the biopsy specimens show normal gastric mucosa or mild or moderate gastritis, the ulcer usually heals under the medical regimen described. If, however, the biopsy specimens exhibit severe chronic gastritis, associated ulcers thus far have been refractory to medical management and appear to be best treated by operation.

Summary

Without biopsy, there is no confirmation of the presence, frequency, type, or extent of gastric pathology. The gastroscopic picture is poorly correlated with the histology of the gastric biopsy. Based on the histological criteria, three well-defined stages of chronic gastritis (mild, moderate, and severe) are recognizable. The severe stage of chronic gastritis appears to be irreversible and corresponds to the clinically refractory type. Mild or moderate chronic gastritis, with or without associated peptic ulcer, usually heals under the medical regimen proposed: gastric suction, physical rest, fast days, smaller meals, and a mucosal anesthetic administered orally in aluminum hydroxide. Peptic ulcer associated with gastritis in the severe form usually does not heal under medical management and is best treated by operation.

469 Beacon St. (Dr. Deutsch).

References

1. Deutsch, E.: Medical Progress: Gastroscopy: Contributions to Diagnosis of Benign and Malignant Lesions of Stomach, New England J. Med. **250**:468-476 (March 18) 1954.

2. Fulton, G. P.; Maynard, F. L.; Riley, J. F.; and West, G. B.: Humoral Aspects of Tissue Mast Cells, Physiol. Rev. **37**:221-232 (April) 1957. Parrot, J.-L., and Laborde, C.: Captation de l'histamine par l'héparine, Compt. rend. Soc. biol. **145**:1047-1051 (July) 1951.

3. Paintal, A. S.: Study of Gastric Stretch Receptors: Their Role in Peripheral Mechanism of Satiation of Hunger and Thirst, J. Physiol. **126**:255-270 (Nov. 29) 1954.

4. Towbin, E. J.: Gastric Distention as Factor in Satiation of Thirst in Esophagostomized Dogs, Am. J. Physiol. **159**:533-541 (Dec.) 1949.

5. (*a*) Edkins, J. S.: Chemical Mechanism of Gastric Secretion, J. Physiol. **34**:133-144, 1906. (*b*) Dragstedt, L. R.: Physiology of Gastric Antrum, A. M. A. Arch. Surg. **75**:552-557 (Oct.) 1957. (*c*) Woodward, E. R., and Schapiro, H.: Effect of Local Anesthetics on Isolated Antrum of Stomach in Dogs, Am. J. Physiol. **192**:479-481 (March) 1958. (*d*) Jones, T. W., and others: Heidenhain Pouch Secretory Response to Transplantation of Innervated and Denervated Antral Pouch to Transverse Colon, Ann. Surg. **147**:13-16 (Jan.) 1958.

6. Baugh, C. M.; Bravo, J. L.; Barcena, J.; and Dragstedt, L. R.: Studies on Site and Mechanism of Gastrin Release, A. M. A. Arch. Surg. **76**:441-446 (March) 1958.

7. (*a*) Wood, D. R.: Inhibition of Experimental Gastric Secretion by Histamine Antagonists, J. Physiol. **111**:38, 1950. (*b*) Robertson, C., and Grossman, M. I.: Inhibition of Histamine Induced Gastric Acid Secretion by Irrigation of Antihistaminics into Gastric Pouches in Dogs, Arch. internat. pharmacodyn. **90**:223-232 (July 1) 1952. (*c*) Woodward, E. R.; Bigelow, R. R.; and Dragstedt, L. R.: Effect of Resection of Antrum of Stomach on Gastric Secretion in Pavlov Pouch Dogs, Am. J. Physiol. **162**:99-109 (July) 1950. (*d*) Reference 5*b*. (*e*) Janowitz, H. D., and Hollander, F.: Inhibition of Histamine-Stimulated Secretion by Topical Application of Antihistaminics to Canine Mucosa, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **95**:320-325 (June) 1957. (*f*) Glasman, J. M.; Hudyma, G. M.; and Seifter, J.: Comparative Potencies of New Series of Local Anesthetics, read before the American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, French Lick, Ind., Nov. 9, 1956; abstracted, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **119**:150 (Feb.) 1957.

8. Seifter, J., and others: Effect of Oxethazaine on Guinea Pig Ileum Responses to Histamine, unpublished data.

CLINICAL NOTES

AGENESIS OF THE BLADDER

James F. Glenn, M.D., Durham, N. C.

Complete absence, or agenesis, of the urinary bladder is an extremely rare developmental anomaly, encountered in only 1 of nearly 600,000 patients seen at Duke Hospital in the past 28 years. Less than 10 instances of agenesis of the bladder are noted in the literature, and these are primarily of academic interest, noted at autopsy.[1] Campbell reports an incidence of seven cases in nearly 20,000 autopsies, most of which showed multiple developmental anomalies.[2] Some recorded cases of agenesis actually represent hypoplasia, contracture, or extreme degrees of exstrophy. This report deals with an instance of agenesis of the urinary bladder with several interesting clinical features.

Report of a Case

A 3½-year-old American Indian girl was admitted to the pediatric service of Duke Hospital in August, 1958, for evaluation of congenital heart disease. Complete cardiologic evaluation, including cardiac catheterization, disclosed a small interventricular septal defect, and it was felt that surgery was not indicated.

At the time of this admission, members of the pediatric staff noted that the patient had continuous urinary dribbling. Urologic consultation was requested. The patient's external genitalia were grossly normal, but careful observation revealed four pin-point openings in the urethrovaginal septum from which urine could be seen issuing.

The patient was discharged and readmitted to the urology service one month later. Information obtained from the parents indicated that no attempt had been made to toilet-train the child, and the parents had noted that the child's diapers remained wet at all times. The patient had 11 siblings, all of whom were said to be without urologic difficulties. With the exception of the cardiac murmur and the continuous leakage of urine the general examination disclosed nothing remarkable. Laboratory data included a normal hemoglobin value and white blood cell count. Blood urea nitrogen level was 36 mg. per 100 cc. Intravenous urograms revealed poor concentration of mediums with bilateral hydronephrosis and hydroureter and reduplication of the upper collecting system on the left.

With the patient under anesthesia a patulous urethral opening could be sounded to 1.5 cm. The vagina was sounded to 4 cm. The four orifices in the urethrovaginal septum were probed, and two of them were found to be fistulas communicating with the other two openings. Two 4 F. ureteral catheters were introduced into the orifices and retrograde pyelograms were taken, revealing bilateral hydroureter and hydronephrosis with reduplication of the left renal pelvis and upper ureter. A 16 F. McCarthy cystoscope was passed into the vagina, which appeared to be grossly normal. A normal cervix was visualized. Cystoscopy revealed the urethra to be a blind pouch about 1.5 cm. in length. There was no evidence of a vesical neck, nor could a trigone be visualized. The mucosa was thin and hypoplastic in appearance. Foley catheters were positioned in the vagina and urethra and were then alternately filled with a radiopaque medium. A urethrogram and a vaginogram were taken. The vaginogram is shown in figure 1. The urethral pouch measured approximately 1.5 by 1.5 cm. when completely distended. Figure 2 shows the artist's concept of the urologic findings.

It was evident that some form of urinary diversion was necessary since no bladder existed and since there was stenosis of the external ureteral orifices with consequent obstruction. Abdominal exploration and ileal loop urinary diversion were performed. After anastomosis of both ureters to an isolated segment of ileum, brought out in the right lower quadrant, approximately 6 cm. of the remaining lower portions of both ureters was excised. The pelvis was carefully inspected and a bicornate uterus noted. The patient's ovarian tubes and ovaries appeared normal. No bladder could be palpated. A normal appendix and a Meckel's diverticulum were removed.

The patient's postoperative course was uneventful. The blood urea nitrogen level became elevated transiently in the postoperative period. Urograms at discharge from hospital showed some resolution of the bilateral hydronephrosis. Adequate urinary collection was achieved through the use of an ileostomy bag. No further urinary leakage through the perineum occurred.

Developmental Anatomy

The development of the genitourinary system is a complex process. The bladder proper arises from entodermal cloaca, while the trigone and ureters arise from mesoderm (mesonephric ducts). The trigone and ureters are hence of Wolffian origin, but the vagina is derived from the Müllerian duct. It has been pointed out that since the vestibule and the ureters have a common origin in the Wolffian body it is not uncommon to find anomalous ureteral openings in the vestibule.[3]

Ectopic ureteral openings are frequently encountered, often associated with supernumerary ureters.[4] Most frequently, ectopia of the ureteral orifice occurs in the urethra or near the external meatus.[1] Extreme cases of ureteral ectopia are recorded,[5] and persistent cloaca has been noted in females.[6]

The most common developmental anomaly of the bladder is exstrophy, and this fortunately occurs in only about 1 in 50,000 births.[7] Agenesis of the urinary bladder is of still less frequent occurrence. Hypoplasia, or dwarf bladder, is also an extreme rarity. Congenital absence of the vagina, on the other hand, is a more frequent anomaly.[8] In dealing with these congenital genitourinary anomalies, emphasis must be placed on a thorough knowledge of the embryology, development, and anatomy of the genitourinary tract.[9]

From the Urologic Division, Department of Surgery, Duke University Medical Center.

Comment

This case of agenesis of the urinary bladder represents a rare urologic anomaly, but it also emphasizes certain aspects of pediatric urology which are of interest to the pediatrician, the urologist, and the family physician alike. It is interesting that this child exhibited multiple congenital anomalies in addition to agenesis of the bladder: a ventricular septal defect was demonstrated and the patient was also found to have double left kidney, a bicornate uterus, and a Meckel's diverticulum. In addition, it should be noted that this child's parents were of a North Carolina American Indian community which is notorious for its high incidence of familial intermarriage.

The most important aspect of this case is the feature of urinary incontinence. It has been previously stated that ectopic ureters are a frequent occurrence, and it is well known that urinary incontinence in children is often of surgical significance.[10] Lanman stated that 50% of children dying from pyelonephritis could be shown to have urologic obstructive lesions which would have been amenable to surgical therapy. Thorough medical evaluation of urinary incontinence is therefore mandatory in all cases.

Fig. 1.—Vaginogram of patient. Tip of second catheter remaining in urethra is seen.

The first step in evaluation of urinary incontinence is recognition of the condition. Thorough education of parents is required if they are to observe the urologic habits of their children. Many infants are never observed in the act of voiding, and a surprising number of mothers are unaware of the intervals between diaper changes. A diaper which is continuously wet despite frequent changes is naturally one of the first signs of urinary incontinence.

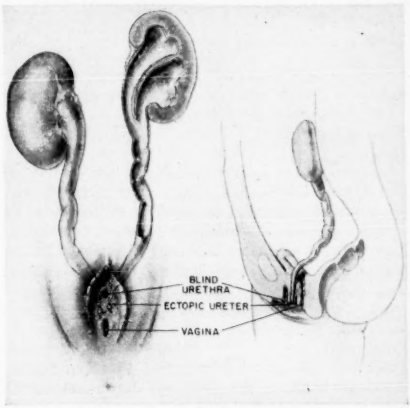


Fig. 2.—Composite drawing showing blind urethra, ectopic orifices, bilateral hydroureteronephrosis, and left double kidney.

Urologic evaluation should not be delayed. Ectopic ureteral orifices are usually surrounded by tissue producing obstruction and leading to prolonged urinary infection with pyelonephritis and renal damage. Other cases of urinary incontinence are equally serious, including bladder neck obstruction due to contracted vesical orifice or congenital urethral valves with resultant overflow incontinence. Congenital urinary fistulas with or without communication with the gastrointestinal tract also demand early surgical correction.

References

1. Campbell, M. F.: Clinical Pediatric Urology, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1951.

2. Campbell, M. F.: Embryology and Anomalies of Urogenital Tract, in Urology, edited by M. F. Campbell, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1954.

3. Pessin, S. B.: Lower Urinary Tract and Male Genitalia, in Pathology, edited by W. A. D. Anderson, St. Louis, C. V. Mosby Company, 1948. Wesson, M. B.: Incontinence of Vesical and Renal Origin (Relaxed Urethra and Vaginal Ectopic Ureter): Case Report, J. Urol. **32**:141-152 (Aug.) 1934. Van Duzen, R. E., and Duncan, C. G.: Anatomy and Nerve Supply of Urinary Bladder, J. A. M. A. **153**:1345-1347 (Dec. 12) 1953.

4. Hepburn, T. N.: Extravesical Ureteral Opening Causing Urinary Incontinence, Ann. Surg. **98**:110-118 (July) 1933.

5. McKay, H. W.: Incontinence of Urine due to Ectopic Vaginal Ureter, South. M. J. **30**:579-584 (June) 1937. Winterton, W. R.: Extravesical Opening of Ureter, with Re-

port of Case, J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp. **44:**517-526 (June) 1937.

6. Lowsley, O. S.: Persistent Cloaca in Female: Report of 2 Cases Corrected by Operation, J. Urol. **59:**692-707 (April) 1948.

7. Young, H. H.: Genital Abnormalities, Hermaphroditism, and Related Adrenal Diseases, Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins Company, 1937.

8. Bryan, A. L.; Nigro, J. A.; and Counseller, V. S.: One Hundred Cases of Congenital Absence of Vagina, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **88:**79-86 (Jan.) 1949.

9. Ladd, W. E.: Congenital Anomalies, editorial, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **86:**247-249 (Feb.) 1948.

10. Lanman, T. H.: Urinary Incontinence: Its Surgical Significance, Pediatrics **1:**776-779 (June) 1948.

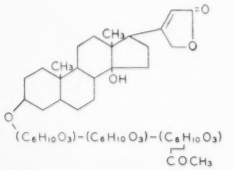
COUNCIL ON DRUGS

NEW AND NONOFFICIAL DRUGS

The following descriptions of drugs are based upon available evidence and do not in any case imply endorsement by the Council.

H. D. KAUTZ, M.D., *Secretary.*

Acetyldigitoxin (Acylanid).—The alpha acetyl ester of digitoxin.—The structural formula of acetyldigitoxin may be represented as follows:



Actions and Uses.—Acetyldigitoxin, introduced in 1954, is a crystalline cardiac glycoside which is derived from lanatoside-A (a naturally occurring glycoside of Digitalis lanata) by chemically controlled, enzymatic removal of a glucose molecule. Clinically, the drug produces the therapeutic and toxic effects of digitalis and related principles. Acetyldigitoxin is characterized by a relatively rapid onset and a short duration of action as compared with digitoxin. Typical digitalis effects become discernible within two to four hours after oral administration. Because the drug is dissipated more rapidly than digitoxin, its effect is more quickly reversible; signs of intoxication disappear within one to three days after discontinuing treatment. Approximately 66% of an orally administered dose is absorbed from the gastrointestinal tract.

Acetyldigitoxin is used in the same manner as other cardiac glycosides for the treatment of congestive heart failure and/or auricular fibrillation and paroxysmal tachycardia. The drug has a high rate of fixation to serum albumin and is, therefore, well suited for maintenance treatment in chronic heart failure. Its bradycardic effect is pronounced in patients with auricular fibrillation who have a rapid heart rate. (See the general statement on digitalis and related principles in New and Nonofficial Drugs.)

Although acetyldigitoxin has shown a slightly more favorable therapeutic ratio in some studies, its toxic potentialities are the same as with other digitalis preparations. As with all other cardiac glycosides, constant supervision is imperative to avoid the adverse effects of overdigitalization. Gastrointestinal symptoms, which may be expected in approximately 20% of patients despite the most careful adjustment of dosage, are indicative of excessive dosage. Such effects usually precede cardiac arrhythmias and are readily reversible upon reduction in dosage or discontinuance of medication.

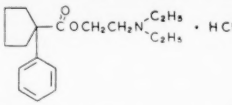
Dosage.—Acetyldigitoxin is administered orally for digitalization and maintenance. Since the drug is a pure glycoside, which is chemically well defined and stable, it is standardized gravimetrically rather than by biological assay. Dosage must be carefully adjusted according to the response of the individual patient and the appearance of toxic manifestations.

For rapid digitalization, 1.6 to 2.0 mg., with an average of 1.8 mg., is given within 24 hours, either as a single dose or in three or four divided doses. Some investigators have employed as much as 3.0 mg. in one day for initial digitalization, but this dose appears to be excessive from the standpoint of toxicity. For slower digitalization, daily amounts ranging from 0.6 to 1.4 mg., with an average of 1.0 mg., may be given for two to six days. Alternatively, the drug may be given in doses of 0.2 mg. three or four times daily until the therapeutic effect is achieved. The average maintenance dose of acetyldigitoxin is 0.15 mg. per day, with a range of 0.1 to 0.2 mg.

Preparations: tablets 0.1 mg. and 0.2 mg.

Sandoz Pharmaceuticals, Division of Sandoz, Inc., cooperated by furnishing scientific data to aid in the evaluation of acetyldigitoxin.

Caramiphen Hydrochloride (Panparnit).—2-Diethylaminoethyl 1-phenylcyclopentanecarboxylate hydrochloride.—The structural formula of caramiphen hydrochloride may be represented as follows:



Actions and Uses.—Caramiphen hydrochloride, introduced in 1949, is a synthetic antispasmodic agent which is used in the medical management of paralysis agitans (Parkinson's disease). It may be classified pharmacologically as an atropine-like drug. However, it has much weaker mydriatic and antisecretory effects than do the belladonna alkaloids while, at the same time, exerting a potent spasmolytic effect on smooth muscle. Caramiphen also relieves spasticity of voluntary muscle, an action believed due to peripheral cholinergic blockade plus central inhibition on cerebral motor centers.

Caramiphen is generally considered to be better suited for so-called postencephalitic Parkinsonism than for the "arteriosclerotic" or "idiopathic" types of the disease. The drug apparently has little effect on tremor but, in favorable cases, may afford some relief from rigidity. This relief is by no means complete; therapy is usually considered beneficial if muscle spasm is relieved by about 25%. As with other anti-Parkinsonian agents, there is no reliable criterion on which to predict responsiveness to caramiphen. In general, however, patients who respond well to the belladonna group of drugs will also show a favorable response to caramiphen. Although caramiphen appears to serve a useful purpose for the symptomatic treatment of some patients with paralysis agitans, it should be borne in mind that the long-term management of this disease with any therapeutic agent is unsatisfactory.

Giddiness and weakness occur frequently during the course of therapy with caramiphen. Other less frequent side-effects are chiefly atropine-like and include dryness of the mouth, blurring of vision, dizziness, faintness, and hypotension. Owing to its anticholinergic classification, caramiphen should be used cautiously, if at all, in patients with glaucoma, prostatic hypertrophy, urinary retention, or marked vegetative nervous system dysfunction.

Dosage.—Caramiphen hydrochloride is administered orally. Dosage must be highly individualized according to therapeutic response and appearance of side-effects. Initial dosage should be low, and the increase gradual. Changes from other anti-Parkinsonian medication should also be gradual, without abrupt stoppage of the previously used drug. Individual doses of 12.5 mg. may be given five times on the first day, with daily increments of about 50 mg. in the total daily dose until disagreeable side-effects begin to outweigh the beneficial effects. Maintenance doses generally range from 90 to 600 mg. a day, given in divided doses at intervals of two to three hours, throughout the day.

Preparations: tablets 12.5 mg. and 50 mg.

Geigy Pharmaceuticals, Division of Geigy Chemical Corporation, cooperated by furnishing scientific data to aid in the evaluation of caramiphen hydrochloride.

Safflower Oil (Saff).—An oily liquid extracted from the seeds of the safflower, Carthamus tinctorius. Safflower oil contains 74.5% linoleic acid and 6.6% saturated fatty acids.

Actions and Uses.—Safflower oil is a natural substance rich in linoleic acid, an essential unsaturated fatty acid. When given in sufficient quantities to subjects with hypercholesteremia, certain unsaturated fatty acids (including those in corn oil and cottonseed oil) have been reported to lower serum cholesterol levels. This effect is variable and is not readily discernible in subjects with normal or near normal cholesterol levels. Safflower oil does not lower serum cholesterol levels to any appreciable extent unless it is substituted for saturated fatty acids already in the diet. For maximal lowering effects, it is necessary to achieve a certain ratio of food fats; this ratio should be approximately one part saturated fatty acid to three parts unsaturated fatty acids. This means that, for an appreciable effect, large amounts of unsaturated fatty acids such as those in safflower oil must be given while the intake of ordinary dietary fat is drastically reduced.

Safflower oil was introduced in 1957 and is proposed for clinical use in patients with hypercholesteremia with a family history of heart disease, in patients who have suffered myocardial infarction, and in those displaying evidence of coronary insufficiency. The rationale for such use stems from the statistical relationship that is commonly supposed to exist between elevated blood cholesterol levels and the frequency of atherosclerosis and its clinical complications. The fact that there is a significant statistical relationship between two variables does not prove that one causes the other. Nevertheless, it seems reasonable to postulate that sustained reduction in blood cholesterol levels, for which safflower oil is proposed, may be desirable. It remains to be shown, however, that safflower oil or any other cholesterol level-lowering agent has any effect, good or bad, in terms of the over-all physical status of the patient. Its clinical use must therefore be considered experimental.

In contemplating the use of safflower oil, it should be borne in mind that the proposed daily dose provides about 450 calories. If taken without a corresponding reduction in regular dietary calorie intake, weight gain may be expected. This is undesirable, since obesity in itself is commonly

associated with elevated blood cholesterol levels. In fact, hypercholesteremia may often be improved simply by a program of weight reduction. For these reasons, special care should be given to the administration of safflower oil to obese patients.

Except for a slight tendency to produce diarrhea, safflower oil has been notably free of side-effects. Like other fats, it is a cholecystagogue and should be used cautiously in patients suffering from gallbladder disease.

Dosage.—Safflower oil is administered orally. The proposed daily dose is approximately 75 cc. of a 65% emulsion given in divided doses. To have any effect, therapy with safflower oil must be accompanied by a simultaneous reduction in the intake of animal fats and hydrogenated vegetable oils.

Preparations: emulsion (oral) 65%.

Abbott Laboratories cooperated by furnishing scientific data to aid in the evaluation of safflower oil.

COUNCIL ON FOODS AND NUTRITION

Report to the Council

The Council has authorized publication of the following report.

PHILIP L. WHITE, SC.D., *Secretary.*

AWARD OF RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS IN CLINICAL NUTRITION

Ten fellowships for research in clinical nutrition have been awarded by the Nutrition Foundation, Inc., and the Council on Foods and Nutrition. They have been given in honor of Dr. Virgil P. Sydenstricker, recipient of the 1958 Joseph Goldberger award in clinical nutrition. A fellowship is granted to a medical student to permit him to carry on research in some phase of clinical nutrition during the nonacademic portion of the school year. Each grant consists of $600. Application is made by a senior investigator, and the fellowship is administered by him. The Council was impressed with the interest shown in these fellowships and had a difficult time selecting 10 from the many meritorious applications submitted.

This fellowship program is a part of the joint effort of the Nutrition Foundation, Inc., and the Council on Foods and Nutrition to stimulate staff members and students of schools of medicine to take a more active interest in the science of nutrition as an integral part of medical practice.

The 1959 fellowships have been awarded for the following research:

1. Niacin and niacin-containing cofactors in hepatic lymph. Senior investigator, L. S. Dietrich, Ph.D., department of biochemistry, University of Miami.

2. The possible biosynthesis of vitamins A and D in fish. Senior investigator, James H. Jones, Ph.D., department of biochemistry, University of Pennsylvania.

3. The effects of iron stores and growth on iron absorption. Senior investigator, Thomas C. Chalmers, M.D., department of medicine, Harvard University.

4. Vitamin supplementation and the excretion of urinary oxalate. Senior investigator, Hans H. Zinsser, M.D., department of urology, Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons.

5. Cholesterol and carbohydrate metabolism. Senior investigator, W. H. Sebrell Jr., M.D.; student, Kenneth J. Berkes Jr., Institute of Nutrition Sciences, Columbia University School of Public Health and Administrative Medicine.

6. Studies on the rate of hydrolysis (in vivo and in vitro) of vitamin A esters. Senior investigator, Edward G. High, Ph.D., biochemistry department, Meharry Medical College.

7. The determination of body density of infants and children and the effect of diet on body composition. Senior investigator, Samuel J. Fomon, M.D., department of pediatrics, State University of Iowa.

8. An enzymatic and metabolic study of specific amino acids and the effect of certain nutritional conditions. Senior investigator, Alton Meister, M.D., department of biochemistry, Tufts University.

9. Protein and amino acid requirements of rats following experimental injury. Senior investigator, Otto W. Neuhaus, Ph.D., department of physiological chemistry, Wayne State University.

10. The relationship of lipemia clearing to coronary artery disease. Senior investigator, John F. Mueller, M.D.; student, Robert Poe, department of internal medicine, University of Cincinnati.

MEDICINE AT WORK

- Danger—Garment Bags!
- Health of Workers
- A Shoestring Clinic
- Rural Health Session
- What Is Psychotherapy?
- Rehabilitation Directory

Credit at the Hospital

The use of credit cards has become so widespread that at least one confident card holder tried to use his recently to pay a traffic fine. The fact that he failed indicates only that traffic courts are included in the diminishing minority that still insist on hard cash payment. Even hospitals, it appears, are taking the cue.

In Savannah, Ga., the 55-bed Telfair Hospital has instituted a credit card system of its own. Theirs is actually an improvement on the standard system since it not only establishes an immediate credit standing, but also relieves the patient or his family of lengthy recital of social history, formerly required for admission.

Here is how it works:

Every person with a previous acceptable credit experience at the hospital is mailed a "Master Social Information Sheet." When the information is returned, a credit card is issued for each member of his family. At the time of hospitalization, the patient need only present this card to the admitting clerk.

Upon discharge, he is free to leave the hospital without business office clearance. A bill for all charges is sent at the end of the month.

Card requests from persons without past credit experience at the hospital follow the same procedure except that a full credit statement is obtained and the application is checked through the local credit bureau.

Telfair Hospital believes the new plan not only greatly facilitates admissions and discharges but builds good will at the same time.

Left, children risk death by suffocation when they toy with plastic material. *Right*, Dr. Paul B. Jarrett, who recognized widespread hazard after four children died in Phoenix.

How One Physician Warned a Nation

Medicine and the Press—A Case of Joint Effort to Sound an Alarm

Milton Golin

The stories his colleagues were telling to Dr. Paul B. Jarrett of Phoenix carried an ominously familiar ring. Four children had died in recent weeks—suffocation while playing. What were they playing with? The other physicians told him: Plastic garment bags—why do you ask?

Because he did ask, thousands of physicians and patients across the land now are alerted to another of the many dangers which threaten the lives of children in our growingly complex society. This is what happened after Dr. Jarrett became curious and got his answers:

He determined on further inquiry that a number of laundry and dry cleaning establishments in the Phoenix area—like places elsewhere in the United States—in recent months had been substituting thin plastic bags for the paper sacks previously used for finished garments. He also learned that some parents were tossing the plastic to their children as "toys" after removing the cleaned clothing. Often the happy youngster, quite naturally, would place the bag over his head. Dr. Jarrett is reasonably certain that is what happened to the four children who suffocated in his city. Listen to his version of what probably ensued:

"An electrostatic charge may have been generated by friction from handling. The youngster, in peering through this material, is apt to have it literally grab him through electrical attraction to his face. If this happens only the prompt intervention of an adult will prevent tragedy. This dangerous material won't tear when a child fights it. Dizziness, inability to think, spasms of muscles occur with more and more rapid breathing. Vomiting with inhalation of undigested food puts a finish to this terrible tragedy."

Time for Alert

Now came the time for alert. Dr. Jarrett, conferring with fellow officials of the Maricopa County Medical Society (he is chairman of the safety committee and is credited with bringing about installation of seat belts in all state highway patrol cars and in many private autos in Arizona), helped draft a warning bulletin. He sent a copy to the *Arizona*

Republic, a newspaper whose editorial staff immediately recognized a public service duty inherent in the news itself. A news photographer posed a picture of a boy hooded by a plastic bag, to further illustrate the hazard.

At the same time, the county medical society early this year notified Bernard J. Conley, Ph.D., secretary of the A. M. A. Committee on Toxicology, which for years has been sounding the alarm of child-poisoning dangers lurking in many innocent-appearing household chemicals (see box and also Medicine at Work, THE JOURNAL, Jan. 12, 1957). Dr. Conley, in turn, saw an urgent need to broadcast the notice.

Citing the situation in Phoenix and quoting from the newspaper report, he sent letters to Metropolitan health departments, poison control centers, and other interested groups and individuals in scattered parts of the country. The reaction was immediate. In New York City, the assistant health commissioner, Dr. Harold Jacobziner, helped prepare a technical notice entitled, "Infants Dying from Suffocation by Plastic Material," and it was distributed to all poison control centers, maternal and child staffs, and superintendents of hospitals in that metropolitan area. Chicago's health commissioner, Dr. Herman N. Bundesen, last month took similar action. And in other communities, large and small, the danger was made known, always with the cooperation of local newspapers. At last report, the National Safety Council was preparing to publish an alert in its *Home Safety Review*.

Lives Saved

There is no way of determining how many young lives will be saved because of one physician alerting many—and because of newsmen then carrying the word to millions. That young lives were and will be saved cannot be doubted, however—just as death is being averted in similarly immeasurable medicine-press efforts involving abandoned ice boxes, imported highball stirrers containing toxic beans, and poison-laden Christmas ornaments. In those efforts, too, starring public service roles have been played by individual physicians and individual newsmen, by medical societies at all levels, and by newspapers in all ranges of circulation.

Meanwhile, Dr. Jarrett, the Phoenix surgeon who helped sound the early alarm, feels it cannot be repeated too often. He says: "Such a horrible combination as a child playing with a venomous reptile would not result in death as quickly as suffocation by the plastic film which clings . . . with diabolical tenacity. These deaths are the result of carelessness. They could have been prevented. Through knowledge they will be prevented in the future."

Chairman of the A. M. A. Committee on Toxicology is Dr. Torald H. Sollmann of Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Other members are Drs. Harvey B. Haag of Richmond, Va.; Irvin Kerlan of Washington, D. C.; Jay M. Arena of Durham, N. C.; Arnold J. Lehman of Washington, D. C.; Edward Press of New York City; Mr. Justus C. Ward of Washington, D. C.; and Mr. Jerome Trichter of New York City. Bernard E. Conley, Ph.D., of Chicago, is Staff Secretary.

Stuff That Poisons

A recent compilation of newspaper clippings which cover the period of 1955 through 1958 shows that 707 persons died in the United States as the result of accidental poisoning. The A. M. A. Committee on Toxicology, which collects such news items, reports that poisoning from internal medications dominates the pattern of nonfatal injury. Next in frequency are cases due to insecticides and rodenticides—followed by household chemical agents, industrial and other solvents, and miscellaneous products such as cosmetics. Recently, the Committee secretary met with representatives of the National Safety Council and the National Association of Poison Control Centers to consider a public educational campaign on the prevention of accidental poisoning.

School Sports May Be Healthful, But They Are Not Health Education

The academic tendency to make health education a stepchild in the curriculum has become commonplace in some public schools.

It was with this in mind that the Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education recently called for a re-emphasis on health teaching. The Joint Committee—which unites the American Medical Association, and the National Education Association in common cause—did not ignore physical education; in fact another of the group's resolutions called attention to opportunities in this field. But members did take pains to point out that health courses deserve consideration on their own.

This resolution on health teaching, approved at the Joint Committee's meeting in Chicago last month, calls on educators to employ teachers qualified in this field, and to allow them adequate class time to develop a comprehensive program. Adequate class time is defined as one period a day for one year in both junior and senior high schools.

Other Joint Committee resolutions call for increased physician interest in the health and health education problems of schools, special attention to health challenges generated by the use of school buses, and control of the hazards inherent in the use of carbon tetrachloride in science classes.

Much of the Joint Committee's three-day session was spent in editing its publications, a common group activity. Less common was its appointment of a subcommittee to plan a 1961 ceremony to celebrate the Joint Committee's own birthday—its 50th.

When 64 Health Groups Foster The Well-Being of Workers

Medical societies, through meeting periodically in factories, can promote occupational medicine.

Consumers foot the bill when a company neglects employee health.

We are entering the atomic age without having solved all the health problems of the machine age.

Farming is more hazardous than any other single occupation.

Those sample points were brought out in Chicago last month for more than 500 representatives of government, labor, management, and medicine who attended a three-day forum sponsored by the National Health Council. The conference on "The Health of People Who Work," was under the chairmanship of Dr. James H. Sterner, medical director of the Eastman Kodak Company and a member of the A. M. A. Council on Industrial Health. The A. M. A. is one of 64 sponsoring agencies of the National Health Council. Following are selected quotes from participants in formal presentations, panel discussions and informal news conferences:

The medical society should foster education in the general area of occupational health during the undergraduate medical school years, since every physician will be called on to administer to the industrial worker at one time or another.

—Dr. Kieffer Davis, medical director, Phillips Petroleum Company

The doctor needs from management adequate assistance and support to permit him to spend much more time in evaluating and improving the work environment than in sewing up fingers and dispensing pills.

—Dwight J. Thompson, executive vice-president, Champion Paper and Fibre Company

I would estimate that 90% of the health problems in industry are not occupationally-oriented, and that half of these are either emotional or have emotional overtones.

—Dr. David Goldstein, medical director, *New York Times*

An industrial worker does not pick up his heart or his lungs or his body at the factory gate when he checks in. Nor does he leave them there when he checks out. Industrial health is tied up with home health.

—A. J. Hayes, president, International Association of Machinists

Why is freedom of choice of physician important? Because it aligns the inherent drive of the doctor to succeed in his profession with the best interests of the patient and therefore the public. Common sense tells us that the physician's dedication to high professional standards will be reinforced by enlightened self-interest.

—E. J. Faulkner, president, Woodman Accident and Life Company

Even with elaborate and early preparation, many who reach 65 become the lost generation when they are forced to retire. It is important to retire to something. To make a messenger boy out of a college president is to promote mental and physical deterioration.

—Dr. Frederick C. Swartz, chairman, A. M. A. Committee on Aging

The vast number of organizations for health need to be seen not only in relation to their individual purposes, needs and values, but also as they relate to other health organizations and to the cultural, economic, political and scientific environment.

—Ruth B. Freeman, Ed. D., incoming president, National Health Council

Dr. Freeman announced that next year's Forum will deal with "Health of Older People," under the chairmanship of Dr. Edward Bortz, former A. M. A. president and now a consultant to the Committee on Aging. That topic is as far-reaching, she noted, as this year's, which President Eisenhower described as follows in a telegram read at the opening Forum session on March 17:

" 'The Health of the People Who Work' represents a challenge directly related to technologic progress in preventive health measures. It involves the well-being and productivity of almost 70 million workers. This is a challenge which can be met only by the combined efforts of management and labor, the health professions, government, private and voluntary health agencies, and civic and community groups."

Exams for Executives

Opinions that executives are more subject to unusual stresses and strains because of the positions they hold were critically evaluated at the most recent meeting of the A. M. A. Committee on Medical Care for Industrial Workers.

Members suggested that a 1957 A. M. A. policy statement on health examinations was just as applicable to executives as to other employees. They also felt that the examinations should be done locally to encourage continuity of care and follow-up. Committee members, citing observation and study, expressed the opinion that executives are not subject to any more stress and strain than other employees, but suggested that further exploration of such examinations, under adequate statistical control, might provide more reliable conclusions.

The Committee on Medical Care for Industrial Workers operates jointly under two Councils. Its report was discussed by the Council on Industrial Health last month and will be reviewed by the Council on Medical Service on May 2.

Industrial Health Posers

Immunization and Screening—Who, When, and for What?

What an occupational health program ought to do and how it ought to do it was suggested by the A. M. A. House of Delegates in a policy statement issued in 1957 (THE JOURNAL, July 6, 1957). But like all general documents, it dwelt on broad principles rather than specific judgments.

In an effort to shed light on some special problem areas that have become apparent, members of the A. M. A. Council on Industrial Health recently discussed proposed guide lines for industrial immunization programs and multiphasic screening examinations. The Council met in Cincinnati on Feb. 14 and 15 prior to the 19th annual Congress on Industrial Health.

In discussing a proposed guide for immunization, the Council pondered three major questions:

—Should an employer provide the protection for employees who, by reason of their occupation or job assignment, may be exposed to significant hazards against which immunization procedures are available?

—Should an employer provide these procedures in the face of an impending epidemic which threatens to disable so large a proportion of his employees as to interfere materially with operations, and against which immunization would not or could not be applied by community health resources in a short enough period of time to afford optimum protection?

—May an employer participate in community-wide immunization programs at the request of, and in cooperation with a local medical society and community health agencies?

On the matter of multiphasic screening examinations (relating to a battery of tests), especially those in which mobile laboratory units are used, committee members expressed the opinion that such screening, in selected instances, might be worthy of future trial if carefully conducted and confined to a relatively few, simple tests—such as urinalysis, hemoglobin level determination, differential blood cell count, and chest x-ray, according to the needs of the particular situation.

They felt that if such screening is related to the occupational environment, it should be considered to come within the scope, objectives, and functions of the occupational health programs, as set forth in the official A. M. A. statement. These same committee members also expressed the opinion that multiphasic screening should include provision for a follow-up program, that the tests should be performed by qualified personnel, and that the interpretation should be made by the individual's personal physician.

Members and staff of A. M. A. Council on Industrial Health meet in Cincinnati.

Rehabilitation Directory—New Instrument for the Physician

A patient recovering from severe illness or disability often needs more than continuing medical aid to resume his place in society. But how can physicians guide him to other agencies to meet his need for social service, vocational counseling, or job placement?

Feeling that this is an area in which state and county medical societies can be of help to their members, the A. M. A. Committee on Rehabilitation, meeting last month in New Orleans, approved a booklet that tells "how to do it." Called "Medicine's Back to Work Plan," the pamphlet is based on recommendations, made last December by the House of Delegates, which urges state associations to form committees on rehabilitation.

The purpose of these committees would be to review state-wide rehabilitation programs and to establish liaison with other groups interested in the problems of the disabled and handicapped. The House also recommended that state associations urge county societies to survey the rehabilitation facilities available in their areas.

Such surveys could be used, the booklet states, to develop informative rehabilitation services directories. Designed for the use of physicians and others interested in the challenges of rehabilitation, such directories should list hospitals, nursing homes, nursing agencies, rehabilitation centers, training schools, sheltered workshops, and social and family service agencies. A sample survey form and suggestions for the preparation of a local directory are included in the booklet, which states:

"More than two million disabled persons in the U. S. today could be restored to useful jobs—if shown proper guidance and care, taking into consideration the abilities they still have, and their physical limitations."

Vol. 169, No. 17

Keeping Them Healthy Down on the Farm

Hampered, but not defeated, by a late winter blizzard that boomed across the plains, nearly 600 rural residents from several Midwest states gathered in Wichita, Kan., last month for the 14th National Conference sponsored by the A. M. A. Council on Rural Health. They joined physicians, nurses, teachers, editors, extension workers, and dentists in discussions of such challenges as mental health, the cost of medical care, animal diseases that affect humans, and health education.

"How you feel about other people is one aspect of mental health," said Dr. Alonzo Peeke, a general practitioner from Volga, S. D. "It's also how you get along with yourself, and how you are able to meet the demands of life. It's far more than just the absence of mental illness."

Dr. Prescott W. Thompson cautioned his audience that facilities for the care of mental patients must be "hospitals" in every sense of the word. Dr. Thompson, who is director of outpatient service for the Menninger Clinic, said: "To the lay public, the mental hospital is the most visible evidence of what psychiatry is and what it has to offer. These hospitals must shed any resemblance to the old asylums with their gloomy exteriors, and their hopeless interiors."

Dr. Thompson believes that such rejuvenation is important for two reasons: The patient and his family must view the mental hospital as a treatment center—a place in which to get well; and a good mental hospital is the best means by which to recruit medical students and others into psychiatry and its related disciplines.

In discussing the cost of modern medical care, Dr. Conrad Barnes of Seneca, Kan., said: "Increases are mostly in the fields of drugs and hospitalization, and are certainly justifiable in the light of modern medical care." He noted that while modern drugs and hospital techniques may be expensive when compared with those of "grandfather's day," they actually constitute an economy in getting patients well faster and better. "Consider the reduction in communication time between major cities from days to seconds," Dr. Barnes said. "It was done only at a tremendous cost, but who would say the new service was not worth it; who would want to go back to the 'good old days'?"

Control of disease in animals, Dr. Martin P. Hines told the conferees, is an area in which enlightened rural groups cooperating with veterinarians, physicians, and public health workers have made dramatic progress. Dr. Hines is the chief of the Veterinary Public Health section of the North Carolina State Board of Health and a member of the Council's advisory committee. He noted that effective campaigns have been waged against Texas fever, bovine tuberculosis, and brucellosis. He warned, however, that other diseases have appeared to take their place. Leptospirosis is one; Q fever is another.

Despite the apparent success of modern agricultural methods, Dr. Hines pointed out that 10% of all farm animals died last year from diseases or parasites. "Mastitis alone," he said, "causes an annual 5% loss in milk production."

In addition, many animal diseases are secondarily transmissible to man. Such zoonoses now number more than one hundred. He said: "Among the difficulties contributing to the control of animal diseases are: the poor understanding of the ecology of man, animals, and birds; faulty diagnosis and reporting systems, and the fact that rural dwellers often feel they must live with many of these diseases."

Calling for a "temporary partnership between

One Woman's Opinion

"Take the tractor, boys, and pull old Doc Schneider out of that mudhole." The fact that her physician-husband was fresh out of internship made the terminology incongruous, but to Mrs. Kenneth Schneider of Brown County, Indiana, it also meant that she and her husband had been accepted by the rural community in which they had chosen to settle.

Some of the trials of their rural practice were told by Mrs. Schneider to those who attended last month's A. M. A. Conference on Rural Health, but the diminutive housewife and former nurse left her audience with no doubts about the country being a good place to live.

Mrs. Schneider told how she and her husband, both city reared, took the first plunge into practice in a town of 526 people in partnership with another married physician. Their first office (where she served as nurse) was in a makeshift space above an appliance store, and both couples lived in the same 50-year-old building. Today, they have a modern clinic, and Dr. and Mrs. Schneider live in a home built on an acre of rolling, wooded ground four blocks away. She says:

"Kenny does all those things many think a family doctor no longer does—performing minor surgery, setting fractures, prescribing medicine, delivering babies, making home calls, and acting as family confessor. The partnership assures us that patients will always be taken care of, and he still has time to spend with his family."

Romance sometimes became enmeshed with medicine in those first days. Mrs. Schneider recalled one time when she had gone with her husband on a night call, and he put his arm around her as they rode home in the moonlight. "Honey," he said as she waited expectantly, "did you notice that patient's hyperactive reflexes?"

Audience as well as program speakers air their views on multiple challenges of rural health at A. M. A.-sponsored National Conference in Wichita.

patient and physician during treatment," Dr. F. S. Crockett, chairman of the A. M. A. Council on Rural Health, said such an arrangement was vital to health. "The doctor examines, diagnoses, and prescribes," he said, "but it is the patient who must follow directions, and do what he can to get well and stay well."

Health Versus Patronage In Youngstown, Ohio

It took more than 14 years, but the Mahoning County Medical Society—with the help of dentists, druggists, veterinarians, and members of other health groups—finally has won its battle to get a full-time physician health commissioner for the 170,000 residents of Youngstown, Ohio. The story is another example of physicians working with others to solve a community problem (see Medicine At Work, THE JOURNAL, March 16, 1957).

The concerted effort that succeeded in amending the city's charter to call for a professional health officer began in early 1957 when the society's new president, Dr. Stephen Ondash, persuaded the group to take it on as a project. Even this was no simple matter since the society had tried repeatedly to persuade the city council to put such an amendment on the ballot for a referendum, and for 14 years the efforts had failed. The chief reason

Workshops Help Kansans Solve Their Own Health Problems

Participants at one session of the recent A. M. A. National Conference on Rural Health became citizens of an imaginary town called America. The purpose of the transformation was to show how community workshops are being used to help solve the health problems of many Kansas communities.

Such workshops are sponsored by the state medical association and its county societies and are guided by Dr. V. E. Wilson, assistant dean of the University of Kansas School of Medicine, and Mr. Oliver E. Ebel, executive secretary of the Kansas Medical Society. At the request of any Kansas community, they recruit a team of resource people—physicians, public health workers, educators, clergymen, engineers, and sociologists—to staff a meeting of the town's residents.

No attempt is made by the visitors to either identify the community's major health problems nor to volunteer possible remedies. Instead, the moderator asks individual residents to state their community's problems. In explaining the method to his Conference audience, Mr. Ebel said that such an approach usually elicits many difficulties the town is experiencing, and that the audience itself soon decides on those that are uppermost.

Having succeeded in identifying the problems, the moderator then asks members of the audience to suggest possible solutions. "Usually," Mr. Ebel told his listeners, "once the meeting has reached this stage, all it needs is guidance." Those who have attended as resource persons offer information only when asked and confine their remarks to relating the experiences of other communities with similar challenges.

Even those attending the Rural Health Conference, in their capacities as residents of the fictional town of America, found a good many things to be concerned about. The afternoon session generated considerable discussion about the length of time children must spend on school buses, the lack of physical examination requirements for school children, the travel required to see a dentist, and facilities for the aged.

In actual practice, Mr. Ebel said, these meetings may vary in length from one to three days and occasionally take some surprising turns. One gathering became so interested in the construction of hospital facilities that an expert in this field, missing from the resource panel on the first day, was alerted and arrived by plane in time for the second day's session. In another, enthusiastic citizens enticed members of the town's council into the hall for a full scale airing of a community sore point: garbage disposal.

was that the new position required a civil service rating, and politicians of both parties preferred to see it remain an appointive patronage plum.

A Public Health Committee headed by Dr. John J. McDonough first approached the city council with a request that the charter change be submitted to the voters. Expecting a refusal, it also went ahead with preparations for a widespread petitioning. The councilmen did refuse, and so the committee mounted a massive two-fold campaign—first to acquire the thousands of signatures necessary to force a referendum, and second to educate the citizens of Youngstown to the desirability of the charter revision.

Petitions were sent to every physician, dentist, chiropodist, and druggist in the city. Next went weekly letters reminding them of the importance of the effort. Their secretaries were spurred in their efforts to collect signatures by the offer of three cash prizes for the most successful, and members of the woman's auxiliary checked on the progress of their husband's petitions. When the time came to file, the committee found its petitions had 13,000 signatures, more than the required percentage to get the question on the ballot.

Then began the second stage of the campaign—to convince Youngstowners that they ought to vote for the charter amendment. With the aid of an advertising agency, a brochure was prepared explaining the value of a qualified health commissioner. A copy was mailed to every city residence, and other copies were displayed by doctors, dentists, pharmacists, veterinarians, and hotel keepers. Advertisements were placed in newspapers, and on radio and television. And above all, speeches were made. "I spoke publicly on the subject more than 30 times myself," said Dr. McDonough.

Voters saw the value of the amendment and passed it by a substantial majority last November.

For a time thereafter, it appeared that getting the charter revised might have been less of a task than finding a physician to fill the position it had created. The supply of doctors interested in public health did not begin to meet the demand.

Then, entirely unsolicited, Dr. Leonard A. Blum appeared. After 24 years of private practice in Niles, Ohio, he left to obtain a master's degree in public health. Having done so, he sought to return to his birthplace—Youngstown. On invitation, he met with the new board of health, and was hired.

Youngstown now has its first full-time, qualified health commissioner.

Shoestrings, Lions, and Doctors

Combining Salesmanship with Public Service in Quest for Better Health

Thanks to a handful of matchbooks and three scraggly shoelaces, medical service is available today in the little town of Ariton, Alabama (population 750). There's more to it, of course—such as people, perseverance, and pride in community. Also involved is an all but fantastic new twist on the old story about selling refrigerators to Eskimos.

The Ariton story began a half dozen years ago but is being reenacted in variation of theme throughout rural America—wherever and whenever communities and physicians need to be brought together (see Medicine at Work, THE JOURNAL, Sept. 29, 1956; Oct. 11, 1958; and Feb. 21, 1959). How did Ariton stop being a doctorless town? It was like this:

At a meeting one autumn evening, the local Lions Club decided it was high time to raise money to build a medical office. So they held a contest right then and there. Matchbooks were passed out and each member was asked to give an impromptu sales talk on the product or company imprinted on the cover. The three presentations adjudged best were delivered by E. L. Fralish, Kyser Wilson, and D. B. Richardson. Their prize was one shoelace apiece—with the mission of parlaying these stringy items into an initial campaign fund. One was sold for $1

Placement Straws in the Wind

What is the current status of doctor demand and supply? While not complete, some indication may be found in the following recent reports from the A. M. A. Physicians Placement Service:

—Industrial relations department representatives for defense project construction firms in Greenland, for the DEW (distant early warning) line in Canada, and for an electronics and missile firm in the U. S. are looking for medical directors at salaries of up to $25,000.

—Correspondence and observation in the past year indicate that a number of highly trained young surgeons are being forced into "quasi general practice," possibly because of a saturation of the specialty of surgery. The reason and extent of this condition cannot be determined for certain at this time; however, distribution studies, by specialty, are now under way.

—Liaison with the A. M. A. Council on Medical Education and Hospitals now is being refined so that medical schools and physicians with academic positions in mind may be brought together through the placement office, which functions under the Council on Medical Service.

and the money bought more laces, which then were sold for amounts ranging from a dime to a dollar. Within weeks, the "Shoestring Committee," with the help of merchants contributing other goods for sale, had a $300 kitty—plus a lot donated by the town for a medical office site.

Now came the supersalesmanship. Lions Club members decided to hold an auction unlike any other ever conducted anywhere. Townspeople would be invited to "bid" for the right to finance unseen assets of the unbuilt clinic building. This novel idea captured the imagination of Ariton—and it worked. Bidding $100, one citizen won over his neighbors for the "privilege" of giving and installing windows of the clinic. Another $100 offer entitled the bidder to dig necessary ditches for construction. A third $100 bid included the privilege of drawing up blueprints of the building. Other offers brought both money and materials for naming the clinic and installing a water fountain outside (see photo).

"It was the screwiest auction I ever attended," said one Lion, "but it sure caught on. Everybody, it seemed, was scrambling for the right to give money and be identified with the project in some special way. We soon had a seven-room clinic."

View of the medical office "built on a shoestring" in Ariton, Ala. Note, at lower right, water fountain, which was installed by a townsman who outbid his neighbors for the privilege of "sponsoring" it.

Lions Club members then began seeking a doctor to occupy it. One physician moved in after the A. M. A. Physicians Placement Service and the Medical Association of the State of Alabama went into action. But last year he moved away for health reasons and because the office was too far from his home. So again medical association help was sought—and last fall the townspeople turned out to welcome Dr. George M. Malouf, a graduate of the University of Vermont College of Medicine.

His may be the only medical practice in the nation that had its start, literally, on a shoestring.

When Lions Roar

Lions Clubs in many parts of the country have taken the initiative (along with Ariton; see story) to improve medical service. Because their activity has brought physicians to so many doctorless towns, closer liaison now is being established between Lions International and the A. M. A. Physicians Placement Service. Following are excerpts from letters to the placement office from local Lions Clubs:

"Our Lions Club has for its major project this year the procuring of a country doctor for our community. We have already procured a lot and we anticipate no trouble at all in financing the project as the public is very enthusiastic . . ." (Kentucky)

"Our Lions Club is greatly concerned about the medical services and facilities available to the people and industries of our community . . ." (Pennsylvania)

"Thanks to your placement service, we were able to secure a full time resident doctor, to take charge of our new Lions Club Medical Center . . ." (Indiana)

Replies to almost all such inquiries refer to the appropriate state medical society and include two A. M. A. booklets, "A Doctor in Your Community" and "Community Efforts Provide Medical Facilities." In addition, Miss Dorris Webb, the staff assistant at A. M. A. headquarters in Chicago, may suggest that the Lions Club obtain the free loan (through its local medical society from the A. M. A. film library) of a 28-minute color movie, "A Citizen Participates." It tells of a girl, ill in a Kansas town where there is no physician, and how members of a fraternal group go about bringing in a resident physician.

So far, reports Miss Webb, none of the Lions Clubs which showed the film have let out a peep about the fraternal group involved. It is Kiwanis, which helped make the movie in its own continuing efforts to improve medical service in communities.

Medical Electronics—The Fruitful Marriage

The patient is placed in position, the technician makes minor adjustments to his equipment, and then steps behind his shielding screen. . . .

When he sets his timing switch, the x-ray technician will be bringing into play the results of more than a half-century of cooperative effort between physicians and engineers that has resulted not only in highly refined radiological devices, but a host of other electronic marvels (see Medicine at Work, THE JOURNAL, March 21, 1959).

The debt that medicine owes to electronic engineering was cheerfully acknowledged this month by Dr. Gunnar Gundersen, A. M. A. President. Writing in *Electrical Engineering* on the occasion

Vol. 169, No. 17

of the 75th anniversary of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, he stated: "The progress of science and medicine over the last century has been hand-in-hand, each benefiting from the other's discoveries and developments, and ultimately helping mankind."

Dr. Gundersen wrote that modern x-ray units not only provide better and more discriminatory diagnostic help than earlier ones, but also decrease the amount of radiation the patient receives.

Some Views of Lawyers on The Physician as a Witness

Attorneys are as interested as physicians in improving interprofessional relations, judging by letters accompanying early returns to a questionnaire being used by the A. M. A. Law Division. In addition to filling out the four-page form, a number of lawyers spoke their minds on matters of mutual interest to both professions:

On Doctor-Lawyer Rapport—

"A doctor in general practice is usually not familiar with court trials and is somewhat handicapped in that he has to be taught how to handle himself in the trial of a case. . . . Some type of course should be taught at medical schools—if it is not already—to give some actual experience in testifying in a mock trial."

On Legal Theory—

"The essence of the American system of jurisprudence is the adversary character of the proceedings. A system under which—through vigorous contest—we seek to arrive at the truth. Lawyers accept this as a matter of course . . . yet the physician accepts the critical analysis of his testimony as a personal affront."

On Fees—

"With a large number of doctors, the attitude seems to be that they are doing an attorney a favor to appear in his case. From the defendant's standpoint, this is not true. Insurance companies are willing and do pay whatever reasonable fee is charged, and the doctors in turn should be willing to devote such time as is necessary to the proper presentation of the case."

On Differing Points of View—

"The physician's skills and training are oriented to minimizing the residual disability after the patient has had the maximum benefits of treatment. The plaintiff's attorney, in the role of advocate, must maximize the injury so that in our adversary system of justice the client's best possible case is made out. It is the duty of the defense to minimize the damage, so consequently the physician and the defense normally have common objectives."

Doctor Meets Attorney

Medicine and Law—Common Goals But Few Pat Answers to Problems

American jurisprudence is based on the adversary system—a partisan contest in which discovery of the truth is expected to result from the pleadings of opposing points of view. This same system was applied at a Washington conference last month when nearly 500 attorneys and physicians met to hear two-sided discussions of subjects in which medicine and the law have common interests.

Topic selection was varied, ranging from a sober evaluation of narcotics addiction to a humorous account of the presumed woes of a medical witness undergoing cross examination. The Washington session was the first of three similar regional meetings sponsored by the A. M. A. Law Division. Two more were scheduled for early this month in Cleveland and Salt Lake City.

Physicians who dread the thought of appearing as a medical witness through fear generated by tales of "ruinous" cross examination can relax, according to Irving Goldstein, professorial lecturer in trial technique of Northwestern University Law School. "I searched the entire country for documented examples of such technique to be included in a legal text," he said, "and I ended up with only five that were usable. A typically devastating question was 'Have you ever made a mistake, doctor?' "

Noting that law students are advised never to cross examine an expert in his own field, Goldstein said: "A physician who goes into court prepared to tell the truth, and who does not exaggerate his background and experience has nothing to fear." He warned, however, that the opposition will probably be well prepared on the medical subject in point and that the physician should review his own records, x-rays, and the medical literature prior to his appearance.

Impartial or Infallible?

Impartial medical testimony—that provided by an expert chosen by medical societies and appointed by the court—is another area in which the conference audience heard differing points of view.

G. C. A. Anderson, a former president of the Maryland State Bar Association, said impartial medical panels are the result of numerous cases in which conflicting medical testimony was presented by physicians "selected not for their medical qualifications or objectivity, but principally for their personality, manner of testifying, and jury appeal."

Metropolitan New York uses a rotating panel of expert witnesses available for call by the court to make pretrial examinations in matters of medical dispute. In Baltimore, a somewhat different plan is in effect. There the names of three experts are submitted to the parties in contest and they are asked

Drugs and Doctors

What is the physician's legal position if he prescribes narcotics for a patient who is an addict?

Federal law—and that of most states—limits the dispensing of narcotics by a physician to that done "in good faith and in the course of professional practice only." The catch comes in defining the phrase.

In 1922, the U. S. Supreme Court upheld an indictment alleging that a physician gave an addict prescriptions for 150 grains of heroin, 360 grains of morphine, and 210 grains of cocaine for use over a period of several days.

Then in 1925, the court reversed the conviction of a physician who had been charged under an indictment involving "four small tablets of morphine or cocaine."

In neither case was it alleged that the defendants failed to prescribe in the course of good professional practice.

The Joint A. M. A.-A. B. A. Narcotics Committee report of 1958 states: "There must be a new determination of the limits of good medical practice in the treatment of drug addiction, and an objective inquiry into the question whether existing enforcement policies, as well as existing laws, have unduly or improperly interfered with good medical practice in this area."

to agree on one. If they cannot, the court makes the choice.

The trouble with all such plans, argued attorney Elwood S. Levy of Philadelphia, is that they "presuppose that medicine is an exact science." He said: "No fair-minded man can deny that in a substantial number of cases equally competent and equally honest physicians can and do disagree . . . It seems obvious that to label a doctor as impartial does not for a moment mean that he is right. . . . [Yet] by designating a medical witness as court appointed and impartial, the court has in effect cloaked him with the robe of infallibility and imports that his conclusions are more worthy of acceptance than those of his medical bretheren who have not been thus distinguished."

Rule of Sympathy

The extension of the legal doctrine of *res ipsa loquitur* ("the thing speaks for itself") was characterized by R. Crawford Morris of Cleveland as "the rule of sympathy." The fallacy in extending the application of this rule, he said, is that when a bad result follows an operation it is presumed that the reason for the bad result must be some negligence on the part of the surgeon.

Standard legal philosophy is that he who affirms must prove, but the extension of *res ipsa loquitur* in malpractice cases, Mr. Morris argued, "hurls the doctor into the lion's den." He said: "It makes the physician an insurer of perfect results, and deprives him of his right to have his conduct judged by other physicians fully aware of the facts he faced at the moment of his decision."

This view was disputed by Hugh Head Jr., an Atlanta attorney, who said the rule had been invoked in such obvious cases as that in which the surgeon operated on the wrong patient, where the patient was given 10 times the proper amount of anesthetic, and where an electric needle being used to remove skin growths had set fire to alcohol used as an antiseptic. The physician, in effect, he said, contracts to do his work well and is held liable only when he has broken his faith.

Both Morris and Head agreed that the reluctance of physicians to testify against their peers had made the courts tend to sympathize with plaintiffs. "Doctors must realize," Mr. Morris said, "that they cannot have their cake and eat it too. If they refuse to testify, courts will provide other means of redress."

Enforcement or Education

In the discussion of narcotic addiction, Alfred Tennyson, chief counsel for the U. S. Bureau of Narcotics, voiced the Bureau's long-held belief that strict enforcement of laws against the sale or purchase of narcotics for other than medical or scientific use was the best way to meet the problem. He said that experiments with big city drug clinics in the early 1920's had produced "no evidence of cures or reduction in illicit drug traffic." "Present methods," he said, have reduced the addict ratio in the general population from 1 in 400 in 1915 to 1 in 3,500 in 1958. He said he was dismayed to note that "some members of the medical profession" have sponsored a plan whereby government-operated clinics would supply the drug addict with narcotics while attempting to "persuade" him to undergo treatment and rehabilitation.

Tennyson's view was opposed by E. J. Dimock, Judge of the U. S. District Court in New York, who said: "If severe laws have had any effect on the [drug] traffic it has not shown up in our court." Judge Dimock was a member of the Joint Committee of the American Medical Association and the American Bar Association which undertook a study of the narcotic problem. He said the Committee found that not enough was known to support more than one or two conclusions. One recommendation was that the two parent organizations study further the outpatient experimental clinic plan.

Painless and safe withdrawal procedures are now in use at federal narcotic hospitals, he said, "but treatment that an addict gets there is of little help to him outside. We must learn how to help our fellow human beings to live without resorting to this destructive evasion in a world full of temptation and strains."

Judge Dimock advocated the prevention of first contact as the ideal solution to the narcotic problem. He said: "If none of us had taken that first glass of beer, we would never have had that how-long-has-this-been-going-on feeling."

Psychotherapy Is Medicine

The application of psychological methods in the treatment of illness is a medical function. Any physician may utilize the skills of others in his professional work, but he remains responsible, legally and morally, for the diagnosis and for the treatment of his patient.

When a resolution containing that statement was adopted jointly by special committees of three major professional groups nearly five years ago there already was evidence that a few nonphysicians were practicing medicine by engaging in psychotherapy. "Psychotherapy is a form of medical treatment and does not form the basis for a separate profession," the resolution went on to state, adding, however: "The medical profession fully endorses the appropriate utilization of the skills of psychologists, social workers and other professional personnel in contributing roles in settings directly supervised by physicians."

Now there are indications that more and more nonphysicians, not content with merely using psychological understanding in carrying out their professional functions, are attempting to diagnose and treat individuals by psychotherapy. The indications are so ominous, in fact, that the A. M. A. Council on Mental Health (which issued the 1954 joint resolution, along with the American Psychiatric Association and the American Psychoanalytic Association) discussed the problem at length during a meeting in Chicago several weeks ago.

Council members at their Feb. 21 meeting cited reports from colleagues as well as patients, in an attempt to clarify and reaffirm the resolution for the benefit of the public and the medical profession. Several of them expressed the opinion that it should be unlawful for a nonmedically trained psychologist to engage in the independent practice of psychotherapy, and unethical for a physician to refer patients to such an individual for treatment of nervous, mental or physical disorders.

At the same time, however, they applauded the functions of psychologists in medical settings, for psychodiagnostic testing, and for analysis and counselling in education, vocations, aptitudes and job placement. As one member summed up the discussion:

"It cannot be too strongly emphasized that the unavailability of a specialist in nervous and mental diseases is not sufficient justification for referring a patient to a nonmedical specialist for treatment. The physician should himself treat such a patient, and try to obtain or provide neuropsychiatric services locally in the future. To do otherwise only serves to compromise ethical practice and to lower the levels of medical care."

More Ammunition Against Alcoholism

New onslaughts upon alcoholism as a massive disease problem (see Medicine at Work, THE JOURNAL, July 19, 1958) were indicated at the recent meeting of the A. M. A. Council on Mental Health. Members expressed their approval of a suggestion that the Woman's Auxiliary consider alcoholism as a major project for attack in 1959. The Council also approved an outline which had been suggested by its Committee on Alcoholism as a guide for medical schools, which already are integrating alcoholism as a subject in prevailing curriculums.

Medical Students and Religion

How do tomorrow's physicians relate their religious attitudes to the study of medicine?

In an effort to find out, 208 students enrolled at the Southwestern Medical School in Dallas were asked recently to reply to a multiple-choice questionnaire. These are some sample findings:

"Do you consider yourself a religious person?" No, said 21 students, but 129 considered themselves to be at least "slightly religious."

"What about the study of medicine—is it making you more religious?" Ninety-one thought it was, 88 said it was not, and 21 thought it was making them "less religious."

In assessing the influence of religious considerations on their desire to enter the medical profession, 117 concluded there had been no such consideration, while 75 thought that there had. Nine out of 10 thought a religious nature would add to the effectiveness of a skilled medical practitioner.

Asked, "If an indicated medical procedure conflicted with your patient's religious beliefs, would you still urge the procedure?" 140 replied affirmatively, although when asked to comment, most said they would attempt to explain the necessity, and try to obtain consent.

Results of the survey were published last February in the *New Physician* by two medical students, James A. Hall, and Daniel Gruver. The authors reported that comments accompanying the returned questionnaires emphasized that these medical students, while generally considering themselves religious, disliked casting their beliefs in conventional forms. "My belief now boils down to the Superior Being, brotherhood, and compassion," one said. Only 27% said they believed in all the creeds and dogmas of their religion (see Medicine at Work, THE JOURNAL, April 13, 1957).

THE JOURNAL
OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Editor . . . . . JOHNSON F. HAMMOND, M.D.
Assistant Editors . . . . . WAYNE G. BRANDSTADT, M.D.
FREDERIC T. JUNG, M.D.
Assistant to the Editor . . . . . MILTON GOLIN
Editor for Medical Literature Abstracts . GEORGE HALPERIN, M.D.
News Editor . . . . . CHARLES CHAPMAN
Feature Writer . . . . . RICHARD P. PRATT

Subscription price . Fifteen dollars per annum in advance
Cable Address . . . . . "Medic, Chicago"

DÉBRIDEMENT IS PARAMOUNT

GUEST EDITORIAL

John O. Goodsell, M.D.

COMPOUND fractures are emergencies. They require treatment promptly, for time is of the essence. Débridement is the keystone of the treatment.

The ideal treatment of the compound fracture devolves logically in a well-established chronological order. This begins with adequate first aid at the site of the accident, essentially splinting. Rapid, but safe, transportation to the place of definitive treatment ensues. Appropriate assessment of the victim's general well-being and measures for assuring its stability begin with first aid and are intensified on arrival of the patient in the emergency room. Local injuries are quickly but carefully evaluated. They are then treated and the all-important débridement performed in the case of compound fracture. Finally immobilization of the fracture is accomplished by whichever of many possible methods is best suited.

Why is débridement paramount? This can best be answered by observing that, while all infected wounds are at least unfortunate, infected fractures are catastrophes. No other single facet in the care of a compound fracture is so important in the prevention of infection as débridement. This principle has been irrevocably established for decades, but must frequently be "rediscovered."

Eaton [1] said in reference to débridement of compound fractures in World War II: "In spite of the experience gained in World War I, this lesson had to be learned all over again in the early part of this war." The literature of World War II is replete with references to the imperativeness of débridement. Few improvements in humanity result from war. It would be a pity if the costly lesson in proper débridement of compound fractures were not indelibly stamped in the consciousness of all who assume the treatment of trauma.

How débridement deters infection is made clear by Watson-Jones in his textbook "Fractures and Joint Injuries." [2] Débridement is the proper toilet of a contaminated wound, including removal of all tissue which is dead. Germs thrive in necrotic tissues which form a barrier between them and the body's natural defenses. Healthy vascular tissue can, given proper opportunity, deal successfully with germs.

Débridement should be performed as soon as the patient's condition will allow it. There is a "golden period" of six to eight hours from the time of injury when the wound may be considered merely contaminated rather than infected. After that the wound must be treated in anticipation that infection has supervened, and débridement is of progressively less benefit. By that time drainage and compresses may be more appropriate, alone or with débridement.

Some situations delay immediate débridement. Other injuries most often force temporary postponement. However usually such factors can be improved rapidly enough to stay within the "golden period." Shock from blood loss is the most common deterrent. It behooves the surgeon always to treat shock as vigorously as possible, first to preserve life and next to preserve the limb by early débridement. To save the patient's life may be heroic, but the surgeon's fatigue must be ignored until the fracture has also received its adequate treatment. The reward for such tenacity is great: avoidance of prolonged, sometimes seemingly endless, treatment of chronic osteomyelitis.

Some injuries, e. g., to the brain, lungs, liver, or spleen, may not permit débridement at the ideal time. All injuries to the head, chest, and abdomen do not automatically prevent proceeding, however. We must exert energy here also to distinguish the type present. Conceivably the presence of disease unrelated to the accident may interfere, e. g., diabetes or heart disease. Again we must distinguish when these things might reasonably be ignored or improved sufficiently to deal with the local injury.

Orthopedic surgeon, Saginaw, Mich.

The technique of proper débridement is dealt with in detail in various textbooks. The principle is excision and removal of all foreign material. This includes dead tissue, because it too is foreign. Skin removal should be minimal; usually a 2-or-3-mm. excision of the wound margin suffices. All dead fat, fascia, and muscle must go; left behind they can only liquefy and become a culture medium. Vessels and nerves should be identified and protected. Bone should not be removed unless totally detached from soft tissue. Copious irrigation with sodium chloride solution is invaluable in removing small bits of debris.

The use of internal fixation is somewhat controversial and in the opinions of some writers never applicable in compound fractures. Properly selected, nevertheless, internal metal appliances have been used in many such cases by many surgeons without significant complications.

To close or not to close is also a question. Opinions here vary from never to not over eight hours after injury, and even longer. Individualization is needed here too, with such things as amount and type of contamination, amount of skin remaining, and time after injury being important. There is fairly general agreement that if closure is elected, it should be of skin only, never fascia.

Antibiotics undoubtedly contribute to the success of treatment of compound fractures. It has been written again and again that the availability of these drugs does not alter fundamental surgical principles. Débridement of compound fractures is fundamental and cannot be eliminated nor even minimized by the use of antibiotics. A review of the World War II literature on compound fracture reveals a widespread wave of enthusiasm for placing sulfonamide powder in these wounds. One can scarcely doubt in the face of practically universal approbation that this helped. But this probably coincided with progressively better débridement. The ranks of the sulfonamide sprinklers are certainly smaller than they were.

To summarize, in the treatment of compound fractures débridement is paramount. It should be done as soon as possible, with special effort to do it less than eight hours after injury. Rapid treatment of shock and other delaying conditions should be carried out. The availability of antibiotics does not decrease the necessity of débridement, nor even the extent of débridement. Rapid, energetic treatment of a compound fracture is certainly rewarding.

Some of the ideas expressed herein are based on the observations of the late Dr. Sylvester J. O'Connor.

1. Eaton, G. O.: Overseas Treatment of Compound Fractures of Long Bones, J. Bone & Joint Surg. **28**:434-439 (July) 1946.
2. Watson-Jones, R.: Fractures and Joint Injuries, ed. 4, Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins Company, 1952, vol. 1.

MENTAL HEALTH WEEK, APRIL 26-MAY 2

The observation of Mental Health Week once again reminds us of one of the largest public health problems confronting the United States—mental illness. While the exact incidence of emotional disorders is not known, the rejection and discharge figures for psychiatric disorders in the armed forces in World War II, the current rates of hospitalization for the mentally ill and retarded, and the problems of alcoholism, narcotic addiction, juvenile delinquency, and broken marriages give some indication of how large the problem is. Physicians in general practice and internal medicine repeatedly have estimated that one-third to one-half of the patients they see have disorders which are primarily psychogenic or which are complicated by emotional factors.

The level of care of many patients in mental institutions is indeed low. It is reported that in some mental institutions with over 1,000 patients there is but one psychiatrist to provide treatment. The disproportion between the level of care given the hospitalized mentally ill patient and that given the patient hospitalized for a physical illness is one that medicine must strive to eliminate.

More research on the causes of mental and emotional illness and on more economical and more effective methods of treatment is urgently needed. What is known about prevention should be implemented as soon as possible and over as broad an area as possible. Physicians should be as capable of diagnosing mental illness as they are of treating uncomplicated medical or surgical illness. If the training of the physician does not achieve this, his training needs to be reexamined and changed. The training of the psychiatrist bears inspection also. He has tended to isolate himself from his medical colleagues and thereby to forego the advantages that collaboration and cooperation provide.

Now that great strides have been made in the prevention and treatment of infectious diseases, perhaps we can give more attention to mental illness and solve this serious problem, whether by biochemical, physiological, or psychosocial means.

JOURNAL INDEX

The index to volume 169 of THE JOURNAL will appear in the May 9, 1959, issue. Those who wish extra copies of the index may receive them, without charge, on request to the Order Department, American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10.

COUNCIL ON MEDICAL SERVICE

CHRONIC ILLNESS SERVICE CENTER OF SAN FRANCISCO

The Chronic Illness Service Center of San Francisco was established in October, 1950, as the result of two years of study and planning by a special subcommittee of the Social Planning Committee of the Community Chest. This subcommittee, after reviewing the problems of the chronically ill both nationally and in the San Francisco area, recommended a two-year demonstration program to test the feasibility and value of a central information-gathering, coordinating, and referral agency for the city's chronically ill. Originally supported by foundation funds and later by the United Community Fund in 1955 the Chronic Illness Service Center of San Francisco began operations directed toward the following objectives: (1) to promote the development of a coordinated community-wide program for adequate care of the chronically ill; (2) to assemble and make available information regarding the unmet needs and problems of chronic illness; (3) to assemble, study, and make available information on existing community facilities and resources for the chronically ill; (4) to stimulate public interest and understanding of the problems of chronic illness and its prevention and control; and (5) to assist organizations in planning facilities and programs for the chronically ill.

Organization and Operation

The original staff of the service center, which was housed rent-free in the Community Chest Building, consisted of a director and an office secretary. A medical social worker was added to the staff in August, 1952. The center functions under the guidance of a 21-man board of directors, who are familiar with the community and its resources and specifically concerned with the problems of chronic illness. Additional consultation and guidance is provided by a technical advisory committee, representing various professional groups with a knowledge of the key fields related to chronic illness.

The director's duties, in addition to over-all supervision of the administrative and program activities of the center, include liaison with the board of directors and the technical advisory committee, interpreting agency policies to the community and professional groups, consultation with individuals and groups planning resources for the chronically ill, preparing reports on the individual and community problems of long-term illness, and the planning of meetings and educational activities for specific groups.

The medical social worker is responsible for the day-to-day operation of the information, counseling, and referral service. Consultation with and referral of patients or other persons seeking suitable facilities for care is her continuing responsibility. She secures and maintains current information on the various facilities and resources for long-term care in the community and makes this information available to persons and organizations who need assistance in planning care for chronically ill or disabled patients. She also acts as a consultant to the operators of nursing homes and other long-term care facilities on administrative policies, needs of the long-term patient, and ways of improving care.

The office secretary, under direction, is responsible for the management of the office and the clerical-administrative details inherent in the center's operation, maintaining files, records and correspondence, and preparing monthly statistical reports. She also acts as receptionist and telephone operator.

The center occupies about 450 sq. ft. in the Community Chest Building and is divided into three offices. Inasmuch as the majority of referrals and information can be given by telephone and all office interviews are by appointment, the lack of space has not presented a serious problem as yet. Files maintained in the office include detailed data on proprietary nursing and boarding homes and other facilities and services currently operating in the community (this information is usually obtained by a questionnaire followed by a visit to the facility) and complete individual case records for all persons requesting services, which are divided according to new requests, recall cases, and persons seeking information not related to a specific patient.

Services to Patients

From the beginning, it was felt that emphasis should be placed on counseling, guidance, and referral services to individual patients and others seeking information and that in this way insight would be gained into the over-all planning, coordinating, and educational services needed in the community as a whole. In accordance with this policy, services were made easily available and individuals requesting help were accepted without being

This is part of a series of articles, prepared by the Council on Medical Service, on chronic illness information centers in various parts of the United States.

obliged to undergo detailed investigative procedures. However, there was no emphasis on case-finding activities nor on publicity concerning the center's existence. An announcement letter was mailed to other agencies notifying them of the center's availability, and two articles describing the center were published in the San Francisco Medical Society Bulletin. No organized follow-up is made

TABLE 1.—*Persons Served in 1954, 1955, and 1956*

Year	Patients, No.		
	New*	Recall†	Other, No.‡
1954	788	360	185
1955	1,087	641	276
1956	1,329	902	208

* Patients known to center for first time.
† Patients who have received previous service from center.
‡ Requests for service not related to specific patient.

of patients to see whether the solution or the placement suggested has been completely satisfactory in each case.

From its inception in October, 1950, to the end of 1956, the center provided services to 7,037 individual patients or other persons. During the calendar year 1955, 1,728 patients sought help at the center, an increase of 51% over 1954 (641 of these patients had received service previously from the

TABLE 2.—*Source of Requests for Patient Services*

Source	New Patients, No.		Recalls, No.
Patients, relatives, and friends		721	709
Hospitals and welfare agencies			
Hospitals	327		
Other health agencies	47		
Family agencies	43		
Information services	17		
Relief agencies	5		
Miscellaneous	22		
Total		461	129
Other			
Physicians	54		
Nursing and boarding home operators	33		
Unions	12		
Press	9		
Nurses	7		
Employers	6		
Attorneys	5		
Trustees, guardians	4		
Clergy	4		
Insurance companies	3		
Landlords	3		
Fraternal & veterans organizations	3		
Professional associations	2		
Foundations	2		
Total		147	64
Grand total		1,329	902

center; the remainder were new referrals). Table 1 shows the number of services requested during the years 1954, 1955, and 1956, divided according to new and recall cases and requests not related to an individual patient. Table 2 shows the referral sources for both new and recall patients during the year 1956.

Of the 1,329 new patients referred to the center in 1956, almost 60% were between the ages of 65 and 85. The average patient age has been steadily rising since the center's inception and was 71.6 years in 1956. Almost twice as many women as men are referred to the center. About 63% of the patients were widowed or single, 36% lived alone, and 26% lived with relatives. An increasing percentage of ambulatory patients are being referred to the center. During the early experience one-half of the patients referred were bedfast, while in 1956 this percentage has shrunk to ⅓ of total referrals.

Factors which might explain this trend have been an increased bed capacity in the voluntary chronic disease hospitals, the setting aside of 20 new long-term beds in two general hospitals in the city, and, on a broader scale, a growing recognition on the

TABLE 3.—*Characteristics of New Patients Referred to Center in 1956*

	Patients, No.
Sex	
Male	471
Female	858
Age	
<25	19
25-44	68
45-64	233
>64	970
Not recorded	39
Average age	71.6
Marital status	
Married	317
Single	190
Widowed	646
Divorced or separated	79
Unknown	97
Living arrangements	
Alone	487
With spouse	294
With relatives	352
With friends	32
Boarding or nursing home	57
Hospital	29
Other institutions	30
Unknown	48
Degree of disability	
Bed	435
Ambulatory	682
Semiambulatory	184
Unknown	28
Main source of income or support	
Spouse	85
Other relatives and/or friends	156
Old Age Assistance only	46
Old Age Assistance supplemented by relatives, OASI, etc.	203
Other public welfare	22
Pensions (retirement, veterans, etc.)	176
OASI, OASI & savings, relatives, friends	171
Business, employment, rentals	145
Savings only	128
Capital assets, convertible property	48
Disability and unemployment insurance	15
No income	14
Source unknown	120

part of agencies and individuals that bed care is not always the best answer to needs of the long-term patient. Table 3 shows the characteristics of patients newly referred to the center during 1956 by age, degree of disability, living arrangements, financial status, and other factors.

Needs of Patients

During 1956, requests for 24-hour nursing or supervisory care accounted for a little over 60% of all needs for service among newly referred patients. The next most frequent requests were for counseling and for some type of housekeeper-attendant service. Other requests were for general information on facilities and resources for long-term care, information on a specific facility or resource, or for consultation. Table 4 shows the nature of requests for service received by the center during 1956, divided by new and recall patients.

Problems and Developments

In answering these requests and in attempting to find and effectively utilize existing services and facilities, the center has brought into clearer focus some of the more pressing problems in meeting chronic illness needs in San Francisco.

One of the major problems encountered by the center has been the inability of many patients to pay for the type of care they need. The trouble lies not so much in a shortage of good nursing homes, boarding homes, and other long-term facilities as in the fact that the rates at these better facilities are too often beyond the patient's ability to pay. This has been true both for patients seeking 24-hour nursing care and for those seeking domiciliary or boarding home facilities.

The center has also found that there is not enough provision for rehabilitation in the various

TABLE 4.—*Nature of Patient Requests, 1956*

	New Cases	Recalls	Total
Nursing home, boarding home, institution	819	228	1,047
Housekeeper, attendant, etc.	142	51	193
Information re facilities and resources			
Sheltered or home employment	13		
Financial assistance	11		
Wheel chairs, hospital beds, etc.	11		
Rehabilitation services	7		
Medical and dental care	10		
Free or cheaper medicine	11		
Housing	12		
Transportation to clinic	10		
Recreation & companionship	8		
Day care (custodial)	3		
Restaurants serving special diets	2		
Misc. procedures, legal advice, camp, etc.	12		
Total	110	42	152
Information on specific facility	56	51	107
Consultation	52	54	106
Counseling	150	107	257
Additional information only*	...	369	369
Total	1,329	902	2,231

* Applies to recalls only.

long-term facilities. In the proprietary nursing and boarding homes the emphasis given to rehabilitation varies widely and reflects the philosophy of the operator, his idea of the rehabilitative potential of the elderly chronically ill person, and the economic effect such services will have on his own business. Consistent physical and occupational therapy and diversional programs are for the most part lacking in proprietary facilities for long-term care, where the lack of adequate staff and the cost of such services prohibit organized efforts.

Considerable overlapping and duplication of function exists among the various chronic disease facilities and services. No facilities especially adapted to the needs of the younger chronically ill adult presently exist. There are limited subsidized convalescent resources for women and none for men in the city.

Another problem has been obtaining efficient, reliable homemaker-attendant services. Previous attempts at homemaker service for the city's chronically ill have been sporadic and temporary in nature, and there is no permanent, established program of this type at the present. (A limited demonstration Homemaker Service primarily for chronically ill and aged persons was established on May 1, 1957.) As a result, the cost of obtaining reliable full-time attendant service has been prohibitive for many families, and the type of consistent, dependable part-time help which would make secure family planning possible has been equally hard to find.

Another need that has become increasingly clear as operations progressed is for more counseling specifically geared to the chronically ill, embracing the many problems that accompany long-term sickness or disability, such as dwindling finances, family attitudes, living arrangements, and the psychological impact of long-term dependency. The center reports that there has not been too much change in the types of patients or problems since its inception, but there has been encouraging progress in the community's thinking about chronic illness. Some change is evident in the "hopeless" pattern of patient management and more emphasis is being placed on rehabilitation.

Services to the Community

As the result of its contacts with patients and its work and findings in the community, the center has been able to implement and participate in broader community planning for service to the chronically ill. In addition to maintaining complete information on the services, rates, and facilities in commercial nursing and boarding homes in the San Francisco area, the center has sponsored two institutes for nursing and boarding home operators. The second in a series of five meetings, held in the fall of 1955 by popular request of the operators, featured demonstrations and discussion of new techniques in patient management. The center also continues to provide consultation on standards of care and operating practice to operators on a day-to-day basis, and to sponsor a closer working relationship between nursing and boarding homes and hospitals, physicians, and other related organizations.

Partly as a result of the center's recommendations, and with its informal participation, a home-care plan for the chronically ill of San Francisco is in operation at the Mount Zion Hospital, and the Center has continued to stimulate the formation of other such programs, particularly under public auspices. Finally, the center continues to bring together representatives of the voluntary health organizations concerned with long-term illness and has provided these organizations with a basis for joint planning and action.

MEDICINE AND THE LAW

AVERTING PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY ACTION

Samuel Polsky, Philadelphia

There are three fallacious attitudes common among doctors that lead to professional liability action. First is the belief that diagnostic and surgical skills are the chief safeguard against a malpractice action; second, that being a good Samaritan is good medicine; and third, that a just cause is a good cause. These virtues may win lawsuits, but they seldom prevent them. Being a defendant in a malpractice action is never a happy experience, no matter how sweeping the ultimate victory may be. Before I am branded as a devil's advocate or dismissed as a complete legal cynic, let me still some of the free-floating anxiety that the word "malpractice" seems to arouse in physicians by stating that the bulk of malpractice actions in the United States are readily preventable.

For proof of that statement one need only look at the medical quack. Of the tens of thousands of malpractice actions that fill our law reports, how many are directed against quacks? Disconcertingly few. What accounts for this peculiar state of affairs? It cannot be explained away by saying that there are relatively few medical quacks left; that may be true in some parts of the country but false in others. The efforts of medical societies and the work of the United States postal authorities, the Pure Food and Drug Administration, and other agencies testify to a continuing fight against new medical quacks as fast as the old ones are put out of business. But almost without exception public or quasi-public agencies such as the medical societies conduct the fight. Rarely does the individual victim bring a malpractice suit against the medical quack.

The reason for this is not difficult to find. The only skill that the quack has to sell is the ability to establish and maintain rapport with another person. Medical skill is completely absent, yet so are malpractice suits.

As a case in point, some years ago in Pennsylvania a self-styled plastic surgeon set up in business. He straightened noses by injection of wax. Unfortunately, on hot July days, his patients found their noses melting. They did not run to their lawyers, however. There was no need to; day or night their "doctor" was available with sympathy, consideration, and understanding and ultimately, of course, with more artistry in wax. The medical society fought him through one court after another, but not even this publicity was enough to break his immunity from malpractice attacks by his victims.

His single stock in trade was an excellent bedside manner, reflected in a continuing high degree of rapport with his patients. This was enough to prevent malpractice actions despite his complete absence of formal medical training. This is not to suggest that medical schools establish a clinical professorship in medical quackery to teach the skills of rapport. All too often, however, this skill tends to be dwarfed by other professional skills. Perhaps, also, the association of this one skill with the quack leads to its depreciation in the hands of the reputable physician. To some extent the demands of a busy practice accomplish the same result, and specialization exacts somewhat the same toll.

I suggest that the modern surgeon exhibits little warmth in establishing the physician-patient relationship. May I also suggest that it is this factor, rather than the risks inherent in surgery, which so often makes the surgeon the target of malpractice litigation? The risks of surgery are not to be denied, of course, but that very fact conditions the patient to accept an untoward result with greater tolerance. If I were required to state a first principle of preventive law in malpractice actions it would be that diagnostic and surgical skills are far less important than is skill in establishing a friendly physician-patient relationship. In achieving this, it seems to me that the ability to listen and simply being available to the patient are all-important.

There is a difference, of course, between being a good doctor and being a good Samaritan. The second legal pitfall leading to a malpractice action lies precisely here. The physician should exercise his bent for doing good in the highest tradition of his profession by giving of his services as freely as he likes or is able; he enters dangerous ground only when he stops practicing professional medicine in order to practice amateur economics. The warning signs and admonitory symptoms are plain. They may be summed up as hypersensitivity of the ego accompanied by subacute melancholia and manifested by Hamlet-like musings along these lines: Can the patient really afford a roentgenogram?

Associate Professor, Temple University Law School, and Director, Philadelphia Medico-Legal Institute.

Read before the forum The Doctor and His Practice, presented by the Wm. S. Merrell Company and the Erie (N. Y.) County Medical Society, Buffalo, Nov. 6, 1958.

Will he think I am just trying to squeeze another visit out of him if I ask him to come back for a follow-up examination? Is it an admission of failure if I suggest a consultation? The variations are infinite, but the basic syndrome remains one of medical insecurity largely induced by economics. It results in indecision and lack of medical action and is defensively rationalized as concern for the patient. The diagnosis is cardiovascular good-Samaritanism.

The prognosis is guarded, with possible legal complications which often take the form of a malpractice action based on failure to check routine safeguards, failure to follow up, failure to obtain consultation, failure to refer the case for observation or specialized treatment, failure to advise the patient of the risks of inaction, and sometimes even failure to tell the patient just how ill he really is.

If, therefore, I had to state a second principle of malpractice prevention it would be to diagnose and cure yourself of good Samaritan palpitations unless you would like to recite and explain your soliloquies from the witness stand to a patient you have abandoned medically. This is not overstating the case, for opposing counsel and the court will remind you (and the audience of 12 jurors) that good intentions are not the equivalent of good medical practice.

The third fallacious attitude that I would invite you to consider is that a just cause is a sound course to pursue. The history of many malpractice actions begins with the righteous indignation of a physician whose fees have not been paid by a patient who can afford to pay them. After a course of polite and then pointed reminders have failed to elicit response the matter is turned over to a commercial collection agency, whose insistence reminds the patient so often of the doctor that in time he develops at least a mild obsessive-compulsive neurosis. The obsession takes the form that the doctor is not, and never was, any good. In time this includes the view that the physician lacks skill as well as being a money-mad pirate without principles or scruples. The compulsion takes the form of a desire to talk about the persecution to all who will listen. The patient's family and friends assure him that he is right and that he looked, talked, and felt far worse after the doctor's shameful treatment and incompetent ministrations. Soon the patient thoroughly believes all this, and the obsession has become a delusion with strong paranoid coloring. By the time he sees his first lawyer he is thirsting for primitive retaliation. After being told he has no case, he broods over the deficiencies in his cause of action and eventually comes to discover the missing elements. The next lawyer he sees has a case that spells legal indignation over medical malpractice, and suit is started. Or the physician may sue for his bill and by a similar, perhaps more rapid, process find himself faced not only with defense of malpractice but a counterclaim or countersuit for damages.

This history can be altered by a rather simple bit of preventive law: A just cause must not be hurried on its course. The statute of limitations for malpractice actions is far shorter than the limitation period for debts or contracts. Usually the malpractice action must be brought within one or two years of the time of alleged injury, while the debt or fee is not outlawed for some six or seven years from the time when it was contracted. Patience, in waiting until the malpractice period of limitations has run out, will not only restrain unwarranted suits of a purely retributive nature but may even result in peaceful, perhaps piecemeal, payment of the fee.

As a final item of preventive law I urge that writing be retrieved from among the lost arts of medicine. If a patient refuses to follow advice, write and either tell him to get another doctor within a reasonable time or inform him that you cannot and will not be responsible for his treatment if he refuses to take your advice. Also, if you have a seriously ill patient who requires frequent or constant care or may require emergency care while you are away on vacation or on a trip, do not rely on your answering service to do your referrals under such circumstances. A note to the patient, telling him who will be covering your practice in your absence, and a note to the other physician, describing the case and course of treatment, not only will avert malpractice actions but also may prevent serious harm for the patient. And when an experimental or risky procedure is to be tried do not rely on just the hospital release form and the patient's oral consent. His consent, after explanation of the risks, should be obtained in writing. It need hardly be added that it is wise to keep copies of these letters in your own records. The psychological value of such written communications in dissuading a patient from initiating litigation is probably greater than their probative value in court; but that, after all, is simply another way of saying that the measure is good preventive law.

While many (perhaps most) malpractice suits can be prevented, some will always remain. No profession is wholly immune from carelessness or ignorance. I urge in conclusion that, when such a situation arises in your medical community, it is not preventive law to refuse to make your honest opinion known. Refusal to testify under such circumstances involves something more important than personal convenience or lack of fortitude. It defeats justice, and degrades both law and medicine from their high estate as professions worthy of public respect.

MEDICAL NEWS

ALABAMA

Dr. Spies Honored.—For the first time, an "International Boss of the Year" was selected by The National Secretaries Association (International). The honor went to Dr. Tom Spies, of Birmingham, director of the Nutrition Clinic at Hillman Hospital and chairman, department of nutrition and metabolism, Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago. The award was presented to Dr. Spies during Secretaries Week, on Secretaries Day, Wednesday, April 22. Dr. Spies' background was submitted for the "International Boss of the Year" award by his secretary, Miss Margaret Owen, of the Birmingham Chapter, National Secretaries Association.

Clinical Meeting Held at the Tuskegee Institute.—The 47th annual meeting of the John A. Andrew Clinical Society was held April 12-17 at the John A. Andrew Memorial Hospital, Tuskegee Institute, under the presidency of Dr. J. D. Merida, Cleveland. Over 30 papers were presented, including the Charles R. Drew Memorial Lecture given by Dr. Hollon W. Farr. A Medical-Dental Lecture, "Cancer of the Mouth," was also presented by Dr. Farr. Panel discussions were held on "Drug Therapy of Hypertension" and "The Use of Tranquilizing Drugs." A clinical pathological conference, movie sessions, and a clinical case presentation on "Sarcoidosis—Hodgkin's Disease" were held. At the banquet April 13, Commissioner Elmer A. Carter, State Commission Against Discrimination, New York City, presented an address.

CALIFORNIA

Los Angeles Doctors' Symphony Orchestra.—This organization held its annual elections recently and the following are new officers: Dr. Lester M. Morrison, president; Dr. Jesse Younger, vice-president; William Curry, D.D.S., secretary; Dr. John Brody, treasurer; Mrs. John Brody, librarian. The Los Angeles Doctors' Symphony Orchestra is a five-year-old, nonprofit organization sponsored by the Los Angeles County Medical Association which holds weekly rehearsals and gives two symphonic concerts yearly for charitable purposes. The orchestra consists of 80 musicians, composed of physicians, dentists, and allied professionals "who have banded together in a merger of medicine and music for mutual enjoyment." A concert held Jan. 21 in Philharmonic Auditorium was given for the use of the City of Hope with Anna Maria Alberghetti as guest artist. The next spring concert is scheduled for June 6.

Physicians are invited to send to this department items of news of general interest, for example, those relating to society activities, new hospitals, education, and public health. Programs should be received at least three weeks before the date of meeting.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Dr. Bayne–Jones to Receive Award.—The Board of Directors of the Passano Foundation announce that Dr. Stanhope Bayne–Jones has been selected as the recipient of the $5,000 Passano Award for 1959. On Wednesday evening, June 10, during the convention of the American Medical Association in Atlantic City, a reception and dinner will be held at the Traymore Hotel to honor Dr. Bayne–Jones. Dr. Louis M. Orr, incoming President of the A. M. A., will speak on Dr. Bayne–Jones' contribution to the practice of medicine. Joseph C. Hinsey, Ph.D., director, New York Hospital–Cornell Medical Center, New York City, will present Dr. Bayne–Jones' contribution to medical education. This year's award is presented to Dr. Bayne–Jones "in recognition of a long and extraordinary service to science and medicine as educator and administrator in tasks of the highest importance, in all of which he has served with distinction and faithfulness." His most recent post was that of chairman of the Secretary's Consultants on Medical Research and Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. The Passano Foundation was formed late in 1943, having as its sole purpose the encouragement of medical science and research, particularly that having a clinical application. It is sustained by annual contributions from The Williams & Wilkins Company, publishers of medical and scientific books.

GEORGIA

Annual Session in Augusta.—The 105th annual session of the Medical Association of Georgia will be held at the Bon Air Hotel, Augusta, May 17-20. The House of Delegates will convene May 17, 5 p. m., and reconvene May 20, 9 a. m. Dr. Paul Dudley White, Boston, will present the Association Abner W. Calhoun Lectureship, "Cardiovascular Disease in the Light of the Long Follow-Up," at noon, May 19. Papers by guest speakers will include the following:

Fire and Exposure Hazards in Hospitals and Their Control, Dr. George J. Thomas, Pittsburgh.

The Inadequacies of Routine Bleeding and Clotting Time Determination, Dr. Louis K. Diamond, Boston.

The Radiologist and the Film Processing Problem, Mr. William H. Ramey, Rochester, N. Y.

Clinicopathic Meaning the Nephrotic Syndrome, Dr. Arthur C. Allen, Miami.

The Roentgen Diagnosis of Lesions of the Spine, Dr. John Arthur Evans, New York City.

Pediatric Anesthesiology for Head and Neck Surgery, Dr. M. Digby Leigh, Los Angeles.

Anticoagulants: "How Come, How Good, and How Now?", Dr. Edgar A. Hines Jr., Rochester, Minn.

The Early Management of the Burn Patient, Dr. Curtis P. Artz, Jackson, Miss.

Dr. Louis M. Orr, Orlando, Fla., President-Elect, American Medical Association, will present an address on "Time for Medicine's Re-Entry" at the general session, May 18, 11:50 a. m. Social events will include alumni dinners. Scientific and clinical exhibits are planned. President of the association is Dr. Lee Howard Sr., Savannah. For information, write Mr. M. D. Krueger, 875 W. Peachtree St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga., Executive Secretary.

IDAHO

Fifty-Year Physicians Honored.—"Fifty-Year Certificates" were mailed in December to 27 Idaho physicians who have been in practice for a half-century or more. A personal letter from Dr. Hoyt B. Woolley, Idaho Falls, who conceived the idea of honoring these physicians, accompanied each of the certificates. Receiving the honors were Ethel P. Westwood, William F. Tyler, and Floyd G. Wendle, Sandpoint; Charles R. Hudgel, Fred A. Pittenger, Thomas N. Braxtan, Samuel W. Forney, and August L. Heine, Boise; George O. A. Kellogg, Nampa; Harry H. King, Montpelier; Charles J. Kinsolving, St. Maries; Dailey C. Ray, Francis S. Miller, and Minnie F. Howard, Pocatello; Robert H. Wright and Earl W. Fox, Hailey; Clifford M. Cline and Arthur R. Soderquist, Idaho Falls; Herbert C. Mowery, Wallace; John H. Cromwell, Gooding; William M. Mitchell, Parma; Harry W. Wentworth, Lewiston; Vonando G. Logan, American Falls; Edward L. Hargis, Ashton; Joseph Fremstad, El Paso, Texas; Charles W. Dill, Shoshone; and Grover C. Sherrard, Bonners Ferry.

ILLINOIS

Plan Alumni Seminar.—The Medical Alumni Association of the University of Illinois has scheduled its fourth semiannual medical seminar for Monday, May 18, preceding the Illinois State Medical Society meeting. The annual banquet will be held at the Illini Union, 715 S. Wood St., following the day's program of seminars, lectures, and clinics. Officers for 1959-60 will be elected following the banquet. Guest speaker will be Gordon N. Ray, Ph.D., vice-president and provost of the University of Illinois. The staff of the university's College of Medicine will provide the clinics and lectures and will conduct the question-and-answer sessions. The seminar is co-sponsored by the College of Medicine and Medical Alumni Association. All alumni and their guests are invited. For information write Dr. Louis R. Limarzi, associate professor of medicine, Room 216, University of Illinois Research and Educational Hospitals, 840 S. Wood St., Chicago 12.

Quincy Physicians Assist New Educational Society.—On March 20 there was born in Quincy a new, nonprofit, international, educational organization called the "Society for Academic Achievement in Secondary Schools." The principal purpose of the new society is "to promote, popularize, and reward high academic scholarship achievement in the secondary schools of the United States and Canada; to guide and motivate superior and talented students to seek a college education." The society is an outgrowth of the Quincy Major Learning Program, dedicated to the guidance and motivation of the students of Quincy and Adams County to seek college education, initiated and sponsored by the Swanberg Kiwanis Foundation and the Kiwanis Club of Quincy in 1956. Community organizations, not affiliated with the secondary schools but approved by the school administrators, are being urged to sponsor the society in the secondary schools. Academic scholarship achievement awards will be given in accordance with regulations established by the society, with the secondary school principal, or his representative, responsible for the faithful observance of the regulations. Each student award recipient becomes an award member of the society for life. The criterion for award membership is competitive high scholarship achievement, especially in academic subjects. The incorporators of the society have adopted a constitution, made application for Illinois incorporation as a nonprofit organization, and elected the first board of trustees. Among the seven incorporators are Dr. Elbert Newton DuPuy, Quincy, counselor, Illinois State Medical Society, and Dr. Harold Swanberg, Quincy, secretary, American Medical Writers' Association and Mississippi Valley Medical Society. The society is being sponsored by the Medical Foundation of the Adams County Medical Society, the Kiwanis Foundation of the Kiwanis Club of Quincy, the Collegiate Educational Fund of the American Medical Writers' Association, and the Mississippi Valley Medical Society. The sponsors are nonprofit organizations, which have education as one of their objectives and each has given a grant to get the new society launched.

Chicago

Work Simplification Class for Heart Patients.—"Rehabilitation for the Homemaker Convalescing from Heart Disease," a work simplification class providing help for women patients who must take it easy, is planned by the Heart of the Home Committee, Chicago Heart Association. The first of the two planned series, held at the Museum of Science and Industry, began April 7, with classes held April 14,

21, and May 5; the second series will be held at Mary Thompson Hospital, 140 N. Ashland, May 7, 14, 21, 28, at 2-3 p. m. For reservations, write Margaret H. Brookes, Ph.D., 69 W. Washington St. (FI. 6-4675).

Personal.—Dr. Manuel E. Lichtenstein has been elected chairman of the department of surgery, Cook County Hospital. He was also elected to membership on the board of trustees, Cook County Graduate School of Medicine.——Dr. Piero P. Foa, professor of physiology and pharmacology, Chicago Medical School, will address a series of seminars at the Universities of Copenhagen, Helsinki, Edinburgh, and Milan, during April and May. He will also address an International Symposium on the Relationship of Sulfur to Diabetes at the University of Bologna.

LOUISIANA

Meeting of State Society in New Orleans.—Physicians from all 64 Louisiana parishes will meet in New Orleans May 4-6 for the 79th annual meeting of the Louisiana State Medical Society. Dr. Gunnar Gundersen, LaCrosse, Wis., President of the American Medical Association, will address the opening meeting May 4. Dr. William C. Rivenbark will be general arrangements chairman for the meeting, and Dr. Arthur D. Long Jr., of Baton Rouge, president of the Louisiana State Medical Society, will preside. Among the out-of-state guest speakers who will address scientific sessions are Dr. Edward S. Judd Jr., Rochester, Minn.; Dr. Samuel Buford Word, Birmingham, Ala.; Dr. David G. Decker, Rochester, Minn.; Dr. E. Crampton Harris Jr., Mobile, Ala.; Dr. Theodore C. Panos, chairman, department of pediatrics, University of Arkansas Medical School, Little Rock; and Elaine L. Updyke, Sc.D., Atlanta, Ga. Louisiana State Medical Society members completing 50 years of medical practice will be given special recognition at the opening meeting and be admitted to the "50-Year Doctors Club." A full schedule of scientific and business discussions will be conducted during the three-day meeting. All sessions will be held at the Roosevelt Hotel. For information, write the Louisiana State Medical Society, 1430 Tulane Ave., New Orleans.

MASSACHUSETTS

Medical History Lecture.—A new Horblit Lecture on the History of Science was inaugurated at Harvard University, Boston, by Herbert Butterfield, Master of Peterhouse and the professor of modern history at the University of Cambridge, England. "The History of Science and the Study of History" was Professor Butterfield's subject at 8 p. m., March 24, in the Allston Burr Lecture Hall. The new Horblit Lecture on the History of Science is supported by a fund established by Mark M. Horblit, of Newton Center, Harvard alumnus.

Personal.—Dr. W. Bradford Patterson, of Wellesley, has been appointed chief of professional services at Pondville State Hospital, Dr. Alfred L. Frechette, commissioner, Massachusetts Department of Public Health, has announced. Dr. Patterson will take over some of the duties of Dr. Ernest M. Daland, chief of staff, who has held this position since the hospital was established 32 years ago. Dr. Daland is planning to retire from Pondville and is turning over his duties gradually, but will continue as an executive member of the consulting staff.——Dr. Alfred Hollander, assistant professor of clinical dermatology, Boston University School of Medicine, presented "Diagnosis and Therapy in Dermatology" under the auspices of the World Medical Association before the Peruvian Medical Association in Lima, Peru, in March. He also spoke before the Peruvian Anatomico-pathological Society on "Newest Histopathological Findings in Dermatology."

Break Ground for Research Building.—Ground was broken March 2 for a 3-million-dollar medical research building for the Boston University School of Medicine. The site of the projected building is adjacent to the School of Medicine at 80 E. Concord St. and is bounded by East Concord and Stoughton streets and Harrison Avenue. President Harold C. Case, of Boston University, spoke during the informal ceremony. Invited guests included the university's four vice-presidents: J. Wendell Yeo, Ph.D., vice-president for student affairs; George A. Warmer, D.D., vice-president for university affairs; John A. Dunn, vice-president for university development; and Kurt M. Hertzfeld, vice-president for administrative affairs. Other invited participants were Dr. Chester S. Keefer, dean and director of the School of Medicine; Dr. Lamar Soutter, associate dean; Randall W. Weeks, executive secretary of the university's General Alumni Association; and Russell W. MacLaren, business manager of the university. The building, which will take 18 months to complete, will be devoted to research and clinical and basic medical sciences.

MICHIGAN

Service for Multiple Sclerosis Patients.—A consulting and diagnostic service for multiple sclerosis patients has been established at Wayne State University College of Medicine, Detroit, according to Dr. John S. Meyer, chairman, department of neurology. The service is sponsored by a $20,000 grant from the Michigan Chapter, National Multiple Sclerosis Society, a United Fund–Torch Drive Agency. Dr. John T. McHenry, associate professor of neurology, is director of the new Multiple Sclerosis Clinic. The department of neurology will provide neurological supervision and clinical evaluations for the referring physician. Research projects will be conducted by the department. Physical

therapy and related treatments will be administered at the Rehabilitation Institute of Metropolitan Detroit and other community rehabilitation agencies.

MINNESOTA

Dedicate Hall Honoring Dr. Diehl.—Dr. Harold S. Diehl, dean emeritus of the University of Minnesota College of Medical Sciences, Minneapolis, was honored recently at a medical symposium and dedication of a new medical school building named Diehl Hall. The $2,750,000 building will be completed next fall and will house the university's medical-biological library and medical research facilities. Dr. Diehl is now residing in New York City, where he is senior vice-president for research and medical affairs and deputy executive vice-president of the American Cancer Society.

Report on Decrease in Syphilis.—*Minnesota's Health*, a publication of the Minnesota Department of Health, has reported that four decades ago, venereal disease was a serious problem in Minnesota. Since then, congenital, neural, and infectious syphilis have been virtually eliminated and the number of reported resident cases of syphilis of all types cut from a peak of 4,300 and a morbidity rate of 173.3 per 100,000 population in 1925 to a record low of 137 reported cases and a provisional morbidity rate of 4.0 per 100,000 in 1958. In the first quarter of the latter year, the state's rate was 5.3, a figure lower than in 45 other states, according to U. S. Public Health Service statistics. Had the 1925 rates continued unabated, the state would have had an estimated 5,830 resident cases of syphilis in 1958, a figure more than 40 times the actual number. Most cases of the disease are now discovered and treated in time to prevent late active, cardiovascular, neural, and congenital syphilis. The "failure rate" (late active and congenital syphilis per 100,000 population) dropped from 32.0 in 1940 to 3.5 in 1952, the last year for which such statistics are available. Only 20 infectious cases were reported during 1958, and the state reportedly was the first in the nation to go through an entire year(1950) without a newborn luetic birth. An occasional congenital case involving older persons still appears, however. Sixty cases were reported in 1946, only four in 1958. Since 1953, there have been no reported resident cases involving the newborn. Deaths with syphilis as a major or contributory cause have been four to five times lower than rates of 25 years ago. During 1957, deaths in which syphilis was the major cause totaled 39.

NEBRASKA

Annual Session in Omaha.—The 91st annual session of the Nebraska State Medical Association will be held April 27-30, at the Hotel Paxton, Omaha, according to Dr. Fay Smith, Imperial, president of the association. Activities include scientific programs, meetings of the governing bodies, and "Sportsman's Day." The meeting will be officially opened April 28 with the presidential address, followed by the installation of the incoming president for 1959-1960, Dr. Ezra E. Koebbe, Columbus. Highlight of the meeting will be the annual banquet at which 29 physicians who have practiced medicine for 50 years will be honored guests and receive 50-year pins in recognition of their service to medicine. Principal speaker for the evening will be Dr. Russell B. Roth, Erie, Pa., who will discuss "A Humorous View of Medical Public Relations." "This meeting will provide all the necessary qualities to give the attending physician a concise and informative program of the latest progress in medicine," Dr. Smith said. Holding their 34th annual meeting will be the Woman's Auxiliary. For information write the Nebraska State Medical Association, 1315 Sharp Building, Lincoln, Neb.

NEW YORK

Chilean Visitor.—Dr. Rafael Darricarrete, director of the School of Medicine of the University of Concepcion in Chile is visiting the New York State University Upstate Medical Center, Syracuse, under a fellowship of the World Health Organization. Dr. Darricarrete is studying the organization of medical education in the United States. He was awarded the WHO fellowship to study plans and methods of teaching in medical schools, curriculum structure, group organization, school organization, and selection of students. Dr. Darricarrete is a professor of bacteriology at the University of Concepcion, and former head of the B. C. G. department, Bacteriological Institute of Concepcion.

New York City

Annual Lecture Given by Dr. Harvey.—The seventh annual Emanuel B. Schoenbach Memorial Lecture was delivered in the Solarium, Kronish Pavilion, Maimonides Hospital of Brooklyn, April 16 by Dr. A. McGehee Harvey, professor of medicine, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine and physician in chief, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore. Dr. Harvey's talk was on "Systemic Lupus Erythematosus."

OHIO

Sir Francis Walshe Visits Cincinnati.—On April 25 Sir Francis Walshe, British neurologist who is visiting professor of neurology at the University of Cincinnati College of Medicine and Cincinnati General Hospital, April 17-26, presented a lecture at the Veterans Administration Hospital Auditorium on "Mind and Brain." Sir Francis came to the United States through the joint efforts of the University of Cincinnati, Washington University, St. Louis, and the

University of California, San Francisco. At Cincinnati he conducted conferences, ward rounds, and a neurological clinical pathological conference.

Plan Kettering Memorial Medical Center.—Mr. Eugene W. Kettering, son of the late Charles F. Kettering, inventor, has announced plans to develop a 4-million-dollar medical center, including a 200-bed hospital, medical research building, health museum, and quarters for the Montgomery County Medical Society. The Kettering Memorial Medical Center would be situated on the 90-acre Kettering estate located in Kettering Village adjacent to Dayton and would include all of the estate except the residence and immediate grounds which the family will continue to occupy. Financing will be by friends and associates of the late Mr. Kettering, who have indicated their wish to join in developing the medical center, Mr. Kettering said. The project will take two years to complete after contracts are awarded. The hospital is designed for future expansion to 400 beds. Mr. Kettering, who resides in Hinsdale, Ill., has given a health museum to that community. He said the museum planned for the memorial center would be a facility for public education. The building would also house the Montgomery County Medical Center. The new hospital will be privately administered, and will be operated on the open staff principle whereby any physician may practice there so long as he meets the necessary professional standards. Development of the project is to be under direction of the Montgomery County Foundation for Research and Education, with Mr. Kettering as foundation chairman. Physician members of the foundation include Drs. G. Douglas Talbott, Dayton, and Col. John P. Stapp, Acro Medical Laboratory, Wright Air Development Center.

PENNSYLVANIA

General Practice Meeting in Bedford.—The 11th annual scientific assembly of the Pennsylvania Academy of General Practice will be held April 29-May 2 at the Bedford Springs Hotel, Bedford. Sessions are planned under the following headings:

The Management of Automotive Injuries.
Cardiology.
Ophthalmology.
Office Diagnosis, Therapeutics and Pharmacology.
Trauma.

A Symposium on Pediatrics May 2 will include papers by Dr. Edward Press and Dr. Mary Allen Engle, New York City, Dr. Paul Gyorgy, Philadelphia, and Dr. John Lester Reichert, Chicago. Exhibits are planned and question-and-answer periods will conclude three of the sessions. Ten hours of category I credit by the American Academy of General Practice will be given for attendance. For information write the Pennsylvania Academy of General Practice, 4450 State Road, Drexel Hill, Pa.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Dr. Parke Honored.—Dr. Leroy L. Parke, general practitioner in Canton for 46 years, was named "Man of the Year" by the Canton Chamber of Commerce at its annual banquet at the Masonic Temple Jan. 8. Dr. Parke received a lapel pin proclaiming him as "1958 Man of the Year." He has been mayor of the town, a member of the City Council, and served a number of terms as Republican County Chairman.

Plan Fall Meeting for Hunters.—The Council of the South Dakota State Medical Association has voted to continue its "Fall Hunters' Medical Meeting" in 1959, which combines a medical program with pheasant hunting. Lectures are given each morning and evening with hunting in the afternoon. The meeting is usually held the first five days of the hunting season. Physicians from any part of the country are welcome to attend. Enrollment is limited and applications are handled on a "first come, first served" basis. For information, write Mr. John C. Foster, Executive Secretary, South Dakota State Medical Association, 300 First National Bank Building, Sioux Falls, S. D

WASHINGTON

Swedish Surgeon Named Walker–Ames Professor.—Dr. John Philip Sandblom, president of the University of Lund, Sweden, has been appointed a Walker–Ames Professor of Surgery at the University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, for a period of six weeks, during March and April, 1960. Dr. Sandblom, is an honorary fellow of the American College of Surgeons, and is immediate past-president of the Swedish Surgical Society. He is founder of the International Surgical Club, and is the author of more than 70 research papers on surgical subjects. While at the university, Dr. Sandblom will lecture to medical students and residents and will give research seminars and demonstration operations.

GENERAL

Neurological Surgeons Meeting in New York City.—The 50th meeting of the Society of Neurological Surgeons will be held at the Neurological Institute of New York, New York City, April 27-28, under the presidency of Dr. Leonard T. Furlow, St. Louis, who will present "The Neurosurgical Aspects of Neurilemommas of the Seventh Cranial Nerve" the morning of April 28. The institute is celebrating its 50th anniversary. Fourteen papers are scheduled for presentation, including "Neutron Capture Therapy—Promise or Fantasy," by Dr. Lee E. Farr, medical director, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Associated Universities, Inc., Upton, Long Island. An exhibit of early New York neurosurgical contributions has been arranged by Dr. Byron Stookey, Sharon, Conn. Discussions and a ladies' program are

planned, and the annual dinner will be held April 27, 7 p. m., at the Waldorf–Astoria. For information write Dr. Bronson S. Ray, 525 E. 68th St., New York 21.

Committee for Information on Alaska.—An Interagency Research Advisory Committee was formed by representatives of the Alaska Department of Health, Alaska Native Health Service (U. S. Public Health Service), Arctic Aeromedical Laboratory (U. S. Air Force), and Arctic Health Research Center (U. S. Public Health Service) for the purpose of assisting scientific investigators in medical and allied fields who may wish to perform research in Alaska. The committee is prepared to assist investigators sponsored by a recognized institution by explaining local situations, in meeting logistic difficulties, and in making available Alaskan facilities. Persons desiring such assistance should write Mr. E. M. Scott, Chairman, Interagency Research Advisory Committee, Arctic Health Research Center, Box 960, Anchorage, Alaska.

Meeting on Goiter in Chicago.—The American Goiter Association will meet at the Drake Hotel, Chicago, April 30-May 2. Over 30 papers are scheduled for presentation including "The Occurrrence of Iodinated Tyrosines in Human Plasma," by Helen E. A. Farran, B.Sc., and R. Bird, Ph.D., London, England, and "Observations Concerning the Free Myo-Inositol of Thyroid Tissue," by Dr. Norbert Freinkel, Dr. Sidney H. Ingbar, Dr. Charles J. Goodner, and Mr. Robert W. White, Boston, and Rex M. C. Dawson, Ph.D., Babraham, Cambridge, England. The presidential address will be given May 1, 2 p. m., by Dr. Warren H. Cole, Chicago, to be followed by the Van Meter prize essay and a round-table discussion, "Thyroid Carcinoma: Morphologic Types and Their Biologic Behavior," moderated by Dr. Lewis B. Woolner, Rochester, Minn. For information write Dr. John C. McClintock, 149½ Washington Ave., Albany 10, N. Y., Secretary.

National Convention on Tuberculosis.—The 1959 annual meetings of the National Tuberculosis Association, the American Trudeau Society, and the National Conference of Tuberculosis Workers will be held at the Palmer House, Chicago, May 24-29. An organizational meeting of the Governing Council of the NCTW is planned. Medical, public health, and nursing sessions will begin May 19, and general sessions will include an opening keynote program that morning. The American Trudeau Society committee and council meetings will be held May 22-24. The Trudeau sessions will include two symposiums: "Pulmonary Emphysema" and "Smoke, Smoking, and Chest Diseases," moderated by Drs. Richard V. Ebert, Little Rock, Ark., and Norton Nelson, New York City, respectively. The Amberson Lecture, "Viral Infections in Man: Problems and Progress," will be given by Dr. Frank L. Horsfall Jr., New York City, and the Robert Keeton Memorial Lecture, "Chronic Bronchitis: Clinical Characteristics, Pathogenesis, and Pathology," will be given by Dr. Charles M. Fletcher, London, England. Case conferences and demonstrations are planned. For information write the National Tuberculosis Association, 1790 Broadway, New York 19.

Surgeons Plan Midsummer Tour.—The International College of Surgeons will conduct a midsummer postgraduate tour, and Dr. Ross T. McIntire, executive director, will be the coordinator. Countries to be visited are the Netherlands, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Russia, Austria, Germany, and France. Departures will be from New York July 17 on the S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam or by plane July 24. Tour participants will take in the Amsterdam meeting of the college, July 25-26, and the Helsinki meeting, Aug. 8-9; spend three days in Leningrad, Aug. 11-13, and three days in Moscow, Aug. 15-17; and meet with the fellows of the I. C. S. in Vienna, Aug. 19-20. Plane passengers will return to New York Aug. 27 and boat passengers will arrive Sept. 2. For information, write to Dr. Ross T. McIntire, executive director, International College of Surgeons, 1516 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 10.

Meeting on College Health in Philadelphia.—The American College Health Association will hold its 37th annual meeting at the Warwick Hotel in Philadelphia May 6-9. The speaker at the association banquet, May 7, will be Dr. Richard A. Kern, Philadelphia, emeritus professor of medicine, Temple University School of Medicine, rear admiral, M. C., U. S. N. R., retired, and former president of the American College of Physicians. Dr. Donald A. Dukelow, Chicago, will address delegates during the opening general session May 6. The organization comprises some 300 colleges and universities throughout the United States and Canada, and there are about 500 individual members, most of whom are physicians and nurses engaged in student medicine at the college level. For information, write: Dr. Bruce S. Roxby, Chairman, Committee on Local Arrangements, Temple University Health Service, Broad Street at Montgomery Avenue, Philadelphia 22.

Student Meeting in Chicago.—Scientific papers will be presented by medical students and residents for the first time at the ninth annual convention of the Student American Medical Association April 30-May 3 at the Sheraton Hotel, Chicago. The papers will deal with such medical topics as cancer, hormones, internal parasites, and blood cholesterol levels. Eight medical students and three residents will present their papers at scientific sessions May 1 and 2. Featured speakers will be Dr. Alton E. Ochsner, New Orleans, who will discuss smoking

and its relationship to lung cancer at the Saturday session, and Dr. Corbett H. Thigpen, Augusta, Ga., psychiatrist, who wrote "The Three Faces of Eve." Eight scientific exhibits, prepared by students, and four prepared by interns and residents, will be on view during the meeting. The House of Delegates will meet on April 30 and May 3. The Woman's Auxiliary to SAMA will hold its second annual meeting simultaneously. The annual banquet and dance May 1 will feature Carl C. Byers, Cleveland, speaking on "He Who Laughs—Lasts!" The choir from the Wayne State University College of Medicine, Detroit, will sing. A new feature of the meeting will be a photographic salon, which will show pictures of both medical and general interest. For information, write the Student American Medical Association, 430 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11.

Meeting on Cleft Palate Rehabilitation.—The 17th annual meeting of the American Association for Cleft Palate Rehabilitation will be held April 30-May 2 at the Sheraton Hotel, Philadelphia, under the presidency of Jack Matthews, Ph.D., Pittsburgh. April 30 will be devoted to a short course on problems associated with rehabilitation of individuals with cleft lips and palates and will include round-table discussions. The general sessions will include the following papers by foreign authors:

Cephalometric Measurements on Adult Patients with Unoperated Cleft Palates, Drs. Fernando Monasterio and Alfonso Serrano Rebeil, Mexico, D.F., Mexico.

Cleft Lip and Palate in Twins and Offspring of Twins, Elizabeth Curtis, M.A., Toronto, Canada.

Speech Analysis of Over 20 Children, Prior and Following Pharyngeal Flap Type Repair, Margaret Hamlen, L.C.S.T., Toronto, Canada.

The annual business meeting is planned for 3:30 p. m., May 1. Fee for nonmembers is $3. For information, write D. C. Spriestersbach, Ph.D., Department of Otolaryngology, University Hospitals, Iowa City, Iowa, Secretary-Treasurer.

Training Program in Steroid Biochemistry.—The Worcester Foundation for Experimental Biology, Shrewsbury, Mass., with the department of chemistry, Clark University, Worcester, Mass., and the department of biochemistry, College of Medicine, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, announced the 1959-1960 session of the Training Program for Steroid Biochemistry. "To alleviate the shortage of qualified trained personnel in steroid research," a program will be sponsored by the U. S. Public Health Service through the National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health. The courses will stress both theoretical and practical aspects as well as specialized laboratory techniques in steroid research. Postdoctoral candidates (M.D. or Ph.D.) selected for admission both at Worcester and Utah will receive stipends of $5,500 for one year. Predoctoral candidates (B.S., M.S., or equivalent) selected for admission (only at Worcester) will receive stipends of $1,800 for a six-month period. Send inquiries and requests for applications to: Dr. Kristen Eik-Nes, Department of Biochemistry, College of Medicine, University of Utah, Salt Lake City. Classes start Oct. 1. Final date for completion of application is June 1.

Meeting of Pediatricians.—The 69th annual meeting of the American Pediatric Society will be held May 6-8 at The Inn, Buck Hill Falls, Pa., under the presidency of Dr. Joseph Stokes Jr., who will present the presidential address May 6, 8 p. m. Guest speaker at the first session will be Dr. George Siim, State Serum Institute, Copenhagen, Denmark, will present "Studies on Acquired Toxoplasmosis." Of the 97 papers scheduled for presentation the following include foreign authors:

Relation of Intracellular Ions to Metabolite Sequences in Kwashiorkor, Drs. Jack Metcalf, Chicago, Silvestre Frenk, Mexico, D.F., Mexico, and Irena Antonowicz, M.S., Boston.

Motions of the Pharynx and Larynx with Aeration of the Lung at Birth, Drs. James F. Bosma, Salt Lake City, Utah, and John Link, Stockholm, Sweden.

Familial Pulmonary Fibrosis and Its Relationship with the Hamman–Rich Syndrome, Drs. Bernard Laski, W. L. Donohue, J. D. Munn, and Irene Uchida, Ph.D., Toronto, Canada.

A business meeting is planned for May 7, 8:30 p. m. For information write Dr. Aims C. McGuinness, Secretary-Treasurer, American Pediatric Society, 2800 Quebec St., N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

Dr. Boggs to Direct Fund for Education.—Dr. Robert Boggs was appointed director of the Basic Medical Research Program by the National Fund for Medical Education. The Medical Research Program, recently organized by the national fund, will administer funds raised by local United Funds and Community Chests, affiliated with the United Community Funds and Councils of America, for support of fundamental basic research on a national scale. The fund reportedly will not compete with the national voluntary health agencies which sponsor large numbers of research projects in specific fields, "but rather will complement the basic research activities which are a part of these programs by initiating research principally in areas that are not ordinarily covered by specific research projects." Dr. Boggs is a former dean of the New York University Post Graduate Medical School where he served from 1948 to 1955. He is chairman of the National Committee for Resettlement of Foreign Physicians and a consultant on medical projects of the Unitarian Service Committee. In 1959, the National Fund for Medical Education will award grants of over 3 million dollars to the medical schools, bringing to nearly 19 million dollars the total awarded since 1951, when the first grants were made.

Grants to Aid School Faculties.—Twenty-five physicians, teachers, and research workers on the faculties of medical schools in the United States and Canada were appointed Markle Scholars in Medical Science by the John and Mary R. Markle Foundation, New York. Each appointment carries with it a $30,000 grant, appropriated to the medical school where the scholar will teach and do research, to be used toward his support and to aid his research. In the 12 years the fund has been making the scholar grants, over 250 doctors in 74 medical schools in the U. S. and Canada have been aided with total appropriations of $7,550,000. The purpose of the program is "to strengthen medical education by offering academic security and financial help to teachers and investigators in medical schools early in their careers." There were more applicants for the grants this year than ever before. The 25 scholars were selected from nominees from 65 medical schools by five committees of educators and other professional men through extended interviews over three-day periods. The John and Mary R. Markle Foundation was established in 1927 by the late John Markle, Pennsylvania coal operator, "to promote the advancement and diffusion of knowledge . . . and the general good of mankind."

Awards for Heart Research.—The American Heart Association announced the award of $1,562,243 to 182 scientists engaged in a broad range of research studies, most of them in the category of basic research, aimed at pinpointing the underlying causes of heart and blood vessel disease. The awards, which went to individuals in 28 states, the District of Columbia, and two foreign countries, are for 12 months, beginning July 1. Dr. Francis L. Chamberlain, San Francisco, president of the association, pointed out that the awards were made possible through public contributions to the annual Heart Fund appeal. They represent the first part of the 1959-1960 national research support program in which the national office of the American Heart Association participates jointly with its state and local affiliates. A second group of awards, representing grants-in-aid, will be announced in the near future. The fellowship awards just announced include provision for the association's six "career investigators," scientists selected to receive support throughout their productive lives. Also named were 83 "established investigators." This category of award provides five years of uninterrupted support to mature scientists conducting independent programs of research. Ten established investigators also received supplementary grants to help underwrite the costs of technical assistance, equipment, and supplies required for their research. Also named were 45 scientists as "advanced research fellows" and 48 as "research fellows."

Conference on World Health.—The second National Conference on World Health will be held at the Statler Hotel in Washington, D. C., May 7-9, under the chairmanship of Dr. Milton S. Eisenhower, president of the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. Among those scheduled to speak is the President of the United States. Arthur S. Flemming, Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare and Dr. Leroy E. Burney, Surgeon General, U. S. Public Health Service, and leaders in public health, medicine, science, and industry will participate as speakers or discussion leaders. Dr. Abraham Horwitz, director, Pan American Sanitary Bureau, Regional Office of the World Health Organization, will speak. Special topics will be taken up in panel discussions and study groups which will report at the end of the conference: (1) prospects for an International Health Year; (2) health and economic development; (3) health and the American image abroad; (4) problems of health in relation to population changes; (5) training and exchange programs of public health personnel; (6) international health and medical research; and (7) the role of nongovernmental health organizations and individuals in the international promotion of public health. Any interested person may take part in the forum discussions and working parties of the conference. Registration will be May 7, 10 a. m.-2 p. m. The fee is $3. Students may register free. The conference is held under the sponsorship of the National Citizens Committee for the World Health Organization, which sponsored the first National Conference on World Health in Washington in 1953. For information, write Mr. Philip E. Nelbach, Executive Secretary, National Citizens Committee for the WHO, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Society News.—Dr. Lester R. Dragstedt, professor of surgery, University of Chicago, was reelected president of the **National Society for Medical Research.** Also reelected were vice-president, Dr. Alfred Blalock, chief of surgery, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore; and secretary-treasurer, Dr. Louis N. Katz, head of cardiovascular research, Michael Reese Hospital, Chicago.—The **Mississippi Valley Medical Society** elected the following officers for 1959: president-elect, Arkell M. Vaughn, Chicago; Illinois vice-president, Frank H. Fowler, Chicago; Iowa vice-president, William J. Wolf, West Union; Kansas vice-president, Clarence H. Benage, Pittsburg; Minnesota vice-president, Jacob A. Bargen, Rochester; Missouri vice-president, Barney W. Finkel, St. Louis; Nebraska vice-president, Clyde L. Kleager, Hastings; North Dakota vice-president, Reuben H. Waldschmidt, Bismarck; South Dakota vice-president, Alonzo P. Peeke, Volga; Wisconsin vice-president, Wallace S. Marshall, Watertown; secretary-treasurer, Harold Swan-

berg, Quincy, Ill.; assistant secretary-treasurer, Preston C. Hall, St. Louis; accounting officer, Jacob E. Reisch, Springfield, Ill. The 24th annual meeting will be held at the Hotel Chase, St. Louis, Sept. 29-Oct. 1, immediately preceding the American Medical Writers' Association meeting Oct. 2-3. The 1959 president is Dr. Arthur F. Fritchen, Decorah, Ia., trustee, Iowa State Medical Society, elected Nov., 1957.——Dr. Cecil M. Kohn, of Kansas City, Mo., was named president of the **American College of Allergists,** at the 15th annual congress of the college, succeeding Dr. Merle W. Moore of Portland, Ore. Named president-elect is Dr. Giles A. Koelsche, Rochester, Minn. Other officers include Dr. Philip M. Gottlieb, Philadelphia, first vice-president; Dr. William B. Steen, Tucson, Ariz., second vice-president; and Dr. Meryl M. Fenton, of Detroit, secretary.——The **Rocky Mountain Radiological Society** has elected the following officers: Drs. George A. Unfug, Pueblo, Colo., president; Gerald S. Maresh, Denver, president-elect; Peter E. Russo, Oklahoma City, Okla., first vice-president; Paul E. Re Pass, Denver, second vice-president; John H. Freed, 4200 E. Ninth Ave., Denver 20, secretary-treasurer; and H. Milton Berg, Bismarck, N. D., historian. The 1959 meeting will be held at the Shirley–Savoy Hotel, Denver, Aug. 20-22.

CANADA

Laurentian Hormone Conference.—The 1959 Laurentian Hormone Conference of the American Association for the Advancement of Science will be held at Mont Tremblant Lodge, Mont Tremblant, Quebec, Aug. 30-Sept. 4. Investigators interested in attending this conference should apply to the Committee on Arrangements, Laurentian Hormone Conference, 222 Maple Avenue, Shrewsbury, Mass. The conference is arranged under four general headings: Mechanism of Hormone Action, Peptide Hormones, Thyroid Hormones, and Hormones and Metabolism. Papers by foreign participants will include "Hormonal Activity of Active Polypeptides," by Hector Croxatto and Livio Barnafi, Catholic University, Santiago, Chile, and "Influence of Hormones on Adipose Tissue as a Center of Fat Transport," H. E. Wertheimer, The Hebrew University–Hadassah Medical School, Jerusalem, Israel. Applications will be screened and invitations issued by the Committee on Arrangements by June 12.

Establish Lectureship in Ophthalmology.—Dr. Walter W. Wright, University of Toronto professor emeritus of ophthalmology, has been honored by a lectureship in his name established with funds raised by department of ophthalmology staff members, former students, and friends. Dr. Wright conceived and developed the postgraduate training of physicians in eye diseases, reportedly the first such training in Canada, which began at the University of Toronto in 1941. Dr. Wright is also consultant to the Canadian National Institute for the Blind, the Toronto General Hospital, and the Hospital for Sick Children. He joined the University of Toronto staff in 1908, served as an ophthalmic specialist in the Canadian Army Medical Corps, returned to the university in 1921, and headed the department of ophthalmology from 1941 until retirement in 1946. The first Walter W. Wright lecture was given by Prof. Norman Ashton, ophthalmic pathologist of the Institute of Ophthalmology, London, England, who spoke on "A New Approach to the Problem of Diabetic Retinopathy" at the Academy of Medicine Feb. 27.

LATIN AMERICA

Cuba Joins Malaria Eradication Drive.—The new Cuban government and the Pan American Health Organization recently pledged themselves to eradicating malaria and the carrier of urban yellow fever in Cuba. The agreement was signed by provisional President Manuel Urrutia and Minister of Health Dr. Julio Martinez Paez for Cuba and Dr. Abraham Horwitz, of Chile, director of the Pan American Sanitary Bureau, regional office for the Americas of the World Health Organization and PAHO's operating arm, for the international health organization. Cuba has supported the resolutions in favor of the hemisphere and global malaria eradication campaigns in Pan American Sanitary Conferences and World Health Assemblies, but only now has it been possible to start on an eradication program. Though begun in 1953, Cuba's efforts toward eradicating the Aëdes aegypti mosquito have been modest, reportedly because of lack of funds. Under the terms of the new agreement they will be expanded.

FOREIGN

Symposium on Sulfur.—The Third International Symposium on Sulfur Therapy will be held in Tabiano and in Salsomaggiore, Italy, May 8-10 on occasion of the inauguration of the new termae of Tabiano "Emilio Respighi." Professors Demenico Campanacci, of the University of Bologna, and Carlo Bianchi, of the University of Parma, will preside. Italian and foreign scientists will participate and will read papers, including Dr. Piero P. Foa, of Chicago, and speakers from Austria, France, Hungary, and Spain. For information, write: Segreteria,

Third International Symposium on Sulfur Therapy, Institute di Patologia Medica, Ospedale Sant'Orsola, Bologna, Italy.

Seminar of Ophthalmology in Tunis.—The first North African Seminar of Ophthalmology will be held in Tunis on May 3-6. The Societe Tunisienne d'Ophthalmologie will meet on the occasion of its third anniversary, and the opening of the Ophthalmological Center will be a part of the seminar, at which Algerian and Moroccan Colleagues, will participate. The subjects will be the following: trachoma; keratoplasty; and recent advances in ophthalmology. Free communications (on internal medicine, ophthalmology, avitaminosis), film projections, and operating sessions will be included. French, English, and Arabic will be accepted for the discussions. Excursions of one or three days will be organized at the end of the meeting. A special program will be prepared for ladies. For information, write Societe Tunisienne d'Ophthalmologie, Le Secretaire General, Dr. R. Mabrouk, Centre Ophthalmologique, Tunis.

CORRECTION

New Mexico Meeting in Las Cruces.—In THE JOURNAL, March 28, page 1490, in the Medical News section, sessions for the annual meeting of the New Mexico Medical Society, May 6-7, were listed as being held at New Mexico State University, Albuquerque. This should have read Milton Hall at New Mexico State University, Las Cruces.

EXAMINATIONS AND LICENSURE

MEDICAL SPECIALTY BOARDS

AMERICAN BOARD OF ANESTHESIOLOGY: *Written.* Various locations, July 8, 1960. Final date for filing application is January 8. Sec., Dr. Forrest E. Leffingwell, 217 Farmington Ave., Hartford 5, Conn.

AMERICAN BOARD OF DERMATOLOGY: *Written.* Several Cities, Oct. 5. *Oral.* Oklahoma City, Jan. 15-18, 1960. The final date for filing all applications is July 1, 1959. Sec., Dr. Beatrice M. Kesten, One Haven Ave., New York 32.

AMERICAN BOARD OF INTERNAL MEDICINE: *1959 Schedule—Written,* Oct. 19. Final date for filing application is May 1. *Oral.* For candidates on the West Coast, Portland, Ore., Sept. 9-12. Final date for filing application was March 1. *Oral.* For candidates on the East Coast, Nov. 6-7, 9-10. Final date far filing application was March 1. Sec.-Treas., Dr. William A. Werrell, One West Main St., Madison 3, Wis.

AMERICAN BOARD OF NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY: **Examination given twice annually, in the spring and fall. In order to be eligible a candidate must have his application filed at least six months before the examination time. Sec., Dr. Leonard T. Furlow, Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis 10.**

AMERICAN BOARD OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY: *I. Oral and Clinical.* Chicago, May 8-19. Formal notice of the exact time of each candidate's examination will be sent him in advance of the examination dates. Candidates who participated in the Part I examinations will be notified of their eligibility for the Part II examinations as soon as possible. Deadline for receipt of new and reopened application for the 1960 examinations is Aug. 1, 1959. Sec., Dr. Robert L. Faulkner, 2105 Adelbert Road, Cleveland 6.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OPHTHALMOLOGY: *Oral.* Philadelphia, June 2-6; St. Louis, Oct. 6-10. *Written.* January 1960 in various cities. Applications for the 1960 written examination must be filed before July 1. Sec., Dr. Merrill J. King, Box 236, Cape Cottage Branch, Portland, Maine.

AMERICAN BOARD OF ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY: *Part II.* Chicago, Jan. 19-21, 1960. The deadline for the receipt of application is Aug. 15, 1959. Sec., Dr. Sam W. Banks, 116 South Michigan Ave., Chicago 3.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY: *Oral.* Chicago, Oct. 5-9. Final date for filing application is April 1. Sec., Dr. Dean M. Lierle, University Hospitals, Iowa City.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PEDIATRICS: *Written.* January 1960. Exec. Sec., Dr. John McK. Mitchell, 6 Cushman Road, Rosemont, Pa.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION: *Written, Part I,* and *Oral, Part II.* Philadelphia, June 12-13. Final date for filing application was February 15. Sec., Dr. Earl C. Elkins, 200 First St., S. W., Rochester, Minn.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PLASTIC SURGERY: *Oral and Written.* Miami, Fla., Oct. 15-17. Final date for submitting case reports is July 1. Corresponding Secretary, Miss Estelle E. Hillerich, 4647 Pershing Ave., St. Louis 8, Mo.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PROCTOLOGY: *Oral and Written.* Philadelphia, September. Final date for filing application is March 15. Sec., Dr. Stuart T. Ross, 520 Franklin Ave., Garden City, N. Y.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PSYCHIATRY AND NEUROLOGY: New Orleans, Mar. 16-17; Chicago, Oct. 19-20; New York, Dec. 14-15. Training credit for full time psychiatric and/or neurologic assignment in unapproved military programs or services between the dates of Jan. 1, 1950 and Jan. 1, 1954 was terminated on Jan. 1, 1959. Sec., Dr. David A. Boyd, 102-110 Second Ave. S. W., Rochester, Minn.

AMERICAN BOARD OF RADIOLOGY: *Examination.* Chicago, June 2-4. If needed a special examination will be offered at this time in Nuclear Medicine to diplomates in Radiology or Therapeutic Radiology. The deadline for filing applications is April 1. Sec., Dr. H. Dabney Kerr, Kahler Hotel Bldg., Rochester, Minn.

AMERICAN BOARD OF SURGERY: *Written* examinations (Part I) will be held on December 2, 1959 at various centers to be announced later. Candidates are urged to apply several months before completion of training requirements although the closing date for filing applicatcns is August 1. Those completing training requirements after September 30 cannot be considered for the Part I examination in December of the same year. *Part II.* Indianapolis, May 11-12; Columbus, Ohio, May 14-15. Sec., Dr. John B. Flick, 1617 Pennsylvania Blvd., Philadelphia 3.

BOARD OF THORACIC SURGERY: *Written.* Various centers throughout the country, September 1959. Final date for filing application is July 1. *Oral.* September. Final date for filing application is July 1. Sec., Dr. William M. Tuttle, 1151 Taylor Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.

AMERICAN BOARD OF UROLOGY: *Written.* Approximately 25 cities throughout the country, December 4, 1959. *Oral-Clinical* and *Examination in Pathology.* Chicago, February 1960. Final date for filing application is Sept. 1, 1959. Sec., Dr. William Niles Wishard, 30 Westwood Rd., Minneapolis 26, Minn.

GOVERNMENT SERVICES

NAVY

Symposium on Nuclear Medicine.—The United States Naval Medical School, National Naval Medical Center will present its second symposium on advances in nuclear medicine on May 9. This symposium will cover all aspects of the management of the acute radiation syndrome and the care of radiation casualties. The morning session will be devoted to a discussion of low background total body counting, while the afternoon session will cover the diagnosis, management, and treatment of acute radiation syndrome. Authorities scheduled to appear for this symposium are Dr. C. E. Miller, Argonne National Laboratory; Dr. Frederick Reines, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory; Dr. M. A. Van Dilla, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory; Dr. R. C. McCall, General Electric Company; Commander H. J. Waters, Technical Assistant for Science Advisor, White House; Dr. Gordon Brownell, Massachusetts General Hospital; Dr. Eugene Cronkite, Brookhaven National Laboratory; Major Kent Woodward, MC, USA, Walter Reed Institute of Research; Dr. Gordon Zubrod, National Cancer Institute; Dr. H. D. Bruner, Division of Biology and Medicine, Atomic Energy Commission; Dr. F. P. Ellinger, U. S. Naval Medical Research Institute; Lieut. Col. Gerald McDonnell, Office of the Army Surgeon General; Dr. Gould A. Andrews, Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies; and Commander William McFarland, MC, USN, United States Naval Hospital.

There is no registration fee, and all those interested are invited to attend. A special luncheon program, at which Dr. Robert H. Hasterlik of the Argonne Cancer Research Hospital will speak, will be given at the Commissioned Officers' Club, National Naval Medical Center. For further information one may contact the Commanding Officer, U. S. Naval Medical School, National Naval Medical Center.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Big Brother System.—A unique "big-brother" system is being used by hospitalized veterans in their fight against mental illness. Recovering patients at the VA mental hospital in Salisbury, N. C., have formed a society known as "The Helping Hand," in which each member holds himself responsible for more seriously ill patients. Dr. S. J. Muirhead, manager of the hospital, said the society has proved an effective form of help for both its members and nonmembers. Improved patients can help less fortunate patients towards recovery in ways that the hospital staff cannot, since patients ofttimes notice improvement in the condition of their companions and thus become aware that their own improvement is possible. The society's membership is restricted to patients approved by its own screening committee and elected by unanimous vote.

Personal.—Dr. Irvin J. Cohen was appointed assistant chief medical director for planning to succeed Dr. William W. Fellows, who retired in March. Dr. Cohen will direct the medical care program for VA's 171 hospitals, about 100 outpatient clinics, and 17 domiciliary homes. He has been a deputy director for planning since August, 1958.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Traineeship in Neurology.—A special traineeship program, under the direction of the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, was initiated about three years ago to increase the number of investigators competent to meet the complex problems presented by neurological and sensory disorders. Since its inception, 163 persons have received one to three years of training at 48 institutions in the United States and 16 institutions in seven foreign countries. To qualify for an award, the candidate should have an M.D., Ph.D., or other equivalent degree and at least three years of training or experience pertinent to the training for which he seeks support. The applicant must be a United States citizen or have filed a declaration of intent.

Awards generally are made for not less than nine months and not more than one year, but all awards are subject to renewal for periods up to five years. Stipends are determined individually in accordance with each applicant's qualifications and the financial support needed to obtain the training applied for. Such stipends may range from $6,500 to $17,500 a year. Traineeships frequently are used by basic scientists and clinicians to obtain prolonged and thorough training in highly specialized areas related to their previous experience. For instance, a pediatrician may wish to take specialized training in neurology, ophthalmology, or otolaryngology; and a pathologist, anatomist, or pharmacologist may wish to receive training in the neurological aspects of his discipline. Other candidates seek to increase competence and knowledge in a particular facet of a chosen field for a shorter period. For example, academic and medical faculty members in increasing numbers are using this program to broaden their research experience during sabbatical or other institutional leaves of absence. Requests for complete information about the special traineeship program and application forms should be addressed to Chief of Extramural Programs, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda 14, Md.

DEATHS

Barbour, Fredric Leaworth Ⓜ Chicago; College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago, School of Medicine of the University of Illinois, 1911; served on the faculty of his alma mater; associated with the Illinois Central Hospital, where he died Feb. 7, aged 74.

Blumenthal, Basil Ⓜ Washington, D. C.; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, 1934; specialist certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine; veteran of World War II; clinical assistant professor of medicine; Georgetown University School of Medicine; associated with the Washington General Hospital and the Georgetown University Hospital, where he died Dec. 6, aged 49.

Brown, Charles Arthur, Kansas City, Mo.; University Medical College of Kansas City, 1905; died in the University of Kansas Medical Center Jan. 11, aged 76.

Brown, Grover Cleveland Ⓜ Ste. Marie, Ill.; Barnes Medical College, St. Louis, 1905; member of the American Psychiatric Association; served as managing officer of the Jacksonville (Ill.) State Hospital; at one time district health superintendent for the state; died in St. Anthony Memorial Hospital, Effingham, Nov. 30, aged 73.

Buch, Samuel Montgomery Ⓜ New York City; University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City, 1905; past-president and charter member of the Bronx Gynecological and Obstetrical Society; consultant, Jewish Memorial Hospital; died Jan. 24, aged 76.

Burnham, Leon Ray Ⓜ Augusta, Maine; Tufts College Medical School, Boston, 1930; veteran of World War II; chief of physical medicine and rehabilitation at the Veterans Administration Center, Togus; died Jan. 21, aged 52.

Burns, Emmet Samuel, Beaver Falls, Pa.; Western Pennsylvania Medical College, Pittsburgh, 1891; died in Ellwood City Jan. 27, aged 90.

Burrows, Byron L., Mount Pleasant, Tenn.; Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn., 1915; died in the Hubbard Hospital, Nashville, Jan. 15, aged 70.

Burton, Robert Elmore, Kingston, Ga.; Eastern University School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1913; past-president of the Bartow County Medical Society; held the post of mayor; served as president of the Kingston Lions Club; died in the Floyd County Hospital, Rome, Jan. 17, aged 68.

Byars, Alfred Henry, Coronado, Calif.; Barnes Medical College, St. Louis, 1898; veteran of World War I; died Jan. 19, aged 86.

Caro, Alfred, Elmhurst, N. Y.; Friedrich–Wilhelms–Universität Medizinische Fakultät, Berlin, Prussia, Germany, 1910; died in the Physicians Hospital, Jackson Heights, Dec. 27, aged 73.

Cary, Raymond John Ⓜ Long Beach, Calif.; Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1912; veteran of World War I; associated with the Seaside Memorial Hospital, where he died Jan. 7, aged 73.

Chalmers, Duncan Macfarlane Ⓜ Long Beach, Calif.; Boston University School of Medicine, 1934; veteran of World War II; certified by the National Board of Medical Examiners; formerly associated with the Indian Service in Juneau, Alaska; died Jan. 10, aged 51.

Cloyd, John Archer, Upper Darby, Pa.; University College of Medicine, Richmond, 1912; for many years a medical officer in the U. S. Navy; served on the staffs of the Presbyterian Hospital in Philadelphia, Bryn Mawr (Pa.) Hospital, and the Delaware County Hospital in Drexel Hill, where he died Jan. 20, aged 68.

Cook, Albert Thomas, Zapata, Texas; Southern Methodist University Medical Department, Dallas, 1912; for many years city and county health officer for Laredo and Webb County; health officer of Zapata County; died in the Mercy Hospital, Laredo, Jan. 21, aged 68.

Cooley, Chester Lynn Ⓜ San Francisco; Stanford University School of Medicine, San Francisco, 1928; specialist certified by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology; on the faculty of the Stanford University School of Medicine; associated with Stanford University Hospitals, St. Elizabeth's Infant Hospital, Children's Hospital, and the Mary's Help Hospital; on the editorial board of the *Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology;* died Jan. 22, aged 64.

Corbett, Joseph Horace, Jasper, Fla.; Atlanta College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1901; died Jan. 25, aged 80.

Ⓜ Indicates Member of the American Medical Association.

Counts, William L. Ⓜ Chillicothe, Ohio; Medical College of Ohio, Cincinnati, 1897; an honorary member of the Chillicothe General Hospital staff; died Jan. 12, aged 92.

Cox, J. Emit Ⓜ Fresno, Calif.; Central Medical College of St. Joseph, Mo., 1895; for 30 years member of the board of the Fresno County Tuberculosis Association; at one time practiced in Coalinga, where he was school physician in the Coalinga School District and city health officer; died Dec. 28, aged 93.

Crawford, Georgina Lily Urquhart Ⓜ East Orange, N. J.; University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 1905; on the medical staff of the New Jersey Bell Telephone Company and Essex County Girls' Vocational School in Newark; served on the staff of Orange Memorial Hospital, where she died Feb. 2, aged 76.

Creskoff, Adolph Jay Ⓜ Philadelphia; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1934; associate professor of clinical medicine at his alma mater; chief of hematology section, Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania; consultant in hematology, Veterans Administration Hospital in Philadelphia; consultant in hematology at the Delaware County Hospital in Drexel Hill, Pa.; died Jan. 22, aged 50.

Darling, Herbert Henry Ⓜ San Rafael, Calif.; Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1925; veteran of World Wars I and II; served as chief of the medical section of the Veterans Administration regional office in San Francisco, where he was formerly on the staffs of St. Francis, Stanford, and Children's hospitals; died Jan. 23, aged 58.

Davies, Daniel Jenkin Ⓜ Cincinnati; Miami Medical College, Cincinnati, 1900; specialist certified by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology; on the faculty of the University of Cincinnati College of Medicine; associated with Bethesda, Deaconess, and Good Samaritan hospitals; died in the Christ Hospital Jan. 27, aged 87.

De Ferari, George Joseph, Brooklyn; University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City, 1925; interned at St. Vincent's Hospital in New York City; associated with the Brooklyn Doctors Hospital; for many years associated with the Brooklyn Hospital; died Jan. 10, aged 60.

Dickson, Archibald John Ⓜ La Crescenta, Calif.; McGill University Faculty of Medicine, Montreal, Que., Canada, 1903; formerly on the staff of the Willard Parker Hospital in New York City; died in the Alta Vista Hospital, Pasadena, Jan. 11, aged 80.

Dixon, William Harvey, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1919; served as medical examiner for the Royal Arcanum for 37 years; died in the Park View Hospital Jan. 23 aged 63.

Dodd, David Wallace Ⓜ Louisville, Ky.; University of Louisville (Ky.) School of Medicine, 1917; veteran of World Wars I and II; assistant chief medical officer for the Veterans Administration; at various times associated with Veterans Administration hospitals in Lexington, Murfreesboro, Tenn., and Nashville, Tenn.; died in the Norton Memorial Infirmary Jan. 15, aged 66.

Dudley, Will Kenney, Paris, Ky.; Kentucky University Medical Department, Louisville, 1904; died in St. Joseph Hospital, Lexington, Jan. 17, aged 80.

Elliott, Joseph Norman Ⓜ Bloomington, Ill.; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1921; specialist certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology; member of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology; associated with the Brokaw Hospital in Normal and the Mennonite Hospital; veteran of World War I; died Jan. 21, aged 64.

Elliot, Robert Edwin Ⓜ Van Nuys, Calif.; Loyola University School of Medicine, Chicago, 1932; on the staff of the Valley Hospital; died Jan. 17, aged 51.

Engelman, Bruno Simon Ⓜ Buffalo, N. Y.; Friedrich–Wilhelms–Universität Medizinische Fakultät, Berlin, Prussia, 1921; member of the American Academy of general practice; on the staff of the Millard Fillmore Hospital; served a residency at the State Institute for the Study of Malignant Diseases; died Jan. 10, aged 63.

Forsythe, William Alexander, Philadelphia; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1917; also a graduate in pharmacy; on the staff of the Mercy–Douglass Hospital; died Jan. 19, aged 74.

Friedman, Harry Falk Ⓜ Miami Shores, Fla.; Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, Tenn., 1912; specialist certified by the American Board of Radiology; veteran of World War I; served on the faculty of his alma mater; formerly practiced in Boston, where he was on the faculty of Tufts College Medical School, and was associated with the Boston Dispensary, Westboro (Mass.) State Hospital, Beth Israel Hospital, Massachusetts Memorial Hospital, and New England Hospital for Women and Children; died Jan. 23, aged 68.

Garst, Virgil Paul, Malad City, Idaho; St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1913; Oneida County examining physician for Selective Service inductees during World War II; formerly member of the school board; served on the staff of the Oneida County Hospital; died Jan. 13, aged 78.

Ghering, Harold Alfred Ⓜ Edinboro, Pa.; University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, 1913; veteran of World War I; for many years physician for Edinboro State Teachers College; on the staffs of the Hamot and St. Vincent's hospitals in Erie; vice-president of the First National Bank; died in the Hamot Hospital, Erie, Jan. 25, aged 72.

Goodwin, Frank Perry Ⓜ Jamestown, N. Y.; Cornell University Medical College, New York City, 1906; specialist certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine; fellow of the American College of Physicians; veteran of World War I; past-president of the Chautauqua County Medical Society; member of the staffs of the Jamestown General and Woman's Christian Association hospitals; died Jan. 16, aged 76.

Gosnell, Thomas E. Ⓜ Louisville, Ky.; University of Louisville Medical Department, 1886; died Jan. 7, aged 99.

Graves, Stephen Monroe Ⓜ Clarksville, Ark.; (licensed in Arkansas in 1903); died Feb. 1, aged 88.

Greene, Garland Vestal, Mocksville, N. C.; North Carolina Medical College, Charlotte, 1916; veteran of World War I; served as county coroner; died Jan. 27, aged 68.

Gross, Leroy Calderwood Ⓜ Auburn, Maine; Tufts College Medical School, Boston, 1930; on the staffs of the St. Mary's General Hospital and the Central Maine General Hospital in Lewiston, where he died Jan. 23, aged 60.

Hancock, Virgil Kinney Ⓜ Seattle; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1919; veteran of World War I; died in the Swedish Hospital Jan. 13, aged 68.

Handelman, Milton S. Ⓜ Chicago; University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago, 1933; associated with Weiss Memorial and Mount Sinai hospitals; died in Hollywood, Fla., Feb. 5, aged 51.

Hane, Richard Lincoln Ⓜ Pacific Grove, Calif.; Ohio State University College of Medicine, Columbus, 1924; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; past-president of the Monterey County Medical Society and the Monterey Academy of Medicine; formerly practiced in Fort Wayne, Ind., serving as president of the Allen County Medical Society and as secretary of the Fort Wayne Medical Society; veteran of World War II; formerly held a fellowship at the Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minn.; associated with the Peninsula Community Hospital in Carmel and the Monterey Hospital, where he died Jan. 25, aged 58.

Hanson, Adolph Melanchton Ⓜ Faribault, Minn.; born in St. Paul Sept. 11, 1888; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1911; member of the Central Society for Clinical Research; past-vice-president of the Minnesota State Medical Association, which in 1933 awarded him a gold medal in recognition of his isolation of the parathyroid hormone; in December, 1932, the U. S. Patent Office confirmed Dr. Hanson's claim to the discovery; Dr. Hanson made the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C., the benefactor of all royalties for the furtherance of scientific research; in 1927 awarded the first prize for work on parathyroid gland by the Minnesota Society of Internal Medicine; in 1935 awarded the gold medal of the Southern Minnesota Medical Association for his exhibit at the state meeting; the following year named an associate in research of the Philadelphia Institute for Medical Research; veteran of World Wars I and II; on the staff of St. Lucas Hospital; inventor of dural separator and bone elevator used in brain surgery; for many years in charge of the Hanson Research Laboratory and donated its scientific equipment to the chemistry department of St. Olaf College in Northfield, July, 1942, to be perpetuated as a special laboratory for advanced students; in 1943 St. Olaf College conferred on him the honorary degree of doctor of science in recognition of his work on the isolation of the active principle of various hormones; author of "Practical Helps in the Study and Treatment of Head Injuries." 1925; also wrote a chapter, Management of Gunshot Wounds of the Head and Spine, in Volume XI, the Medical Department of the U. S. Army in the World War; contributor of numerous articles on parathyroid and thymus glands, head, spine, and superficial nerve surgery; died Jan. 15, aged 70.

Haworth, Edgar Sylvester Ⓜ Wichita, Kan.; Kansas City (Mo.) Hahnemann Medical College, 1907; died Jan. 9, aged 78.

Heaps, Carrie Erdman, Shamokin, Pa.; Woman's Medical College of Baltimore, 1907; died in the Shamokin State Hospital Jan. 5, aged 75.

Heine, William Howard Ⓜ Fremont, Neb.; University of Nebraska College of Medicine, Omaha, 1905; also a pharmacist; specialist certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology; member of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology; served during World War I; on the staff of the Dodge County Community Hospital; died Jan. 24, aged 81.

Hetrick, Llewellyn Evans, Hampton, Conn.; born in Lancaster, Pa., Dec. 11, 1875; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Philadelphia, 1898; specialist certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology; life member of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; member of the New York Academy of Medicine; formerly associated with the New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals and the New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital in New

York City, where he served on the staffs of the Metropolitan and Flower and Fifth Avenue hospitals; veteran of World War I; following the war, was active for 22 years in the medical officers reserve corps, with the rank of colonel, and was retired in 1955, according to Army regulations; during World War II was active as examining physician in the Selective Service System; died in Colchester Jan. 20, aged 83.

Hilldrup, Don Guernsey Ⓜ Colonel, U. S. Army, retired, Indianapolis; born in Windfall, Ind., Nov. 9, 1887; Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, 1915; after serving an internship at the Indianapolis City Hospital, entered the medical corps of the U. S. Army in 1917 and served with both the American Expeditionary Forces and the Army of Occupation in Germany until 1920; later served at various Army posts; during World War II established military hospitals in Central Africa and later was surgeon of the Fifth and Sixth U. S. Army Service Commands; awarded the Legion of Merit; retired Aug. 31, 1948; at one time a member of the Army Medical Retirement Board in Washington, D. C.; served for three years as medical director of the Indianapolis American Red Cross Blood Bank; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; died in the Memorial Clinic of Indianapolis Jan. 28, aged 71.

Hine, Ulis Bryan Ⓜ Indianapolis; Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, 1925; served as Marion County deputy coroner and member of the medical staff of the Indianapolis Motor Speedway; associated with the Methodist and St. Francis hospitals, and the Community Hospital, where he died Jan. 26, aged 61.

Houloose, James Ⓜ Los Angeles; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1920; specialist certified by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology; member of the American Psychiatric Association; veteran of World War II; for many years associated with the board of education of Long Beach; served with the Veterans Administration; died Jan. 11, aged 69.

Hubbard, Samuel Thatcher Sr. Ⓜ Hackensack, N. J.; University of Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington, 1907; specialist certified by the American Board of Ophthalmology; at one time secretary of the Bergen County Medical Society; on the staffs of the Holy Name Hospital in Teaneck and the Hackensack Hospital; died in the Veterans Administration Hospital, New York City, Dec. 23, aged 77.

Ives, Grace D. Ⓜ Great Barrington, Mass.; Woman's Medical College of the New York Infirmary for Women and Children, New York City, 1897; died Nov. 21, aged 97.

James, Theodoric V., Columbus, Miss.; Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn., 1899; died in the Doster Hospital Jan. 15, aged 86.

Jefferson, James J., Johnstown, Pa.; born in 1874; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1904; past-president of the Cambria County Medical Society, which in July, 1955, honored him for 50 years spent in the medical profession; at that time also was presented a plaque from the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania commemorating his long service as a physician; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; formerly surgeon of the Johnstown Plant, Bethlehem Steel Company, and Johnstown Works, U. S. Steel Corporation; for many years on the staff of the Conemaugh Valley Memorial Hospital; where he died Jan. 23, aged 84.

Johnson, Arthur Waldren Ⓜ Hales Corners, Wis.; Queen's University Faculty of Medicine, Kingston, Ont., Canada, 1914; served overseas with the Canadian Army during World War I; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; associated with the Columbia Hospital and the Milwaukee Hospital, where he died Jan. 23, aged 69.

Jones, Ralph Roy Ⓜ Winchester, Ill.; Barnes Medical College, St. Louis, 1905; served as president of the school board; associated with the Illini Community Hospital in Pittsfield; died Dec. 14, aged 84.

Kapnick, Israel Ⓜ Providence, R. I.; Harvard Medical School Boston, 1938; certified by the National Board of Medical Examiners; specialist certified by the American Board of Surgery; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; a cancer consultant to the state department of health; associated with the Charles V. Chapin Hospital, Miriam Hospital, and the Roger Williams General Hospital; died in the Rhode Island Hospital Jan. 3, aged 45.

Kelly Leo Joseph, Ⓜ Trenton, N. J.; Georgetown University School of Medicine, Washington, D. C., 1935; certified by the National Board of Medical Examiners; served an internship at the St. Francis Hospital in Trenton and Fitzgerald–Mercy Hospital in Darby, Pa.; veteran of World War II; associated with the Wills Eye Hospital and the Philadelphia General Hospital in Philadelphia; died in Yardley, Pa., Jan. 30, aged 50.

King, William Franklin Ⓜ Indianapolis; Ohio Medical University, Columbus, 1898; for many years state health commissioner and secretary of the state board of health, and head of the first division of adult hygiene and geriatrics; a member of the planning committee of President Hoover's White House Conference on Child Health and Protection; wrote the constitution for the National Association of Nursing Homes and last year received a plaque

citing his service; past-president of the Indianapolis and state Exchange clubs; died in the Methodist Hospital Jan. 27, aged 84.

Kinnaird, Virgil Gibney Ⓜ Lancaster, Ky.; born in Lancaster Oct. 16, 1890; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1913; served as councilor of the Seventh District of the Kentucky State Medical Association; member of the American Academy of General Practice; served overseas during World War I; honored by the Lancaster Junior Chamber of Commerce when he was designated as the "Outstanding Citizen of the Year"; past-president of the Garrard County Medical Society; past-president of the Lancaster Rotary Club; a director of the Centre College of Kentucky in Danville, where he served as a trustee for Kentucky School for the Deaf; served as chief of staff of the Garrard County Memorial Hospital; associated with the Ephraim McDowell Memorial Hospital in Danville; died Jan. 11, aged 68.

Kline, Samuel Ⓜ Sioux City, Iowa; Sioux City College of Medicine, 1908; served on the faculty of his alma mater; associated with the St. Joseph Mercy, St. Vincent's and Lutheran hospitals; died Jan. 22, aged 76.

Knight, Robert, Seneca Falls, N. Y.; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, 1902; veteran of World War I; health officer for the town of Seneca Falls and outlying districts, a position which he held for more than 30 years; formerly associated with the New York State Department of Health in Albany; on the staff of the Seneca Falls Hospital; died in Clifton Springs Jan. 12, aged 79.

Lamar, Richard Vanderhorst, Marietta, Ga.; University of Georgia Medical Department, Augusta, 1902; at one time on the faculty of his alma mater; formerly associated with the Rockefeller Institute in New York City; served on the staff of the Milledgeville (Ga.) State Hospital; died Jan. 22, aged 75.

Lawler, Edmund Griffin Ⓜ Chicago; Loyola University School of Medicine, Chicago, 1925; assistant clinical professor of pediatrics at his alma mater; specialist certified by the American Board of Pediatrics; member of the American Academy of Pediatrics; chairman of the department of pediatrics at the Little Company of Mary Hospital, where he died Jan. 23, aged 59.

Lawrance, Jackson Stuart Ⓜ Reading, Pa.; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1905; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; in January, 1956, was honored by the Berks County Medical Society for 50 years of practice and was given a plaque; veteran of World War I and was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross; served on the staff of St. Mary's Hospital in Philadelphia; associated with St. Joseph's Hospital, where he died Feb. 6, aged 78.

Leader, Pauline Marie, Lancaster, Wis.; State University of Iowa College of Medicine, Iowa City, 1894; for many years associated with the Clarinda (Iowa) State Hospital; died Feb. 7, aged 101.

Leet, H. Halbert Ⓜ Lexington, Ky.; born in Lexington March 5, 1911; University of Louisville School of Medicine, 1937; specialist certified by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology; member of the American Academy of Neurology and the American Psychiatric Association; veteran of World War II; assistant professor of industrial medicine at the University of Cincinnati College of Medicine; instructor of neuropsychiatry at the State University of Iowa College of Medicine in Iowa City from 1939 to 1941; assistant professor of psychiatry at the Graduate School of Social Work, University of Kentucky, 1941-1942; lecturer of neuropsychiatry and psychosomatic medicine, Graduate School of Social Work, Tulane University in New Orleans from 1943 to 1946; associated with St. Joseph, Good Samaritan, Central Baptist, and Our Lady of the Oaks hospitals; died Jan. 26, aged 47.

Leymeister, Martin L. Ⓜ Reading, Pa.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1935; interned at the Wilkes-Barre (Pa.) General Hospital; member of the American Academy of General Practice; past-president of the Berks County Medical Society; served in the medical reserve corps of the U. S. Army from July 1, 1953, to July 31, 1955; associated with the Community General Hospital, where he died Jan. 25, aged 49.

Lieberman, Louis Manuel Ⓜ Philadelphia; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1930; veteran of World War II; associated with the Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania; died in Merion Station, Pa., Jan. 19, aged 54.

Linton, Charles Damon Ⓜ Walkerton, Ind.; Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, 1929; associated with the Holy Family Hospital, La Porte; died Dec. 30, aged 54.

Littlefield, Jesse Braxton Ⓜ Tucson, Ariz.; University of Texas School of Medicine, Galveston, 1922; specialist certified by the American Board of Surgery; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; veteran of World Wars I and II; on the staffs of St. Mary's Hospital, Pima County General Hospital, and the Tucson Medical Center; consultant, Southern Pacific and Veterans Administration hospitals, and the U. S. Air Force Station Hospital, Davis-Monthan Air Force Base; died Jan. 12, aged 60.

Lockman, William L., Dallas, Texas; Memphis (Tenn.) Hospital Medical College, 1909; served with the Indian Service; died Jan. 10, aged 79.

Lyon, Edward George Ⓜ Dallas, Texas; Memphis (Tenn.) Hospital Medical College, 1911; served as full-time assistant health officer of the city of Dallas; died in the Veterans Administration Hospital Jan. 4, aged 74.

McAdams, Peter Stevens Ⓜ Cambridge, Mass.; Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1899; associated with the St. Elizabeth's Hospital in Boston, where he died Jan. 23, aged 86.

McCracken, Arthur James Ⓜ Bellefontaine, Ohio; Medical College of Indiana, Indianapolis, 1901; veteran of World War I; for many years city health commissioner and county coroner; died in the Monmouth (Ill.) Hospital Jan. 31, aged 85.

Marcy, Charles Howard Ⓜ Allison Park, Pa.; born in Cambridge Springs March 16, 1889; University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, 1914; specialist certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine; member of the American College of Chest Physicians, American Trudeau Society, and the American Clinical and Climatological Association; fellow of the American College of Physicians, of which he was ex-governor; clinical professor of medicine at his alma mater; lecturer, University of Pittsburgh Graduate School of Public Health; past-president and secretary of the Pennsylvania Tuberculosis Society; medical director of the Tuberculosis League of Pittsburgh; veteran of World War I; member of the consultant staff, Presbyterian and Woman's hospitals, and Pittsburgh Diagnostic Clinic; member of the senior staff, Columbia Hospital in Wilkinsburg and St. Francis Hospital; area consultant in tuberculosis of the Veterans Administration; medical adviser, Industrial Hygiene Foundation; died in the Allegheny General Hospital, Pittsburgh, Jan. 18, aged 69.

Martin, Dwight Clifford, Summit, N. J.; Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1903; formerly chief of the bureau of tuberculosis, New York City Health Department; served on the faculty of Fordham University School of Medicine in New York City; formerly on the staffs of the Municipal Sanatorium of the Department of Health, Otisville, Seton Hospital, where he was president of the medical board, Bellevue, Presbyterian, and Knickerbocker hospitals; died Feb. 4, aged 80.

Martin, Hallie Eugene, La Fayette, Ky.; St. Louis College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1918; died in Hopkinsville Jan. 18, aged 73.

Masters, Howard Russell Ⓜ Richmond, Va.; born in Fredericksburg, July 2, 1894; Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, 1919; associate professor of clinical psychiatry and neurology at the Medical College of Virginia, where he joined the faculty in 1919; lecturer of abnormal and normal psychology at the College of William and Mary, Richmond division, from 1927 to 1929 and lecturer in psychiatry from 1927 to 1932; specialist certified by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology; past-president of the Tri-State Medical Association of the Carolinas and Virginia Neuropsychiatric Association, and the Mental Hygiene Society of Virginia, which he helped organize; member of the Endocrine Society, Richmond Academy of Medicine, and the American Psychiatric Association; a member of the Kappa Sigma, Omicron Delta Kappa, and Phi Chi fraternities; since 1926 member of the governor's advisory board on mental hygiene, Richmond; veteran of World War I; past-president and vice-president of the Memorial Guidance Clinic, and a member of its board since 1933; in 1953 appointed to the college of electors for the Hall of Fame of Great Americans; psychiatrist for the Virginia State Penitentiary from 1927 to 1930; associated with the Tucker Hospital, where he was president, Johnston–Willis, Sheltering Arms and Crippled Children's hospitals, and the Medical College of Virginia, Hospital Division; past-president of the Randolph–Macon Alumni Association; in 1956 the Randolph–Macon College awarded him an honorary L.L.D. degree; died Jan. 27, aged 64.

Meyerding, Edward August Ⓜ St. Paul; born in St. Paul Dec. 25, 1879; University of Minnesota College of Medicine and Surgery, Minneapolis, 1902; served as director of the division of hygiene and special classes of the public schools of St. Paul for fifteen years; for many years an executive secretary of the Minnesota Public Health Association and secretary of the Minnesota State Medical Association; on June 30, 1938, at the annual banquet of the state association, was presented with the society's first Distinguished Service Award created by its house of delegates, to be presented on occasion in recognition of special service to the association; past-president of the Mississippi Valley Conference on Tuberculosis; member of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association from 1935 to 1936 and in 1939; in 1956 received the William G. Anderson Service Award of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation for his work with Minnesota school children; served during World War I and later was promoted to the rank of colonel in the reserve; organizer of the Minnesota Trudeau Society; member of the American College of Chest Physicians and the American Trudeau Society; died in St. Luke's Hospital Jan. 23, aged 79.

Mikolanda, Otto, Lorain, Ohio; University of Wooster Medical Department, Cleveland, 1903; for many years police surgeon; veteran of World War I; died in Millersburg Jan. 5, aged 78.

FOREIGN LETTERS

AUSTRIA

New Uses for Iproniazid.—At the meeting of the Society of Physicians in Vienna on Jan. 23, Dr. A. Pletscher stated that iproniazid inhibits the enzyme, monoamino oxidase (MAO), which is important in the decomposition of such monoamines as 5-hydroxy tryptamine (5HT) and pyrocatechol (CA). MAO-inhibitors of the hydrazine type (including iproniazid) which produce a long lasting effect are characterized by (1) a long-lasting increase of 5HT and CA in various organs (brain, heart, blood, and intestine); (2) an increase of 3-0-methyl levarterenol in the brain and a decrease of 5-hydroxy indoleacetic acid excretion as well as 3-methoxy-4-methoxy mandelic acid excretion in the urine; (3) increase in the rise of 5HT and CA, respectively, in the brain, depending on 5-hydroxy tryptophan (5HTPN) and dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA); (4) intensification of the central pharmacological effect of 5HTPN and DOPA (excitement and hyperthermy); and (5) antagonism against the reserpine-conditioned decrease of 5HT and CA in the brain, as well as against various pharmacological effects of reserpine on the central nervous system. It is probable that the clinical effects of iproniazid and its related compounds are partly based on MAO-inhibition too.

Dr. J. L. Rivier reported on 75 patients with angina pectoris who had been treated with iproniazid for 5 to 14 months. The initial dose was 50 mg. a day. The dose was increased every three to four days by 25 mg. to a maximum of 150 mg. a day. The effective dose was often found to be 75 to 100 mg. a day. In 50% of the patients pain subsided entirely; 25% of the patients were much improved; 16% were not improved; and 9%, all of whom had old and severe coronary lesions, died during treatment. A toxic effect of iproniazid should be excluded in these cases of death. The possibility of an orthostatic hypotension which can be elicited by iproniazid and might present a danger, at least theoretically, should always be considered. For this reason it was suggested that all patients be examined regularly and that the doses be increased gradually. Twenty-two patients with anginal pain on exertion were able to increase their physical activity with comfort during treatment and their electrocardiograms did not show any exacerbation.

Dr. H. Fleischhacker reported on 18 selected patients with angina pectoris who were given iproniazid. His results confirmed those of the previous speaker. The preparation proved to be effective only in patients with unequivocal typical attacks of angina pectoris based on severe coronary sclerosis. In others only moderate improvement was noted. Subjective cardiac complaints and sequelae of decompensation were not improved. In no case was a change of the electrocardiogram during or after treatment observed. Cardiac and other necessary treatments were given as indicated. The known side-effects were not observed in these patients. This was attributed to the fact that initial doses of only 25 mg. were given and that the dose was increased gradually to 25 mg. three or four times a day. The patients usually took this treatment for three to five weeks, the longest treatment being for four months, during which time the patient received 50 mg. daily. Special consideration was given to the evaluation of injurious effects of iproniazid on the liver. Results obtained from the serum lability test and from palpation were closely observed and in 12 patients liver biopsy specimens were examined. No evidence of liver damage was observed.

Dr. O. Zimmermann-Meinzingen gave iproniazid to 16 patients whose anginal pain was refractory to other forms of treatment. A detailed report was given on 10 of these patients whose treatment had been terminated. Of five of these whose angina pectoris was caused by coronary sclerosis two showed good improvement, two moderate improvement, and one no improvement. Two of these 10 patients had persistent angina pectoris after infarction, 1 of whom showed good improvement and 1 moderate improvement. Two others had persistent angina pectoris in the course of infarct formation, of whom one showed good improvement and one moderate improvement; and one patient who had coronary and valvular mesaortitis showed no improvement. These results were considered most encouraging and persisted after discontinuation of the other therapy aimed at dilation of the coronary vessels. A lasting favorable effect also persisted after iproniazid was discontinued. When last seen these patients were getting along well with small doses of vasodilators. No unfavorable circulatory changes were observed in those who were confined to bed. The blood pressure was not affected.

Dr. H. Walter-Büel of Münsingen reported on the use of iproniazid in the treatment of the psychoses, the treatment of which has changed greatly

The items in these letters are contributed by regular correspondents in the various foreign countries.

since the introduction of chlorpromazine and reserpine in 1952. This change of treatment was concerned primarily with schizophrenic and organic psychoses. In the treatment of depressive states a similar change is now taking place with the use of iproniazid and imipramine. The speaker had used these preparations on more than 200 patients. Favorable results were obtained with iproniazid in 65% of those with menopausal, involutional, fixed psychoreactive, asthenic, and hypochondriac depressions. The drug was only slightly effective in patients with schizophrenia if they did not show a depressive component. Some loosening of the patient's frame of mind with increased activity became notable occasionally after several days, and more frequently after three to four weeks. This was often associated, although not strictly correlated, with an increase in appetite and body weight. Undesirable side-effects included vertigo, nausea, tendency to collapse, constipation, disturbances of sleep, occasionally disturbances of micturition and potency, and hyperreflexia. With a gradually increased dosage, not exceeding a daily dose of 150 mg., these side-effects remained mild. A comparison of iproniazid with imipramine is not easy. One or the other may be more effective in a single case, the factors of which are often complex. Supervision of the treatment by the physician is indispensable in view of the danger of suicide and because of the side-effects.

Dr. C. G. Tauber of Bern, Switzerland, reported on a series of more than 300 psychiatric patients, 134 of whom had been treated with iproniazid for 6 to 18 months. The drug was highly effective in 65% of those with depressive states of various origin. The best results were obtained in patients with endogenous depression, 85% of whom showed improvement. In many patients iproniazid therapy may be an adequate substitute for electroshock therapy and is not as frequently followed by recurrence as electroshock therapy. In about 10% of the patients, too early withdrawal of the drug was necessary because of a tendency to collapse or too strong a psychic action. About 10% of the patients were therapeutic failures. With a maximal daily dose of 150 mg. and with careful adaptation of the dosage, the side-effects were controllable or could be compensated by the administration of other drugs with a symptomatic action. Severe accidents, such as liver damage, did not occur among the 300 patients. The duration of treatment varied from three weeks to over nine months. Careful establishment of indications is indispensable for ambulatory treatment with iproniazid (all agitated patients are excluded) and so is continued supervision. Psychotherapeutic care and guidance is also important. New drugs with an analogous action are being developed.

Dr. V. E. Frankl reported that a woman with a phobic condition, who was undergoing psychotherapy, returned one day and stated that psychotherapy was no longer necessary since suddenly she had become free of fear and that this happened when she had to take iproniazid for tuberculosis. Since then he has treated 18 psychiatric patients with iproniazid, some of whom had been under observation for many years. In one of these patients the effect of the drug could be compared only with the therapeutic effect resulting from electroshock which the patient had been given several years previously. A woman with a compulsion neurosis of long standing, after taking iproniazid, described the characteristic effect of a so-called pharmacological leukotomy, which is known to result from the administration of certain tranquilizers or from such adrenergic agents as amphetamine. In this patient the effect of the pharmacological leukotomy was far superior to that of a surgical bilateral leukotomy which the patient had undergone earlier.

BRAZIL

Bleeding Time.—Dr. Cecy Barros and co-workers at the Hospital das Clinicas in São Paulo found that between the fingers and the lobes of the ears there is a significant difference in bleeding time, but there is no difference between the right and the left side of the body. On different days, in the same person, the bleeding time may show a significant difference. The mean bleeding time, in 100 normal subjects, was 1.75 ($\pm$ 0.27) minutes. The bleeding time when prolonged, in almost every instance, indicated platelet deficiency. There were cases, on the other hand, with platelet deficiency and normal bleeding time, and some with a normal platelet count and prolonged bleeding time. The bleeding time, by itself, is not an index of the hemostatic capacity of the vascular and blood systems. In addition one needs a platelet count, a tourniquet test for vascular fragility, and other tests.

Uterine Rupture After Cesarean Section.—Drs. Antônio Guariento and co-workers at the Hospital Leonor Mendes de Barros in São Paulo studied a series of 855 patients who had had a previous cesarean section; 341 of them had a total of 401 iterative cesarean sections and the remaining 514 had 744 vaginal deliveries. In this entire series 30 uterine ruptures occurred in and 6 outside the hospital. In 9 of the 36 the scar was that of a classical cesarean section, and in 27 of a section in the inferior segment of the uterus. In 10 patients the rupture was diagnosed and a laparotomy was promptly performed. The classical symptoms and signs are often absent, and the diagnosis is sometimes made only during another cesarean section or by examination of the cavity after a vaginal deliv-

ery. The presence of meconium in a bloody urine indicates uterine rupture complicated by injury to the bladder. In spite of blood transfusion, improved anesthesia, and antibiotics, uterine rupture is still a serious threat to both mother and child. In this series there was one maternal death, in the third day of puerperium, and 15 fetal deaths. Conservative surgical measures such as hysterorrhaphy should be used whenever possible. If conditions do not allow it, a subtotal hysterectomy best serves the interests of the mother. The authors performed 31 hysterorrhaphies and 5 subtotal hysterectomies. They do not favor routine sterilization but treat each case on its merits.

CANADA

Society for Clinical Investigation.—At the annual meeting of the Canadian Society for Clinical Investigation in Vancouver, British Columbia, D. M. McLean of Toronto pointed out that few of the so-called nonparalytic cases of poliomyelitis in that area had been associated with poliovirus. In 1958 a common finding in children with aseptic meningitis in Toronto had been the isolation of Coxsackie virus B5 from feces samples. Enterovirus infection had also been responsible recently for a wider variety of syndromes, including pericarditis but not isolated myocarditis as found in southern United States.

D. Fraser of Toronto had studied two children with hypophosphatemic–vitamin D refractory rickets and found nothing wrong with the renal tubules. He thought that the excessive renal clearance of phosphorus was the result of secondary hyperparathyroidism, possibly due to defective intestinal absorption of calcium. D. McPherson of Vancouver had performed calcium infusion studies on normal subjects and patients with osteitis deformans and suggested that the labile storage pool of calcium in the skeleton was abnormally large in this disease with a faster bone blood flow of calcium.

P. Constantinides of Vancouver described a sulfated polysaccharide, known as Paritol-C, as a promising agent for the control of hyperlipemia. Given intravenously in nine patients with hypercholesteremia and hyperlipemia, it normalized the serum lipid levels in eight and the serum cholesterol levels in five, and resulted in clinical improvement. E. McGarry of Montreal had produced antibodies to anterior pituitary hormones in animals and found on immunochemical evidence that porcine, human, and bovine growth hormones were species-specific. Such antigen-antibody systems could be used to measure the levels of anterior pituitary hormones in body fluids. E. H. Venning of Montreal measured in vitro secretion of steroids from adrenal glands obtained from patients with pituitary basophilism or virilization. Adrenals from patients with virilization secreted less hydrocortisone and cortisone than did those from patients with pituitary basophilism, and there seemed to be an increased production of 17-ketosteroids in the virilizing syndrome.

J. C. Laidlaw of Toronto described experiments designed to relate findings of changes in steroid secretion during pregnancy with sex-hormone changes. Women with adrenocortical hypofunction who were taking hydrocortisone were given estrogen and progesterone. Estrogen administration produced no increase in hydrocortisone secretion in these, or in normal subjects who were given ACTH, but caused the same changes in metabolism of the steroid as occur in pregnancy. Progesterone did not cause these changes, and it was concluded that the alterations in hydrocortisone disposition in pregnancy are largely due to increased estrogen secretion. W. I. Morse of Halifax, Nova Scotia, showed that whereas oral tolerance of glucose was impaired in obesity of long standing, there was no difference between obese and normal subjects as regards intravenous glucose tolerance. The abnormal results in the oral test were not due to impaired glucose removal. R. A. Palmer of Vancouver made a plea for rectal administration of carboxylic acid resins in the control of hyperkalemia. In 17 patients with acute or chronic renal failure 25 Gm. of the resin mixture given by high enema at 4-hour to 12-hour intervals proved an efficient method of removing potassium. H. Cross of Kingston, Ontario, gave large rapid infusions of magnesium sulfate to hypertensive and normal subjects, noting a drop in blood pressure in the hypertensive but not in the normal subjects and an increased urinary excretion of calcium, sodium, and chloride ions but no change in phosphorus excretion. The hypertensive subjects showed increased excretion of potassium and increased glomerular flow rate and renal plasma flow. A. S. V. Burgen of Montreal followed the fate of intravenously injected radiomagnesium in the body. A rapid urinary excretion gave place to a slower one, with a total turnover time of 115 minutes. The site of the rapidly exchangeable magnesium is unknown, but the slowly exchangeable magnesium must be in skeletal muscle or bone. Serum magnesium was a poor indicator of the 24-hour exchangeable magnesium.

College of Physicians and Surgeons.—At the 28th annual meeting of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada in Vancouver, British Columbia, N. M. Lefcoe of London, Ontario, demonstrated a high degree of correlation between the timed vital capacity in patients with chest disease and the radiologist's assessment of the presence of emphysema, but the presence of a contracting lung lesion destroyed the correlation. E. R. Yendt of Toronto discussed the diagnosis and treatment of

20 patients with renal hypertension, and stressed the value of differential tests of renal function in diagnosis. In essential hypertension there was less than 10% difference in the volume and sodium concentration of urine secreted by the two kidneys, whereas in renal arterial disease the volume showed 50% difference and the sodium concentration 15%. A. E. Thomson of Winnipeg, Manitoba, stressed two problems in the treatment of acute renal failure: (1) use of adrenergic blocking agents to overcome peripheral vasoconstriction (he had used phenoxybenzamine at the onset with success); and (2) the difficulty of dealing with potassium intoxication, particularly as seen in traumatically injured patients. R. C. Dickson of Halifax, Nova Scotia, reported the successful use of potassium perchlorate as a thyroid depressant in hyperthyroidism and in euthyroid persons with angina pectoris. With a dosage of 200 mg. five times a day toxic effects were few. The drug was also of diagnostic value in struma lymphomatosa. H. McIntosh of Vancouver conducted a search for parathyroid tumors, particularly in patients with recurrent renal calculi, and recommended the intravenous infusion of calcium as a diagnostic aid. In the normal person the serum phosphorus level rises and the urinary phosphorus level falls, but in hyperthyroidism the serum phosphorus level does not rise.

J. A. Dauphinee of Toronto warned that hepatolenticular degeneration might be mistaken for paralysis agitans, and urged the examination of the eyes by slit lamp as a screening measure. In treating these patients penicillamine was more effective in removing copper than dimercaprol, but it might deplete the body of other trace elements. J. B. Dosseter of Montreal described the medical aspects of the first successful renal transplantation in Canada, performed on identical twins. Secretion of urine began almost as soon as the donor kidney had been sutured in place. Bilateral nephrectomy was performed five months later. Six weeks after the first operation the patient was ambulant and free from symptoms. P. Constantinides of Vancouver induced atheroma in rabbits by cholesterol feeding and showed that stilbestrol arrested the progress of the lesions, while vanadium and starvation had no effect, and linoleate had a partial effect. Stilbestrol caused toxic liver effects in half the rabbits. G. Monckton of Edmonton, Alberta, found in a patient with familial periodic paralysis that potassium was not stored in the liver as had been suggested by radioactive potassium studies but that before and during attacks of paralysis there was marked sodium retention with a drop in urinary sodium. A diet low in sodium controlled the paralysis.

W. Pisesky of Edmonton had found in experiments on rats that triethylene thiophosphoramide retarded wound healing, while norethandrolone counteracted this. K. S. Morton of Vancouver followed up 62 patients with traumatic dislocation of the hip and noted that the chief factors determining the result were severity of injury and delay in reduction. F. P. Dewar of Toronto analyzed 145 fractures of the carpal scaphoid and showed that, provided such a fracture was immobilized in plaster, it was difficult to prevent it from healing. Conservative treatment is the only acceptable one, even with missed fractures. T. K. Goodhand of Winnipeg had replaced an entire ureter in dogs with an ileal loop, removed the contralateral kidney, and killed the animals 4 to 12 months later. The isolated loop was a satisfactory substitute for the ureter, and it seemed better to replace all rather than part of the latter. The blood urea level soon returned to normal and chloride reabsorption by the ileum was not a problem.

Vitamin C-Fortified Milk.—Last year a series of cases of infantile scurvy was reported from Toronto and Winnipeg. Medovy recommends (*Canad. M. A. J.* **80**:213, 1959) that all evaporated milk be fortified with vitamin C in view of the decline in breast feeding, the reluctance of some mothers to give orange juice, and the general confusion in the lay mind about vitamin concentrates. One firm has produced a milk incorporating 75 mg. of ascorbic acid per 15-oz. can, and the product has been subjected to rigorous tests in the Winnipeg Children's Hospital without loss of vitamin C content. Two patients who had scurvy were treated solely by the fortified milk, with prompt clinical improvement supported by radiologic evidence.

Prepaid Optometry.—A complete plan for optometry on a prepaid basis has recently been started by the Canadian Association of Optometrists, which has organized a nationwide nonprofit organization called Canadian Optometric Services, Inc., operating under a government charter. Commercial, industrial, or professional groups can enroll, and services include examination, refraction, and provision of lenses and frames. The subscriber has a choice of optometrists. The cost of plans will vary depending on their type and extent of coverage, but a basic plan is expected to run at 65 to 80 cents per person per month.

Prescription Insurance.—Another experiment in prepaid care started in March, 1958, in Essex County, Ontario, when Prescription Services, Inc., began as the first known pharmaceutical prescription plan in Canada. It serves an area with a population of 200,000, and agreements with all but 7 of the 75 pharmacies involved have been signed. A progress report on the first six months shows that of 548 persons enrolled in the last month 104 had 211 prescriptions filled with an average ingredient cost of $1.86 and average retail price of $3.72. Organized labor has been favorable to the new plan, but management has been frank in its opposition to

providing another fringe benefit for employees. Sponsors believe that the plan can succeed with slight modifications.

Schizophrenia.—Osmond and Hoffer recently reviewed research into the chemical nature of schizophrenia (*Canad. M. A. J.* **80**:91, 1959). Steps in the studies included recognition of a relation between mescaline intoxication and acute schizophrenia; discovery of the relation between the chemical constitution of the former and that of epinephrine; reports by some asthmatics that when their epinephrine for self-administration turned pink they experienced hallucinations after its use; and the discovery that one of the products of pink epinephrine was adrenochrome, which in normal subjects produced schizophrenic sensations. Another breakdown product of epinephrine is adrenolutin, and either of these breakdown products may prove to be the naturally occurring mescaline-like substance responsible for the sensory changes in schizophrenia. It has also been shown that schizophrenics are less able to remove adrenochrome from the blood than are normal persons. It seems that d-lysergic acid (LSD-25) retards the destruction of adrenochrome and permits its accumulation in the body.

INDIA

Mongolism.—Dayal and Agarwal (*Indian Journal of Child Health*, vol. 7, December, 1958) stated that mongolism is not so uncommon in this country as is usually believed. They observed 18 cases in children between 3 months and 11 years of age, all of whom showed microcephaly and brachycephaly. Thinning of the skull bones was evident in 12, and 2 also showed nonclosure of sutures. The fingers and toes showed the deformities commonly described, i. e., increased space between the first and second digits, short digits, and a short terminal phalanx of the fifth digit which was turned inward. The sole and palm creases showed deviations from normal in about half the patients. Macroglossia was a universal feature, the tongue showing fissures and conforming to the "scrotal type" in most patients, although in seven there were no fissures on the tongue. In 16 the ears were small and turned forward. An interventricular septal defect could be diagnosed clinically in only one patient. This was later confirmed by x-ray and electrocardiogram. The typical oblique palpebral fissures and epicanthic folds were present in all patients. In one the orbits were winged and obliquely set and one had nystagmus. Congenital cataract was present in two and strabismus was seen in one.

All the children showed severe mental retardation and the various milestones in the physical development were delayed. No correlation could be detected between parity, parental age, and idiocy, and there was no history of such maternal illnesses as mumps, influenza, or rubella in any of the cases. Consanguinity was found in one case only. Thus, in this study, late closure of fontanelles and persistence of frontal sutures was not a frequent finding as is commonly described and no widening of fissures and foramina could be demonstrated. No common etiological factors could be established.

Tetralogy of Fallot.—R. H. Betts and co-workers (*Indian Journal of Surgery*, vol. 20, December, 1958) stated that the clinical findings in patients with the tetralogy of Fallot are variable. The two dominant lesions are the pulmonic stenosis and the interventricular septal defect. The authors operated on 79 patients with this condition and 13 died. An autopsy was performed on 11, and it was concluded that such patients, operated on before the age of 3, suffer from an extreme degree of disability. The authors usually deferred the operation when there was a possibility that the child would live to the age of 3 or older. All risks are increased in infants and the death rate in children below 3 years of age in this study was 50% as compared to 12.5% for those above 3. Angiocardiography and cardiac catheterization were not usually performed on the severely incapacitated child under 3 years of age as they were believed to increase the risk. This measure may, however, be justifiable in some cases in order to determine the exact site of obstruction preoperatively so that the proper operation can be planned. This is especially important in children who are not good subjects for the Blalock operation due to a small subclavian artery, in which case a Pott's operation, if there is a left aortic arch, or a direct pulmonic valvotomy, if the obstruction is predominantly valvular, would be advisable. The pericardium was not opened routinely but the extent of the pulmonary stenosis was assessed by feeling for the cone of the pulmonary valve and the easily obliterated thrill through the intact pericardium.

The most frequent cause of death in this series was faulty postoperative management. Cerebral thrombosis is a common complication in deeply cyanotic patients and its risk increases if there is marked dehydration. This complication developed in four patients, two of whom died. Three other deaths were due to errors in management—one patient developed atelectasis of the left lung which progressed to early bronchopneumonia, another developed a severe diarrhea, and one had a persistent paralytic ileus. On the 5th postoperative day a laparotomy was performed on the last mentioned patient. No cause for the ileus was found. The gastric aspiration tube became blocked on the next day and a large amount of material was vomited. Some of it was aspirated and the child died soon after. In three of the fatal cases, there was an error in diagnosis. One child, less than 2 months of age,

was believed to have tetralogy of Fallot and cerebral thrombosis. Pott's operation was performed but the child died after two weeks and at autopsy was found to have not a tetralogy but a transposition of great vessels with a small interventricular septal defect. The cerebral symptoms were due to the presence of a large porencephalic cyst which was the cause of death.

Another patient was found to have pulmonic stenosis only and should have had a valvotomy instead of a shunt operation. The third patient was diagnosed preoperatively as having pulmonic stenosis with an atrial septal defect. At operation he was thought to have both valvular and infundibular stenosis and a pulmonary valvotomy was performed. Autopsy showed that, instead of a pure pulmonic stenosis, the child had a tetralogy of Fallot with valvular and infundibular stenosis, an atrial septal defect, and a patent ductus arteriosus. In two patients errors in operative technique caused death. In one, a Blalock type of anastomosis was performed but was inadequate as the left pulmonary artery was extremely small and friable. The anastomosis was occluded by a thrombus. An anastomosis should have been done on the right side as the right pulmonary artery was of normal size. A preoperative angiocardiogram would have helped in this case. In the second case laceration of one of the cusps of the aortic valve was produced accidentally by the valvulotome and caused an aortic insufficiency which contributed to the patient's death.

Errors in choice of operation accounted for two deaths. One was thought to have a pure pulmonic stenosis and a valvotomy was performed, but he had a tetralogy of Fallot and should have had a shunt operation. Another was an infant of 7½ months and a Blalock operation was performed. The vessels were small and at postmortem the anastomosis was found to be completely occluded by a thrombus. The child also had a combination of valvular and infundibular stenosis and a valvotomy would have given him enough relief so that a shunt operation could be done when he was older. In two the cause of death could not be determined and associated defects probably contributed to the death of others. Thus one child of 7½ months had a right aortic arch and a marked dextroposition of the aorta. The second had an extreme dextroposition associated with a diminutive pulmonary artery. Two others had peculiar valve-like structures within the interventricular septal defects, causing obstruction to the blood flow and imposing an additional burden on the right ventricle.

National Register—The government is compiling a national register of all qualified scientific and technical personnel of the country. The purpose of this register is to provide comprehensive and authoritative information on national resources of scientific and technical manpower; to serve as a clearing house for information on resources of and requirements for scientific and technical manpower; to develop a special section of the register to maintain current information on Indian nationals studying or working in technical fields in foreign countries; to provide information on persons having highly specialized training and experience, when an appointing authority finds it difficult to get suitable candidates to respond to public advertisements; and to assess the gaps in the training and utilization of scientists and technologists through technical manpower research. The National Register Unit prepares study reports based on the information contained in the register. The register lists those (1) holding at least a postgraduate degree in a science, (2) holding at least a bachelor's degree in agriculture, veterinary medicine, and other fields, (3) holding a degree in engineering and technology, and (4) who are medical specialists.

Hypothermia in Surgery.—Saini and Bett (*Indian Journal of Surgery*, vol. 20, December, 1958) used hypothermia of various degrees in 98 patients, cooling the skin surface by blankets. Of these, 66 had tetralogy of Fallot and hypothermia was used to improve the operative risk. Many were deeply cyanotic and many had rapid pulse rates. The range of temperature varied from 92 to 88 F. Six patients with pulmonary stenosis were also operated on under hypothermia. Hypothermia here was used as an adjunct, as it was also in another group of nine patients with acquired heart disease. The operative mortality under ordinary anesthesia is high in such cases; three of five patients with mitral stenosis were saved by operation under hypothermia. The remaining four had constrictive pericarditis and hypothermia helped to reduce the operative risk. Hypothermia was also used in operations where local occlusion of circulation was necessary. The total number of deaths in the whole series was 18, and of these 4 could be attributed to hypothermia. One patient with mitral stenosis developed ventricular fibrillation; cardiac arrest occurred in a patient with atrial septal defect; excessive bleeding from the surface of the heart led to death in a patient with constrictive pericarditis; and an apparently acidotic syndrome proved fatal in a patient with atrial septal defect.

Vasectomy for Sterilization.—Ohri and Jhaver (*Indian Journal of Surgery*, vol. 20, December, 1958) studied the changes in the testes of rats and men after vasectomy. The first 50 operations on human subjects were by the standard two-incision technique under local anesthesia. Later, one central scrotal incision was used, about 1 cm. in length, through which bilateral vasectomy was done. Patients were not admitted to hospital and contraceptives were advised for about six to eight weeks,

after which the semen was examined for living spermatozoa. They were followed up for six months to four years.

Old male rats were used for the experimental study. They were divided into three groups. The testes were removed from the first group for histological examination. The second group served as controls, their testes being removed for study at the end of six months, and in the third group, vasectomy was performed and the rats subjected to orchiectomy at varying intervals. Study of the whole group covered about six months. The rats in the first and second group showed normal testicular tissue on histological examination with active spermatogenesis, thus showing absence of change in the second group due to age during the period of experiment. In the third group, within two weeks after the operation, the seminiferous tubules started showing degenerative changes associated with congestion of the stroma. The degenerative changes increased for the first eight weeks. Eight weeks after the operation, the appearance was striking, consisting of islands of normal seminiferous tubules surrounded by degenerated tubes and vice versa, representing active regeneration of a focal type. The interstitial tissue, from the 10th week on was more noticeable, its proliferation being marked toward the end of the experiment.

After vasectomy in men, 6 complained of diminution of sexual capacity, 86 noticed an increased sexual strength and desire, and 198 claimed that their sexual power remained unchanged. There was weight loss in 18 patients after operation, no change in weight in 160, and a gain in 112. Relief from the anxiety from further additions to the family was probably the cause of the pleasant mental reaction to the operation, which was in some cases associated with increased sexual capacity; 268 felt very happy after the operation. The reaction of the wives of these men varied; 96 felt happy because of freedom from further childbearing, 190 showed no particular reaction, and 4 reported conception after the operation. Failure of the operation in controlling conception was specially noticed in cases where plain catgut was used to ligate the two ends of the vas, rapid absorption of which probably allowed reestablishment of the lumen.

Viral Encephalitis.—Mathur and Prasad (*Journal of the Indian Medical Association*, vol. 32, Jan. 16, 1958) analyzed a series of 161 cases of viral encephalitis seen in an epidemic, July to September, 1958. The peak was reached between July 7 and 21. The largest number of deaths however were reported in the last week of September. Persons belonging to both upper and lower economic strata were affected. Often more than two members in the same family were attacked. There was no report of person-to-person transmission in the hospital wards. Most of the patients (89%) were below 8 years of age (range 1 month to 35 years). The onset was usually sudden, with restlessness, vomiting, diarrhea, and a temperature of 102 to 105 F (38.99 to 40.56 C). Convulsions and twitchings then appeared, the child talked incoherently or became delirious, and lapsed into semiconsciousness or unconsciousness. The fever was most commonly continuous or remittent but in some it was intermittent. It returned to normal by lysis. A secondary rise was seen in 15.5% of the patients after a complete remission lasting two to four days; 1.8% also showed a tertiary rise of temperature. Two patients showed blindness and one had dimness of vision. One had myoclonic movements and two developed tremors of a rhythmic Parkinsonian type which disappeared on recovery. Two patients showed spastic paraplegia at the onset and one had a flaccid paraplegia. Two had hemiparesis. None of these had any residual effects after recovery.

More than half the patients had nuchal rigidity with a positive Kernig's sign and 42.2% had an extensor plantar reflex. Pulmonary involvement was common and three patients died of acute pulmonary edema. Ophthalmoscopic examination in 60 patients revealed optic neuritis in 3 and pallor of the disks in 2. Clinically the patients could be divided into a fulminant (34.8%), moderate (33.5%), and mild (31.6%) type. More than 67% had polymorphonuclear leukocytosis. A low blood sugar level was found in only 15%. The cerebrospinal fluid was under increased pressure on lumbar puncture in 76%. The most common change was pleocytosis to the extent of 5 to 50 cells. In addition to symptomatic treatment, the patients were divided into seven groups and given different drugs (tetracycline, penicillin, chloramphenicol, ACTH, a combination of tetracycline and ACTH, ACTH with penicillin, and normal saline solution). The results with normal saline solution (given intramuscularly) and ACTH alone were the best. There were 45 deaths, giving a mortality of 27.9%. Among the 112 patients who were discharged as cured, 8 had a relapse. No residual effects were noted in about 70% of those who were discharged as cured and could be followed up for one to three months.

NORWAY

Iproniazid for Psychosis.—Haug and Kolstø (*Nord. med.* **60**:1789-1794 [Dec. 11] 1958) treated 22 chronically psychotic male patients with iproniazid. Most of these patients were schizophrenics. All of them presented long-standing apathy and/or depression, with little or no variation in the clinical course of their illnesses. The patients were given 50 mg. of iproniazid three times a day for 10 weeks. Significant changes in behavior were observed in 16, and in 6 no changes were noted. With the exception of one patient who became more depressed, all showed a definite increase in the general activity level and an elevation of mood. From a practical clinical point of view, however, only 6 could be classified as improved; 10 became overtly aggres-

sive and hyperactive to an extent that made them difficult to manage in the wards. In several, hallucinations were intensified. During the trial period, treatment was discontinued in 7 and the dosage reduced in 11 because of severe psychiatric and somatic complications. One patient was on the verge of delirium. One developed melena. Another, who had never shown signs of heart disease, died of myocardial infarction. Hypotension, dizziness, and fainting occurred in some. Hyperreflexia, constipation, and anemia were common but not severe. Chromatographic analysis of the spinal fluid of five patients showed an increase of the albumin fraction. The authors cautioned against uncritical use of iproniazid to activate chronically psychotic patients. The drugs tended to reactivate violent psychotic outbursts, repeating the acute early phases of the illness, and its use was complicated by widespread disturbing and dangerous somatic complications. Further study is needed before the usefulness of the drug in the treatment of chronic psychotic patients can be determined.

SWEDEN

Endocrinological Institute.—The only hospital department in Europe specializing in endocrinological research was inaugurated in January at the Stockholm Carolinian Hospital, under the chairmanship of Professor Rolf Luft. One half of the floor space is occupied by laboratories. The most important task of the new institute will be further research in endocrinology. Important projects include studies on diabetes, thyroid diseases, and hormone treatment of certain types of cancer.

Protons Used in Brain Surgery.—Proton rays were used in brain surgery at the Upsala University in December. Now the operation has been judged successful. The patient was a 55-year-old man suffering from chronic depression, and the operation was the result of close teamwork between neurosurgeon, histopathologist, radiologist, and the personnel of the synchrocyclotron department of the institute. Experiments with the use of a proton ray as a surgical instrument were first made at the University of California in Berkeley, where a different procedure from the one used at Upsala was followed. This operation, the first of its kind on a human being, was preceded by extensive animal experiments on mice, rabbits, and goats which were subjected to careful pathological examination in order to ascertain the possible after-effects. The results were reassuring. Professor Lars Leksell, a neurosurgeon of Lund University, believes that the method will be specially useful for treatment of chronic pain, paralysis agitans, and certain psychic disorders.

The protons, with an effect of 190 million electron volts, cut off deep-lying nerve paths in the brain. The advantages over conventional brain operations is that this procedure diminishes the hazards and complications involved and shortens the time of recovery. The new type of operation is not painful and takes place without anesthetics. Hospitalization is not required. The Upsala patient was in touch with the operating team by means of a microphone, the operating crew watching the procedure by television in order to avoid being subjected to ionizing radiations. The treatment was interrupted about 40 times to change the angle of approach of the ray, and the patient was thus never alone more than about a minute at a time. Dr. Börje Larsson was the nuclear scientist responsible for the instruments used. The new method is not likely to be generally used for many years. Several such operations, however, have been planned.

UNITED KINGDOM

Reducing Tablets.—Drs. A. Foster and C. Seager of Barrow Gurney Hospital are compiling data for the Poisons Board on the use of reducing tablets, which they claim are producing drug addicts. Women pay an average of $1 weekly for the tablets, which are sold at the rate of one million a month. The Poisons Board is considering making a number of reducing preparations available only on prescription. A woman recently appeared before the courts accused of forging doctors' prescriptions to get reducing drugs, which she had been taking for five years. Her weight had dropped from 154 to 84 lb. (69.9 to 38.1 kg.), and she suffered from severe insomnia. She finally concluded that it was "better to stay fat and happy."

Electronic Pacemaker Sutured into the Heart.—One of the major hazards of open-heart operations for the closure of ventricular septal defects is damage to the conduction mechanism and consequent heart block. This has been dealt with by Ross and co-workers by direct stimulation of the ventricles by an electrode sewn into the heart and connected to a pacemaker (*Lancet* **1**:392, 1959). A 7-year-old girl was operated on by Sir Russell Brock for closure of a ventricular septal defect. A complete cardiac bypass was maintained for just over 30 minutes, and the heart was arrested for this period with potassium citrate. The defect was closed, but shortly afterward fibrillation and finally heart block occurred. The bared ends of two electrodes, one acting as a stimulator and the other as a spare, were sutured with fine silk into the anterior surface of the right ventricle, about 2 cm. apart. An indifferent electrode was implanted into the right pectoralis major muscle. All three leads, which were 2-ft. lengths of plastic-covered six-strand fine wiring used in telephone equipment, were exteriorized by separate incisions and anchored to the skin. The ends were connected to a battery-operated artificial pacemaker adjusted to maintain a rate of 120 beats

per minute, the usual postoperative rate of patients who undergo similar operations without developing heart block. The pacemaker, set to deliver 4 volts, which was just above the minimum voltage necessary to cause the heartbeats to follow the pacemaker consistently, accompanied the patient back to the ward. An electrocardiograph-monitoring oscilloscope was connected to the pacemaker.

The heart block and its management by the pacemaker was the only postoperative complication. On the second postoperative day the child suddenly became pulseless for 10 seconds, presumably due to cardiac arrest, but quickly recovered. The pacemaker was switched off on the fourth day and the heart maintained its own rate of 80 to 90 beats per minute until the eighth day, when it was necessary to use the pacemaker again. It was used intermittently until the 11th day. Then 5 mg. of isoproterenol was given orally three times daily, and the pacemaker was disconnected. The isoproterenol therapy was stopped 11 days later. On the 21st day, when it was evident that the heart was in spontaneous sinus rhythm, the electrodes were removed by slight traction. The girl was discharged a month later and was well when last seen.

New Type of Pneumoconiosis.—During a survey by the Pneumoconiosis Research unit of the Medical Research Council on random samples of men of known occupation, a new type of industrial pneumoconiosis was brought to light (*Tubercle* **39**:399, 1958). The investigations included a detailed industrial history, measurement of the ¾-second forced expiratory volume (FEV 0.75), and a chest film. The films were read by experts without any knowledge of the occupational or medical history of the subjects. One occupational group, designed as a control for the industrial groups, consisted of men who, as far as was known, had not been exposed to dust or fumes likely to damage the lungs or cause pneumoconiosis. When the data for this group were tabulated, however, it was found that a few of the chest films showed evidence of pneumoconiosis. These were from men who had worked for 40 years or more on the footplate of a train as a driver or stoker. The FEV was above the average for men of similar age in such occupations as agriculture. Although there was no evidence of pulmonary disability, the chest films showed unmistakable signs of pneumoconiosis. It was therefore concluded that after 40 years of driving on the footplate of a train sufficient dust is retained by the lungs to be roentgenologically visible.

New Viruses.—During an outbreak of a respiratory illness resembling coryzal bronchitis in a residential nursery in Sheffield, Sutton and co-workers (*Lancet* **1**:395, 1959) identified two new virus strains. Throat swabs from the children were inoculated into monkey-kidney tissue cultures. Hemagglutinins for chicken and human cells appeared in the mediums and two strains of virus, hitherto unreported in Europe although recently described in America, were identified. These strains, known as HA1 and HA2, belong to the myxovirus group. They were detected by the technique of hemadsorption.

Twin Pregnancy in a Double Uterus.—The extremely rare case of a twin pregnancy in a double uterus was reported by Dr. N. Kennedy, a general practitioner of Kent. Twins were diagnosed antenatally in a woman with two cervices who had had four previous pregnancies. She went into labor spontaneously at the expected time and after 12 hours was delivered of an asphyxiated infant who died shortly afterward. After delivery the right side of the mother's abdomen was seen to be empty and uterine contractions ceased. The remaining fetus lay obliquely with the vertex presenting high over the pelvic basin on the left. Three weeks later the second twin was born via the second cervix. A hysterosalpingogram taken subsequently revealed two uteri with separate cervices, the left larger than the right, showing that both uteri had been gravid. Several interesting points arise from this case: One uterus went into labor independently of the other; the right uterus retracted during the expulsion of the first twin, while the left uterus was undergoing first-stage contractions; and lactation was absent after the birth of the first twin but established itself shortly after that of the second.

Television Angina.—In a letter to the *British Medical Journal* Dr. G. Rose reported a new condition, observed at a clinic for coronary diseases, which he calls "television angina." This affected 20% of those patients with angina pectoris who watched television programs and was provoked by seeing violent incidents on the screen. Among those liable to emotionally produced attacks only a few could enjoy viewing television without cardiac pain. In some patients television angina was the only type of rest pain. Rose stated that commercials were innocuous, but Westerns and plays or films depicting violence or excitement often provoked anginal attacks.

Extravenous Injection Not Negligent.—Last June a judgment was given in favor of a patient who sued the North Liverpool Hospital Management Committee for negligence in the administration of thiopental for varicose vein operation. It was claimed that the thiopental, which should have been given intravenously, entered the surrounding tissues and produced an abscess. The case against the committee was that it was vicariously responsible for the negligence of the anesthetist. The judge awarded damages of $1,218. The case was taken to the court of appeal. The patient was an exceedingly fat woman; the anesthetist had inserted his needle obliquely over a vein and aspirated to make sure that the needle was in the vein. Blood entered the syringe, and he then injected 5 ml. of thiopental solution. As this produced no anesthetic effect, the

needle was withdrawn. Further attempts were made in both arms to locate a vein but without success. It was assumed that the thiopental had entered the tissues and not the vein, particularly in view of the later development of an abscess.

One error alleged was that the anesthetist should have aspirated blood repeatedly into the syringe during the injection to make sure the needle remained in the vein, but the judge found in the anesthetist's favor on this point. The second error alleged was that he failed to ask the patient if she felt any pain. The fact was that she did not, nor was there any swelling at the time; so even if she had been asked she would have replied in the negative. The court of appeal decided that there was no evidence of negligence on the part of the anesthetist.

Improved Obstetric Care.—The committee set up in 1956 to review the organization of the maternity services of England and Wales (Ministry of Health Report of the Maternity Services Committee, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1959) reported that the care of a woman in pregnancy and childbirth is divided between the three separate parts of the National Health Service, namely, the hospitals, the general practitioners, and the local health authorities. In general the system works reasonably well, although overlapping and impairment of service are at times inevitable. The report recommends that in future only general practitioners who are qualified and experienced in obstetrics should be paid for maternity work. At present doctors on the obstetric list of the National Health Service receive $20.60 for the complete obstetric care of a patient. The fee is $15 for those not on the list. The committee recommends that only doctors on the obstetric list, of which there are 14,400, should receive payment for maternity work. It is suggested that in the future admission to this list should be more selective. A six-month obstetric internship is regarded as a minimum qualification, and to remain on the list a doctor should have conducted at least 60 obstetric cases in the preceding three years.

Obstetrics, formerly practiced by many general practitioners, has now become highly specialized. There are 737,704 births yearly in England and Wales, nearly 65% of which are in hospital. To remain competent a doctor should attend a minimum of 50 cases a year but, allowing for hospital births, there cannot be more than 12 or 13 cases for each practitioner and this is insufficient to maintain obstetric skill. The suggestion is therefore made that a higher standard should be required. Fewer doctors would then practice obstetrics, and those who did would treat more such patients than at present. Remuneration should be correspondingly higher. The report also advocates the supervision of maternity units staffed with general practitioners by specialized obstetricians, without their trespassing too closely on clinical freedom. This would be difficult to achieve and would probably be resented by general practitioners. Many women, particularly of the middle class, prefer to have their second babies delivered at home rather than in hospital.

Other recommendations made by the committee include the provision of sufficient hospital accommodation for 70% of all confinements and antenatal beds for 20 to 25% of these. As it costs the patient less in hospital than at home it is suggested that the mother confined at home should receive a maternity grant of about $14. The committee considers that obstetric care should still be under the tripartite administration of hospital, general practitioner, and local health authority. To unify it under a single authority would create more problems than it would solve, but it suggests that the general practitioner–obstetrician could eventually replace the local health authority's medical officer in providing antenatal and postnatal care. The expectant mother should be instructed in child care and hygiene and should be provided with a maternity aid service after the birth of the baby. There should be sufficient premature-baby units to give country-wide coverage, and enough obstetric "flying squads" to attend all emergencies that cannot wait for hospital care. Resuscitation equipment, which should be kept in all hospitals, should be available to general practitioner–obstetricians. The committee considers that these should have access to maternity beds in hospitals, although few do at present. A final suggestion is the introduction of a national "maternity card" on which the mother's complete obstetric history could be recorded.

Idiopathic Hypoproteinemia.—Generalized edema may sometimes occur as a result of alteration in the metabolism of plasma proteins, resulting in severe hypoproteinemia. The patient appears to eat and absorb protein, to synthesize albumin, and to show no evidence of protein loss. Gordon, Schwarz, and Jarnum, working independently, showed that in this condition, which is known as idiopathic or hypercatabolic hypoproteinemia, the proteins are lost from the gastrointestinal tract (*Lancet* **1**:325, 327, 1959). These workers have succeeded in labeling polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) with radioactive iodine (I^{131}). This substance, with a molecular weight of 40,000, is unaffected by proteolytic enzymes, and is used as a plasma expander. PVP with I^{131} is useful for measuring the permeability of the alimentary tract to serum proteins. The fecal PVP–I^{131} content was measured after a single injection in 13 patients with idiopathic hypoproteinemia. In all of them there was excessive loss into the gastrointestinal tract, showing that in these patients there was an abnormal permeability of the tract to macromolecules. Albumin synthesis, in terms of the degradation of I^{131}-labeled albumin, was high in all cases, showing that the edema was not due to lowered blood albumin level. The edema would thus appear to be due to protein loss in the gastrointestinal tract. It is not known whether this is due to capillary leakage, a mucosal defect, or both.

CORRESPONDENCE

REMOVAL OF PLASTER CASTS USED IN WALKING

To the Editor:—For years my colleagues and I have been removing plaster casts used in walking by cutting them laterally or anteriorly. Recently, I came to the conclusion that it would be much easier to cut a cast posteriorly over the calf of the leg. This is the softest spot of the leg, and there is no bone anywhere near. This way one does not have to make the cut curving around the foot but merely cuts the plaster from the top to the heel. After having done that, all that is necessary is to spread the cast just enough to allow the patient to slip his foot out backwards. I have not found that method described in the literature and thought it might be of some help to others, as it was to me.

George Geyerhahn, M.D.
73 Deering St.
Portland, Maine.

CLONIC CONVULSIONS

To the Editor:—In the case report on "Clonic Convulsions After the Oral Use of Perphenazine (Trilafon)" in The Journal (**169**:834-835 [Feb. 21] 1959), the authors suggest that the patient had an epileptiform seizure. From the case summary it is noted that jaw and neck tremors were observed first, followed by generalized, clonic convulsions without loss of consciousness, opisthotonus, and rolling of the eyes upward. This description is reminiscent of the group of dyskinetic reactions of the extrapyramidal syndrome. Coming on shortly after the administration of perphenazine and characterized by tremors of the head and neck, hyperextension of the trunk, oculogyric crises, and generalized muscle spasms, it seems to be a striopallidal disorder rather than epilepsy.

These bizarre and sometimes frightening myoneural disturbances occasionally occur after the use of even small amounts of phenothiazines with a piperazine ring in the side chain and have been mistaken for epilepsy, encephalitis, and tetany. It would be rare for a generalized epileptic convulsion to occur without concomitant loss of consciousness. Freyhan recommends intravenously given caffeine and sodium benzoate, or phenobarbital sodium, during the acute phase. In addition, an anti-Parkinsonian agent should be given. When it is necessary to continue use of the drug, temporary reduction of dosage along with continued use of the anti-Parkinsonian compound is a relatively safe procedure. Apparently, physiological tolerance occurs and the dyskinetic syndrome is rarely seen after one week of phenothiazine therapy. Although this group of drugs may decrease the seizure threshold, this effect is considered a high dosage phenomenon. Epileptic convulsions would not be expected to occur on the first day of therapy.

Sidney Cohen, M.D.
Veterans Administration Center
Wilshire and Sawtelle Boulevards
Los Angeles 25.

"LABORATORY ERROR"

To the Editor.—In the Feb. 7 issue of The Journal, page 653, the reviewer of the book "Electrolyte Changes in Surgery" compliments the authors on their statement "that the most common electrolyte abnormality encountered in clinical medicine is the 'laboratory error.'" Excellent methods are now available for maintaining quality control in clinical laboratories.

As a clinical pathologist, I have reviewed more than 2,000 complete electrolyte studies (determination of pH; carbon dioxide content; concentration of sodium, potassium, chlorides, and total proteins; and the hematocrit reading) during the past two and one-half years. This review showed that the most common electrolyte abnormality encountered in our clinical practice was that due to patient disease. The second most common electrolyte abnormality was that due to therapeutic excess or neglect.

With proper use of control serum samples, the probability of "laboratory error" in any electrolyte determination can be statistically quantitated and kept below a predetermined level. The probability of error within a certain range of values can readily be kept below 1 in 1,000. This easily attainable probable incidence of error is certainly far removed from a level that would make "laboratory error" the most common cause of electrolyte disturbances.

S. Raymond Gambino, M.D.
2900 W. Oklahoma Ave.
Milwaukee 15.

LAW DEPARTMENT

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

Privileged Communications: Admissibility of Hospital Record Made by Attending Physician.—This was an action for damages suffered by the plaintiff as a result of an automobile accident. From a judgment for the plaintiff, the defendant appealed to the Supreme Court of Iowa.

Among other things the defendant contended that the trial court erred in refusing to admit in evidence the medical record of the plaintiff made at the hospital where he was taken immediately after the accident. The record was made in the handwriting of the attending physician, who also testified that he examined and prescribed for the plaintiff. The record was denied admittance in evidence on the ground that it constituted a privileged communication.

The Iowa law relative to privileged communications provides that: "No practicing attorney, counselor, physician, surgeon, or the stenographer or confidential clerk of any such person, who obtains such information by reason of his employment . . . shall be allowed, in giving testimony, to disclose any confidential communication properly entrusted to him in his professional capacity, . . ." The plaintiff contended that the record clerk of the hospital is the stenographer or confidential clerk of the attending physician and that the records in her charge taken in a professional capacity, or information gained while acting in such a capacity, are privileged.

We think there is much merit in this contention, said the Supreme Court. We have previously announced the rule that we will draw no fine lines as to whether a communication, professionally secured, is necessary or unnecessary. The policy of the statute is to provide for great freedom of disclosure by a patient to his physician, for the patient is often in no position to know what disclosures may or may not be necessary for his proper treatment. We have also held that the statute should receive a liberal construction designed to carry out its manifest purpose to make consultation by a patient with his physician entirely confidential and free from anticipation or fear that this confidence will be broken by the examination of the physician, directly or indirectly, as a witness in some legal proceeding. Clearly, then, such a statute is intended to cover any information gathered from the patient and placed in a record by an attending, consulting, or treating physician, whether done intentionally, willfully, or under a law requiring its preservation. It is our conclusion that any such information placed upon such hospital records would be, and is, covered under the statute as privileged to the same extent that the knowledge and information of the examining or treating physician is privileged.

The defendant also contended that the attending physician should have been permitted to answer questions as to whether or not the plaintiff, when seen in the hospital, was a drug addict; whether or not the plaintiff gave a history of drug addiction; and whether or not examination of the plaintiff indicated him to be a drug addict. Answers to these questions were not permitted on the ground that they were privileged, but the defendant contended that the observations inquired of and made by the doctor were of the nature of a casual observation and that he could make that determination without the confidence or any confidential relationship with the plaintiff.

There can be no serious contention, said the Supreme Court, that a professional physician-patient relationship was not established or intended to be established when the information and observation which was solicited by these questions was secured by the doctor. It may well be that this doctor or any doctor could identify a person addicted to the drug habit if he saw him on the street, but such is not the case before us. The information imparted, or which could have been imparted, certainly had, or could have had, a definite relation to his treatment, or possible treatment, and was not in the class of information willingly imparted as to matters foreign to the professional service anticipated, such as how or where the accident happened. The information sought was obtained during the professional relationship between the doctor and the plaintiff and was privileged.

The defendant's other contentions were also overruled and the judgment in favor of the plaintiff was affirmed. *Newman v. Blom*, 89 N. W. (2) 349 (Iowa, 1958).

Hospitals: Liability for Self-Inflicted Injury to Mentally Disturbed Patient.—This was an action for damages to a patient resulting from the alleged negligence of the employees of the defendant hospital. From a judgment in favor of the hospital the plaintiff appealed to the Supreme Court of Minnesota.

The plaintiff was hospitalized in the defendant hospital for the purpose of receiving care and treatment for injuries resulting from an automobile accident which occurred a few days prior to admission. No mention was then made of any mental disturbance or distress afflicting her. She was apprehensive and depressed for a few days, but about four days later she had progressed sufficiently to be able to go home. On the day she was to leave she was visited by a relative and a minister, and she seemed to enjoy talking to both of them. Shortly after the second visitor had left the plaintiff jumped out of the hospital window and

sustained the injuries forming the basis for this suit.

At the trial the plaintiff called a specialist in psychiatry and neurology. His testimony, based on the hospital record that was read to him, was to the effect that it would be impossible for any nurse to recognize suicidal tendencies on the part of the plaintiff and that even as a psychiatrist he might not have noticed such tendencies. Another doctor called by the plaintiff stated that he had observed the plaintiff while she was in the hospital and had not noticed any unusual behavior on her part.

The defendant is a general hospital and has no ward or department nor any special equipment for the care of psychiatric or mental patients and does not accept such patients. On its staff it has several neurosurgeons and psychiatrists. It is the place where its staff doctors bring their patients for care, and the doctors, not the hospital, direct the care to be given such patients. The psychiatrists on its staff come in as consultants to other doctors but do not hospitalize their psychiatric patients there. If a patient manifested a mental disorder, the patient's doctor would immediately be advised to such effect, and the hospital would arrange for the transfer of such a patient to some mental hospital. The defendant is not equipped with portable window bars or cages for the restraint of mental patients. There are no locks on the windows. If a patient manifests suicidal tendencies, a report to such effect would be made to the patient's doctor, and the hospital employees would carry out his instructions in the case. Under no circumstances would they attempt to restrain, tie up, or imprison any patient without an order to do so from the patient's doctor, except in extreme emergencies.

In this case, said the Supreme Court, there was nothing to indicate that the plaintiff was contemplating suicide. On March 31, while still apprehensive, she appeared able to control herself rationally and was cheerful about the prospect of returning home that day. She enjoyed talking to the minister who visited her that day and was reluctant to have him leave. She also manifested pleasure at the visit of her relative. To hold, the court continued, that under such circumstances the failure of the hospital attendants to apply restraints or to take other steps to restrict or confine her on their own responsibility constituted negligence would place too heavy and dangerous a burden on attendants employed by a general hospital. The Supreme Court concluded that in a case where a patient is admitted to a general hospital merely for the treatment of injuries sustained in an accident and nothing is said about any mental disorders afflicting such patients, and where, after such an incident as described here, the patient manifests such improvement as to eliminate any evidence of peculiarity or tendency to suicide and the hospital attendants abide by the orders of the patient's physician, it can scarcely be said that a fact in issue is present as to the hospital's negligence.

Accordingly the judgment in favor of the defendant hospital was affirmed. *Clements v. Swedish Hospital*, 89 N. W. (2) 162 (Minn., 1958).

Autopsies: Right of Non-M.D. to Give Opinion as to Cause of Death.—This was a prosecution for first-degree manslaughter. From a judgment of conviction, the defendant appealed to the court of appeals of Alabama.

The evidence showed that the autopsy on the body of the deceased had been performed by Mr. Sowell, a staff member of the State Department of Toxicology and Criminal Investigations. He held a bachelor of science degree in chemistry and additionally had studied bacteriology and human anatomy, pathology, physiology, and toxicology. He testified that he had performed approximately 500 autopsies during the time he had been employed by the department. He was not a physician, and the defendant contended that it was error to permit him to give his opinion testimony as to the cause of the deceased's death.

In view of Mr. Sowell's studies and experience, said the court, we think he was shown to be amply qualified to testify as an expert in this field.

For this and other reasons, the judgment of conviction was affirmed. *McMurtrey v. State*, 101 S. (2) 88 (Ala., 1957).

Charitable Hospitals: Immunity from Tort Liability.—This was an action for damages caused by the alleged negligence of the defendant hospital. From a judgment in favor of the defendant, the plaintiff appealed to the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania.

While she was a patient in the defendant hospital, the plaintiff's wife fell and fractured an ankle. The defendant raised as its defense that it was an eleemosynary institution and thus not liable for the torts of its agents and employees.

The immunity of an eleemosynary institution from tort liability, said the Supreme Court, has long been the established rule in Pennsylvania. The rationale of the rule lay in the bounden duty of a public charity as a trustee to apply its funds in furtherance of its beneficent purpose. The doctrine has been abandoned in England and in a number of American jurisdictions but the law on this subject is clear in this state. Charitable institutions are not subject to liability for tort.

Even though the rule of nonliability is judge-made it should not be abrogated otherwise than by a statute made to operate prospectively.

The court therefore refused to repudiate the rule of nonliability, and the judgment in favor of the defendant hospital was affirmed. *Knecht v. Saint Mary's Hospital*, 140 A (2) 30 (Pa., 1958).

MEDICAL LITERATURE ABSTRACTS

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Effects of Sublingual Nitroglycerin on Pulmonary Arterial Pressure in Patients with Left Ventricular Failure. J. B. Johnson, A. Fairley and C. Carter. Ann. Int. Med. 50:34-42 (Jan.) 1959 [Lancaster, Pa.].

The authors studied with the aid of right heart catheterization the hemodynamic alterations produced by glyceryl trinitrate (nitroglycerin) administration in 9 men and 4 women, between the ages of 35 and 74 years, with left ventricular failure. Most of the patients had hypertensive heart disease. After control cardiac outputs and blood pressure measurements in the brachial and pulmonary arteries were made, glyceryl trinitrate in doses of 0.6 mg. was administered sublingually. Cardiac outputs and blood pressure measurements then were repeated at short intervals during the succeeding 30 minutes. In 9 of the 13 patients a reduction in pulmonary artery pressure was noted within 5 to 15 minutes after the administration of glyceryl trinitrate. By the end of 30 minutes a reduction in pulmonary artery pressure was observed in all 13 patients. In 4 patients in whom it was possible to measure the pulmonary wedge pressure according to Hellem's method, a significant fall in this pressure was also observed. In 12 patients the total pulmonary resistance fell promptly during the first 15 minutes after glyceryl trinitrate therapy. There was no consistent alterations in the cardiac output, nor was there a significant increase in heart rate.

One patient with a clinical diagnosis of angina pectoris was catheterized as a part of a preoperative study in preparation for pericardial poudrage. A typical attack of anginal pain with radiation into the left arm, similar to the patient's well-documented previous attacks, occurred during the period of control hemodynamic observations which preceded the sublingual administration of glyceryl trinitrate. During the height of precordial pain there was a sharp increase in the pulmonary artery pressure, and the pulmonary resistance was greatly elevated. Administration of glyceryl trinitrate resulted in a prompt reduction of pulmonary artery pressure and total pulmonary resistance, and there was complete disappearance of anginal pain. The patient had no subsequent complications as a result of this experience. The clinical and physiological data obtained in this and other patients in this series after the administration of glyceryl trinitrate suggest that this drug has an important place in the management of patients with pulmonary artery hypertension and paroxysmal dyspnea associated with failure of the left ventricle.

Miliary and Meningeal Tuberculosis: A Review of 354 Cases. L. V. Reilly. Ulster M. J. 27:146-157 (Nov.) 1958 [Belfast, Northern Ireland].

Three hundred fifty-four patients were treated in the Whiteabbey Hospital, of the Northern Ireland Tuberculosis Authority, from late in 1947, when streptomycin first became available, to the end of 1956. The group included 76 patients with miliary disease alone, 160 with meningeal disease in whom miliary spread was not detected, and 118 with miliary and meningeal disease combined. The incidence of miliary and meningeal tuberculosis was highest in children under 4 years of age; these numbered 120. Sixty per cent of the adults were between 20 and 30 years of age. Five patients were over 60. A history of contact with a patient who had infectious tuberculosis was obtained in many patients, particularly in children.

The diagnosis of miliary tuberculosis was usually confirmed by roentgenologic evidence and by the detection of choroidal tubercles. These tubercles were found in 25 patients with only miliary disease, in 59 with combined miliary and meningeal disease, and in 8 with meningeal disease. Sometimes they were not found till some weeks after the diagnosis had been made. The Mantoux reaction was almost invariably positive. Bacteriological confirmation of miliary disease was usually obtained by the finding of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the fasting gastric residue. Positive cultures were found in 49 of the 76 patients with miliary tuberculosis. A few attempts were made to isolate the organism from blood or bone marrow, but without success. Confirmation of meningeal disease was obtained by examination of the cerebrospinal fluid. The combination of increase in the protein content and in cell count with reduction in the sugar content of the cerebrospinal fluid was the usual finding. Cell counts varied widely from 60 to 300, and lympho-

The place of publication of the periodicals appears in brackets preceding each abstract.

Periodicals on file in the Library of the American Medical Association may be borrowed by members of the Association or its student organization and by individuals in continental United States or Canada who subscribe to its scientific periodicals. Requests for periodicals should be addressed "Library, American Medical Association." Periodical files cover 1950 to date only, and no photoduplication services are available. No charge is made to members, but the fee for others is 13 cents in stamps for each item. Only three periodicals may be borrowed at one time, and they must not be kept longer than five days. Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but can be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

cytes usually predominated. Examination of the cerebrospinal fluid for tubercle bacilli was carried out in all cases, and tubercle bacilli were isolated in 144 of 160 meningeal cases, in 110 of 118 combined miliary and meningeal cases, and in none of the miliary cases. In addition to direct smear examinations, cultures were made.

Methods of treatment changed. At first the routine treatment consisted of the intramuscular injection of streptomycin, and intrathecal administration was added when meningitis was present. During 1949 aminosalicylic acid was added to the treatment routine, and isoniazid came into use toward the end of 1952. Improvement in recovery rate, reduction in length of illness, and a lower incidence of complications became evident after the introduction of isoniazid. The addition of isoniazid to the treatment made it possible to dispense with the intrathecal use of streptomycin in many patients. A group of 37 patients treated with the 3 substances without intrathecal therapy made a full recovery. The most serious complication of meningitis was severe mental retardation, usually with blindness and deafness. Eleven of 178 patients with meningitis had this complication, and some of them still survive. Early diagnosis offers the best hope of recovery. A marked reduction in incidence of the disease occurred in the last few years.

Sickle Cell-Hemoglobin D Disease. E. W. Smith and C. L. Conley. Ann. Int. Med. **50**:94-105 (Jan.) 1959 [Lancaster, Pa.].

The authors report a youth with sickle-cell–hemoglobin D (S-D) disease, who was followed up from the age of 14 months to that of 21 years. The patient had fair skin, blue eyes, blond hair, and sthenic habitus, and he had no features suggestive of Negroid ancestry. He had had recurrent episodes of severe pain in the back and extremities dating from early infancy, and many attacks of "pneumonia," transient ulcers of the lower legs, and a chronic hemolytic anemia. Nevertheless, he maintained the general appearance of good health and was an accomplished athlete. Examination of a fixed blood smear revealed pronounced anisocytosis, with a large number of target cells and a few sickle cells, and the electrophoretic pattern of the hemoglobin on filter paper at pH 8.6 could not be distinguished from that of sickle-cell anemia. Despite these findings a diagnosis of homozygous sickle-cell disease was questioned because of many atypical features. Additional studies were performed, which revealed clear separation of the S and D hemoglobin components on agar plates at pH 6.2, and a smaller component with the mobility of fatal hemoglobin was also observed. The mother of the patient and 5 of her relatives were found to have the hemoglobin D trait. The patient's father and 6 of his relatives had the sickle-cell trait. In neither lineage was there evidence of Negro ancestry. Since the patient's paternal grandfather married twice and S hemoglobin appeared in children of each marriage, it is almost certain that he carried the S gene. The atypical hemolytic disorder in the patient thus had resulted from the inheritance of hemoglobin D from the mother and hemoglobin S from the father. The genetic data which were obtained support the belief that hemoglobin D is an allele of types A, C, and S of hemoglobin.

Salt Metabolism in Hypertension. J. M. Weller and S. W. Hoobler. Ann. Int. Med. **50**:106-114 (Jan.) 1959 [Lancaster, Pa.].

It is an established fact that sodium chloride metabolism is abnormal in patients with essential hypertension. These patients may have a slightly elevated serum sodium concentration, expanded total body sodium content, and increased amounts of sodium and water in their arterial walls. Hypertension may be alleviated by sodium depletion. The authors' studies carried out at the University Hospital in Ann Arbor, Mich., confirmed the fact that chlorothiazide, a potent natruretic agent, may exert an antihypertensive effect in both hypertensive animals and in patients. This drug potentiates the effect of various antihypertensive regimens. The concomitant administration of chlorothiazide reduces the requirement for ganglionic blocking agents in the treatment of hypertension. Patients who have undergone sympathectomy appear to be unusually responsive to the lowering effect of chlorothiazide on the blood pressure.

The increased renal tubular rejection of sodium, chloride, and water in response to salt loading, which is present in patients with essential hypertension, is felt to be the result of the elevated blood pressure and not its cause. There is no evidence that water excretion, occurring in excess of sodium excretion, causes a "relative retention" of sodium in most of the patients with hypertension. The concept is discussed that in essential hypertension the sodium content of certain compartments or tissues, possibly including vascular smooth muscle, may be increased. This may lead to the rise in blood pressure. The effectiveness of chlorothiazide in the treatment of some patients with hypertension may be through its ability to deplete these tissues of sodium; in other patients it appears to act through depletion of the plasma volume.

Cholesterol Metabolism: Clinical Aspects. H. Malmros. Nord. med. **61**:3-7 (Jan. 1) 1959 (In Swedish) [Stockholm].

In essential hypercholesterolemia (Müller's disease) the hereditary disturbance in cholesterol metabolism can lead to considerable deposits of cholesterol in various tissues. Particularly in the cases in which the serum cholesterol content is around

400 mg. % or more, Müller's disease may be suspected as the cause. Examination of the serum cholesterol in siblings and other relatives may reveal several cases of cholesterolemia in the family. Such investigations are of practical value from the prophylactic standpoint, as in patients with hypercholesterolemia on a hereditary basis there is special risk of heart infarction or other grave manifestations of arteriosclerosis setting in early. Hypercholesterolemia can appear secondarily in other diseases, such as hyperthyreosis, nephrosis, and poorly regulated diabetes. Here cholesterol deposits may occur in different tissues. This is also true in cholesterolemia seen in essential or secondary hyperlipemia. Cholesterol deposits can occur without increased serum cholesterol, as in Hand-Schüller-Christian disease. Most gallstones are made up chiefly of cholesterol. Not infrequently there is xanthelasma palpebrarum in women with gallstones. The level of serum cholesterol in these cases is often increased. From the clinical point of view the most important cholesterol deposits are those which appear as atheromatous plaques in the intima of the arteries in arteriosclerosis. During the last 2 or 3 years in the department of medicine at Lund, 30 patients with essential hypercholesterolemia were treated, most of them for over a year, with a diet containing no fat except corn oil. A definite fall in serum cholesterol was noted after a few weeks.

Sideropenia Problem Illuminated by Follow-Up of Patients with Hypochromic Anemia. I. Lindblom. Nord. med. **61**:7-13 (Jan. 1) 1959 (In Swedish) [Stockholm].

Of 305 patients with sideropenia (25 men and 280 women) treated 20 years ago, 80 have died; one death was due to cancer of the esophagus. Of the 123 patients followed up, 117 of whom were women, 2 had developed cancer of the hypopharynx (at present healed), and 1 had developed sublingual cancer (operated on 5 years ago and cured). Because of membranes of the hypopharynx which seem to be relatively resistant to therapy, 20 patients have been regarded as especially predisposed to cancer; they have required after-control, possibly combined with biopsies of specimens from the mesopharynx and the nasopharynx, in order, if possible, that precancerous conditions may be revealed early. The frequency of other symptoms of sideropenia is higher here than in other patients, but the symptoms have responded in the same degree to treatment with iron. While no relation between sideropenia and dietary deficiency has been established, the possibility of deficient diet to some extent years ago and in occasional cases now is not excluded. Graver recurrence of sideropenic anemia depends on acute causes, particularly bleeding. Return to normochromia occurs only gradually with increasing age, probably as a sign of slow building up of the iron depot. The irreversibility of sideropenia symptoms is greater in the patients initially treated only for their anemia and in those discovered through family connections than in the patients accidentally discovered to have the disease. A similar clinical course in the 3 pairs of uniovular twins in the material further supports the hypothesis that a dominant gene transmits the tendency to insufficient absorption of iron, disclosed especially when large amounts of iron are lost through bleeding.

Pernicious anemia was found in 10.6% of all the patients followed up in the series, and in 26% of those with stationary achlorhydria. Clinical observations on the 117 women suggest that hereditary factors, marginal amounts of iron in the diet, and pathological bleeding are conditions to be considered. Particularly in adolescent girls these conditions seem likely to cause sideropenia, which will recur on slight extra demands on the iron deposits.

Familial Hypercholesterolemic Xanthomatosis and Hypothyreosis. J. Opstad. Nord. med. **61**:15-17 (Jan. 1) 1959 (In Norwegian) [Stockholm].

A case of familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis and myxedema in a man, aged 42 years, belonging to a family with familial hypercholesterolemia, was observed for a year. The serum cholesterol concentration varied during treatment with thyroxin. After a transient fall 3 months after the thyroid function had become normal, the concentration rose to values considerably higher than those before treatment. The phenomenon is believed to depend on the patient's abnormal cholesterol metabolism. The author had previously reported a case of familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis combined with myxedema in which there was an initial fall in the serum cholesterol concentration after treatment; 3½ years later, however, the serum cholesterol level was 390 mg. %, although the patient was euthyroid and metabolism was normal. It appears that thyroxin treatment of patients with familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis and myxedema does not result in long-range reduction of the serum cholesterol, but a fall in the serum concentration occurs early or late during treatment and is followed by a secondary increase of serum cholesterol.

Hypoglycemic Effects of 1-(p-Chlorobenzenesulfonyl)-3-n-Propylurea: Observations in Man. A. M. Tornow, M. R. Zinke, P. Greenberg and C. M. Leevy. Diabetes **8**:1-6 (Jan.-Feb.) 1959 [New York].

The authors report on 33 patients with diabetes mellitus who were treated with chlorpropamide [1-(*p*-chlorobenzenesulfonyl)-3-n-propylurea] for periods varying from 6 weeks to 6 months. Of the 33

patients, 18, who were controlled on diet and tolbutamide, or less than 20 units of insulin, were considered to have mild diabetes; 7, requiring 20 to 60 units of insulin, were considered to have moderate diabetes; 5 with maintained hyperglycemia and glycosuria on 60 or more units of insulin were considered to have severe diabetes; and 3 with unpredictable fluctuation between hyperglycemia-glycosuria-ketonuria and insulin shock were considered to have brittle diabetes. Two of the 18 patients with mild diabetes, who were previously controlled on tolbutamide, were no longer responsive to this drug at the time chlorpropamide therapy was instituted. During the earlier part of the investigation, each of the patients was given 1 Gm. of chlorpropamide daily; subsequently the daily dose varied between 0.25 and 0.5 Gm. depending on its effectiveness.

Results showed that chlorpropamide is an effective hypoglycemic agent in patients with diabetes mellitus. Chlorpropamide exhibited only a slightly greater hypoglycemic effect than tolbutamide after single doses of 1 Gm. of these drugs, but it appeared to be significantly more potent when given in maintenance doses of 0.5 to 1 Gm. daily. It permitted stabilization of diabetes in 2 patients who had become refractory to tolbutamide and in 4 patients with incomplete control on tolbutamide. There is, in general, an inverse relationship between the level of chlorpropamide and its effects on the concentration of sugar in the peripheral and hepatic venous blood. The drug tends to accumulate, so that adjustment of dosage is necessary to prevent profound drop in blood sugar. Severe hypoglycemia occurred in 3 patients on maintenance doses of 1 Gm. daily, associated with mental confusion, tachycardia, and sweating. Reduction of the administered amount and of the frequency of administration of the drug prevented recurrent hypoglycemia.

Chlorpropamide did not produce any evidence of dermal, renal, hepatic, or hemopoietic toxicity in the 33 patients. A regimen consisting of an initial dose of 0.5 Gm. of chlorpropamide each day, followed by a reduction or an increase depending on the clinical response, provided quickest control and fewest side-reactions. Slight gastrointestinal reactions were observed in 6 patients receiving 1 to 2 Gm. of the drug each day. Best control was established by periodic determinations of blood sugar and sulfonamide levels.

The Use of Latex Agglutination Reaction in the Diagnosis of Rheumatoid Arthritis. A. Ulloa, S. W. Griffin, M. L. Hayes and H. L. Holley. J. M. A. Alabama **28**:212-214 (Jan.) 1959 [Montgomery].

The serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis is capable of agglutinating sensitized particulate bodies, such as bacteria, erythrocytes, collodion, and latex particles. This agglutination capacity is predicted upon the presence in the serum from rheumatoid patients of factors that are either absent or present in minimal amounts in the serum of normal individuals. Such a factor has been identified in the gamma globulin component of rheumatoid serums with the use of the analytic ultracentrifuge, paper chromatography, and ion exchange chromatography, in addition to the variety of serologic indicator systems. The exact nature of this so-called rheumatoid factor remains obscure, but the fact that it appears consistently in the serum of rheumatoid patients and rarely in that of nonrheumatoid patients represents one of the most significant advances. Since Rose and coworkers in 1948 used sensitized sheep cells in the first serologic test for rheumatoid arthritis, many modifications have been suggested.

The authors report their experiences at University Hospital and Hillman Clinic in Birmingham, Ala., with the latex test in which whole serum is used. Tests were made on 171 persons, in 85 of whom the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis was definite, and in 9 probable. Twenty-three had osteoarthritis; 9, lupus erythematosus; 10, ankylosing spondylitis; and 5, gouty arthritis. The other groups included normal controls and patients with disorders other than rheumatoid arthritis. The test was positive in 75 of the 85 patients (88%) with known rheumatoid arthritis. The authors conclude that the latex test is a valuable aid in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis.

SURGERY

Massive Systemic-Pulmonary Arterial Shunt Through Multiple Pleural Adhesions. P. T. De Camp and H. B. Hatch Jr. A. M. A. Arch. Surg. **78**:206-211 (Feb.) 1959 [Chicago].

The authors report on a 34-year-old woman in whom a massive systemic-pulmonary arterial shunt occurred through multiple arterialized pleuropulmonary adhesions between the wall of the chest and the upper lobe of the left lung. This shunt increased the resting cardiac output by 75% and produced repeated attacks of choking and syncope. Preoperative roentgenograms of the chest revealed old fibrotic lesions in both lungs in the region of the lateral portions of the first and second anterior interspaces. A phonocardiogram recorded over the left third interspace near the sternal border showed a long systolic bruit with midsystolic accentuation. Division of the pleuropulmonary adhesions resulted in relief of all symptoms and eradicated the abnormal shunt.

Vascularized pleuropulmonary adhesions are commonly found at thoracotomy, and in some patients a pulsatile flow occurs from divided

vessels. Vigorous pulsatile flow must indicate a systemic arterial communication, and the direction of the blood flow must be from the thoracic wall into the lung. The findings in this patient indicate that a considerable quantity of such blood may flow back into the pulmonary artery. A systolic, or continuous, murmur or souffle is characteristic, as is the roentgenographic evidence of notched adjacent ribs if intercostal arteries have sufficiently enlarged. The shunt may significantly increase the myocardial work load. If enough blood is deviated from the normal systemic pathways, syncope and other symptoms of cerebrovascular insufficiency may develop. Right heart catheterization may detect such a shunt, and is recommended in patients in whom this condition is suspected. In selected cases aortography may give additional information.

Surgical Treatment of Chronic Bilateral Disease of the Lungs. S. L. Libov and Z. I. Levina. Khirurgiya **35**:13-19 (no. 1) 1959 (In Russian) [Moscow].

The possibilities of surgical treatment of certain bilateral diseases of the lungs are discussed. According to the literature and the authors' personal observations, bilateral disease of the lungs runs a severe course. In the series presented, 33 patients were examined; 27 of these patients suffered from bronchiectasis, and 26 were operated on. Bilateral operations were performed on 14 patients (single-stage operations were carried out in 3 instances). The greatest number of removed segments was 12. The left lung and the medial lobe of the right were removed in one patient. The majority of the two-stage operations were carried out at an interval of 6 months. Three patients died, one after a single-stage operation. All operations were performed with the patients under intratracheal oxygen–ether anesthesia.

Surgical Considerations of Peripheral Arterial Aneurysms: Analysis of One Hundred Seven Cases. E. S. Crawford, M. E. DeBakey and D. A. Cooley. A. M. A. Arch. Surg. **78**:226-238 (Feb.) 1959 [Chicago].

The authors report on 107 patients with peripheral arterial aneurysms, who were operated on in the surgical services of the Jefferson Davis, Veterans Administration, and Methodist hospitals in Houston, Texas, during the past 5 years. Of the 107 patients, the peripheral arterial aneurysms were caused by arteriosclerosis in 54 and by trauma in 37; poststenotic aneurysms of the subclavian artery, just distal to a constriction produced by the anterior scalenus muscles, occurred in 3 patients; aneurysms occurred in 7 peripheral homografts, employed in the treatment of patients with occlusive lesions of the femoral artery, 8 to 26 minutes after the operation; the causative factor in the development of false aneurysms occurring after peripheral arterial operations in 6 patients was a combination of infection, tension at the suture line, and fraying associated with the use of the Edwards-Tapp nylon tube. Of the 54 arteriosclerotic aneurysms, 30 were located in the popliteal artery, 23 in the femoral artery, and 1 at the bifurcation of the innominate artery. The relatively high incidence of multiple lesions in this group of peripheral arteriosclerotic aneurysms is evident from the fact that more than one aneurysm was present in 26 of the 54 patients. Of the 37 patients with traumatic aneurysms, the aneurysm resulted from a gunshot wound in 25 and from a stab wound in 12. The traumatic lesions were widely distributed, but in 29 patients (80%) the aneurysm involved an artery necessary for normal blood flow, such as the carotid, brachial, femoral, popliteal, or subclavian.

The clinical manifestations of the disease varied according to the type of lesion. The age of the patients with arteriosclerotic aneurysm ranged from 45 to 85 years; these patients were considerably older than the others and frequently had associated heart disease and hypertension. The presenting symptom in most of the patients, regardless of the type of lesion, was a pulsating mass. Thrombosis was present in a significant number of patients, and this complication was associated with arterial insufficiency in all patients. Rupture had occurred in 8 patients with arteriosclerotic aneurysms, and heart failure was present in 3 patients with arteriovenous fistulas. The lesion was localized to an operable segment of artery in all patients, and treatment was directed at both excision of the lesion and restoration of circulation. The aneurysms were excised in all patients, and restoration of circulation was possible by end-to-end suture of the involved segments in 45; 14 of the latter patients had arteriosclerotic, 29 had traumatic, and 2 had poststenotic aneurysms of the subclavian artery. The defect remaining after excision of the lesion in the other patients was of sufficient length to require an arterial substitute to restore peripheral circulation. Homografts, Dacron tubes, and the Edwards-Tapp tube were used for this purpose.

The results obtained in these patients were extremely gratifying, particularly when compared with the natural course of the disease. Normal circulation was restored in most of these patients. Amputation was required in only 6 patients, although a large number had arterial insufficiency and gangrene at the time of the operation. Death occurred in only 3 patients in this series, all of whom had arteriosclerotic aneurysms, despite the high incidence of associated heart disease and hypertension. Of the 3 patients who died, death resulted from myocardial infarction in 2 who were

operated on for rupture of the aneurysm, and death resulted from air embolism in the third patient. Although the follow-up period has been over 3½ years in most patients, the results have been well maintained. Three patients with arteriosclerotic aneurysm have died since operation, 1 of a ruptured aortic aneurysm, 1 of myocardial infarction, and 1 of cancer. Arterial occlusion has occurred in only 3 patients, and amputation has not been required by any of the patients since discharge from the hospital.

Arteriovenous Aneurysm of the Lung. D. K. Ossipov. Khirurgiya **35**:8-13 (no. 1) 1959 (In Russian) [Moscow].

The author emphasizes that up to 1942 only a few reports were to be found in the literature regarding arteriovenous aneurysms of the lung revealed at autopsy. The signs and symptoms of these aneurysms are cyanosis, changes in the terminal phalanges of the fingers, and increase in the number of erythrocytes in the blood and of the hemoglobin percentage. These signs and symptoms may be very mild or may be entirely absent. The roentgenologic method of examination with tomograms, roentgenokymograms, and especially angiopneumograms is decisive in the diagnosis. Surgery is the only rational method of treatment. The most sparing resection of the lung is recommended. The author presents the case histories of 2 women on whom lobectomy was performed in connection with arteriovenous aneurysms of the lung. One patient was operated on under local anesthesia, and the other under intratrachael oxygen–ether anesthesia.

Idiopathic Mediastinal Fibrosis. N. R. Barrett. Brit. J. Surg. **46**:207-218 (Nov.) 1958 [Bristol, England].

The author points out that, while some observers accept mediastinal fibrosis as the expected end-result of tuberculous mediastinal adenitis, syphilis, radiotherapy, or some comparable process, he argues that there is an idiopathic form which differs from fibrosis known to have been caused by chronic granulomatous conditions. He uses the term "idiopathic mediastinal fibrosis" because the etiology is unknown, because the site of the changes is the mediastinum above the heart, and because an abnormal proliferation of fibrous tissue is the visible anomaly. The clinical hallmark is the presence of venous hypertension in the catchment area of the superior vena cava. This hypertension is due to a fibrous mass that engulfs, invades, and destroys some or all of the great veins uniting to form the superior vena cava. The disease is rare, but it afflicts people of all ages and of both sexes; in general, the onset occurs in middle or late life.

As a rule, the symptoms of idiopathic mediastinal fibrosis appear suddenly in a patient who has previously been healthy. At the beginning, superior caval obstruction is neither suggested nor obvious in many cases. The first symptoms are often intermittent and, being relatively mild, may pass unheeded. In a typical case, the first symptom is puffiness of the face and arms, noticed especially when the patient gets up in the morning. In the second clinical phase, when the effects of superior caval obstruction are at their height, the following signs are added: a dusky color of the face, neck, and arms, with suffusion of the conjunctiva and perhaps telangiectasis; dyspnea, giddiness, tinnitus, headache, epistaxis, or hemoptysis; a feeling of pressure in the head; and a dislike of crowded places. All these unpleasant features are aggravated by coughing, straining, stooping, or exercise. After about 6 to 9 months the patient enters upon the third phase in which, as the years pass, there is a progressive relief of many signs and symptoms, but he never again becomes totally free from disability. The patient usually remains ambulant.

It is suggested that the pathological changes of idiopathic mediastinal fibrosis are akin to those found in periureteric fibrosis, pseudotomor of the orbit, and possibly ligneous thyroiditis (Riedel's disease). Idiopathic mediastinal fibrosis is a self-limiting disease, in which the signs and symptoms of superior caval obstruction are replaced and mitigated by those associated with the growth of a collateral venous circulation. The disease seldom kills; it is compatible with a long life, although the individual's working capacity may be somewhat restricted. There is no medical treatment. Irradiation is of no avail, and surgical operations have proved to be almost uniformly unsuccessful. The failure of bypass and replacement grafts is due to thrombosis in the grafts, and at the moment it seems to be impossible to prevent this.

Defects of the Interventricular Septum in Infancy: A Two-Stage Approach to Their Surgical Correction. H. D. Sirak, D. M. Hosier and H. W. Clatworthy, Jr. New England J. Med. **260**:147-151 (Jan. 22) 1959 [Boston].

The high mortality of open-heart surgery for defects of the interventricular septum in infants may be avoided by a two-stage approach. Surgical treatment is urgently needed in many of these small patients, weighing less than 4.5 kg. (10 lb.), because of heart failure or recurrent respiratory infections that do not respond satisfactorily to medical therapy. A two-stage approach is proposed to increase both the immediate and the ultimate salvage rate in these patients and still avoid the high mortality of open-heart surgery in infancy. In the first stage, which is performed in infancy, the pulmonary artery is narrowed by being en-

circled with a band of plastic cloth, similar to that in the method of Muller and Dammann. The constriction increases resistance to outflow from the right ventricle. This, in turn, reduces the left-to-right shunt across the septal defect. Thus, the work of the left ventricle is decreased, systemic circulation is improved, and the lung vasculature is spared. The second stage is the corrective open-heart repair. At this time the septal defect is closed, and the constriction is removed from the pulmonary artery. The operation is performed after the child has grown large enough to tolerate cardiac bypass.

A 3-month-old infant was hospitalized in July, 1955, because of recurrent heart failure and pneumonia. Fluoroscopy showed that the activity of the pulmonary arteries was markedly increased. The patient remained in the hospital where he had recurring bouts of heart failure and respiratory infection. When he finally improved, cardiac catheterization was undertaken. This showed a defect of the interventricular septum, with moderate pulmonary hypertension and a large left-to-right shunt. On Dec. 1 a pulmonary tuck was performed. After the patient returned home, growth and development progressed normally until 2 years of age, when the parents noted that he became somewhat bluish on exertion. During the next 6 months the cyanosis gradually became constant, and at 28 months of age he was readmitted. Open-heart surgery was performed on Jan. 15, 1958, and the child was discharged on the 12th postoperative day. Recatheterization 2 months later indicated a return to normal hemodynamics. The authors believe that this is the first patient in whom both stages of the two-stage approach to the surgical correction of defects of the interventricular septum were successfully completed. Success depends upon proper selection of patients and an adequate reduction of the pulmonary artery lumen during the first stage.

Bacterial Endocarditis After Surgery for Acquired Heart Disease: Report of Two Cases and Review of the Literature. F. G. Hoffman, S. L. Zimmerman, E. A. Bradley and B. Lapidus. New England J. Med. **260**:152-158 (Jan. 22) 1959 [Boston].

The cases of 38 patients in whom bacterial endocarditis developed after cardiotomy for acquired heart disease were collected from the literature, and 2 new cases are described in detail. The ages of the patients ranged from 20 to 51 years. Mitral valve surgery, including commissurotomy and suturing, was performed on 23 patients, aortic valve surgery (which included commissurotomy and nylon ball) on 21, and combined aortic and mitral valve surgery on 4. Cardiotomy without commissurotomy was carried out on one patient. Inquiry into the type of prophylactic antibiotic treatment before hospitalization for cardiotomy revealed information for only 7 patients, but the authors feel that further investigation of this point might be helpful. Staphylococcus pyogenes var. aureus was the causative organism in 26 cases; 11 were coagulase-positive, and 15 were coagulase-negative. Of the 11 patients with coagulase-positive staphylococci, 6 are living, and 5 dead. Of the 15 patients with coagulase-negative organisms, 7 are living, and 8 dead. These figures suggest only that coagulase-negative strains predominate and carry a higher mortality.

An attempt was made to correlate the possible source of infection with the temporal relations of onset of bacterial endocarditis after cardiotomy. Evidence suggests an extracardiac source when bacterial endocarditis develops within the first 4 weeks after operation, whereas in patients in whom the disease develops later, it is usually difficult to demonstrate the source. Further studies on the healing process of the surgically traumatized valves appear indicated. The frequency of postcardiotomy bacterial endocarditis can only be estimated, but it appears to be well under 1%. In the series studied, treatment regimens varied greatly. Almost all patients received penicillin, but streptomycin, tetracyclines, and chloramphenicol were combined with about equal frequency, apparently depending on in vitro sensitivity. The absolute mortality rate seemed to be about 35%, the corrected mortality about 27%. Previous reports on staphylococcic endocarditis not related to heart surgery gave a mortality rate of about 50%. No definite correlation between valvular calcification and mortality could be determined.

The clinical picture of bacterial endocarditis after cardiotomy was atypical in this series and differed from the usual subacute bacterial endocarditis. Fever, often low-grade, and septicemia were the only consistent findings. Changing heart murmurs, pericarditis, splenomegaly, petechiae, and embolic phenomena occurred in only a few patients. The diagnosis proved difficult, but postcardiotomy endocarditis should be suspected in any patient with fever after cardiotomy in the absence of the usual signs of bacterial endocarditis.

NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

Five Year Report of the Cerebral Palsy Program at the Nebraska State Orthopedic Hospital. H. E. Mitchell and B. W. Drompp. Nebraska M. J. **44**:3-10 (Jan.) 1959 [Lincoln].

The authors report on 275 patients who were accepted, examined, and treated as cerebral palsy patients between 1952 and 1957 at the cerebral palsy clinic sponsored by the State of Nebraska

and located at the Nebraska Orthopedic Hospital in Lincoln. Of the 275 patients, 187 were between the ages of 1 and 3 years; the fact that between these ages it is obvious to the parents that the child is not following a normal pattern of development, due to the lack of ability to sit or walk properly, accounts for the greater incidence of referrals at this age. A far greater number should be referred at this time. There were only 14 patients, aged less than 1 year, and only 11 over 13 years of age. Two hundred three patients (74%) had the spastic type of cerebral palsy; 47 (16%), the athetoid type; 15 (6%), the mixed type; and 10 (4%) were ataxic. The disease was mild in 77 patients (38%), moderately severe in 137 (50%), and severe in 61 (22%). Quadriplegia was present in 167 patients (60%), right hemiplegia in 35 (13%), left hemiplegia in 30 (11%), paraplegia in 38 (14%), triplegia in 4 (1.7%), and monoplegia in 1 (0.3%). Thirty-four patients (12%) had an intelligence quotient of from zero to 50, 96 (33%) had an IQ of from 50 to 70, 132 (47%) had an IQ of from 70 to 100, and 24 (8%) had an IQ of over 100. The disease was suspected to be congenital in 54 (20%), caused by prematurity in 34 (12%), due to birth injury in 127 (46%), caused by meningitis and encephalitis in 33 (12%), and due to other causes in 27 (10%).

The treatment program consisted of a coordinated effort of physical training and rehabilitation, speech training, correction and improvement of hearing and visual disability, and educational opportunities. The physical training program consisted primarily of functional activities. In order to proceed from stage to stage of the training program, bracing may play a very important part. Although conservatism is the watchword in the treatment of cerebral palsy, the authors unhesitatingly recommend surgical treatment when it is indicated to combat contracture or to improve the function of an extremity. One hundred eighteen patients underwent one or more surgical procedures. Surgical treatment on the upper extremity was performed primarily to relieve pronation contractures of the forearm, and good results were obtained from simple pronator teres tenotomy. Surgical treatment to improve the function of the lower extremity was gratifying in many patients. Hamstring transfer according to Egger's technique combats knee flexion and also corrects much of the adduction and internal rotation deformity, if present; it is considered the method of choice for the relief of scissor gait. Of 40 patients subjected to such transfers, 38 obtained excellent or good results, and 2 fair results. Soleus neurectomy is prefered to gastrocnemius neurectomy for the treatment of persistent talipes equinus, and there will always be a number of cases in which lengthening of the achilles tendon will be the procedure of choice.

In this series operative stabilization of joints proved very useful. The end-results in 171 operations performed on both upper and lower extremities were satisfactory in all but 15 cases. Of 57 patients treated in the occupational therapy department specifically to improve hand function, only 4 showed exceptional improvement, 42 showed moderate improvement, and 11 showed little or no improvement. Of 58 patients treated by the speech therapist, 3 showed exceptional improvement, 26 showed moderate improvement, and 29 showed little or no improvement. The educational program of the patients was recently surveyed by a mail questionnaire. Of 116 patients who answered the questionnaire, 87 were of school age. Thirty-seven of the 87 patients were in a school grade comparable with age; the remainder were below grade level or were no longer in school. Three children graduated from high school, and 2 are now attending college.

GYNECOLOGY & OBSTETRICS

Carcinoma Cervix Uteri: An Increase in Five Year Survival Rate: From 20 to 55 Per Cent during Twenty Years. H. B. Hunt, L. S. McGoogan, R. A. Bunting and R. E. Waggener. Nebraska M. J. **44:** 53-58 (Feb.) 1959 [Lincoln].

The authors studied the results of treatment in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix who were treated at the University of Nebraska Hospital in Omaha over a period of 20 years. Public education, earlier diagnosis, and more prompt and improved treatment contributed to the recent increase in the 5-year survival rate among patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. According to the Nebraska State Department of Health, the death rate from carcinoma of the uterine cervix declined from 11.5 per 100,000 population for the period 1944-1948 to 6.6 for the period 1954-1957. At the University of Nebraska Hospital the 5-year survival rate for all cases of carcinoma of the cervix increased from 20.5% in 1936 to 55.8% in 1952. The average time elapsing between the beginning of symptoms and first consulation during the period 1930-1937 was 11 or 12 months, as compared with 8 or 9 months for the period 1938-1947 and 7 or 8 months for the period 1948-1952. The interval between diagnosis and initiation of treatment has been reduced from 21 days during the period 1930-1937 to 10 days during the period 1948-1952.

All women past 40 should have a thorough pelvic examination annually. Cytological smears and biopsy are vitally important in the detection of carcinoma of the uterine cervix in its earliest stage. If cells of smears appear suggestive of or positive for cancer, a thorough evaluation of the entire cervical and uterine canal is indicated. Treatment should

be individualized according to the patient's age and whether she wishes to bear children. In young women, extensive conization of the cervix or trachelectomy, followed by frequent examinations with smears, is considered acceptable treatment. In older patients, total hysterectomy with removal of a rather wide cuff of vagina is recommended. If a major operation is contraindicated, roentgenologic treatment and radium irradiation would be the therapy of choice.

Of 111 patients with invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix admitted to the University of Nebraska Hospital between 1948 and 1952, 102 were treated with radiotherapy alone, 5 with a combination of radiotherapy and surgery, and 4 with Wertheim's hysterectomy with radical lymph node dissection. Radiotherapy consisted of 2 or 3 applications of radium across the vaginal vault and along the uterine canal supplemented by external roentgenotherapy, delivered during a total period of 5 weeks. The survival rate among patients so treated was 54.7%. This is a great improvement over the survival rate of 20.5% for patients given intracavitary radium treatment alone during the period 1931-1936. The survival rate doubled to 41% during the period 1937-1947 when patients were referred earlier and received additionally external roentgenologic treatment. Improvement of radiotherapy was effected not through any increase in total dosage of radium or roentgen rays but through more individualization according to the distribution of disease, anatomy of the patient, and the general health and tolerance of the patient for irradiation.

There has been a recent revival of the surgical approach, and in the hands of the highly trained and technically skilled gynecologic surgeon the patient salvage for stage 1 carcinoma of the cervix is equal to that of the salvage with irradiation therapy. In stage 2 carcinoma of the cervix the survival rates after surgery are lower than those in stage 1; they are similar to those for irradiation therapy, but they are not greater. No proof has been presented that the superb operation of even the master surgeon excels or, in fact, equals contemporary radiotherapy of comparable excellence in the control of stage 1 and stage 2 cancer of the uterine cervix.

PEDIATRICS

Intestinal Polyposis with Oral Pigmentation (Peutz-Jeghers Syndrome): Report of a Case with Review. L. W. Falkinburg and M. N. Key. J. Pediat. **54**:162-169 (Feb.) 1959 [St. Louis].

The authors report on a 5-year-old boy with intestinal polyposis and with abnormal pigmentation in and around the mouth. On admission to the Roger Williams General Hospital in Providence, R. I., the child complained of severe abdominal pain, nausea, and vomiting. Laparotomy was performed, and a large amount of clear serous fluid was found in the peritoneal cavity. In the midjejunum there was a large intussusception which was irreducible, and a mass interpreted as a polyp could be palpated inside. This segment of small intestine was resected, and an end-to-end anastomosis was performed. Examination of the operative specimen revealed a polypoid adenoma of the jejunum. The patient's recovery was uneventful, but 6 months later he was admitted to the hospital for a second time, complaining of abdominal pain, tarry stools, and repeated attacks of respiratory infections. On physical examination the boy was pale, and his lips were cyanotic. Numerous small blackish-purple, discrete spots were noted on the mucosal surface of the lower lip, on the mucosal surface of the cheek, and on the hard palate. Roentgenologic examination of the gastrointestinal tract showed evidence of jejunal polyposis. Three blood transfusions were given, and iron therapy was started. There was general improvement, and the patient was discharged 3 weeks later with a diagnosis of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. The patient was readmitted to the hospital after 3 months because of severe abdominal pain, anorexia, nausea, and vomiting. Laparotomy was performed, and 2 jejunal polypoid adenomas were removed. Recovery was uneventful, and the patient was referred to the outpatient department for periodic observation.

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome is a combination of oral melanosis and small intestinal polyposis, in which frequently a definite hereditary factor can be demonstrated. In this patient the pigmentation was noticed and correctly interpreted only on the second hospital admission, after the patient had undergone, during a previous admission, a major operation for intestinal obstruction. Such pigmentation should be looked for in every case of small intestinal polyposis, and, conversely, the discovery of such areas of pigmentation in the course of physical examination should direct the attention of the physician to the gastrointestinal tract. The occurrence of polyps in the small intestine is sufficiently uncommon to arouse suspicion of the syndrome. The first concern in the treatment is usually the relief, by surgical removal, of the intussusception responsible for the acute intestinal attack. After the diagnosis has been established, the question arises as to whether polyps shown by roentgenograms should be removed electively. In considering elective polypectomy no general rule can be laid down, but each case must be carefully and individually evaluated. The anemia, which is the result of slow bleeding from the polyps, can be successfully treated by blood transfusions and the administration of appropriate iron compounds. No treatment has been suggested for the melanotic areas, which are asymptomatic in themselves and are not cosmetic problems.

BOOK REVIEWS

Psychotherapeutic Drugs. By Ashton L. Welsh, M.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology, University of Cincinnati College of Medicine, Cincinnati, Ohio. Publication number 350, American Lecture Series, monograph in Bannerstone Division of American Lectures in Dermatology. Edited by Arthur C. Curtis, M.D., Chairman, Department of Dermatology and Syphilology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. Cloth. $4.75. Pp. 139. Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 301-327 E. Lawrence Ave., Springfield, Ill.; Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd., 24-25 Broad St., Oxford, England; Ryerson Press, 299 Queen St., W., Toronto 2B, Canada, 1958.

In a period of only five years tranquilizers have been produced and consumed at an alarming rate, probably exceeded in volume of total sales only by antibiotics and vitamins. A new language has been developed concurrently: ataraxic, normalizer, calmative, neuroleptic, psychic energizer, antiphobic, and phrenotropic are among the new terms constantly found in lay and medical literature. While in many instances these psychotherapeutic agents induce an improved mental state, they frequently produce undesirable subjective responses, toxic side-reactions, and objectionable effects when given with other drugs.

The principal groups of these drugs are the phenothiazines, the rauwolfia alkaloids and fractions, the substituted propanediols, the diphenylmethane derivatives, the ureides, and the amides. All of these categories contain drugs more familiar to practitioners under such popular names as Thorazine, Sparine, Compazine, Serpasil, Miltown, and Atarax. Each is listed in this useful book by generic as well as proprietary name, accompanied by details or its chemical formula, pharmacological action, administration and dosage, general and specific uses, toxic effects, and side-reactions. The listings are orderly and admirably arranged for quick reference. Specific dermatological uses, dermal reactions and allergic phenomena, cardiovascular complications, and side-effects on the central nervous system are stressed.

Many problems have arisen from the vast outpouring of tranquilizing drugs. When 30% of the prescriptions written in the United States contain one of these drugs, many physicians cannot be fully alert to the danger that artificially produced "peace of mind" may only drug mankind into hopeless inertia. The author is fully justified in his emphatic conclusion that "tranquilizing agents offer no substitute for accurate diagnosis or adequate medical supervision: they are adjuncts likely to displace, but never to replace some other forms of therapy." No physician should prescribe these drugs indiscriminately. This book, excellently produced, contains an extensive bibliography and an index.

A Textbook in Rorschach Test Diagnosis for Psychologists, Physicians and Teachers. By Ewald Bohm, Ph.D. Translated by Anne G. Beck, M.A., and Samuel J. Beck, Ph.D., Professorial Lecturer, University of Chicago, Chicago. Cloth. $7.75. Pp. 322. Grune & Stratton, Inc., 381 Fourth Ave., New York 16; 99 Great Russell St., London, W. C. 1, England, 1958.

The Rorschach test has become, over the years, the major instrument of clinical psychologists engaged in psychodiagnostics. This volume brings to the United States, in translation from the German, much of the foreign literature previously available only in that language. It is a careful presentation of the author's views on the use of the test. While the author chose to present a step-by-step manual, taking the reader through each minute stage of administration, scoring, and interpretation, the completed volume is far from being a beginner's textbook. This is a highly sophisticated and complex presentation which will be welcomed by the initiate, an adjunct to other reading for the novice, and quite beyond the uninitiated. The language of the book is largely made up of "Rorschach vernacular" presented from the particular bias of the author and the translators, who frequently draw direct causal relationships between pathological states and specific Rorschach signs. The theoretical framework in which the author chose to make his interpretations is admirably presented.

In certain areas the author shows a broad acquaintance with the differing viewpoints expressed in the literature and indicates the need for caution in interpreting these factors. His discussion of intelligence and the use of the Rorschach test to measure this highly controversial facet of the patient is clear and precise, yet here and elsewhere throughout the book there is an almost too ready acceptance of opinion favoring the Rorschach test without evaluating opposite opinion. For example, in his discussion of organic psychoses he seems to accept without question the quotation "It may be considered a proven fact that the senility process is a reversing of the development process." Observers in gerontology, at least in the United States, hold that this still needs to be proved.

In the area of psychopathology the author is more questioning and more evidently alert to the complexities within the field. Here, while expressing himself with an unalleviated dogmatism, his

These book reviews have been prepared by competent authorities but do not represent the opinions of any medical or other organization unless specifically so stated.

presentation is logical, precise, and well reasoned. The book is unlikely to be read widely outside the field for which it was written because of the amount of complicated personality evaluation within it. In its field, however, and certainly among those who share the author's Rorschach orientation, the book should soon become a standard textbook and reference work. While the medical practitioner may find it generally too complex, many psychologists should find new and interesting facets of psychodiagnostics clarified for them. As a highly specialized book on a subject that needs constant elaboration this should become a part of most reference shelves on the Rorschach test.

Leukemia. By William Dameshek, M.D., Professor of Medicine, Tufts University School of Medicine, Boston, and Frederick Gunz, M.D., Ph.D., Hematologist, Christchurch Hospital, Christchurch, New Zealand. Cloth. $15.75. Pp. 420, with 143 illustrations. Grune & Stratton, Inc., 381 Fourth Ave., New York 16; 99 Great Russell St., London, W. C. 1, England, 1958.

This excellent book is the first comprehensive treatise on leukemia published in the past 20 years. It covers the entire field in detail and with a comprehensive bibliography, with chapters on etiology, classification, prevalence, symptoms, special features, prognosis, and treatment. The strongest parts of the book are the sections on the clinical aspects of the disease, which are discussed in detail with emphasis on the great variability of the diseases; their differences at various stages; their complications, both common and unusual; and the problems of diagnosis and differential diagnosis, which often offer difficulties. The fact that the findings in leukemia are not static but endlessly changing, offering a constant diagnostic and therapeutic challenge, is stressed. The chapter on treatment is comprehensive. Not only are general indications and contraindications for the various agents given but detailed discussion accompanies the explanation of the use, method of administration, and limitations of each therapeutic agent. The type is large and clear, and the photographs of clinical material, roentgenograms, tissues, marrow, and blood are uniformly excellent; but the colored illustrations, unfortunately, are highly diagrammatic. There are many excellent charts summarizing clinical and other data. Two minor criticisms might be raised. The first is of the emphasis on the "myeloproliferative" disorders and the attempt of the authors to develop or expand a unified system based on morphologic rather than etiological or dynamic grounds; the second is of the somewhat chatty and informal tone which creeps in and seems, at times, out of place. Students should find the book handy for reference; hematologists, for a comprehensive summary; and all others whose practices bring them in contact with leukemia, for a practical guide.

A Compendium of Research and Theory on Stuttering. By Charles F. Diehl, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology, Director, Speech Center, University of Kentucky, Lexington. Publication number 344, American Lecture Series, monograph in Bannerstone Division of American Lectures in Otolaryngology. Edited by Norton Canfield, M.D. Cloth. $9.75. Pp. 314. Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 301-327 E. Lawrence Ave., Springfield, Ill.; Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd., 24-25 Broad St., Oxford, England; Ryerson Press, 299 Queen St., W., Toronto 2B, Canada, 1958.

The behavior complex called stuttering, whether it is a speech impediment, a psychological symptom, or a habit pattern, has received broad attention in both popular and scholarly literature. Books have been written expounding particular theories, detailing research, advising parents, elaborating self-cures, and explaining therapies for this condition. At times it appears that the reverse of Mark Twain's comments on the weather is true of stuttering. Everybody is not only talking about it but seemingly doing something about it, and yet like the weather it goes on and on. There seems to be the same number of stutterers (about 1% of the population) despite the work being done to alleviate the condition. This book reflects this widespread interest. It is truly, as the title implies, a compendium of research and theory. It was published because it was believed that a summary of what has been written in the field was needed. The book presents brief synopses, in an orderly fashion and almost without evaluation of either their worth or their importance, of what has been said, studied, discovered, and conjectured in print about stuttering. It offers no qualifications of the material, presenting for each study or theory the author's name, the title of his study, whether a research design was employed, what the study was about, and the conclusions reached. It is often unclear, in its conclusions, whether these are the findings of the researcher or whether they represent judgments made by the editor.

To any student of stuttering the book will save many hours of library study, but to anyone interested in self-help for stuttering it will provide only confusion, for no one approach is represented as being better than another. If widely read by stutterers the book may end by working a hardship on clinicians, for any reader will be impressed by the multiplicity of theories, the lack of agreement among researchers, and the comparative lack of acceptance within the field of any single approach. The book is easy to read and simply designed, and the research seems adequately summarized. Professional practitioners engaged in working with stutterers will undoubtedly want the book for their reference shelves, and speech therapists should find it useful in filling out the gaps in their own reading. The general medical practitioner, however, will find the book of little interest.

The Management of Fractures and Dislocations: An Atlas. Volumes I and II. By Anthony F. DePalma, M.D., Professor of Orthopedic Surgery, Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia. Cloth. $35 per set of 2 volumes. Pp. 469; 471-960, with 1927 illustrations by Barbara B. Finneson and William A. Osburn. W. B. Saunders Company, 218 W. Washington Sq., Philadelphia 5; 7 Grape St., Shaftesbury Ave., London, W. C. 2, England, 1959.

In this large atlas of fractures and their treatment the author has handled his subject well but not logically. With a little rearrangement all the fractures and dislocations of the upper extremities could have been placed in one volume, and those of the lower extremities in the other, but this was not done. This is not a serious criticism, because one would certainly buy both volumes in any case, and in spite of this the presentation of any fracture can be located easily. The book contains nearly 2,000 clear, distinct line drawings. Each drawing is accompanied by a brief description which would make the book of special value in the admitting department of a hospital. For some unaccountable reason, there is no description of the Leadbetter maneuvers for reduction of fractures of the neck of the femur. In the case of fractures of the ankle and leg there are no plates showing a pin or tongs in the os calcis to gain skeletal traction for the explosion type of fracture in the lower end of the tibia. Some rather terse comments, such as "don't abandon a pathological fracture" and "never use a tourniquet in open fractures," are especially commendable. Although all will not agree with the author's method, the book is easy reading and the illustrations are good.

Electrocardiography. By E. Grey Dimond, M.D. Director, Cardiovascular Laboratory, Professor of Medicine, University of Kansas Medical Center, Kansas City. Second edition. Cloth. Pp. 172, with illustrations. University of Kansas Medical Center, Rainbow Blvd. at 39th St., Kansas City 12, Kansas, 1958.

This book is especially designed for the beginner and is written in simple terms. The diagrams are also clear and so elementary that some readers might be annoyed at not being given credit for a higher level of intelligence, but the author, who has had many years of experience in teaching electrocardiography, has probably found that the average physician has forgotten even the most elementary principles of electrophysics. In a book of this sort the material must, for purposes of clarity, be presented in a dogmatic manner. In spite of this handicap the author has managed to give a remarkably accurate presentation of current concepts in electrocardiography in a practical manner. There are several references to other books on the subject. This is an ideal book for the general practitioner who is anxious to be introduced to electrocardiography.

A Symposium on the Evaluation of Drug Toxicity. Editors for Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (Pharmaceuticals Division): A. L. Walpole, Ph.D., B.Sc., and A. Spinks, M.A., Ph.D., B.Sc. Cloth. $5.50. Pp. 138, with 58 illustrations. Little, Brown & Company, 34 Beacon St., Boston 6; J. & A. Churchill, Ltd., 104 Gloucester Place, London, W. 1, England, 1958.

This book presents the transcript of a symposium held at Alderley Park, Macclesfield, England, on Oct. 1, 1957, in conjunction with the opening of the new research laboratory of the Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. The skilled investigator, familiar with the methods of evaluation of drug toxicity, will find little of interest in this book, since most of the material appears to be somewhat elementary. The papers dealing with the discussion of the toxic action of drugs on the liver and on the bone marrow, by exception, become so involved that the average reader may find the text difficult. It is doubtful whether most readers of THE JOURNAL would care to add this book to their libraries.

Viral and Rickettsial Infections of Man. Edited by Thomas M. Rivers, M.D., and Frank L. Horsfall, Jr., M.D. Aided by grant from National Foundation. Third edition. Cloth. $8.50. Pp. 967, with 134 illustrations. J. B. Lippincott Company, E. Washington Sq., Philadelphia 5; 4865 Western Ave., Montreal 6; Pitman Medical Publishing Company, Ltd., 45 New Oxford St., London, W. C. 1, England, 1959.

The rapid growth and development of virology and rickettsiology amply justify the appearance of this new edition. It contains seven new chapters, and there are 14 new authors. The first 12 chapters are devoted to the more fundamental aspects of virology and rickettsiology and include discussions of the chemical and physical properties of viruses, the virus–host cell relation, interference, chemotherapy, the important techniques used in the propagation of viruses and Rickettsiae, the serologic reactions in viral and rickettsial infections, and the principles of epidemiology. In the rest of the book every important viral and rickettsial disease is considered in detail. The discussion of each infection includes something of its history, cause, symptoms, lesions, diagnosis, treatment, and control measures. The student, the clinician, and the investigator should find in this book all of the information available concerning viral and rickettsial diseases. If a particular technique or piece of information is not presented in detail, adequate references are usually provided at the end of each chapter. In spite of the fact that there are many contributors there is little if any reduplication of subject matter in the various sections. The editors hoped that this book would prove useful to physicians, teachers, and investigators, and this objective has been attained. No one who is interested in the general subject of viral and rickettsial diseases should fail to read this book.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

CEREBRAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

To the Editor:—*Have any studies been made on the use of desoxyribonucleic acid or ribonucleic acid in the treatment of cerebral arteriosclerosis? Supposedly, some months ago, an article was published in the* American Journal of Psychiatry, *advocating its use.*

W. W. Brubaker, M.D., Annville, Pa.

Answer.—The correspondent apparently refers to a report by Cameron (*Am. J. Psychiat.* **114**:943, 1958) in which the use of nucleic acid in aged patients with memory impairment is described. According to Cameron desoxyribonucleic acid and ribonucleic acid were given intravenously in doses of 100 to 500 mg. Ribonucleic acid was also given orally in daily doses of 10 to 20 Gm. In all 23 patients treated favorable results were noted. In one-half the results were good. The best results were obtained in those with severe memory deficits and marked confusion. Results were usually noted in four or five days. Intravenous injection appeared to be a better method than use of the oral route. Hyaluronidase was given intrathecally to some patients. It is hoped that effective and simple treatment will be available for aged patients with memory impairment, presumably so-called senile dementia or chronic brain syndrome. The report referred to is a preliminary one and lacks specific details in all of its aspects. Control data are wanting. Further study will be needed before this treatment can be routinely recommended.

STAPHYLOCOCCIC INFECTIONS

To the Editor:—*Would it be advisable to withhold one, or possibly two, antibiotics in a hospital of 200 beds to prevent severe staphylococcic infections? Should a surgeon with known active furuncles of such exposed portions as the face, neck, or hands, or one who is a carrier of staphylococci, be allowed to enter the operating room?*

M.D., Wisconsin.

Answer.—Many consider it advisable to withhold one or two antibiotics from general use. Erythromycin and oleandomycin are two that one staphylococcic infection committee recommended holding in reserve for use in proved resistant staphylococcic infections. Penicillin, streptomycin, tetracycline, chloramphenicol, and novobiocin are prescribed as indicated. Another group might feel it wise to withhold a different collection from general use. In most hospitals any person with obvious active furuncles is denied access to the operating suite. The question of staphylococcic carriers is a difficult one. One may have negative cultures one day and positive the next. Careful technique with adequate masks and frequent changes would seem the best answer.

MYELOGRAPHY AND DISKOGRAPHY

To the Editor:—*What risks are associated with myelography and diskography? Is a surgeon justified in obtaining a myelogram or diskogram to establish evidence of disease for medicolegal reasons, or are these procedures justified only to establish additional clinical evidence when symptoms are severe enough to demand surgery?*

William L. Minear, M.D.
Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Answer.—The risk of myelography consists primarily in the development of adhesive arachnoiditis after retention of the contrast medium. The degree of such arachnoiditis depends, to some extent, on how much contrast material is left in the spinal canal after the injection. Iodized oil tends to remain indefinitely in the dural sac, whereas iophendylate is absorbed gradually over a period of months or years. If the patient has leaned forward long enough, so that the contrast medium has flowed into the cranial cavity, the cranial subarachnoid spaces may be affected. There is some evidence that blood tends to emulsify the iodized oil and may add to the likelihood of producing arachnoiditis. Arachnoiditis may occur without myelography or surgery. Patients involved in litigation have symptoms ascribed to retained contrast medium more frequently than others. Arachnoiditis and radiculitis have not been reported after diskography. At least two cases of infection of the intervertebral disk have been described, in a few thousand diskograms.

In the case of a suspected intraspinal protrusion of an intervertebral disk, the diagnosis and indications for operation are usually primarily determined clinically. Myelography is generally indicated as a preoperative measure to confirm the clinical impression, to make a more exact localization, to seek the presence of multiple disks, and to exclude other conditions, such as neoplasm. Diskography has not

The answers here published have been prepared by competent authorities. They do not, however, represent the opinions of any medical or other organization unless specifically so stated in the reply. Anonymous communications cannot be answered. Every letter must contain the writer's name and address, but these will be omitted on request.

been widely accepted, and some of its early proponents have abandoned the procedure. This consultant agrees with the proponents of diskography that, after negative findings in the myelogram, diskography is to be preferred to a direct exploration, so that no operation is performed if the diskography shows normal findings. On the other hand, it would be of interest to know the frequency of derangement of an intravertebral disk in asymptomatic persons. When a myelogram, or diskogram, is recommended for medicolegal reasons only, the surgeon should emphasize the risks of the procedure and leave the decision to the patient. If the patient decides to request the procedure anyway, some surgeons refuse to carry it out for these reasons only but others may properly do so.

MEDICOLEGAL QUESTIONS

To the Editor:—*From the medicolegal point of view, is there any evidence that trauma or any extraneous cause may produce cancer, sarcoma, or leukemia or congenital, endocrine, or metabolic disease? In one case, a woman received a blow on the left breast in an automobile accident and within a year carcinoma of the left breast developed. In another patient, after contusion of the tibia a Ewing sarcoma developed in that bone. In an x-ray technician who developed leukemia, could overexposure to x-rays during the course of employment have been a causative factor? A pregnant woman was exposed to carbon monoxide fumes from a defective furnace, and her child was born with a cleft palate and intestinal abnormalities, requiring colostomy. Three siblings were normal, and there was no history of this condition in other members of the family. Did the carbon monoxide poisoning contribute to the development of these deformities? After an automobile accident in which there was severe emotional strain, a patient developed diabetes. Was the accident a precipitating cause of the diabetes? Another patient developed rheumatoid arthritis after a similar experience. Did the accident contribute to the development of the rheumatoid arthritis?*

William L. Minear, M.D.
Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Answer.—There is no evidence that a single episode of trauma ever produces cancer. There are cases reported in which repeated trauma seems to have played a role, and several reports have implicated exposure to x-ray therapy as a cause of leukemia and carcinoma of the thyroid gland. There are several hundred known carcinogens which can be extraneous causes of cancer. It would be difficult to relate carbon monoxide poisoning and congenital deformities or emotional strain and diabetes or rheumatoid arthritis.

HAZARDS OF SNUFF AND CHEWING TOBACCO

To the Editor:—*What are the possible harmful effects of the use of snuff and of chewing tobacco?* *M.D., Virginia.*

Answer.—Dygert (*New England J. Med.* **257**:311, 1957) showed that snuff may be a source of the pathogens Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus vulgaris. He reported a case of bronchitis in which the clinical and cultural findings showed that these organisms were pathogenically active. When the use of snuff was discontinued, the pathogens disappeared from the sputum. After a few weeks these organisms reappeared in the sputum, and the patient admitted that he had been chewing cut plug tobacco. When he stopped chewing tobacco, the organisms disappeared again.

Chinachoti and Tangchai (*Dis. Chest* **32**:687, 1957) reported pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis in a patient who had been a heavy user of snuff for 23 years. They expressed the view that the pulmonary lesions found at autopsy were associated with the inhalation of snuff, which is composed of tobacco and earthy material. The low content of silica and the nature of the pulmonary lesions excluded silicosis.

The results of chewing tobacco are not well defined. One explanation is that the nicotine in smoke is in a more finely divided state than it is in tobacco juice derived from chewing tobacco and thus it is absorbed more easily from smoke than from tobacco juice through the oral mucosa; therefore, the concentration in the blood, derived from tobacco juice, may be less. Biebl and co-workers (*Am. J. Physiol.* **100**:167, 1932) reported that when nicotine is absorbed from the gastrointestinal tract, it is detoxified by the liver before it reaches the general circulation.

SHOULDER-ARM SYNDROME

To the Editor:—*After an acute coronary occlusion which seems to have healed well, a patient had no sequelae except severe left shoulder and arm syndrome which failed to respond to treatment. X-ray therapy, cortisone injections, methylprednisolone (Medrol), vitamin B complex, dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (Darvon) compound, salicylates, aspirin, and vitamin B_{12} were tried without benefit. How long may this shoulder-arm syndrome be expected to last, what is its cause, and is there any other treatment which might give relief?* *M.D., New Jersey.*

Answer.—The pain fibers from the fourth cervical segment to the second thoracic segment overlap in producing painful arm and shoulder syndromes in connection with cardiac pain of a referred type. Because of this, many patients with coronary in-

sufficiency, angina pectoris, and myocardial infarction have referred pain in the left shoulder. This pain tends to limit the motion of the left shoulder. The fixation of the shoulder and lack of motion produce a synovitis of the joint which further restricts shoulder motion. This, in turn, produces an atrophy of disuse, particularly of the deltoid muscle. The patient suffering from any of the abovementioned conditions should keep his hands above his head for 10 or 15 minutes four or five times daily. Those who do this seem to have no trouble with the so-called cardiac arthropathies. Free extension of the shoulder in the lateral and perpendicular positions will free these adhesions. Sometimes this must be done with the patient under anesthesia to produce full abduction. Maintenance of this free position plus regular exercise usually results in a normally functioning shoulder. Incidentally, it has often required more time to cure these arthropathies than the myocardial infarction.

IDIOPATHIC HYPOGLYCEMIA

To the Editor:—*Are there any ill-effects from a continued low-carbohydrate diet containing 100 to 150 Gm. of protein per day in a patient with idiopathic hypoglycemia? Would it be likely to cause an osteoarthritis or aggravate a preexisting one?*

M.D., California.

Answer.—In a healthy person wide ranges in dietary composition are tolerated with no apparent ill-effects. A diet low in carbohydrate and with 150 Gm. of protein should not cause or aggravate osteoarthritis. The low-carbohydrate high-protein diet designed to render a steady support to blood sugar by gluconeogenesis, rather than sudden rises as with carbohydrate, has enjoyed a vogue in the treatment of functional hypoglycemia, but while this was an interesting concept, such treatment frequently failed. The most popular current concept is that functional hypoglycemia is a psychosomatic disorder and that it frequently responds to a sympathetic ear and reassurance. Osteoarthritis to date has been linked with trauma and the aging process. Its cause and pathogenesis are unknown. There is no evidence that it is related to carbohydrate metabolism or changes in the diet. This statement does not apply to such other forms of arthritis as gout.

ORTHOPEDIC TESTS

To the Editor:—*Please explain the following orthopedic tests: (1) Nachlas, (2) Yeoman, (3) Lasègue, and (4) Viets.*

M.D., Louisiana.

Answer.—In the Nachlas test the patient is placed prone on a hard table and the knee is flexed by the examiner. If the result is positive, the patient has pain in the sacroiliac joint, lumbosacral joints, and down the anterior and posterior aspects of the thigh and calf. The rectus femoris tightens up and extends the pelvis and spine, thus causing pain, if there is a lesion in the sacroiliac or lumbosacral area.

The Yeoman sign is not a test but a sign. Yeoman stated that arthritis of the sacroiliac joint caused sciatic pain in 36 of 100 patients with sciatica so that it actually would be determined by reading the roentgenograms. The symptoms are caused by a periarthritis of the anterior ligaments of the sacrum, the piriformis muscle, and radicals of the sciatic nerve.

The Lasègue test consists of reproducing the pain when the patient is flat on his back with the leg flexed and knee extended. It was described as a test for muscle spasm in the hamstring muscles. All three of these tests were described before the exact lesion being tested for was known, and varied explanations of the cause of the positive test were postulated, all of which were wrong. They are interesting historically but of questionable practical value if their original interpretations are to be held.

The Viets test is another example of the absurdity of using eponyms for tests. It is a test known by its practical value but not by this name. It is the neostigmine test for myasthenia gravis and consists of the injection of 1.5 mg. of neostigmine methylsulfate and 0.6 mg. of atropine sulfate per 150 lb. (68 kg.) of body weight. A positive result is judged clinically by an increase in the muscle strength and a clearing of the toxis.

IDIOPATHIC HEMOCHROMATOSIS

To the Editor:—*In the person with idiopathic hemochromatosis what results may be expected from a determination of serum iron level and serum iron binding capacity? If these are normal, is further diagnostic work indicated, such as a liver biopsy or radioactive iron study? What is the best treatment?*

Marvin Garrell, M.D., Fairfield, Conn.

Answer.—The normal body weighing 70 kg. (155 lb.) contains 4 or 5 Gm. of iron. In idiopathic hemochromatosis there may be 25 to 50 Gm., and the serum iron level is usually elevated. Normally, the values are in the range of 100 to 150 mcg. per 100 cc. In idiopathic hemochromatosis the serum iron level may approach 300 mcg. per 100 cc.; but as the disease and the consequent liver damage progress, the plasma protein level may fall, and with it the serum iron level. Hence, more important than the serum iron level is the degree of saturation of the iron-binding globulin, transferrin (siderophylin). Normally this is only about 40% saturated, and while the normal serum iron level is 120 mcg. per 100 cc., the siderophylin can bind

300 to 400 mcg. per 100 cc. when it is completely saturated. In idiopathic hemochromatosis and transfusion hemosiderosis, the saturation of the iron-binding globulin approaches 100%.

If the serum iron level is normal and saturation of serum for iron is less than 50%, then hemochromatosis can be excluded and a liver biopsy is not necessary. It might be included as a diagnostic tool for other causes of cirrhosis. Radioactive iron is a research tool and was used to demonstrate that the defect in hemochromatosis is an increased absorption of iron from the gastrointestinal tract.

The best treatment for hemochromatosis depends on early diagnosis before liver damage has occurred, and then removal of the iron. For all practical purposes the excretion of iron is negligible, and to date the best method for the removal of iron has been repeated small phlebotomies, 250 to 500 cc. every three to six weeks. A 500-cc. phlebotomy removes 250 mg. of iron. The average diet contains 10 to 20 mg. of iron, of which less than 10% is normally absorbed. For this daily absorption of 1 or 2 mg., about 0.8 mg. is lost per day in desquamated cells, sweat, and urine; hence phlebotomy removes a significant amount of iron.

CHEMICAL BURNS OF RESPIRATORY TRACT

To the Editor:—*A 3-year-old boy ingested an indeterminate amount of ammonium thioglycolate (a home permanent neutralizer). Immediately after ingestion of it, the boy gagged, coughed, and vomited; he was cyanotic for three or four days. About two weeks later laryngoscopy revealed an inflammatory reaction of the larynx, trachea, and bronchi. About one year after ingestion of the poison he developed thinning and atrophy of the tongue. His voice is squeaky, and he has some hoarseness when he talks loudly. When he cries he sometimes has laryngeal stridor. What is the expected end-result of this scarring of the tongue and larynx?*

Howard Hansen, M.D., Baton Rouge, La.

Answer.—About a year ago, potassium bromate was being used as a neutralizer, but this was discontinued because of two or three reported deaths from the solution, and sodium perborate is now used as a neutralizer. The thioglycolate mentioned is found in the wave solution, but the caustic effect of this material has not been determined. The solution ingested caused a definite burn of the larynx and has apparently resulted in some laryngeal stenosis. It is unlikely that the thinning of the mucosa of the tongue would have any serious effect either in the immediate or distant future. It may be assumed that the patient had some loss of mucosa in the laryngeal area and as a result has obtained a fusion of the anterior commissure which has resulted in the high-pitched squeaky voice and hoarseness; it would also cause some stridor on breathing after unusual exertion. Since it has been one year since the accident, it is unlikely that the condition will progress beyond its present stage, and, as the child grows older, the size of the larynx would be expected to increase with his general growth, possibly not proportionately, but still sufficiently to allow him to avoid respiratory difficulty. The course of the condition should be followed with direct laryngoscopic visualization, first, to determine the exact condition of the larynx and, second, to have a standard for comparison in subsequent examinations.

MUSCLE REEDUCATION

To the Editor:—*I once attended a meeting at which Sister Kenny described her method of treating patients with paralytic poliomyelitis. She stressed the value of awareness or incentive on the part of the patient as the paralyzed muscles were passively put through their functional range of motion by the attendant after the hot packs had been used. She applied a special term, which I cannot recall, to this mental effort by the patient. Was this idea of conscious effort to move a paralyzed part during the passive exercise ever accepted by the medical profession?*

M.D., California.

Answer.—The Kenny method of muscle reeducation is divided into three phases. The first phase is tendon stimulation. This is an attempt to produce proprioceptive reflexes by passive motion of the joints normally moved by the affected muscles. It is done by several techniques, all of which involve stimulation of sensory proprioceptive endings to produce motor effects, and it is strictly a reflex action.

The second phase is restoration of mental awareness. This phase is probably the one mentioned in the question. In this technique the attempt is made to make the patient aware of the function of the muscle by using every type of sensory stimulation available. The normal motor pattern is reproduced by passive motion which involves proprioceptive stimuli. The skin is stroked over the insertion of the muscle to utilize tactile stimuli. The origin, insertion, and action of the muscle is described to the patient to provide auditory stimuli. The patient is allowed to watch the motion being performed passively to supply visual stimuli. All of these procedures are performed without the patient making any attempt at active motion. Fundamentally it is an attempt to reeducate the sensory side of the motor pattern.

The third phase is restoration of muscle function. At this time the patient first attempts to move the part voluntarily with assistance. Great care is taken to avoid substitution of other muscles

in the motor pattern and to avoid tiring the patient during this reeducation process. As the patient develops more power and coordination he is allowed to do more for himself until he is able to perform the motion independently. This phase is an attempt to reeducate the motor side of the motor pattern. The technique is described more fully in the chapter Exercise in Poliomyelitis in "Therapeutic Exercise," volume 3 of the Physical Medicine Library, published by Elizabeth Licht, New Haven, Conn. It is used with some modifications in many poliomyelitis centers.

CHLORAMINES IN SWIMMING POOL

To the Editor:—*The water in a swimming pool is treated with chlorine soda ash and filtered through pressure sand filters. The pH of the water is maintained between 7.8 and 8.0, and the chlorine content varies from 0.8 to 1.0 ppm. When water is treated with chlorine, one of the by-products is nitrogen trichloride, an insoluble gas that tends to lay close to the water surface. This gas is irritating to the eyes of the varsity swimmers, who are taught to skim the surface, swimming with their eyes open. There have been no complaints from the womens' physical education class or other swimmers of the pool. Sufficient ventilation to remove this gas would be prohibitive not only in terms of cost of ventilation equipment but in terms of heating the air supply. What measures will prevent the eyes from burning due to exposure to this water?*

M.D., Nebraska.

Answer.—The analysis made of the reasons for the difficulties being experienced is not factual. In pool waters which contain ammonia, the addition of chlorine will cause the formation of chloramines. The particular chloramine depends on the pH of the pool water. At the pH level being maintained in this particular pool there is little likelihood that the trichloramine nitrogen trichloride will be formed. Trichloramine production would require a pH of about 4.5 to 5.0.

Studies on this problem indicate, however, that the monochloramines and dichloramines are eye irritants and may be responsible for the difficulties being experienced in this particular pool. Studies have indicated further that by the application of break-point chlorination, the chloramines can be eliminated with the formation of nitrogen and the oxides of nitrogen. This requires the maintenance of a pH of about 8.0 with a free residual chlorine of 2 to 3 ppm. A number of articles have been written on this subject. One article by Eric W. Mood appeared in the *American Journal of Public Health* (43:1258-1264 [Oct.] 1953). Mr. Mood has been highly successful in eliminating eye irritation among the varsity swimmers at Yale University by the application of this type of treatment to their pool water. Many others have confirmed his findings.

SPONTANEOUS ABORTION

To the Editor:—*Please comment on proper hospital routines for patients who have had a spontaneous abortion. What routine orders should be given to the nursing staff to prevent pelvic infection? May patients safely be placed in a room or ward with other patients with infectious diseases, such as pelvic inflammatory disease?*

M.D., Missouri.

Answer.—Most patients who have had a spontaneous abortion experience an uneventful afebrile convalescence, but it is not always possible to determine whether such persons have been subjected to manipulations to induce the abortion, with the increased likelihood of puerperal infection. A patient who has had an abortion should not be placed in the same room with a recently delivered mother nor should she be exposed to a gynecologic patient with subacute or acute pelvic inflammation. The patient who is febrile on admission, prior to the spontaneous abortion, or who develops fever should be isolated outside the clean maternity sections. She should be treated in the same way as a delivered mother who develops puerperal infection.

POSTHERPETIC PAIN

To the Editor:—*About five years ago, an 82-year-old woman, after an attack of herpes zoster at the level of the hemithorax and the right arm, developed a persistent pain in the right arm. At times her pains become so intense that she had to use ketobemidone for relief. The skin of the inner side of her arm and forearm is hypersensitive, wrinkled, and dry, and the hand has remained edematous for nearly two years, not permitting any movement of the fingers because of the pain. Roentgenograms of the hand showed ankylosis of practically all joints Since the onset, sodium salicylate, piperazine, ACTH, cortisone, vitamin B_{12}, and procaine have been used but without relief. Can you suggest any treatment for this patient? What case fatality rate attends surgical treatment?*

Harry Kalenscher, M.D., Flushing, N. Y.

Answer.—Postherpetic pain is always difficult to treat and sometimes cannot be affected by any known treatment. In some patients it responds well to section of the peripheral nerve or relevant posterior nerve roots. In others, there has been some response to stilbamidine and large doses of vitamin B. The age of the patient in question seems to contraindicate radical surgery, yet local block of the thoracic nerve concerned may provide relief.

If regional block with procaine gives relief, one might consider a simple section of the thoracic nerve with the patient under local anesthesia. Sometimes such sections at the periphery cure or greatly ameliorate the pain. If this procedure fails, a posterior root section might be considered. The morbidity and mortality with such a procedure is low, although it would be somewhat higher in an elderly person. In competent hands, the procedure is short and may even be performed with the patient under local anesthesia, if general anesthesia is contraindicated.

SERUM AMYLASE

To the Editor:—*A patient has a consistently elevated serum amylase level (175 to 200 units per 100 ml.). The normal for the laboratory is up to 110. I am unable to find a cause for this. He complains of pain in the left parotid gland, which at times appears to be slightly enlarged, but he has not been febrile and has no manifest parotitis. Are there other causes of elevated serum amylase level besides inflammation of the pancreas and parotid gland?*

M.D., Illinois.

Answer.—Moderate elevations of serum amylase, that is, to levels from 200 to 700 units per 100 ml., may be found in such conditions as peptic ulcers penetrating or perforating into the pancreas, calculous obstruction of the salivary duct, renal insufficiency due to chronic or acute glomerulonephritis, chronic pancreatitis with a relapse involving previously unaffected tissue, and sometimes carcinoma of the pancreas. Apparently this patient has no renal insufficiency. Since he does complain of pain in the left parotid gland and shows occasional enlargement of this gland, the possibility of a small calculous obstruction of the salivary duct might be considered first.

SIMPLE CHRONIC ANEMIA

To the Editor:—*In reply to the question on simple chronic anemia, which appeared in* The Journal, *Sept. 13, 1958, page 227, the consultant stated, "The anemia will not respond to the administration of iron, vitamin B_{12}, folic acid, or any of the 'shotgun' antianemic preparations which, unfortunately, flood the pharmaceutical market." This appears to be an overstatement of facts. It may be asked on what basis the consultant concluded that none of these hematinics or a combination thereof would help the patient. In tropical countries, it is known that the iron taken in food often is not absorbed. Much of what is absorbed is excreted in the perspiration, and there are other nutritional deficiencies that are amenable to one or more of these hematinics or to a combination thereof, as in dimorphic anemias. Horrigan and co-workers* (Am. J. Med. **22**:99, *1957) found that in hyperferricemia none of the other hematinics helped until liver was given orally.*

K. S. Dharadhar, M.D.
P. O. Box No. 229
Bombay 1, India

The above comment was referred to the consultant who answered the original question, and his reply follows.—Ed.

To the Editor:—*The statement that none of these hematinics or a combination thereof would help the patient was based on the assumption, justified from the data provided, that if the patient had anemia at all it was of the simple chronic variety. This subject is beautifully discussed and documented, in terms of pathogenesis and treatment, by Wintrobe (Clinical Hematology, ed. 4, Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, pp. 581-588). The original answer is entirely consistent with the views expressed by Wintrobe. The comment states that in tropical countries the iron taken in food often is not absorbed. Though this consultant has studied iron metabolism for years and is familiar with most of the literature on iron absorption, no studies have been seen that justify that statement. They would depend on careful balance studies or measurements with radioactive iron. If the commenting physician knows of such a published work, a reference to it would be appreciated. The question is hardly applicable to the specific case being discussed, however, since there was no evidence of iron deficiency.*

The comment further states that a lot of iron is excreted in the perspiration. Foy and Kondi offer evidence to indicate that there is a dermal loss of iron in the tropics from desquamation of epithelial cells (not in perspiration, per se), but even their work has not entirely eliminated iron contamination from the environment. Even if one accepts their work at face value, the fact remains that there is no evidence to indicate that persons with simple chronic anemia in the United States are iron-deficient or will respond to the administration of iron. The correspondent states that there are other nutritional deficiencies that are amenable to one or more of these agents or sometimes to a combination thereof as in dimorphic anemias. This is true, as Wintrobe also states, but the values given in the original inquiry would not be low enough for a dimorphic anemia. Even though one may have mild degrees of anemia in various nutritional disturbances, such as thiamine deficiency and pellagra, the use of a shotgun preparation is still not justified. The observations of Horrigan and co-workers are accepted without reservation. The situation must, however, be rare. This consultant knows of no cases other than those reported by him or to which he refers.

JOURNALS ABSTRACTED IN THE CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, JANUARY-APRIL 1959

Abstracts have been made of important articles in the following journals in the Current Medical Literature Department of THE JOURNAL during the past four months. Any of the journals, except those starred, will be lent by the Library of the American Medical Association to individuals in Continental United States and Canada who subscribe to its scientific periodicals and to members of the American Medical Association and its student organization. No charge is made to members, but the fee for other borrowers is 15 cents in stamps for each periodical. Three journals may be borrowed at a time for a period not exceeding five days. Thus most of these journals are accessible to the general practitioner.

*A. M. A. Archives of Dermatology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Industrial Health. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Internal Medicine. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Ophthalmology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Otolaryngology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Pathology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Surgery. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Journal of Diseases of Children. Chicago.
Acta allergologica. Copenhagen.
Acta chirurgica italica. Padova.
Acta chirurgica scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta clinica belgica. Brussels.
Acta dermato-venereologica. Stockholm.
Acta endocrinologica. Copenhagen.
Acta medica scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta orthopaedica scandinavica. Copenhagen.
Acta paediatrica. Uppsala.
Acta psychiatrica et neurologica scandinavica. Copenhagen.
Acta radiologica. Stockholm.
Acta tuberculosea scandinavica. Copenhagen.
American Heart Journal. St. Louis.
American Journal of Cardiology. New York.
American Journal of Digestive Diseases. New York.
American Journal of Gastroenterology. New York.
American Journal of Hygiene. Baltimore.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Medicine. New York.
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Ophthalmology. Chicago.
American Journal of Pathology. Ann Arbor, Mich.
American Journal of Psychiatry. Baltimore.
American Journal of Roentgenol. and Radium Therapy. Springfield, Ill.
American Journal of Surgery. New York.
American Review of Tuberculosis. New York.
American Surgeon. Baltimore.
Anaesthesia. London.
Anales de la Facultad de medicina de Montevideo. Montevideo.
Angiology. Baltimore.
Annales chirurgiae et gynaecologiae Fenniae. Helsinki.
Annales paediatriae Fenniae. Helsinki.
Annals of Allergy. St. Paul.
Annals of Internal Medicine. Lancaster, Pa.
Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. St. Louis.
Annals of Rheumatic Diseases. London.
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia.
Applied Microbiology. Baltimore.
Archiv für Gynäkologie. Munich.
Archiv für Kinderheilkunde. Stuttgart.
Archiv für klinische Chirurgie. Berlin.
Archives of Disease in Childhood. London.
Archives françaises de pédiatrie. Paris.
Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. Chicago.
Archivos argentinos de pediatria. Buenos Aires.
Archivum chirurgicum neerlandicum. Arnhem.
Australasian Annals of Medicine. Sydney.
Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie. Munich.
Belgische tijdschrift voor geneeskunde. Leuven.
Bibliotek for laeger. Copenhagen.
Blood. New York.
Boletin de la Asociación médica de Puerto Rico. Santurce.
British Journal of Industrial Medicine. London.
British Journal of Ophthalmology. London.
British Journal of Radiology. London.
British Journal of Surgery. Bristol.
British Journal of Tuberculosis and Diseases of the Chest. London.
British Journal of Urology. Edinburgh.
British Journal of Venereal Diseases. London.
British Medical Journal. London.
Bulletin of Experimental Biology and Medicine. (Translated from Russian). New York.
Bulletin of the Georgetown University Medical Center. Washington, D. C.
Bulletin of the Los Angeles Neurological Society. Los Angeles.
Bulletin of the Mason Clinic. Seattle.
California Medicine. San Francisco.
Canadian Journal of Public Health. Toronto.
Canadian Journal of Surgery. Toronto.
Canadian Medical Association Journal. Montreal.
Cancer. Philadelphia.
Cancer Research. Chicago.
Chinese Medical Journal. Peking.
Chirurg. Berlin.
Chirurgia. Milan.
Chirurgia toracica. Rome.
Circulation. New York.
Clinica. Bologna.
Clinica pediatrica. Bologna.
Clinical Science. London.
Connecticut Medicine. New Haven.
Danish Medical Bulletin. Copenhagen.
Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. Stuttgart.
Diabetes. New York.
Diseases of the Chest. Chicago.
East African Medical Journal. Nairobi.
Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology. Montreal..
Fertility and Sterility. New York.
Finska läkaresällskapets handlingar. Helsinki.
Gastroenterology. Baltimore.
Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde. Stuttgart.
German Medical Monthly. Stuttgart.
Giornale di clinica medica. Bologna.
Harefuah. Tel-Aviv.
Hawaii Medical Journal. Honolulu.
Helvetica medica acta. Basel.
Indian Journal of Surgery. Madras.
Industrial Medicine and Surgery. Chicago.
Journal of Allergy. St. Louis.
Journal of the American Dietetic Association. Chicago.
Journal of the American Medical Women's Association. New York.
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. Boston and London.
Journal of Chronic Diseases. St. Louis.
Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Clinical Investigation. New York.
Journal of Clinical Pathology. London.
Journal of the Florida Medical Association. Jacksonville.
Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry. Baltimore.
Journal of the Indian Medical Association. Calcutta.
Journal of International College of Surgeons. Chicago.
Journal of Investigative Dermatology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Irish Medical Association. Dublin.
Journal of the Kentucky State Medical Association. Louisville.
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. St. Louis.
Journal-Lancet. Minneapolis.
Journal of the Louisiana State Medical Society. New Orleans.
Journal of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. Montgomery.
Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia. Atlanta.
Journal of Medical Society of New Jersey. Trenton.
Journal of Microbiology, Epidemiology and Immunology. (Translated from Russian). New York.
Journal of the National Cancer Institute. Washington, D. C.
Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. Baltimore.
Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry. London.
Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology. New York.
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Empire. London.
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. Edinburgh.
Journal of Pediatrics. St. Louis.
Journal of the Philippine Medical Association. Manila.
Journal of South Carolina Medical Association. Florence.
Journal of Tennessee State Medical Association. Nashville.
Journal of Thoracic Surgery. St. Louis.
Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
Journal of Urology. Baltimore.
Khirurgiya. Moscow.
Lancet. London.
Laryngoscope. St. Louis.
Lyon chirurgical. Paris.
Maandschrift voor kindergeneeskunde. Leyden.
Maryland State Medical Journal. Baltimore.
Medical Annals of the District of Columbia. Washington, D. C.
Medical Journal of Australia. Sydney.
Medical Proceedings. Johannesburg.
Medical Services Journal, Canada. Ottawa.
Medicina. Buenos Aires.
Medicina clinica. Barcelona.
Medicina contemporânea. Lisbon.
Medicine. Baltimore.
Minerva cardioangiologica. Turin.
Minerva chirurgica. Turin.
Minerva ginecologica. Turin.
Minerva medica. Turin.
Minerva pediatrica. Turin.
Minnesota Medicine. St. Paul.
Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift. Munich.
Nebraska State Medical Journal. Lincoln.
Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde. Amsterdam.
Neurology. Minneapolis.
New England Journal of Medicine. Boston.
New York State Journal of Medicine. New York.
Nordisk medicin. Stockholm.
North Carolina Medical Journal. Winston-Salem.
Northwest Medicine. Seattle.
Novy khirurgicheskiy arkhiv. Kiev.
Obstetricia y ginecologia latino-americanas. Buenos Aires.
Obstetrics and Gynecology. New York.
Omnia medica. Pisa.

Omnia therapeutica. Pisa.
Pediatrics. Springfield, Ill.
Physiological Journal of the USSR. New York.
Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery. Baltimore.
Policlinico (sezione chirurgica). Rome.
Policlinico (sezione pratica). Rome.
Postgraduate Medicine. Minneapolis.
Postgraduate Medical Journal. London.
Presse médicale. Paris.
Problemi endokrinologii i gormonoterapii. Moscow.
Problems of Virology. (Translated from Russian). New York.
Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine. London.
Psychiatric Quarterly. Utica.
Public Health Reports. Washington, D. C.
Quarterly Bulletin of Northwestern University Medical School. Chicago.
Quarterly Journal of Medicine. Oxford.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol. New Haven.
Radiology. Syracuse, N. Y.
Revista de la Asociación médica argentina. Buenos Aires.
Revista brasileira de medicina. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista clínica española. Madrid.
Revista do Hospital das clínicas. São Paulo.
Revista española de pediatría. Saragossa
Revista de investigación clínica. Mexico, D. F.
Revista médica del Hospital General. Mexico, D. F.
Riforma medica. Naples.
Rivista di clinica pediatrica. Florence.
Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift. Basel.
Science. Washington, D. C.
Scottish Medical Journal. Glasgow.
Sea View Hospital Bulletin. New York.
Semaine des hôpitaux de Paris. Paris.
Semana médica. Buenos Aires.
Settimana medica. Florence.
South African Medical Journal. Cape Town.
Southern Medical Journal. Birmingham, Ala.
Surgery. St. Louis.
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Chicago.
Texas State Journal of Medicine. Austin.
Thorax. London.
Tidsskrift for den norske laegeforening. Oslo.
Tórax. Montevideo.
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
Tubercle. London.
Tuberkulosearzt. Stuttgart.
Tumori. Milan.
Ugeskrift for laeger. Copenhagen.
Ulster Medical Journal. Belfast.
United States Armed Forces Medical Journal. Washington, D. C.
Urologia internationalis. Basel.
Vestnik khirurgii. Moscow-Leningrad.
Wisconsin Medical Journal. Madison.
Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine. New Haven.

°Cannot be lent.

SUBJECT INDEX

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "ab," abstracts; the asterisk (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL. Page numbers in the index refer to the bold face numbers in the text.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word with the following exceptions: Foundations, Lectures, Moving Pictures, and Prizes, under "F," "L," "M," and "P" respectively. "Book Reviews," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For the author index see page 48.

A

ACTH: See Corticotropin
AHPC: See Hydroxyprogesterone Caproate
ABANDONMENT OF PATIENT: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ABDOMEN
acute symptoms and shock complicating acute idiopathic pericarditis, [Witherbee] 177—ab
distention and dyspnea in woman 76, etiology, treatment, 1543
hematoma (spontaneous) of rectal abdominal muscles, [Pannella] 1376—ab
injuries, defense against, India, 63
masses, identify uncommon liver lobulations, [Feist & Lasser] *1859
pain in hula-hoop syndrome, United Kingdom, 980
pressure for artificial respiration, [Adamson & others] *1613
surgery, femoral neuropathy in, [Johnson] 81—ab
surgery, p-pantothenyl alcohol for paralytic ileus, [Frazer & others] *1047
surgery, repair of hiatal hernia, [Crawford] 1246—ab
surgery, value in diagnosis of fever of obscure origin, [Geraci & others] *1306
tumors, large lumps in children, especially embryoma of kidney, [Louw] 1385—ab
wall, weak, sclerosing injections for, 95
ABNORMALITIES
congenital branchiogenous, [Jacobs & others] *142
congenital malformations, Finland, 865
congenital: perinatal mortality in N. C. hospital, 1952-1958, [Flowers & others] *1037
congenital, repeated, outlook for future offsprings, 1545
Developmental: See Embryopathia
ABORTION
caused by fuel oil exposure? 1811
spontaneous, hospital routines, 2085
spontaneous, treatment, new steroid hormonal substances, [Tyler & Olson] *1843
ABSCESS
brain, [Fog] 1802—ab
cystadenoma and pancreatitis with: diabetes complicated by enterococcic meningitis, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *949
in wall of stomach after empyema of gallbladder, [Boer] 647—ab
ACANTHOSIS
nigricans, genetic studies, [Curth] 1526—ab
ACCIDENTS
among children, statistics on, 55
Athletic: See Athletics
Automobile: See Automobiles
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
Poisoning: See Poisoning
rate lower for large cities, 158
ACCREDITATION: See Hospitals, accreditation; Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals
ACETAZOLAMIDE
clinical trial with, India, 976
differing mechanisms of action of chlorothiazide, mercurials and, [Ford] 1371—ab
17-α ACETOXYPROGESTERONE: See Hydroxyprogesterone Acetate
ACETYLDIGITOXIN
N. N. D., 2018
ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID (Aspirin)
toxicity: digestive hemorrhages and gastroduodenal ulcers, [Levrat] 1387—ab
toxicity: occult blood in feces, [Stubbé] 770—ab
ACHROMYCIN: See Tetracycline
ACID: See under name of specific acid as Acetyisalicylic Acid
ACNE
persistent, in women, hydroxyprogesterone caproate for, [Baker] 1132—ab
ACROMEGALY
clinical picture and x-ray therapy of, [Mozharova] 301—ab
treatment: roentgen-rays, [Arner] 1008—ab
ACROMIOCLAVICULAR JOINT: See shoulder
ACTHAR: See Corticotropin
ACTIVITY: See also Exercise; Work
physical, and coronary disease, United Kingdom, 979
ACYLANID: See Acetyldigitoxin
ADAMANTINOMA
of jaw, India, 271
ADDISON'S DISEASE
diagnosis, ACTH in, [Stacy] 749—ab
ADDRESS, change of for mailing A. M. A. JOURNAL, 499; 846—E
ADENITIS
suppurative, due to BCG vaccine, France, 170
ADENOCARCINOMA
liver, primary, neutron capture therapy for? 198
of kidney, spontaneous disappearance of bilateral pulmonary metastases after nephrectomy, [Kessel] *1737
polyps of colon and rectum, Brazil, 971
primary, of appendix, [Mauritzen] 1244—ab
ADENOMA
adenomatous polyps of duodenum, [Kal'chenko] 80—ab
bronchial, ossifying, [Thomas] 1681—ab
of adrenal cortex, [Desyatov] 1246—ab
pituitary, relationship of caisson disease to, 506
ADENOMYOSIS
symptomatology, reappraisal, [Benson] 649—ab
ADHESIONS
pleural, multiple: massive systemic-pulmonary arterial shunt through, [De Camp] 2072—ab
ADOLESCENCE
obesity and hypogonadism in boy 14, endocrine pathology in, (replies) [Troen; and original consultant] 1018
plastic surgery and delinquency, United Kingdom, 1949
potential for rehabilitation in quadriplegic teen-agers, [Kent] *817
sensitivity to tuberculin, histoplasmin, and coccidioidin among high school students in Georgia, [Edwards] 893—ab
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ADRENALS: See also Addison's Disease; Cushing's Syndrome
cortex and winter sports, United Kingdom, 1950
cortical extract vs. synthetic corticosteroids, 1539
cortical hyperplasia, Sweden, 1105
cortical hypofunction and amebiasis, India, 1504
excision and ovariectomy, progress of osseous metastases of mammary carcinoma after, [Degliotti] 1535—ab
excision, bilateral, scurvy following, [Chamberlain] 736—ab
neoplasms in origin of gynecomastia, [Treves] 1006—ab
status in hypertension, [Shamma] 889—ab
stimulation and drugs, colchicine and salicylates contraindicated in high blood pressure? 1015
tumors of cortex, adenomas, [Desyatov] 1246—ab
tumors, symptomatic myelolipoma, [Parsons] 1520—ab
ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE: See Corticotropin
AEROPHAGIA
with eructation, treatment, (replies) [Capuani; and original consultant] 1814
AEROSOLS
povidone-iodine in surgical practice, [Garnes] 1528—ab
ÆSCULAPIUS: See Asklepios
AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA: See Gamma Globulin
AGE
effect upon antigenic response to Asian influenza vaccine, [Bayne] 195—ab
factor in postvaccinal encephalitis, [Berger] 1685—ab
mortality and, report on, 1090
significance in proliferative retinopathy in diabetes, [Root & others] *903
AGGLUTINATION: See also under Latex
hemadsorption viruses associated with respiratory illness in childhood, [Chanock & others] *548
AGING: See Old Age
AIR
conditioning effects on optimum humidity, 1811
embolism, respiratory physiology and skin diving, [Keast] *1119
filters for bactericidal conditioning for hospitals, [Hudson & others] *1549
hygiene for hospitals, arrest staphylococci by hospital vacuum cleaner, [Allen] *553
of operating room, Staphylococcus aureus in, [Wolf & others] *1983
plates and control of hospital infections, (reply) [Walter] 1813
pollution, bronchitis and cancer relation to, United Kingdom, 1231
AIR FORCE: See Aviation, U. S. Air Force
AIRPLANES: See Aviation
ALASKA, committee for information on, established, 2044
ALBAMYCIN: See Novobiocin
ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE
education via FM radio, (Medicine at Work) [Pratt] *1330
Kresge Foundation grant to, 52
ALBUMIN: See Radio-Iodinated Serum Albumin
ALBUMINURIA
orthostatic proteinuria, aberrant renal arteries compressing renal vein; possible relationship to, [Nathan] 1266—ab
proteinuria and Kahler's disease, [Warter] 1117—ab
proteinuria in otherwise healthy persons, significance, 1544
ALCALIGENES
faecalis, India, 1786
ALCOHOL
block, subarachnoid, control intractable pain in advanced cancer by, [Hay & others] *1315
effect of ingesting distilled spirits on automobile driving skill, [Coldwell] 1537—ab
ethyl alcohol-oxygen inhalation, antifoaming treatment of pulmonary edema, [Luisada] 745—C
ALCOHOLISM
acute intoxication and psychosis, reserpine and perphenazine in, [Kofman] 1005—ab
acute, treatment, Canada, 1227
chronic, carbohydrate metabolism in: cardiac changes in, Sweden, 1107
chronic, clinical treatment, favorable response to, [Thomas & others] *1994
chronic, fat embolism incidence in, [Lynch] 1531—ab
chronic, therapeutic effect of intravenous liver extracts, [Benassi] 1529—ab
extrahepatic complications in cirrhosis of liver, [Pollard & others] *1318
in single vehicle fatal accident, [Haddon & Bradess] *1587
more ammunition against, [Medicine at Work] 2031
open center at Wayne State U., 511
plan aid to wives of alcoholics, [Medicine at Work] 489
problem, importance, Council report, 601
relation of fibrosis of pancreas to fatty liver and/or cirrhosis in, [Woldman & others] *1281
treatment, arterial thrombosis with gangrene after promazine, (replies) [Root; Hamelberg] 746—C
ALDINAMIDE: See Pyrazinamide
ALDOSTERONE
antagonists for ascites, U.K., 634
ALESEN REPORT
on A.M.A. objectives and basic programs, 1077; (Reference Committee report) 1084
ALLEGHENY COUNTY MEDICAL SOCIETY
story of "Operation Prep Pitt," [Jackson] *361
ALLERGY
acute allergic colitis presenting picture of acute appendicitis, [Karpman] *1752
Allergy Foundation of America summer scholarships, 964
assess relative importance of factors in asthma, [Williams] 1242—ab
celery contact dermatitis, cause, treatment, 201; (reply) [Tucker] 1698

ALLERGY—Continued
chronic urticaria, management of, [Eisenberg] *14
desensitization, philosophy of, 92
diagnosis, skin testing, 1880—E
drug reactions, catastrophic, [Prickman] 888—ab
egg, relation to fertility, 417
food, alone, bronchial asthma due to, [Rowe & others] *1158
foreign serum reactions, desensitization to serum or other treatment, 898
heparin, Italy, 405
holistic approach to clinical problems of hypersensitivity, [Painter] *11
meprobamate, stomatitis and proctitis as manifestations, [Brachfeld & Bell] *1221
National Advisory Allergy and Infectious Diseases Council, appointments, 1220
nitrofurazone for bacterial dermatitides incidence of reactions, [Weiner & Fisher] *346
penicillinase, (anaphylactic shock) [Hyman] *593; (severe reactions) [Reisch] *594; (replies to Question and Answer) [Becker: original consultant] 1148
phenylethimol as preservative in vitamin B12, hypersensitivity to, Sweden, 1364
physical: dermographia, clinical observations, [Johnston & Cazort] *23
procaine, allergic eczematous contact-type relation to urticarial, anaphylactoid variety, [Fisher] 1138—ab
respiratory, in children, France, 170
respiratory, in South Africa, lucerne as cause of, [Ordman] 994—ab
ricinus plant, France, 634
tetanus toxoid reactions, further injections continuated: 1208
treatment, tranquilizer with prednisolone, [Fox] 1388—ab
ALSERONYLON: See Rauwolfia serpentina
ALTITUDE
effects on hearts of newborn babies, Calif., 1633
ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE
mucosal anesthetic in, for chronic gastritis, [Deutsch & Christian] *2012
AMBLYOPIA
ex anopsia, prognosis, glasses indicated: (replies) [Russell: and original consultant] 781
unilateral, United Kingdom, 1367
AMEBIASIS
adrenal cortical hypofunction and, India, 1504
treatment: Entamide, India, 976
AMENORRHEA
during prolonged use of chlorpromazine, [Ayd] *1296
AMERICAN: See also list of Societies at end of letter S
Bar Association and A.M.A., Joint Committee on Narcotic Problem, report by, 496—E
Board of Medical Hypnosis established, 54
Cancer Society, background paper on Krebiozen, 1759—E: (Miscellany) *1790
College of Hospital Administrators, revised code of ethics for hospitals, (Miscellany) 987
Hospital Association, A.M.A. and, approve statement on joint conference committee on hospitals) 48: (revised code of ethics for hospitals) [Miscellany] 987; (co-producers of medical films) 1067
Society of Clinical Hypnosis does not sponsor or approve certification, [Erickson] 746—C
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
action on health insurance for persons over 65, 1210, (President's pages) 498; 1487
administrative structure changes, 604
American Bar Association Joint Committee on Narcotic Problem report, 496—E
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, (program) 259; (reports on) [Medicine at Work] 1327; 1339
appointments at Minneapolis, 717
Atlantic City Meeting, (Section Centennials) 958; (hotel reservations) 1338—E; (World's playground) 1797; 1880—E; (program) 1883
Board of Trustees, (statement on joint conference committee on hospitals approved by) 48; (supplementary reports) 602; (revised Standing Rules) 606; (portraits) 1817; (members) 1886
Bureau of Health Education, National Conference on Physicians and Schools, plans for, 1339
Bureau of Investigation, prescription against quackery, [Medicine at Work] 151
civil defense program, [Hungate] *349
Commission on Medical Care Plans, types of plans in U. S., 259—E; (spec. ed.: findings, conclusions and recommendations, Jan. 17, 1959, pp. 961): 391; 716
Commission on National Emergency Medical Care Plan, special study report, [Standlee] *268
Committee on Amphetamines and Athletes, progress report of, 604
Committee on Civil Defense renamed Committee on Disaster Medical Care, [Medicine at Work] 845
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Committee on Insurance and Prepayment Plans, new, 713
Committee on Medical and Related Facilities, study relationships between physicians in private practice and those not in private practice, 391
Committee on Medical Aspects of Automobile Injuries and Deaths, medical guide to determine fitness to drive, [Medicine at Work] 485: 1194-E; 1195: [Miller & Brandaleone] *1578
Committee on Medical Practices, report, (action at Minneapolis) 717; (relative value study) [Medicine at Work] 1336
Committee on Medical Use of Hypnosis, establishment approved, 1339
Committee on Medicolegal Problems, review status of state laws requiring use of prophylactic in eyes of newborn, 1950
Committee on Rehabilitation approves rehabilitation directory, [Medicine at Work] 2024
Committee to Study A.M.A. Objectives and Basic Programs, action at Minneapolis, 716: (Alesen report) 1077: (Reference Committee report) 1084
committees, members, nomination and election, resolutions on, 719
Council on Drugs, (drug evaluation program praised) [Leinbach] 69—C: (reply) [Leake] 849—C: (Dr. Wingard joins staff) 608: (notice of change in operations for new and nonofficial drugs) 946
Council on Foods and Nutrition, (statement on vitamin preparations as dietary supplements and as therapeutics) 41: (fellowships) 2020
Council on Industrial Health, annual congress, [Medicine at Work] (general practice and worker health) 490; (immunization and screening) 2024
Council on Insurance and Prepayment Plans proposed, resolutions on, 719
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, Dr. Wiggins named Secretary, 958
Council on Medical Service, reports to be issued on chronic illness information centers, 1763
Council on Mental Health, conference, [Medicine at Work] (what's ahead?) 487; (psychotherapy is medicine) 2034
Council on National Defense, Civil Defense Committee program, [Hungate] *349
Council on Rural Health, conference, (mental health) [Medicine at Work] 491; 839; (program) 847; [Medicine at Work] 2025
delegates, in memoriam, 600
Division of Scientific Activities, new, Dr. Turner named Director, 958
Division of Socioeconomic Activities, new, Dr. Yoder appointed director, 958
dues exemption for residents, Board report on, 605
emblem of, [Fister & Hendricks] *1630
General Practitioner award, (to Dr. Lonnie A. Cobb) 599: (resolutions on) 720
grants-in-aid for research available, 514
House of Delegates, (sunrise and sunset) [Medicine at Work] 143: (remarks of Speaker) 599: (abstracts of proceedings) 549; 713: (digest of official actions to be published) 598-E; 604; 720: (members) 1883
Industrial Exhibition at Atlantic City, 1936
Joint Committee to Study Paramedical Areas in Relation to Medicine, Board report on, 603
JOURNAL, (numbering pages) 47-E: (backbones) **168:** Dec. 27, 1958: (correction) **169** 161, Jan. 10, 1959: (spec. ed.: report of Commission on Medical Care Plans, Jan. 17, p. 961) (change of address for mailing) 499: 816-E: (Dr. Smith resigns as editor) 605: 718: (objection to F.B.I. items) [Guttmacher] 640-C: (reply) [Lam] 1510-C: (resolution on proposed publication of civil defense and disaster information in) 720: (copies of index available) 49: 2033-E
Law Division activities, [Medicine at Work] 842: 2029
legislative activities, 601: 604
members, service, Board report on, 605
membership may include subscription to AMA News, Board report on, 606
membership, meaning described in pamphlet, (President's Page) 957
Minneapolis Meeting, (registration) 499: (comments on) [Medicine at Work] 150: (abstract of proceedings) 599: 713
Motion Picture Library, new films added to, 1370: 1662
National Conference on Homemaker Services sponsored by, 391: [Medicine at Work] 491: 1334
NEWS, (Board report on) 604: (medicorama) 606: (resolution commending) 718
objectives and basic programs, reports on, 716: 1077: 1084
Officers, (portraits) 1819: (members) 1886
Physicians Placement Service, [Medicine at Work] 2027
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
presents gift to AMEF, 608
President, address at Minneapolis, 600
President's Page, monthly message, 498: 957: 1487
President-Elect, Louis Orr, (portrait) 1816
Proceedings of Minneapolis Meeting, 599: 713
Program of Atlantic City Meeting, 1883
publications, 49: 50: 848: 1339
QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS, Volume 59 available, 49
Reference Committees, (appointments) 599: (members) 1885
registration, (Minneapolis) 499: (for Atlantic City meeting) 1887
resolutions on . . ., 717-720
Scientific Assembly, Atlantic City program, 1898
Scientific Exhibit, Atlantic City program, 1920
Section Centennials, Atlantic City Meeting, 958
Section on Dermatology, (Chairman's address) [Osborne & Stoll] *1241
Section on Obstetrics and Gynecology, (centennial for) 1493: (history of: Chairman's address) [Reardan] *1471
Section on Physical Medicine, (Chairman's address) [Knapp] *224
Sections, (Chairmen and Secretaries, portraits) 1821-1827: (program) 1899: (exhibits) 1924
Special Division proposed, A. M. A. Board report on, 603
statement by Dr. Blasingame to Congress on Doctor-Draft Act, 1207
statement by Dr. Blasingame to Congress on proprietary nursing homes, 1208
statement by Dr. Blasingame to Senate committee on extending induction provisions of Universal Military Training and Service Act, 1760
statement on International Health and Medical Research Act of 1959, [Gundersen] 1761
Student A. M. A.: See Students, Medical
survey small plant occupational health problems to be made, [Medicine at Work] 490
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
d-AMFETASUL: See Dextro Amphetamine Sulfate
AMINO ACIDS: See also specific acids as Phenylalanine
"maple syrup urine disease," inborn error of metabolism of valine, leucine, and isoleucine: with gross mental deficiency, [Mackenzie] 1677—ab
AMINOACIDURIA
glucose tolerance, shock therapy and, India, 1650
AMINOETHYL NITRATE
p-tolsol sulfonate for angina pectoris, Norway, 1228
AMINOPHERASE: See Transaminase
AMINOPHYLLINE
current status of therapy in bronchial asthma, (Council report) [Segal] *1063
toxicity, poisoning in children, [Bacal] 1259—ab
AMINOSALICYLIC ACID (PAS)
treatment, single daily dose with isoniazid, [Bridge] 813—ab
AMMONIA: See also Blood ammonia
intoxication treated by hemodialysis, [Kiley] 1114—ab
metabolism, intermediary, during hepatic coma, [Lieber] 993—ab
remove excess from bank blood prior to transfusion, [Schechter] 1380—ab
toxicity and hepatic coma, 1076—E
AMNESIA
analgesia for children too young to cooperate, [Lundy] *1184
AMNIOTIC FLUID
aspiration of perinate, new concept of old disease, [Barnett] *1325
detect escape into maternal circulation, [Sparr] 760—ab
AMPHETAMINE
athletes and, A. M. A. Committee report on, 604
AMPHOTERICIN B
treatment of disseminated coccidioidomycosis, [Hunter] 298—ab
treatment of scarlet tongue, probably from generalized moniliasis, 900
AMPULLA OF VATER: See Vater's Ampulla
AMPUTATION
knee-joint disarticulation, Sweden, 977
metabolic rate in amputee, how to determine body surface, 1694
program aids child amputees, N. C., 156
AMYLASE: See Blood amylase
AMYLOIDOSIS
diagnosis by renal biopsy, [Ward] 988—ab
ANALGESIA
action of 2,2-diphenyl-3-methyl-4-morpholinobutyrylpyrrolidine in dextrose solution, [Pesce] 1387—ab
amnesia analgesia for children too young to cooperate, [Lundy] *1184
long acting, oral: codeine resin complex, [Cass] 1134—ab

ANALGESIA Continued
spinal, collapse from in pregnancy, [Williams] 652—ab
ANAPHYLAXIS: See Allergy
ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
cat and dog hookworm same as larva migrans: 1399
treatment: new anthelmintic, United Kingdom, 981
ANDROGENS
methyl testosterone toxicity: jaundice, [Hoffbauer] *1453
protein-sparing effect after gastrectomy, [van Wayjen] 1680—ab
testosterone effects on blood cholesterol, 96
testosterone enanthate and estradiol valerate during or after labor to inhibit lactation, [Watrous & others] *2246: (correction) 727: [Lo Presto & Caypinar] *2250
treatment of mongolism, 1269
ANEMIA
Cooley's: See Leptocytosis
geophagia and, Austria, 168
hemolytic, acquired, accompanied by autoantibodies in leukemia in children, [di Pico] 651—ab
hemolytic, congenital, with abnormal pigment metabolism and red cell inclusion bodies: new syndrome, [Lange] 180—ab
hypochromic, sideropenia problem illuminated by follow-up of, [Lindblom] 2071—ab
idiopathic and acquired primary, in younger infant, [Berkman] 292—ab
iron-deficiency, Austria, 168
kwashiorkor and, India, 1165
leukoerythroblastic, in breast cancer treated by hypophysectomy, [Horting] 1668—ab
Mediterranean: See Leptocytosis
megaloblastic, and folic acid deficiency, [Chanarin] 111—ab
megaloblastic, of pregnancy and puerperium, [Giles] 1383—ab
secondary to chronic lymphocytic leukemia and certain malignant lymphomas, role of hemodysis in, [Freymann] 113—ab
simple chronic, treatment, (replies) [Dharadhar; and original consultant] 2086
Splenic (Banti's disease): See Splenomegaly
test, pallor, India, 632
treatment, possibility of iron overload and hemochromatosis, (reply) [Kleckner] 1510—C
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS
absorption of oral vitamin B_{12} in, [Chalmers] 1530—ab
defective absorption of vitamin B_{12} in, induced by prolonged oral use, [Schwartz] 1266—ab
prophylactic gastrectomy for patient with, after previous $\frac{3}{4}$ gastric resection: 779
thyroid function and, Finland, 866
treatment: folic acid and cyanocobalamin, [Cox] 1135—ab
treatment: vitamin B_{12} and intrinsic factor, Germany, 972
treatment: vitamin B_{12}, intramuscular or oral: [Hemsted] 1550—ab
ANESTHESIA
amnesia-analgesia for children too young to cooperate, [Lundy] *1184
anesthetist jailed for manslaughter, United Kingdom, 1949
comparative effects on cardiac irritability during hypothermia, [Steinhaus & others] *8
equipment, standardization, 517
ether convulsions, treatment, 1398
first Mead Johnson award in, 159
general, for child, 1539
general, posterior pituitary injection and, 1516
intravenous, new ultrashort-action oxygen barbiturate, [Weyl] 1138—ab
mucosal, in aluminum hydroxide, for chronic gastritis, [Deutsch & Christian] *2012
premedication: promethazine in surgery and obstetrics, [Adelman & others] *5
regional nerve block for surgery of hand and forearm, [Burnham] *941
room, decoration of, United Kingdom, 982
saddle block, in obstetrics, late sequelae of, [Dodge & others] *129: (corrections) 857: 965
spinal, injury from, United Kingdom, 1949
type of, fatal postoperative pulmonary embolism relation to, 1544
upper arm block in children with fractures, [Clayton & Turner] *327
ANEURYSM
aortic, abdominal, spontaneous rupture into inferior vena cava, [Greenstone & others] *1754
cerebral, conservative vs. surgical treatment, [Benson] 883—ab
cerebral, ruptured, in children: chances of recurrence of bleeding later if ligation or obliteration is not carried out? 544
dissecting, of carotid artery following arteriography, [Fleming] 1675—ab
dissecting, of coronary arteries, cystic medionecrosis with, [Boschetti] 74—ab
ANEURYSM Continued
of abdominal aorta, surgical treatment, [Mahaffey] 757—ab
of celiac artery, excisional treatment, [Shumacker] 1121—ab
of lung, arteriovenous, [Ossipov] 2074—ab
peripheral arterial, surgical considerations, [Crawford] 2075—ab
pulmonary arteriovenous, pathologic anatomy, applicability of local excision, [Besher] 1517—ab
ANGINA PECTORIS
direct-vision coronary endarterectomy for, [Longmire] 994—ab
ischemic, iproniazid in, [Towers] 771—ab
potassium perchlorate as thyroid depressant in euthyroid persons with, Canada, 2059
television, United Kingdom, 2064
treatment: iproniazid, (United Kingdom) 66: (Austria) 2056
treatment: nilatil, Norway, 1228
treatment: raubasine, [Pieri] 537—ab
ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY: See Cardiovascular System, roentgen study
ANGIOGRAPHY: See Arteries; Blood Vessels
ANGIOMA: See Hemangioma
ANIMALS: See also Baboons; Cattle; Dogs; Rats; Swine
cat and dog hookworm same as larva migrans: 1399
jaundice of, and infectivity of man, 199
research, best is none too good for, [Medicine at Work] 840
tuberculosis in, United Kingdom, 523
ANISINDIONE
clinical evaluation, [Kellaway] 189—ab
ANKLE
injuries sustained in sports, management of, [Quigley] *1431
ANOMALIES: See Abnormalities; under names of specific organs, as Heart
ANOREXIA: See Appetite
ANOXIA: See Oxygen deficiency
ANTHELMINTIC: new, United Kingdom, 981
ANTIBACTERIALS: See Antibiotics; Bacteria; Chemotherapy; and under specific drugs
ANTIBIOTICS: See also under specific names
bacterial resistance to, symposium, Italy, 396
combinations, 1696
common cold and, United Kingdom, 1110
current concepts of medical management of ulcerative colitis, [Kirsner] *433
in cosmetic preparations, (Committee report) [Nelson & Sulzberger] *1626
increased resistance among micro-organisms isolated in general hospital, [Weil] 296—ab
lozenges, abuse of, 1194—E: [Myerson] 1235—C
prevention of impending hepatic coma produced by chlorothiazide, [Mackie] 1264—ab
prophylaxis of bacterial complications of measles, [Karelitz] 1524—ab
prophylaxis of subacute bacterial endocarditis during parturition, [Redleaf & Fadell] *1284
resistant staphylococci, (nasal carrier rate) [Goslings] 277—ab: (United Kingdom) 744
status of state laws requiring use of prophylactic in eyes of newborn, (Committee report) 1950
toxicity: adverse effects in acute appendicitis before diagnosis, [Dietrick] 1122—ab
toxicity: side-effects, Germany, 1363
treatment, continuous, in adult chronic bronchitis, [Edwards] 112—ab
treatment in colon surgery, [Cohn] 1125—ab
treatment of constipation, [Ravina] 1136—ab
treatment of endocarditis lenta, [Schaub] 1960—ab
treatment of hepatic coma, factors contributing to prognosis, [Stormont] 1263—ab
withheld for staphylococcic infections in hospital, 1961
ANTIBODIES
autoantibodies in acquired hemolytic anemia during course of leukemia in children, [di Pico] 651—ab
in blood after poliomyelitis vaccination, [Salk] *1829
simple, rapid diagnostic test for rheumatoid arthritis: bentonite flocculation test, [Bloch & Beutner] *2307: [del Toro & others] *315
ANTICOAGULANTS: See also under specific anticoagulants as Warfarin Sodium
armchair treatment with and without, in cardiac infarction, [Helander] 1516—ab
competitive effort, 1484—E
heparinoid extractive free from effects of, [Sereno] 1388—ab
treatment, long-term in coronary disease, [Ensor & Peters] *941
treatment of arteriosclerosis, [Castro Bianchino] 1262—ab
treatment of purpura fulminans successful, [Little] *36
ANTIDIPSETIC Effect: See Thirst suppressing
ANTIFOAMING treatment of pulmonary edema, [Luisada] 745—C
ANTIGENS
response to Asian influenza vaccine, effect of age and schedule of vaccination, [Bayne] 195—ab
ANTIHISTAMINES: See also specific antihistamines
treatment of burns, (effects on urine, Sweden) 632: (United Kingdom) 635
treatment of dermographia, [Johnston & Cazort] *23
treatment plus hydroxyzine hydrochloride in chronic urticaria, [Eisenberg] *14
ANTISEPTICS: See also Germicides; Sterilization, Bacterial
povidone-iodine aerosol spray in surgery, [Garnes] 1528—ab
ANTISPASMODICS
current concepts of medical management of ulcerative colitis, [Kirsner] *433
ANTISTAPHYLOLYSIN: See under Staphylococcus
ANTISTREPTOLYSIN
titer after recovery from scarlet fever, [Kupatz] 82—ab
ANTIVENIN (crotalidae) POLYVALENT
treatment of poisonous snake bites, (replies) [Buckley] 96: [Schmaus] 1271: [Buckley] 1272
ANURIA: See Urine suppression
ANUS
latent anal sphincter, planned development of, [Duffy] *1723
proctitis as manifestations of meprobamate idiosyncrasy, [Brachfeld & Bell] *1321
pruritus, [Osborne & Stoll] *124
AORTA
abdominal, resection for recurrent carcinoma, 5 year report, [Moore] 1119—ab
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
coarctation, anastomosis between subclavian artery and aorta for, [de Nunno] 1521—ab
coarctation, India, 869
homoplastic and alloplastic transplantations of, [Krause] 185—ab
intra-aortic blood transfusion, [Ermakov] 1519—ab
roentgen study, visualize coronary circulation by occlusion aortography, [Dotter] 539—ab
thoracic, controlled hypothermia to prevent ischemic renal damage produced by cross-clamping of, [Benvenuto] 1124—ab
unsupported fresh venous grafts in dogs, [Jesseph] 617—ab
AORTIC VALVE
insufficiency, syndrome of ventricular septal defect with, [Scott] 641—ab
stenosis, calcific, in adults, transaortic valvuloplasties for, [Barken] 995—ab
stenosis, congenital: clinical and hemodynamic findings, surgical technic, results of operation, [Morrow] 1242—ab
surgery, transventricular commissurotomy, [Glover] 996—ab
APPARATUS: See also Equipment; Instruments; and specific apparatus, as Telemeter
vaginal applicator, improved, [Barnes] *135
APPENDICITIS
acute, adverse effects of antibiotics before diagnosis, [Dietrick] 1122—ab
acute, allergic colitis presenting picture of, [Kattmann] *1752
APPENDIX
cancer, primary adenocarcinoma, [Mauritzen] 1244—ab
carcinoid, with fatal invagination of organ, [Capitolo] 1389—ab
APPETITE
effectiveness of anorexigenic agents, [Fazekas] 1123—ab
geophagia and anemia, Austria, 168
APRESOLINE: See Hydralazine
AQUEDUCT OF SYLVIUS: See under Brain
AQUEOUS HUMOR
secretion, decline and outflow facility with age, [Becker] 768—ab
ARALEN: See Chloroquine
ARAMINE: See Metaraminol Bitartrate
ARIUS SENILIS
incidence, association of behavior pattern with blood and cardiovascular findings, [Friedman & Rosenman] *1286
ARGENTAFFINOMA: See Carcinoid
ARISTOCORT: See Triamcinolone
ARM: See also Extremities
arm-shoulder syndrome, basic concepts of, [Pender] *795
forearm surgery, simple regional nerve block for, [Burnham] *941
injuries, iatrogenic stiff shoulders after, [Thompson & Compere] *945: (reply) [Graves] 1790—C
pain from neurological involvement, [Bucy & Oberhill] *798
painful, physical treatment, [Nelson] *814
upper, block anesthesia in children with fractures, [Clayton & Turner] *327
ARMAZIDE: See Isoniazid
ARMCHAIR: See Chair

ARMED FORCES
American troops in Korea, penicillin fails in treatment of acute gonorrhea in, [Epstein] *1055
Aviation Pathology Committee elects new officers, 163
Dependents, Medical Care for: See Medicare
epidemic hemorrhagic fever in United Nations troops during Korean war, [Paul] 414—ab
homosexuality in, approach to problem of, [West] 1000—ab
Institute of Pathology, (exhibit on ionizing radiation injury wins award) 58; (forensic pathology registry) 163; (course in ophthalmic pathology at) 519; (A. M. A. resolution on changing Director's rank) 720
medical units for initial phases of civil defense operations, A. M. A. resolution on, 717
National Research Council and, organize Committee on Bio-Astronautics, 1091

ARMY
trains medical soldiers, United Kingdom, 635

ARMY, UNITED STATES
inductees: serum pepsinogen and peptic ulcer in: etiology of duodenal ulcer, [Yessler & others] *151
retirements, 1781

ARRHYTHMIA: See Atrial Fibrillation: Tachycardia: Ventricular Fibrillation

ARSENIC
cancer caused by, Germany, 1363
in regular-sized unfiltered and filtered cigarettes, [Holland] 1007—ab

ART: See also Physicians, avocations
international exhibit by mental patients, Wis., 1940

ARTERENOL (Norepinephrine)
therapy for shock after acute myocardial infarction and pulmonary embolization, [Miller & Moser] *2000

L-ARTERENOL: See Levarterenol

ARTERIES
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
angiographic, functional and clinical aspects of obliterating arteriopathy of lower extremity, [Uberti] 1116—ab
catheterization to measure pressure from left ventricle in chronic constrictive pericarditis, [Actis Dato] 185—ab
cerebral angiography, complications of, [Coddon] 285—ab
cerebral angiography in "stroke," importance of accurate diagnosis by, [Kuhn] *1867
cerebral arteriography, diagnostic value in cerebrovascular disease, [Balkissoon & others] *676
cerebral insufficiency, surgical considerations in, [Fields] 644—ab
Coronary: See also Angina Pectoris: Thrombosis
coronary arteriography, France, 170
coronary circulation, anastomosis in, [Laurie] 299—ab
coronary circulation, visualization by occlusion aortography, [Dotter] 539—ab
coronary, cystic medionecrosis with dissecting aneurysm, [Boschetti] 71—ab
coronary disease and physical activity of work, (United Kingdom) 979; [Morris] 1389—ab
coronary disease and smoking, incidence in Seventh-day Adventists and others, [Wynder] 299—ab
coronary disease, anticoagulants: cooperative effort, 1484—E
coronary disease, association of behavior pattern with blood and cardiovascular findings, [Friedman & Rosenman] *1286
coronary disease: blood cholesterol, electrophoretic lipid pattern, diet and, [Brunner] 75—ab
coronary disease, fatal: cutaneous petechiae in, [Gerlis] 191—ab
coronary disease, long-term anticoagulants for, [Ensor & Peters] *941
coronary disease mortality analyzed by broad occupational groups, [Mortensen] 1679—ab
coronary disease, relation of amount of cigarette smoking to mortality rate in men, [Buechley] 1391—ab
coronary disease, serum triglycerides in, [Albrink] 1514—ab
coronary infarction, carbon monoxide cause? 1543
coronary infarction, old, lightning cause of? 1548
coronary insufficiency, treatment, India, 868
coronary occlusion, exercise after, 659
coronary occlusion pathogenesis: sex differences in plasma fibrin, fibrinolytic capacity and lipids as influenced by ingested fat, gonadectomy and hormone implants, [Gillman] 194—ab
coronary occlusion, shoulder-arm syndrome after, treatment, 2082

ARTERIES—Continued
disease, effects of vasodilators on, [Stallworth] 188—ab
freeze-dried homografts, fate of, [Humphries] 1518—ab
ligation in hepatic cirrhosis, India, 271
lipids of arterial wall, [Böttcher] 1265—ab
renal, aberrant, compressing renal vein: relation to orthostatic proteinuria and hypertension, [Nathan] 1266—ab
renal, internal diameter of, and renal function, [Maluf] 293—ab
roentgen study, dissecting aneurysms of carotid artery after, [Fleming] 1675—ab
subclavian, anastomosis with aorta for coarctation of aorta, [de Nunno] 1521—ab
substitute, knitted Dacron, [DeBakey] 1243—ab
surgery, experience with replacement, [Scott] 1802—ab
systemic-pulmonary anastomoses, second shunting for pulmonary stenosis with cyanosis after failure of, [Haller] 78—ab
systemic-pulmonary arterial shunt, massive, through multiple pleural adhesions, [De Vamp] 2072—ab
walls, changes, histomorphologic study from birth until age 20, especially coronary arteries, [Bisiani] 1532—ab

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
baboons get fatty deposits in blood vessels, [Medicine at Work] 840
buccal and sublingual use of heparin potassium, [Engelberg] *1322
cerebral, mephentermine sulfate for hypotension from, [Winsor] *1742
cerebral, treatment, 2081
embolism caused by cholesterol crystals in atherosclerosis, [Schornagel] 774—ab
experimental atherosclerosis in swine following feeding of butter and margarine, [Rowsell] 538—ab
lower blood lipids by changing food patterns, vegetable oils substituted for animal, (reply) [Ruark] 849—C
Renal Disease: See Nephrosclerosis
treatment, anticoagulants, [Castro Bianchino] 1262—ab
treatment, raubasine for cerebral atherosclerosis, [Pieri] 537—ab

ARTERITIS: See also Periarteritis
temporal, syndrome of, [Spapen] 877—ab

ARTHRITIS
degenerative, of lumbosacral joint: end-space lesion, [Wilson] *1437
etiology: fractures of tibial plateaus, [Turner] *823

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID
chronic, chloroquine for, Norway, 739
chronic polyarthritis, primary, latex-fixation test and L. E. cell test, diagnostic and etiological significance in, [Braunsteiner] 1390—ab
climate and, 1696
diagnosis, bentonite flocculation test for, [Bloch & Bunim] *307; [del Toro & others] *315
diagnosis, latex agglutination reaction in, [Ulloa] 2072—ab
leg ulcer, [Gratziner] *1469
treatment: corticosteroids, peptic ulcers after, [Freiberger] 274—ab
treatment: dexamethasone, [Robecchi] 1388—ab
variations in course of, [Brown] 1241—ab

ARTHROGRYPOSIS
multiplex congenita, [Mead] 1125—ab

ARYL SULFONYLUREAS: See Sulfonylureas

ASCARIASIS
surgical, India, 1102

ASCITES: See also Liver cirrhosis
intrapleural pressure in, India, 974

ASCITIC FLUID
significance of enzymatic study of, in malignant ovary tumors, [Santoni] 1254—ab

ASCORBIC ACID
cyanocobalamin interrelationship, [Cox] 1134—ab
fortified milk, Canada, 2059

ASIA, research fellowships in, 856

ASKLEPIOS
staff, A. M. A. emblem, [Fister & Hendricks] *1630

ASPERGILLOSIS
pulmonary, Portugal, 523

ASPHYXIA
of newborn, obstructive factors in pulmonary hyaline membrane syndrome in, [Craig] 762—ab

ASPIRATION
of amniotic fluid of perinate, new concept of old disease, [Barnett] *1325
prevention, cause of death in surgery of newborn, [Spencer] 1248—ab

ASPIRIN: See Acetylsalicylic Acid

ASSAULT AND BATTERY: See "Malpractice" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M

ASTHMA
acute attacks in infants and children, therapy of, [McGovern] *20
assess importance of allergic, infective and psychological factors in, [Williams] 1242—ab
basophils in, Sweden, 1105
bronchial, current status of therapy in, (Council report) [Segal] *1063
bronchial, due to food allergy alone, [Rowe & others] *1158
bronchial, in school children, Denmark, 1361
carcinoids in, diagnosis, 1968
cardiovascular accidents from, France, 631
chronic, prednisolone for, significance of eosinophils in sputum, [Brown] 1113—ab
diabetes and, [Helander] 873—ab
in child, clinical treatment, psychological contributions, [de Queiroz] 1258—ab
in children, antistaphylolysin in, Norway, 1364
natural history, [Pearson] 274—ab
rhinitis and, 1000 cases, [Grégoire] 990—ab
treated with hypnosis, Brazil, 1099
treatment: corticosteroids, Sweden, 1364
treatment: prednisolone, United Kingdom, 980
unit, Jefferson Medical Center organizes, N.J., 393

ATABRINE: See Quinacrine

ATARAX: See Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride

ATAXIA
acute, of childhood, [Lasater] 1524—ab

ATEROID
hypocholesterolemic and plasma-clearing action, [Sereno] 1388—ab

ATHEROSCLEROSIS: See Arteriosclerosis

ATHLETICS: See also under specific sport, as Boxing
amphetamines and athletes, A. M. A. Committee progress report, 604
ankle injuries sustained in, management of, [Quigley] *1431
college, prevention of injuries, [Thorndike] *1405
enthesitis: traumatic disease of insertions, [La Cava] *254
for children, essential medical supervision in, [Logan] *786
injuries to ligaments of knee, surgical treatment, [O'Donoghue] *1423
safe participation in, especially in old age, (reply) [Jokl] 97
school sports may be healthful, they are not health education, [Medicine at Work] 2022
ski injuries, meeting on, 622
ski injuries, prevention and treatment, [Kraus] *1414
winter sports and adrenal cortex, United Kingdom, 1950

ATLANTIC CITY
World's playground, 1797: (welcome to A. M. A.) 1881: (driving to) 1882

ATOMIC ENERGY: See also Radioactive
age hygiene, India, 868
Brookhaven National Research Center, 626
Commission, report on strontium-90 fall-out, 1632
medicine, Gorgas medal to Lt. Commander Ebersole, 26
medicine, sixth annual meeting, 963
medicine, unit established at U. of Chicago, 851
Navy symposium on nuclear medicine, 2049
radiation damages in Japanese children, Austria, 62: (correction) 518
support survival proposition at Michigan election, 1489

ATOSIL: See Promethazine

ATRIAL FIBRILLATION
epidural hematoma and, associated with lightning stroke, [Morgan] 878—ab
in mitral valvular disease, hemodynamic effects of, [Cain] 1064—ab
permanent, invalidism abolished by transforming paroxysmal to, [White & Griffith] *596
treatment, [Migheli] 1371—ab
treatment: hydroquinidine combined with reserpine, [Fontanini] 642—ab

ATROPHY
peroneal, and heredity, sexual sterilization to prevent further transmission? 661
Sudeck's: See Osteoporosis

ATROPINE
succinylcholine with, to prevent ventricular fibrillation in electric shock therapy, 419; (reply) [Harding; and consultant] 1697

ATTORNEYS: See Medical Jurisprudence

AUDIOVISUAL AIDS
medical, need for library of, [Stenn] 67—C

AUTOMOBILES
accident, postmenopausal bleeding after, relationship, 780
accident prevention, role of private physician in, [Goddard] *1579
accidents, alcohol in single vehicle fatal accident, [Haddon & Bradess] *1587

AUTOMOBILES Continued
accidents, injuries of neck, medical-legal aspects, [Frankel] *216
accidents, persons injured in, Canada, 1360
accidents, potential for rehabilitation in quadriplegic teen-agers after, [Kent] *817
accidents, psychological and psychophysiological factors in, [Conger & others] *1581
driving skill, effect of ingestion of distilled spirits on, [Coldwell] 1537—ab
human inadequacy, is it vital clue to safety on highway? [Medicine at Work] 185
injuries and deaths, program on medical aspects of, [Woodward] *1577
medical guide for physicians in determining fitness to drive, 1194—E; 1195; [Miller & Brandaleone] *1578
study fatal highway collisions, Mass., 393
truck driver, mental deficiency due to carbon monoxide in, United Kingdom, 637
AUTOPSIES: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
analysis of 1,000, relation of fibrosis of pancreas to fatty liver and/or cirrhosis, [Woldman & others] *1281
insulin shock, postmortem diagnosis, (reply) [Naumann] 408—C
ten-year series in endemic area of coccidioidomycosis, [Huntington] *115
AVIATION
Armed Forces-National Research Council Committee on Bio-Astronautics organized, 1091
Capt. Gell presented with Boynton Award for Space Medicine, 728
challenge of infectious diseases, [Spink] *1854
flying physicians, (Leisure Corner) 1798
medicine, John J. Jeffries award for research in space and aviation medicine, 858
moon is old hat: medicine, other sciences explore space frontier, [Medicine at Work] 491
noise of jet engines may be hazard, 1629—E
Pathology Committee of Armed Forces elects new officers, 163
session in space, 519
simulated crash of airplane, instruct medical students in disaster medicine, operation AFTA, [Hampton] *378
space medicine, devote annual meeting to, N. M., 1100; (correction) 2018
10th anniversary of founding of department of space medicine at Air Force school, 626
AVIATION, U. S. AIR FORCE
Commendation Medal, 267
consultants visit medical installations abroad, 163
hospital at Larson Air Force Base, Wash., dedicated, (photo) 858
AVOSYL: See Mephenesin

B

BKP (9-aBromo-11-ketoprogesterone): See Progesterone
BABOONS get fatty deposits in blood vessels, [Medicine at Work] 840
BACKACHE
degenerative arthritis of lumbosacral joint, [Wilson] *1437
BACTEREMIA
during parturition, prevent subacute bacterial endocarditis, [Redleaf & Fadell] *1284
staphylococcal sepsis with, ristocetin therapy fails, [Rantz] 1135—ab
BACTERIA
antibacterial effect of ristocetin, [Farulla] 1680—ab
antibacterial substances in tissue, Germany, 1363
atypical acid-fast bacilli, chronic pulmonary disease due to, [Lewis] 70—ab
Bacterial Haptenes: See Haptene
bacteriology of bedside carafe, [Walter] 1392—ab
complications of measles, antibiotic prophylaxis, [Karelitz] 1524—ab
dermatitides, topical nitrofurazone for, [Weiner & Fixler] *346
effective system of bactericidal conditioning for hospitals, [Hudson & others] *1549
in urine, inapparent pyelonephritis, missing link? [Sanford] *1711
increased resistance to antibiotics among microorganisms isolated in general hospital, [Weil] 296—ab
intrauterine infection of newborn infant; frozen sections of cord in early detection, [Benirschke] 1382—ab
irreversible endotoxin shock, intestinal factor in, [Lillehei] 774—ab
resistance to antibiotics, symposium on, Italy 396
BACTERICIDES: See Antiseptics; Germicides; Sterilization, Bacterial
BACTERIOPHAGE
treatment of staphylococcic infections, (replies) [Bower; Rakieten] 1273; [Mills] 1274
BALLOON
local gastric hypothermia depresses gastric digestion: use in massive hematemesis, [Wangensteen & others] *1601
BANANAS as low-sodium dietary staple, [Wacker] 750—ab
BANG'S Disease: See Brucellosis
BANTI'S DISEASE: See Splenomegaly
BARBITURATES
oxygen, new ultrashort-action, for intravenous anesthesia, [Wey] 1138—ab
BARNWELL, JOHN R., doctor selected as one of 10 top career men in federal government, 1353
BASEDOW'S Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
BASIC SCIENCES
residency program and, [Koelle] 1656—C
BASOPHILS in Blood: See Blood
BATHS
brine, for decubitus ulcers, [Nyquist] *927
BEANOX: See Pyridoxine
BEDS
bacteriology of bedside carafe, [Walter] 1392—ab
bed rest and traction, late results in osteochondrosis of capital epiphysis of femur, [Stamp & others] *1143
BEDOUINS, health service for, Israel, 869
BEHAVIOR
pattern, overt; association with blood and cardiovascular findings, [Friedman & Rosenman] *1286
BELCHING: See Eructation
BENTOXITE
flocculation test for rheumatoid arthritis, [Bloch & Bunim] *307; [del Toro & others] *315
BENZAZOLINE: See Tolazoline
BENZEDRINE: See Amphetamine
BENZENE
organ extracts from leukemic patients, pathologic anatomy of experimental leukemia from injection of, [Khokhlova] 300—ab
BENZOL: See Benzene
BENZORENE
carcinogens from bonfires, United Kingdom, 1655
BENZYL ALCOHOL
as preservative in vitamin B_{12}, hypersensitivity to, Sweden, 1361
2-BENZYLIMIDAZOLINE: See Tolazoline
BEPHENIUM HYDROXYNAPHTHOATE
tetrachloroethylene with, new anthelmintic, United Kingdom, 981
BETADINE: See Povidone-Iodine
BETANAPHTHOXYETHANOL
treatment of tetanus, United Kingdom, 637
BIERMER'S DISEASE: See Anemia, Pernicious
BILE
acids, trihydroxy-dihydroxy ratio in liver and biliary disease, [Carey] 1009—ab
flow, jaundice from intrahepatic cholestasis, (pathology) [Popper & Schaffner] *1447; (clinical aspects) [Hoffbauer] *1453
secretion, mechanisms of, [Brauer] *1462
BILE DUCTS
calculi, opacifying, (Salzman & others] *334
extrahepatic, importance of early operation in congenital atresia, [Schnur] 1122—ab
perforation, spontaneous, in infancy, [Gertz] 1131—ab
perforation, spontaneous, of common duct, [Gertz] 1379—ab
roentgen study, operative, in diagnosis of prolonged jaundice in infancy, [Harris] 1536—ab
roentgen study, oral cholangiography, visualizing "nonvisualized" gallbladder by, [Twiss & Gillette] *1275
roentgen study, significance of perioperative cholangiography in management of gallbladder disease, [Ykelenstam] 532—ab
BILIARY TRACT
cancer, exfoliative cytology in diagnosis, [Raskin & others] *789
disease and experimental pancreatitis, recent contributions, [Grossman] *1567
disease, trihydroxy-dihydroxy bile acid ratio in, [Carey] 1009—ab
surgery, contribution to reoperations, [Kouri-as] 1669—ab
BILIRUBIN
in Blood: See Blood
in Urine: See Urine
production, clinical aspects of jaundice from intrahepatic obstruction, [Hoffbauer] *1453
BILLROTH'S OPERATION: See Peptic Ulcer
BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
[Lindquist] *356
BIOLOGY
computers in, [Weinrauch & Hetherington] *240
BIOPSIES: See also under specific organ, as Liver
instrument for biopsy of cervix and endocervix, [Chester & Frank] *1062
BIRDS: See Feathers; Ornithosis; Psittacosis
BIRTH: See also Infants, Newborn; Labor
injury, perinatal mortality in North Carolina hospital, 1952-1958, [Flowers & others] *1037
Multiple: See Triplets; Twins
Premature: See Infants, premature
Rate: See Vital Statistics
BIRTH CONTROL: See Contraception
BISACODYL
new laxative, Sweden, 632
BITES: See Dogs; Rats; Snakebite
BLADDER
agenesis of, [Glenn] *2016
cystoscopy, fulguration by, for granular urethritis in women, [Fretz] *933
drainage (intermittent) by electromechanical valve to prevent infection in presence of indwelling catheters, [Kass & Sossen] *1181
tumors, radioactive cobalt therapy, [Taylor] 767—ab
BLANKETS
fibre composition of hospital dust, [Pressley] 76—ab
infection and: wool, Terylene, or cotton? [Schwabacher] 76—ab
sterilizable, United Kingdom, 1653
BLASTOMYCOSIS, Brazil, 1785
BLINDNESS
among children, statistics, 723
cortical, partial recovery after cerebral anoxia from cardiac arrest, [Hoyt] 1678—ab
BLOOD
Agammaglobulinemia: See Gamma Globulin
Albumin: See Radio-Iodinated Serum Albumin (Human)
alcohol in single vehicle fatal accident, [Haddon & Bradess] *1587
Aminoplerase: See Transaminase
ammonia, significance in diagnosis and management of cirrhosis, [Lieber] 993—ab
amniotic fluid escape into maternal circulation, studies to detect, [Sparr] 760—ab
amylase, elevated, significance, 2006
amylase, medical aspects of pancreatitis, [Machella] *1571
aspirates, peripheral, bacteriological diagnosis of childhood tuberculosis using, [Kimsey] 290—ab
Bank: See Blood Transfusion
basophils in asthma, dermatitis, and psoriasis, Sweden, 1105
bilirubin, hyperbilirubinemia in the premature, [Dundon] 291—ab
bilirubin, keep from rising, in management of erythroblastosis fetalis, [Adelman & others] *825
bilirubin, neonatal hyperbilirubinemia, exchange transfusion for, United Kingdom, 638
blood-brain phenomenon, Sweden, 404
calcium, complexed, ionized and protein-bound, in primary hyperparathyroidism, [Lloyd] 1684—ab
calcium; diseases which affect calcium metabolism, role of calcium ions in prevention of tetany, [Fanconi] 890—ab
calcium, effect of hypercalcemia induced by calciferol upon renal concentrating ability, [Epstein] 1681—ab
calcium, hypercalcemia and renal insufficiency in sarcoidosis, effect of steroid therapy on, [Scholz] *682
calcium, hypocalcemia and acute pancreatitis, Sweden, 633
carbon dioxide and oxygen, evaluation of new oral resuscitator, [Lee & others] *33
Cells: See Blood count; Erythrocytes; Leukocytes; Lymphocytes
changes after total gastrectomy, [Kothe] 1247—ab
cholesterol, cholesteremia and soya oil, (France) 631; [Wolff] 1134—ab
cholesterol, effect of safflower oil-pyridoxine and corn oil-pyridoxine emulsions on, [Perkins & others] *1731
cholesterol, electrophoretic lipid pattern, diet and coronary disease, [Brunner] 75—ab
cholesterol, familial hypercholesteremic xanthomatosis, [Gurevich] 2372—ab; (and hypothyroeosis) [Opstad] 2071—ab
cholesterol high, gastric mucin for, [Castellani] 70—ab
cholesterol, hypocholesterolemic and plasma-clearing action of new heparinoid extractive free from anticoagulant effects, [Sereno] 1388—ab
cholesterol in office practice, [Josey] 1238—ab
cholesterol levels in Johns Hopkins medical students, [Thomas] 1391—ab
cholesterol, lower by changing food patterns, vegetable oils substituted for animal, (reply) [Ruark] 849—C
cholesterol, reduction in hypercholesteremia with polysorbate 80-choline-inositol complex, [Fuller] 1663—ab
cholesterol, testosterone effects on, 96
Christmas factor deficiency in infants, [Felici] 1805—ab
circulatory arrest and hypothermia, experimental, Brazil, 971

BLOOD—Continued
Coagulation, Anticoagulants: See Anticoagulants
coagulation, bleeding tendency in uremia, [O'Grady] *1727
coagulation, bleeding time, factors which affect, Brazil, 2057
coagulation disturbances, modern therapy, [Grozdova] 1247—ab
coagulation, effects of estrogens on, differences after oral and intravenous use, 1811
coagulation, hemorrhagic states secondary to intravascular clotting, evolution and prevention, [Penick] 1136—ab
coagulation in presence of magnesium sulfate, what is anticoagulant mechanism? 1543
coagulation, new coagulant, United Kingdom, 982
color, diagnostic significance, 200
concentrations, mechanisms of bile secretion, [Brauer] *1162
control on permanent treatment with Mesantoin and Dimedion, [Kjoboe] 1250—ab
cord, oxygen saturation, Sweden, 1105
counting, new method, [Roeckel] 889—ab
counts, routine, prevent drug reactions? Denmark, 1361
creatinine and urea, indican and uric acid, Finland, 866
Dyscrasia: See also specific dyscrasias as Leukemia
dyscrasias associated with tolbutamide therapy, [Jost] *1168
dyscrasias, research funds available, 544
electrolytes at different blood pressure levels, India, 974
enzyme patterns, Sweden, 404
examinations with oxalated blood, (reply) [Price] 544
extravasated, absorption, effect on leteric index, 899
Fats: See Blood cholesterol; Blood lipids
fibrin, fibrinolytic capacity and lipids: sex differences as influenced by ingested fat, gonadectomy and hormone implants, [Gillman] 194—ab
fibrinogen, hypofibrinogenemia and fibrinolysis, [Sorensen] 1522—ab
findings associated with specific overt behavior pattern: cholesterol, clotting time, [Friedman & Rosenman] *1286
findings in diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis, [Bender] 179—ab
flow studies, Sweden, 632
gases in atrial septal defect alone or associated with other cardiovascular abnormalities, diagnostic significance, [Bonelli] 880—ab
Globulin: See Gamma Globulin; Globulin
Glucose: See Blood sugar
Group: See also Rh Factor
group determinations, prenatal, outlook in ABO incompatibility, 660
grouping and matching for transfusion, minimum requirements, 94
groups among Brazilian Indians, 1099
groups and etiology of duodenal ulcers, [Yessler & others] *451
groups and infectious mononucleosis, 420
groups, incompatible ABO type, corticosteroids for transfusion reaction from, [Spellman] *1622
hemadsorption viruses associated with respiratory illness in childhood, [Chanock & others] *548
histamine determination, Sweden, 404
histamine in adults, India, 1787
Hypogammaglobulinemia: See Gamma Globulin in Feces: See Feces
iron-binding capacity in differential diagnosis of diseases associated with jaundice, Germany, 1362
iron in idiopathic hemochromatosis, 2083
lipids and myocardial infarction, Israel, 870
lipids, lower by changing food patterns, vegetable oils substituted for animal, (reply) [Ruark] 849—C
lipids, Paritol-C, promising agent for hyperlipemia, Canada, 2058
lupus erythematosus serum reaction with nuclei of circulating and non-circulating cells, [Alexander] 1533—ab
pepsinogen and peptic ulcer in inductees, etiology of duodenal ulcer, [Yessler & others] *451
peripheral, malignant cells in, [Pruitt] 1264—ab
platelets, bleeding tendency in uremia, [O'Grady] *1727
poliomyelitis antibodies after vaccination, [Salk] *1829
potassium low in severe hypertension, [Hilden] 275—ab
properdin deficiency in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria; negative Ham presumptive test in, [Blaisdell] 413—ab
Protein: See also Blood, properdin; Gamma Globulin; Globulin; Macroglobulinemia; Radio-Iodinated Serum Albumin
proteins, humoral study of psychopaths, France, 1227
proteins, idiopathic hypoproteinemia, United Kingdom, 2065
proteins, preoperative oxytetracycline effects on, India, 868
Prothrombin: See also Blood coagulation
prothrombin, bleeding tendency in uremia, [O'Grady] *1727
prothrombin time estimation, 95
sedimentation rate during pregnancy and puerperium, Sweden, 978
sugar, alimentary hypoglycemia after gastric resection, [van Schoonhoven van Beurden] 755—ab
sugar, chlorpropamide as oral hypoglycemic agent, [Bloedow] 752—ab; [Tornow] 2071—ab
sugar determination, dextrose-kit vs. Folin-Wu methods, 1812
sugar, hypoglycemia cause of idiopathic seizure in otherwise normal man? 1016
sugar, hypoglycemia, immediate and long-term effects of taking glucose, 1546
sugar, hypoglycemia in newborn infants of diabetic mother, management, (replies) [Lewis; and original consultant] 655
sugar, idiopathic hypoglycemia, ill-effects from continued low carbohydrate diet, 2083
sugar, oral hypoglycemic agents, toxicity, [Wieland & McBride] 68—C
Tests: See Arthritis, Rheumatoid; Lupus Erythematosus, Staphylococcus; Syphilis
Transaminase: See Transaminase
triglyceride lipolysis and heparin levels after buccal and sublingual use of heparin potassium, [Engelberg] *1322
triglycerides in coronary disease, [Albrink] 1514—ab
trihydroxy-dihydroxy bile acid ratio in liver and biliary disease, [Carey] 1009—ab
Types: See Blood groups
urea, creatinine, uric acid and potassium in transfusion reactions, artificial kidney for, [Barlas & Kolff] *1969
urea nitrogen, bleeding tendency in uremia, [O'Grady] *1727
uric acid and preeclampsia, effect of chlorothiazide, 777; (reply) [Siegel] 1814
uric acid and rheumatic disease, [Schiavetti] 989—ab
uric acid elevated, significance in diagnosis of gout, [Goldthwait] 990—ab
uric acid, gout after Diuril therapy, hyperuricacidemic agent, (reply) [Kadish] 526—C
volume, circulating, changes incident to major orthopedic surgery, [Powers & Hensley] *545

BLOOD PRESSURE
arterial catheterization to measure from left ventricle in chronic constrictive pericarditis, [Actis Dato] 185—ab
determination and valvular heart disease, 202; (replies) [Trimble; and original consultant] 1814
effect of sodium on normotensive and hypertensive subjects, India, 977
environment effects on, United Kingdom, 524
levels, different, blood electrolytes at, India, 974
low, arterial, mephentermine sulfate for, [Winsor] *1742
low, hypothermic-hypotensive technique in fulminant toxemia in pregnancy, [Barter] 648—ab
pulmonary arterial, in left ventricular failure, effects of sublingual nitroglycerin on, [Johnson] 2069—ab
tracings, instrument available to eliminate human factor error? 1692
weight loss effects on, [Salzano] 989—ab

BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH
adrenal status in, [Shamma] 889—ab
colchicine and salicylates contraindicated in? Drugs and adrenal stimulation, 1015
essential, coincidental to rheumatic disease, phenylbutazone in, [Zuckner] 276—ab
etiology: metacorticoid, biology of, [Sturtevant] 1684—ab
50 cases analyzed, India, 736
orthostatic, aberrant renal arteries compressing renal vein relation to, [Nathan] 1266—ab
Portal Hypertension: See Portal Vein
primary, in young, course of, [Perera] 989—ab
renal, and polyuria, New Zealand, 738
salt metabolism in, [Weller] 2070—ab
severe, low serum potassium level in, [Hilden] 275—ab
sodium effects on, India, 977
treatment: chlorisondamine evaluated, [Kert] 298—ab
treatment: chlorothiazide and mecamylamine combined, [Barnett] 887—ab
treatment: chlorothiazide in, [Freis] *105; [Mathisen] 1680—ab
treatment, effects on evolution of renal lesions in malignant nephrosclerosis, [McCormack] 1007—ab
treatment of reserpine-resistant type, reserpine and oxamethonium combined, Finland, 866
treatment: oral syrosingopine, [Herrman & others] *1609
treatment: Rauwolfia serpentina, 4 years' experience, [Doffermyer] 771—ab
treatment: reserpine alone or with hydralazine, [Krogsgaard] 1959—ab
treatment: reserpine and dihydrazinophthalazine, India, 975
treatment: reserpine, side-effects, [Krogsgaard] 1959—ab
treatment: sympathectomy, United Kingdom, 1233
treatment: trimethidinium methosulfate, [Dunsmore] 275—ab

BLOOD TRANSFUSION
blood banks, Norway, 1949
circulation blood volume changes incident to major orthopedic surgery, [Powers & Hensley] *545
complications, does citrate cause hemorrhage? [Dodson] 1391—ab
complications, reactions from ABO incompatibility, corticosteroids for, [Spellman] *1622
complications, reactions, Sweden, 1107
complications, Rh factors related to Rho factor as source, [Wiener & Unger] *696
complications, treatment, especially with artificial kidney, [Barlas & Kolff] *1969
directory of blood facilities, [Medicine at Work] 838; 1094
effect of fresh and preserved whole blood on bleeding in leukemia, [Freireich] 1517—ab
exchange, for hemolytic disease of newborn, [Mayer] 288—ab; (immediate results) [Boreau] 289—ab; (in community hospital) [Adelman & others] *825
exchange, for neonatal hyperbilirubinemia, United Kingdom, 638
exchange, for septic toxemia due to Clostridium perfringens, [Villavicencio G.] 1803—ab
exchange, in acute renal failure, [Smiley] 527—ab
first use of, (reply) [Magath] 1018
for patients with terminal cancer, 1146
incompatible, 6-year study, [Binder] 1581—ab
intra-aortic, [Ermakov] 1579—ab
Jehovah's Witnesses and, Canada, 1358
minimum requirements for blood grouping and matching for, 94
plasma during surgery for spontaneous hemopneumothorax in hemophiliac, [Burke & Salzman] *1623
Plasmanate: new substitute for pediatric therapy, [Cock] 82—ab
remove excessive potassium and ammonium from bank blood, [Schechter] 1380—ab
speed of, 1690
transmission of transfused sickle-trait cells from mother to fetus, [Macris] 1128—ab

BLOOD VESSELS
abnormalities in diabetes in New England town, [Wilkerson & others] *910
carotid angiography in localization of supratentorial neoplasms and hamartomata, [New] 1683—ab
diabetic vascular syndrome, Brazil, 971
disease in diabetes, effect of rice diet on, [Kempner] 73—ab
effects of kallikrein on, Germany, 1504
factor in experimental pancreatitis, [Grossman] *1567
intravascular gas in radiological diagnosis of fetal death in utero, [Ross] 1001—ab
invasion, prognosis in lung cancer surgery based on, [Gagnon] 1802—ab
pulmonary, increased megakaryocytes; probable role in postoperative thromboembolism, [Sharnoff] *688
roentgen study of thigh in diagnosis of tumors, Sweden, 633
surgico-angiological problems in diabetes, [Meyer-Burgdorff] 1247—ab

BODY
Growth: See Growth
height, excessive growth in 12-year-old girls, treatment, 305
stature of Norwegians, 403
surface, how to determine metabolic rate in amputee, 1694
Weight: See also Obesity
weight gain after cessation of smoking, 1269
weight gain during prolonged use of chlorpromazine, [Ayd] *1296
weight gain, side-effects of reserpine in hypertension, [Krogsgaard] 1959—ab
weight loss, effect on blood pressure, [Salzano] 989—ab
weight relation to dosage of insulin in juvenile diabetes, [Zachau-Christiansen] 765—ab

BONE MARROW
autogenous, stored, infusion for postirradiation hematopoietic depression, [Kurnick] 1004—ab
bacteriological diagnosis of childhood tuberculosis using, [Klimsey] 290—ab
transplantation and radiation for leukemia, France, 1649
transplantation, radiation of entire body and, [Thomas] 1683—ab
BONES: See also specific bones as Femur
cancer, metastases of mammary carcinoma, progress after bilateral ovarioadrenalectomy, [Dogliotti] 1535—ab
Fractures: See Fractures
infections, prevention and treatment, [Moe] 1380—ab
injuries in newborn, [Mitchell] 1676—ab
lesions in smallpox, India, 1101
periodic surveys, were they indicated in Schmorl's nodules 11 years prior to fatal multiple myeloma? 1695
tumors, sarcoma, resection of multiple metastatic pulmonary lesions, [St. James] *943
BONFIRES, carcinogens from, United Kingdom, 1655
BOOKS: See also Book Reviews at end of letter B
"A Century of Medicine in Kansas," 1086
comments on book review: "Electrolyte Changes in Surgery," [Gambino] 2066—C
Digest of Official Actions of A. M. A. House of Delegates to be published, 598—E; (Board report) 604; 720
"Florence Sabin: Colorado Woman of the Century," published by U. of Colorado, 1488
Istanbul University received rehabilitation bookshelf, 856
"Maggie" award of Mid-America Periodical Distributors Association for "editorial excellence," N. J., 721
"New and Nonofficial Drugs," 1959 edition available, 497—E
new, on parliamentary law, by Alice F. Sturgis, A. M. A. report on, 605
USPHS manual on staphylococcic diseases available, 1353
BOSTON UNIVERSITY
first Warren Professor appointed, 1772
School of Medicine, break ground for research building, 2041
BOTTLES
safety closure caps, prevention of accidental drug poisoning in children, [Arena] *1187
BOWLING tournament, annual, third, Wis., 395
BOWMAN GRAY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
Reynolds Scholarships at, 1775
BOXING
protecting boxer, [McCown] *1409
BRACES
back, for degenerative arthritis of lumbosacral joint, [Wilson] *1437
BRACHIAL PLEXUS
pain in shoulder and arm from neurological involvement, [Bucy & Oberhill] *798
BRADYCARDIA
bradycardiac effect or reserpine, [Albano] 1238—ab
BRAIN
abscess, [Fog] 1802—ab
blood-brain phenomenon, Sweden, 404
cortical blindness, partial recovery after cerebral anoxia from cardiac arrest, [Hoyt] 1678—ab
electroencephalogram, early and late manifestations of closed craniocerebral injuries in, [Pampus] 999—ab
electroencephalogram encouraged after single seizure, [Thomas] *457
electroencephalograph, idle, technician pay is too low, United Kingdom, 636
electroencephalographic changes during coma, [Loeb] 882—ab
electroencephalographic studies of fresh head injuries, [Frantzen] 760—ab
encephalitis presumably of viral origin, with massive necrosis of temporal lobe, [Aszkanazy] 647—ab
lipoidoses, Austria, 1648
movement of cerebrospinal fluid in cerebral spaces, [Moskalenko] 775—ab
pneumoencephalographic studies in epileptics, Sweden, 404
research grant to U. of Tennessee, 1776
stenosis of aqueduct of Sylvius, surgical treatment, [Papo] 1377—ab
"stroke," importance of cerebral angiography in accurate diagnosis, [Kuhn] *1867
strokes, spontaneous, in the young, [Stevens] 873—ab
surgery, leukotomy, controlled study of effects of, [Robin] 1128—ab
surgery, leukotomy for pain, [Ellithorn] 1128—ab
surgery, protons used in, Sweden, 2063
tumors, hypothermia for, United Kingdom, 1108
vascular disease, anticoagulants for, 1484—E
vascular disease, diagnostic value of cerebral arteriography, [Balkissoon & others] *676
BRAIN—Continued
wave synchronizing (hypnosis) machine, medical use, 1402
BRANCHIAL APPARATUS
anomalies, congenital, [Jacobs & others] *442
BREAST
cancer, disseminated, hypophysectomy in, [Andersson] 181—ab
cancer, Durabolin for, [van der Werff] 286—ab
cancer, fluoxymesterone for, [Olson] 1804—ab
cancer, human, cultivation of, [Lasfargues] 1534—ab
cancer, progress of osseous metastases after bilateral ovarioadrenalectomy for, [Dogliotti] 1535—ab
cancer, prophylactic surgery in 3 women after 4 sisters died of metastases after mastectomy?: (replies) [Popper; and original consultant] 1696
cancer, short survival in early cases and long survival in advanced cases, [Smithers] 533—ab
cancer, survival of female patients, effects of demographic and economic factors, [Waxman] 1383—ab
cancer treated by hypophysectomy, leukoerythroblastic anemia in, [Hortling] 1668—ab
changes in imbalance of hypophysial-ovarian hormones, [Argons] 761—ab
Feeding: see Lactation
hypertrophy, origins, testicular tumors and adrenal neoplasms, [Treves] 1006—ab
inflamation, control dispensing of mastitis tubes, A. M. A. resolutions on, 718
mammary-duct fistula, pathology and treatment, [Patey] 533—ab
Surgery: See Breast cancer
BREATH: Breathing: See Respiration
BRIGHT, RICHARD (1789-; 8)
centenary, United Kingdom, 872
BRINE: See Salt
BRITISH
Health Service: See National Health Service
Medical Association, (pay rise requested for physicians by) 636; (new secretary, Dr. Derek Stevenson) 982; (reply to attack on; cheaper health service being studied) 1508; (dues) 1509
BROMELAIN
in relief of pain in spasmodic dysmenorrhea, [Simmons] 288—ab
9-αBROMO-11-KETOPROGESTERONE: See Progesterone
BRONCHITIS
air pollution relation to, United Kingdom, 1231
chronic, adult; continuous antibiotic therapy, [Edwards] 412—ab
chronic, disability and mortality from, in relation to dust exposure, [Fletscher] 295—ab
chronic, long-term tetracycline prophylaxis in, [Buchanan] 75—ab
chronic, relation to bronchial carcinoma, [Gyurech-Vágó] 874—ab
BRONCHUS
bronchopulmonary ornithosis; clinical, radiologic and bronchologic study, [Gernez-Rieux] 751—ab
bronchopulmonary sequestration in infancy and childhood, [Warner] 764—ab
cancer, diagnostic errors, Germany, 1099
cancer, France, 170
cancer relation to chronic bronchitis, [Gyurech-Vágó] 874—ab
chronic atrophic polychondritis with inflammatory destruction, degeneration, and fibrous replacement of cartilage, 1271
dilators, treatment of pulmonary emphysema, [Bedell & Seebohm] *1699
tumors, ossifying adenoma, [Thomas] 1681—ab
BROOKHAVEN National Laboratory, Medical Research Center dedicated, 617
BRUCELLOSIS
eradication in cattle, effect on incidence of human cases, [Held] 1267—ab
undulant fever spondylitis, [Zammit] 1536—ab
vaccine therapy in, compare certain methods, [Berezyukova] 888—ab
BUERGER'S Disease: See Thromboangitis obliterans
BURNS
of respiratory tract, chemical, 2084
treatment: antihistamines, (effects on urine, Sweden) 632; (United Kingdom) 635
BUSINESS PRACTICE
rules for practical investments in stocks and bonds, *1952; for diversification at low cost, check on investment companies, *1954 [Merkle]
BUTAPYRIN; Butazolidin: See Phenylbutazone
BUTTER
experimental atherosclerosis in swine after feeding of, [Rowsell] 538—ab
BUTYL SULFANILYLUREA (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas

BOOK REVIEWS

Adriani, J., and Parmley, J. B., Recovery Room: A Symposium, 1143
Alcoholism
Problems of Addiction and Habituation, [Hoch & Zubin] 1810
Alexander, E. L., Care of Patient in Surgery Including Techniques, 542
Allergy
Occupational Allergy: Lectures Held During a Course, 1810
Altman, P. L., Gibson, J. F., Jr., and Wang, C. C., Handbook of Respiration, 416
Alvarez, W. C., Practical Leads to Puzzling Diagnoses: Neuroses That Run Through Families, 1140
American Medical Association, New and Nonofficial Drugs 1959, 1686
American Psychopathological Association, Problems of Addiction and Habituation, [Hoch & Zubin] 1810
Anatomy
Callander's Surgical Anatomy, [Anson & Maddock] 416
Method of Anatomy, Descriptive and Deductive, [Grant] 776
Neurologic Examination: Incorporating Fundamentals of Neuroanatomy and Neurophysiology, [DeJong] 89
Anderson, O. A., Jr., Health of a Nation: Harvey W. Wiley and the Fight for Pure Food, 1143
Anesthesia
Cyclopropane Anesthesia, [Robbins] 1141
Handbook of Balanced Anesthesia, [Shane] 1397
Modern Trends in Anesthesia, [Evans & Gray] 1013
Physiology of Spinal Anesthesia, [Greene] 1396
Anson, B. J., and Maddock, W. G., Callander's Surgical Anatomy, 416
Armstrong, J. R., Lumbar Disc Lesions, 90
Arrington, G. E., Jr., History of Ophthalmology, 1396
Association of American Medical Colleges, Ecology of the Medical Student: Report of Fifth Teaching Institute, [Gee & Glaser] 1139
Athletics and Physical Education
Physiology of Exercise, [Morehouse & Miller] 1689
Atkins, R. T., and Atkins, J. M., World Traveler's Medical Guide, 1395
Atlas, D. H., and Gaberman, P., Reversible Renal Insufficiency, 1689
Atlas
Atlas of Esophageal Motility in Health and Disease, [Code & others] 1011
Atlas of Technics in Surgery, [Madden] 776
Management of Fractures and Dislocations. Volumes I and II, [DePalma] 2080
Atomic Energy: See Radiations and Radioactivity
Autopsy Diagnosis and Technic, [Saphir] 197
Aviation
History of the Second World War: United Kingdom Medical Series, Royal Air Force Medical Services, Volume III, [Rexford-Welch] 1808
Bacteriology and Virology
Viral and Rickettsial Infections of Man, [Rivers & Horsfall] 2080
Baldwin, M., Bailey, P., and others, editors, Temporal Lobe Epilepsy: Colloquium, 1143
Beck, A. G., and Beck, S. J., translators, Textbook in Rorschach Test Diagnosis, (by Bohm) 2078
Bedrossian, E. H., The Eye, 897
Behavioral Science
Patients, Physicians and Illness: Sourcebook in Behavioral Science and Medicine, [Jaco] 1011
Bernreiter, M., Electrocardiography, 542
Bibliography of Internal Medicine: Communicable Disease, [Bloomfield] 91
Biography
Grosse Nervenärzte, Band 2: 22 Lebensbilder, [Kolle] 1687
Health of a Nation: Harvey W. Wiley and the Fight for Pure Food, [Anderson] 1143
Blahd, W. H., Bauer, F. K., and Cassen, B., Practice of Nuclear Medicine, 196
Blood and Hemopoietic System
ABO Blood Groups: Comprehensive Tables and Maps of World Distribution, [Mourant & others] 1268
Clinical Haematology in Medical Practice, [de Gruchy] 1397
Haematological Technique for Medical Laboratory Technicians and Medical Students, [Darmady & Davenport] 1396
Leukemia, [Dameshek] 2079
Practical Blood Grouping, [Stratton & Renton] 1809
Bloomfield, A. L., Bibliography of Internal Medicine: Communicable Diseases, 91
Bohm, E., Textbook in Rorschach Test Diagnosis, 2078
Borrie, J., Management of Emergencies in Thoracic Surgery, 416

Brezina, M., and Zuman, P., Polarography in Medicine, Biochemistry, and Pharmacy, 1144
Burwell, C. S., and Metcalfe, J., Heart Disease and Pregnancy, 304
Buschke, F., editor, Progress in Radiation Therapy, 304
Callander's Surgical Anatomy, [Anson & Maddock] 416
Cancer
Cancer, Volumes 2, 3, and 4, [Raven] 1807
Medical Management of Cancer, [Diamond] 894
Treatment of Cancer and Allied Diseases, Volume I, [Peck & Arlie] 1538
Canfield, N., editor, Compendium of Research and Theory on Stuttering, (by Diehl) 2079
Cappell, D. F., reviser, Muir's Text-book of Pathology, 1144
Cardiovascular System
Cardiovascular Sound in Health and Disease, [McKusick] 1013
Electrocardiography, [Bernreiter] 542; [Dimond] 2080
Heart Disease and Pregnancy, [Burwell & Metcalfe] 304
Carroll, A. J., Study of Medical College Costs, 653
Case, J. T., translator, Roentgen-Diagnostics: Progress Volume 1, (by Schinz & others) 541
Chao, D. H. C., Druckman, R., and Kellaway, P., Convulsive Disorders of Children, 896
Chemistry
Clinical Chemistry in Practical Medicine, [Stewart & Dunlop] 1809
Polarography in Medicine, Biochemistry, and Pharmacy, [Brezina & Zuman] 1144
Ciba Foundation Symposium on Cerebrospinal Fluid, [Wolstenholme & O'Connor] 896
Claus, W. D., editor, Radiation Biology and Medicine, 1688
Coates, J. B., Jr., and Hoff, E. C., editors, Medical Department, United States Army: Preventive Medicine in World War II, Volume IV, 1141
Code, C. F., and others, Atlas of Esophageal Motility in Health and Disease, 1011
Communicable Diseases
Bibliography of Internal Medicine: Communicable Diseases, [Bloomfield] 91
Clinical Epidemiology, [Paul] 897
Poliomyelitis: Papers and Discussions Presented at the Fourth International Poliomyelitis Conference, 1110
Compere, E. L., Banks, S. W., and Compere, C. L., Pictorial Handbook of Fracture Treatment, 1687
Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences, Sensitivity Reactions to Drugs: Symposium, [Rosenheim & Moulton] 1394
Covalt, D. A., editor Rehabilitation in Industry, 1966
Cowdry, E. V., editor, Care of the Geriatric Patient, 1143
Crohn, B. B., and Yarnis, H., Regional Heitis, 1012
Culling, C. F. A., Handbook of Histopathological Technique (Including Museum Technique), 1810
Curtis, A. C., editor, Psychotherapeutic Drugs, (by Welsh) 2078
Dameshek, W., Leukemia, 2079
Darmady, E. M., and Davenport, S. G. T., Haematological Technique for Medical Laboratory Technicians and Medical Students, 1396
De Bruyn, P. P. H., editor, Clinical Epidemiology, (by Paul) 897
de Gruchy, G. C., Clinical Haematology in Medical Practice, 1397
DeJong, R. N., Neurologic Examination, 89
Dentistry
Handbook of Balanced Anesthesia: Practical Techniques in Dentistry, Obstetrics and Surgery, [Shane] 1397
DePalma, A. F., Management of Fractures and Dislocation: Atlas, Volumes I and II, 2080
Diagnosis: See also Roentgenology
Acute Abdomen, [Requarth] 541
Practical Leads to Puzzling Diagnoses: Neuroses That Run Through Families, [Alvarez] 1140
Diamond, H. D., Medical Management of Cancer, 894
Diehl, C. F., Compendium of Research and Theory on Stuttering, 2079
Digestive System
Atlas of Esophageal Motility in Health and Disease, [Code] 1011
Regional Heitis, [Crohn & Yarnis] 1012
Dimond, E. G., Electrocardiography, 2080
Dittmer, D. S., and Grebe, R. M., editors, Handbook of Respiration, (by Altman & others) 416
Duke-Elder, Sir Stewart, editor, System of Ophthalmology, Volume I: Eye in Evolution, 1010
Ecology of the Medical Student, [Gee & Glaser] 1139
Economics, Medical
Economics of Mental Illness, [Fein] 1394
Study of Medical College Costs, [Carroll] 653
Education, Medical
Ecology of the Medical Student, [Gee & Glaser] 1139
Radiology for Medical Students, [Hodges & others] 1144
Young Endeavour: Contributions to Science by Medical Students of Past Four Centuries, [Gibson] 1012
Ekstein, R., and Wallerstein, R. S., Teaching and Learning of Psychotherapy, 895
Electrolyte Changes in Surgery, [Roberts & others] 653; (comment) [Gambino] 2066 C
Embryology
Borderland of Embryology and Pathology, [Willis] 895
Emergencies
Emergency Treatment and Management, [Flint] 304
Management of Emergencies in Thoracic Surgery, [Beattie] 416
Endocrinology
Endocrinology of Reproduction, [Velardo] 654
Epstein, B. S., Clinical Radiology of Acute Abdominal Disorders, 89
European Academy of Allergy, Occupational Allergy: Lectures Held During Course, 1810
Evans, F. T., and Gray, T. C., editors, Modern Trends in Anesthesia, 1043
Family Handbook of Home Nursing and Medical Care, [Rossman & Schwartz] 197
Fein, R., Economics of Mental Illness, 1394
Fiese, M. J., Coccidioidomycosis, 91
First Aid
Transportation of the Injured, [Young] 89
Fisher, R. G., editor, Clinical Neurosurgery 1957, 1397
Flint, Jr., Emergency Treatment and Management, 304
Food, Dietetics and Nutrition
Health of a Nation: Harvey W. Wiley and the Fight for Pure Food, [Anderson] 1143
Fox, S. A., Ophthalmic Plastic Surgery, 541
Frenay, Sister **Mary Agnes Clare**, Understanding Medical Terminology, 1966
Gairdner, D., editor, Recent Advances in Paediatrics, 1268
Gantt, W. H., compiler and editor, Physiological Bases of Psychiatry, 196
Gee, H. H., and Glaser, R. J., editors, Ecology of Medical Student, 1139
General Practice
Urology in General Practice, [Hamm & Weinberg] 1139
Genitourinary Tract
Reversible Renal Insufficiency: Diagnosis and Treatment, [Atlas & Gaberman] 1689
Ureterovesical Junction: Theory of Extravesicalization of the Intravesical Ureter, [Hutch] 654
Urology in General Practice, [Hamm & Weinberg] 1139
Geriatrics
Care of the Geriatric Patient, [Cowdry] 1143
Effect of Advancing Age upon the Human Spinal Cord, [Morrison] 1807
Gibson, W. C., Young Endeavour: Contributions to Science by Medical Students of Past Four Centuries, 1012
Goff, C. W., editor, Cervical Syndrome, (by Jackson) 541
Grant, J. C. B., Method of Anatomy, Descriptive and Deductive, 776
Greene, N. M., Physiology of Spinal Anesthesia, 1396
Gurdjian, E. S., and Webster, J. E., Head Injuries, 196
Gynecology and Obstetrics
Endocrinology of Reproduction, [Velardo] 654
Essentials of Gynecology, [Taylor] 304
Handbook of Balanced Anesthesia: Practical Techniques in Dentistry, Obstetrics and Surgery, [Shane] 1397
Heart Disease and Pregnancy, [Burwell & Metcalfe] 304
Treatment of Breast Tumors, [Pollack] 1396
Hamm, F. C., and Weinberg, S. R., Urology in General Practice, 1139
Harvie, F. H., editor, Pediatric Methods and Standards, 1012
Head Injuries, [Gurdjian & Webster] 196
Hein, J., Kleinschmidt, H., and Uehlinger, E., editors, Handbuch der Tuberkulose. In fünf Bänden. Band I: Allgemeine Grundlagen, 88
Hirsh, H. L., and Putnam, L. E., Penicillin, 1139
Histology
Handbook of Histopathological Technique (Including Museum Technique), [Culling] 1810
History of Medicine: See Medical History
Hoch, P. H., and Zubin, J., editors, Problems of Addiction and Habituation, 1810
Hodges, F. J., Lampe, L., and Holt, J. F., Radiology for Medical Students, 1144
Hopkins, E. S., and Schulze, W. H., Practice of Sanitation, 1395
Hospitals
Recovery Room: A Symposium, [Adriani & Parmley] 1143
Hutch, J. A., Ureterovesical Junction, 654
Illingworth, R. S., editor, Recent Advances in Cerebral Palsy, 1395
Industrial Hygiene and Medicine
Occupational Allergy: Lectures Held During a Course, 1810
Pneumoconiosis Problem, [Pendergrass] 1688
Rehabilitation in Industry, [Covalt] 1966
Industry
Television in Science and Industry, [Zworykin & others] 1686
Infectious Diseases: See Communicable Diseases
Institute for Study of Analgesic and Sedative Drugs, Acetophenetidin, [Smith] 1142
Internal Medicine
Bibliography of Internal Medicine, Communicable Diseases, [Bloomfield] 91
International Poliomyelitis Conference, Poliomyelitis: Papers and Discussions Presented, 1140
Iron in Clinical Medicine, [Wallerstein & Mettler] 776
Jackman, R. J., Lesions of the Lower Bowel, 1689
Jackson, C., Cervical Syndrome, 541
Jaco, E. G., editor, Patients, Physicians and Illness: Sourcebook in Behavioral Science and Medicine, 1011
Jaffe, H. L., Tumors and Tumorous Conditions of Bones and Joints, 90
Jahoda, M., Current Concepts of Positive Mental Health, 1394
Joint Commission on Mental Illness and Health, Current Concepts of Positive Mental Health, [Jahoda] 1394
Economics of Mental Illness, [Fein] 1394
Keys, T. E., Applied Medical Library Practice, 1010
Kolle, K., editor, Grosse Nervenärzte. Band 2: 22 Lebensbilder, [Kolle] 1687
Laboratory Technic
Haematological Technique for Medical Laboratory Technicians and Medical Students, [Darmady & Davenport] 1396
Practical Use of Microscope Including Photomicrography, [Needham] 895
Lanza, A. J., series editor, Rehabilitation in Industry, [Covalt] 1966
Leake, C. D., Amphetamines, 894
Libraries
Applied Medical Library Practice, [Keys] 1010
Licht, S., editor, Therapeutic Exercise, 1393
McKusick, V. A., Cardiovascular Sound in Health and Disease, 1013
MacNalty, A. S., and Rexford-Welch, S. C., editors, History of the Second World War: United Kingdom Medical Series, Royal Air Force Medical Services, Volume III, 1808
Madden, J. L., Atlas of Technics in Surgery, 776
Martí-Ibañez, F., editor, History of Ophthalmology, (by Arrington) 1396
Medical History
Grosse Nervenärzte. Band 2: 22 Lebensbilder, [Kolle] 1687
History of Ophthalmology, [Arrington] 1396
History of the Second World War: United Kingdom Medical Series, Royal Air Force Medical Services, Volume III, [MacNalty & Rexford-Welch] 1808
Young Endeavour: Contributions to Science by Medical Students of Past Four Centuries, [Gibson] 1012
Medicine
Patients, Physicians and Illness: Sourcebook in Behavioral Science and Medicine, [Jaco] 1011
Meyler, L., Side Effects of Drugs 1956-1957, 653
Microscopy: See Laboratory Technic
Milch, H., Injuries and Surgical Diseases of Ischium, 1010
Military Medicine
History of the Second World War: United Kingdom Medical Series, Royal Air Force Medical Services, Volume III, [MacNalty & Rexford-Welch] 1808
Medical Department, United States Army: Preventive Medicine in World War II, Volume IV, [Coates & Hoff] 1141
Mitchell, R. S., and Bell, J. C., Modern Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis, 1393
Modern Monographs in Industrial Medicine, Rehabilitation in Industry, [Covalt] 1966
Monrad-Krohn, G. H., Clinical Examination of Nervous System, 897
Morehouse, L. E., and Miller, A. T., Jr., Physiology of Exercise, 1689
Morrison, L. R., Effect of Advancing Age upon the Human Spinal Cord, 1807
Mourant, A. E., Kopeć A. C., and Domaniewska-Sobczak, K., ABO Blood Groups, 1268
Muir's Text-Book of Pathology, [Cappell] 1144
v. Muralt, A., Neue Ergebnisse der Nervenphysiologie. Sechs Vorträge, 90
Needham, G. H., Practical Use of Microscope including Photomicrography, 895
Neurology
Cervical Syndrome, [Jackson] 541

Neurology Continued
Ciba Foundation Symposium on Cerebrospinal Fluid, [Wolstenholme & O'Connor] 896
Clinical Examination of Nervous System, [Monrad-Krohn] 897
Clinical Neurosurgery, [Volume V] 1957, [Fisher] 1397
Convulsive Disorders of Children, [Chao & others] 896
Effect of Advancing Age upon Human Spinal Cord, [Morrison] 1807
Grosse Nervenärzte, Band 2: 22 Lebensbilder, [Kolle] 1687
Myasthenia Gravis, [Osserman] 1142
Neue Ergebnisse der Nervenphysiologie. Sechs Vorträge. [v. Muralt] 90
Neurologic Examination, [DeJong] 89
Operative Surgery. Volume 8: Neurosurgery, Eyes, Ear, Nose and Throat, [Rob & Smith] 91
Recent Advances in Cerebral Palsy, [Illingworth] 1395
Temporal Lobe Epilepsy, [Baldwin, Bailey & others] 1143
Nurses and Nursing
Care of Patient in Surgery Including Techniques, [Alexander] 542
Family Handbook of Home Nursing and Medical Care, [Rossman & Schwartz] 197
Obstetrics: See Gynecology and Obstetrics
Ophthalmology
Eye: Clinical and Basic Science Book, [Bedrossian] 897
Eye Surgery, [Stallard] 197
General Ophthalmology, [Vaughan & others] 1140
History of Ophthalmology, [Arrington] 1396
Operative Surgery. Volume 8: Neurosurgery, Eyes, Ear, Nose and Throat, [Rob & Smith] 91
Ophthalmic Plastic Surgery, [Fox] 541
Plastische Chirurgie am Auge, [Walser] 1966
System of Ophthalmology. Volume I: Eye in Evolution, [Duke-Elder] 1010
Orthopedics
Cervical Syndrome, [Jackson] 541
Injuries and Surgical Diseases of Ischium, [Milch] 1010
Lumbar Disc Lesions, [Armstrong] 90
Management of Fractures and Dislocation: Atlas. Volumes I and II, [DePalma] 2080
Pictorial Handbook of Fracture Treatment, [Compere & others] 1687
Tumors and Tumorous Conditions of Bones and Joints, [Jaffe] 90
Osserman, K. E., Myasthenia Gravis, 1142
Otorhinolaryngology
Compendium of Research and Theory on Stuttering, [Diehl] 2079
Operative Surgery. Volume 8: Neurosurgery, Eyes, Ear, Nose and Throat, [Rob & Smith] 91
Pack, G. T., and Ariel, I. M., editors, Treatment of Cancer and Allied Diseases. Volume I, 1538
Parasitology
Coccidioidomycosis, [Fiese] 91
Pathology
Autopsy Diagnosis and Technic, [Saphir] 197
Borderland of Embryology and Pathology, [Willis] 895
Clinical Radiology of Acute Abdominal Disorders, [Epstein] 88
Handbook of Histopathological Technique (Including Mucosum Technique), [Culling] 1810
Muir's Text-Book of Pathology, [Cappell] 1144
Paul, J. R., Clinical Epidemiology, 897
Pediatrics
Convulsive Disorders of Children, [Chao & others] 896
Diseases of Children in Subtropics and Tropics, [Trowell & Jelliffe] 1686
Pediatric Methods and Standards, [Harvie] 1012
Pediatric Surgery, [Swenson] 542
Recent Advances in Cerebral Palsy, [Illingworth] 1395
Recent Advances in Paediatrics, [Gairdner] 1268
Pendergrass, E. P., Pneumoconiosis Problem, 1688
Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, Extra Pharmacopeia, Martindale. Volume I, 1011
Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Acetophenetidin, [Smith] 1142
Amphetamines, [Leake] 894
Chloromycetin (Chloramphenicol), [Woodward & Wisseman] 1142
Extra Pharmacopeia, Martindale, Incorporating Squire's Companion. Volume I, 1011
Iron in Clinical Medicine, [Wallerstein & Mettler] 776
Medical Management of Cancer, [Diamond] 894
Modern Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis, [Mitchell & Bell] 1393
New and Nonofficial Drugs 1959 [A. M. A.] 1686
Penicillin, [Hirsh & Putnam] 1139
Problems of Addiction and Habituation, [Hoch & Zubin] 1810
Psycotherapeutic Drugs [Welsh] 2078
Pharmacology and Therapeutics Continued
Sensitivity Reactions to Drugs: Symposium, [Rosenheim & Moulton] 1394
Side Effects of Drugs 1956-1957, [Meyler] 653
Streptomycin and Dihydrostreptomycin [Weinstein & Ehrenkranz] 1268
Symposium on the Evaluation of Drug Toxicity, [Walpole & Spinks] 2080
Physical Medicine
Rehabilitation Medicine: Textbook on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, [Rusk] 1141
Therapeutic Exercise, [Licht] 1393
Physiology
Atlas of Esophageal Motility in Health and Disease, [Code & others] 1011
Electrolyte Changes in Surgery, [Roberts & others] 653
Handbook of Respiration, [Altman & others] 416
Neue Ergebnisse der Nervenphysiologie. Sechs Vorträge. [v. Muralt] 90
Neurologic Examination: Incorporating Fundamentals of Neuroanatomy and Neurophysiology, [DeJong] 89
Physiological Bases of Psychiatry, [Gantt] 196
Physiology of Exercise, [Morehouse & Miller] 1689
Physiology of Spinal Anesthesia, [Greene] 1396
Pitts, R. F., editor, Electrolyte Changes in Surgery, [by Roberts & others] 653: (comment) [Gambino] 2066—C
Polarography in Medicine, Biochemistry, and Pharmacy, [Brezina & Zuman] 1144
Poliomyelitis, 1140
Pollack, R. S., Treatment of Breast Tumors 1396
Proctology
Lesions of the Lower Bowel, [Jackman] 1689
Psychiatry
Current Concepts of Positive Mental Health, [Jahoda] 1394
Economics of Mental Illness, [Fein] 1394
Physiological Bases of Psychiatry, [Gantt] 196
Practical Leads to Puzzling Diagnoses: Neuroses That Run Through Families, [Alvarez] 1140
Textbook in Rorschach Test Diagnosis, [Rohm] 2078
Psychology
Compendium of Research and Theory on Stuttering, [Diehl] 2079
Textbook in Rorschach Test Diagnosis, [Rohm] 2078
Psychotherapy
Psychotherapeutic Drugs, [Welsh] 2078
Teaching and Learning of Psychotherapy, [Ekstein & Wallerstein] 895
Public Health
Health of a Nation: Harvey W. Wiley and the Fight for Pure Food, [Anderson] 1143
Radiations and Radioactivity
Clinical Radiology of Acute Abdominal Disorders, [Epstein] 88
Pneumoconiosis Problem: With Emphasis on the Role of the Radiologist, [Pendergrass] 1688
Practice of Nuclear Medicine, [Blahd & others] 196
Progress in Radiation Therapy, [Buschke] 304
Radiation Biology and Medicine, [Claus] 1688
Radiology for Medical Students, [Hodges & others] 1144
Raven, R. W., editor, Cancer. Volumes 2, 3, and 4, 1807
Recovery Room, [Andriani & Parmley] 1143
Rehabilitation
Rehabilitation in Industry, [Covalt] 1966
Rehabilitation Medicine, [Rusk] 1141
Requarth, W., Acute Abdomen, 541
Respiratory Tract
Handbook of Respiration, [Altman & others] 416
Pneumoconiosis Problem, [Pendergrass] 1688
Rivers, T. M., and Horsfall, F. L., Jr., editors, Viral and Rickettsial Infections of Man, 2080
Rob, C., and Smith, R., editors, Operative Surgery. Volume 8, 91
Robbins, B. H., Cyclopropane Anesthesia, 1141
Roberts, K. E., Vanamee, P., and Poppell, J. W., Electrolyte Changes in Surgery, 653: (comment) [Gambino] 2066—C
Roentgenology
Roentgen-Diagnostics: Progress Volume I, [Schulz & others] 541
Text-book of X-ray Diagnosis. Volume III, [Shanks & Kerley] 1013
Rosenheim, M. L., and Moulton, R., editors, Sensitivity Reactions to Drugs: Symposium, 1394
Rossman, I. J., and Schwartz, D. R., Family Handbook of Home Nursing and Medical Care, 197
Royal Anthropological Institute, ARO Blood Groups, [Mourant & others] 1268
Rusk, H. A., Rehabilitation Medicine, 1141
Sanitation
Practice of Sanitation, [Hopkins & Schulze] 1395
Saphir, O., Autopsy Diagnosis and Technic, 197
Schinz, H. R., Glauner, R., and Uehlinger, E., Roentgen-Diagnostics: Progress Volume I, 541
Science
Television in Science and Industry, [Zworykin & others] 1686
Shane, S. M., Handbook of Balanced Anesthesia, 1397
Shanks, S. G., and Kerley, P., Text-book of X-ray Diagnosis. Volume III, 1013
Smith, P. K., Acetophenetidin, 1142
Stallard, H. B., Eye Surgery, 197
Statton, F., and Renton, P. H., Practical Blood Grouping, 1809
Stewart, C. P., and Dunlop, D. M., Clinical Chemistry in Practical Medicine, 1809
Students, Medical: See Education, Medical
Surgery
Acute Abdomen, [Requarth] 541
Atlas of Technics in Surgery, [Madden] 776
Callander's Surgical Anatomy, [Anson & Maddock] 416
Care of the Patient in Surgery Including Techniques, [Alexander] 542
Electrolyte Changes in Surgery, [Roberts & others] 653; (comment) [Gambino] 2066—C
Management of Emergencies in Thoracic Surgery, [Borrie] 1689
Operative Surgery. Volume 8, [Rob & Smith] 91
Ophthalmic Plastic Surgery, [Fox] 541
Pediatric Surgery, [Swenson] 542
Plastische Chirurgie am Auge, [Walser] 1966
Recovery Room, [Adriani & Parmley] 1143
Surgery of Head and Neck, [Wise & Baker] 897
Swenson, O., Pediatric Surgery, 542
Taylor, E. S., Essentials of Gynecology, 304
Television in Science and Industry, [Zworykin & others] 1686
Terminology
Understanding Medical Terminology, [Frenay] 1966
Toxicology
Poisoning: Guide to Clinical Diagnosis and Treatment, [von Oettingen] 1012
Sensitivity Reactions to Drugs: Symposium, [Rosenheim & Moulton] 1394
Side Effects of Drugs 1956-1957, [Meyler] 653
Symposium on the Evaluation of Drug Toxicity, [Walpole & Spinks] 2080
Transportation of the Injured, [Young] 89
Trauma
Head Injuries, [Gurdjian & Webster] 196
Injuries and Surgical Diseases of Ischium, [Milch] 1010
Transportation of the Injured, [Young] 89
Travel
World Traveler's Medical Guide, [Atkins & Atkins] 1395
Tropical Medicine
Diseases of Children in Subtropics and Tropics, [Trowell & Jelliffe] 1686
Trowell, H. C., and Jelliffe, D. B., Diseases of Children in Subtropics and Tropics, 1686
Tuberculosis
Handbuch der Tuberkulose. In fünf Bänden. Band 1: Allgemeine Grundlagen, [Hein & others] 88
Modern Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis, [Mitchell & Bell] 1393
Tumors: See also Cancer
Treatment of Breast Tumors, [Pollack] 1396
Tumors and Tumorous Conditions of Bones and Joints, [Jaffe] 90
United States Atomic Energy Commission, Radiation Biology and Medicine, [Claus] 1688
Urology: See Genitourinary Tract
Vaughan, D., Cook, R., and Asbury, T., General Ophthalmology, 1140
Velardo, J. T., editor, Endocrinology of Reproduction, 654
Virology: See Bacteriology and Virology
von Oettingen, W. F., Poisoning, 1012
Wallerstein, R. O., and Mettler, S. R., editors, Iron in Clinical Medicine, 776
Walpole, A. L., and Spinks, A., editors, Symposium on Evaluation of Drug Toxicity, 2080
Walser, E., Plastische Chirurgie am Auge, 1966
Wawzonek, S., translator, Polarography in Medicine, Biochemistry, and Pharmacy, (by Brezina and Zuman) 1144
Weinstein, L., and Ehrenkranz, N. J., Streptomycin and Dihydrostreptomycin, 1268
Welch, H., and Martí-Ibáñez, F., editors, Chloromycetin (Chloramphenicol), [by Woodward and Wisseman] 1142
Modern Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis, (by Mitchell and Bell) 1393
Penicillin, (by Hirsh & Putnam) 1139
Streptomycin and Dihydrostreptomycin, (by Weinstein and Ehrenkranz) 1268
Welsh, A. L., Psychotherapeutic Drugs, 2078
Wiley, Harvey W., (1844-1930)
Health of a Nation: Harvey W. Wiley and the Fight for Pure Food, [Anderson] 1143
Willis, R. A., Borderland of Embryology and Pathology, 895

Wise, R. A., and Baker, H. W., Surgery of Head and Neck, 897
Wolstenholme, G. E. W., and O'Connor, C. M., editors, Ciba Foundation Symposium on Cerebrospinal Fluid, 896
Woodward, T. E., and Wisseman, C. L., Jr., Chloromycetin (Chloramphenicol), 1142
World Traveler's Medical Guide, [Atkins & Atkins] 1395
Wright, I. S., editor, Medical Management of Cancer, (by Diamond) 894
Young, C. B., Jr., Transportation of the Injured, 89
Zworykin, V. K., Ramberg, E. G., and Flory, L. E., Television in Science and Industry, 1686

C

CADUCEUS
is not A. M. A. emblem, [Fister & Hendricks] *1630
CAISSON DISEASE
pituitary adenoma relation to, 306
respiratory physiology and skin diving, [Keast] *1419
CALCIFEROL
effect of hypercalcemia induced by upon renal concentrating ability, [Epstein] 1681—ab
CALCIFICATION
ossifying bronchial adenoma, [Thomas] 1681—ab
CALCIUM
gluconate for paroxysmal tachycardia, safe to use intravenous lanatoside C after? 1402
in Blood: See Blood
metabolism, diseases which affect, role of calcium ions in prevention of tetany, [Fauconi] 890—ab
requirement for adults, 904
value of analysis of urinary calculi, [Winer] *1715
CALIFORNIA CPX: medical and welfare services, [Schade] *358
CANADA
Canadian Society for Clinical Investigation report, 2058
Council on Hospital Accreditation established, 856; 1632
CANCER
advanced, control intractable pain by subarachnoid alcohol block, [Hay & others] *1315
alveolar cell carcinoma, [Kessler] 754—ab
background paper on Krebiozen, 1758—E; (Miscellany) [American Cancer Society] *1790
carcinogens from bonfires, United Kingdom, 1655
carcinogens in tobacco, reduction of, United Kingdom, 1654
cells in peripheral blood, [Pruitt] 1264—ab
cells, metabolism, Germany, 972
chemotherapy, Sweden, 405
Diagnosis: See also specific organ or region, as Pelvis
diagnosis, campaign for cytodiagnosis, 54
diagnosis in digestive tract, role of exfoliative cytology, [Raskin & others] *789
diagnosis, "Wick" technique of cytodiagnosis in esophagus, [Debray] 192—ab
etiology: arsenic, Germany, 1963
etiology in thyroid: X-ray therapy in early childhood, [Rooney & Powell] *1
etiology: relation to air pollution, United Kingdom, 1231
experimental production with cigar, pipe and all-tobacco cigarette tar, [Croninger] 1265—ab
extrahepatic complication in cirrhosis of liver, [Pollard & others] *318
Illinois Bell Telephone Co. engineers to help research in, 1085: [Medicine at Work] 1333
implantation metastases from large bowel, [Beacham] 881—ab
in Children: See Children
Joint Committee for Cancer Staging and End Results Reporting, chairman named, D. C., 850
metastases, bilateral pulmonary, spontaneous disappearance after nephrectomy for adenocarcinoma of kidney, [Kessel] *1737
metastases, muscular, as first symptom of lung cancer, [Villar] 177—ab
metastases, osseous, of mammary carcinoma, progress after bilateral ovarioadrenalectomy, [Dogliotti] 1535—ab
metastases, vaginal, from endometrium, [Arighi] 286—ab
metastatic, from thyroid, treatment, 168:1953, Dec. 6, 1958: (correction) 169:161, Jan. 10, 1959
metastatic, pathologic fracture of long bones from, [Bremner] 1672—ab
multiple, in colon surgery, [McGregor] 531—ab
neurological syndromes associated with, [Brain] 758—ab
otorhinolaryngologic, cytologic diagnosis in, [Lorenzi] 537—ab
precancerous condition, determine malignant change in stomach polyp, 93
CANCER—Continued
precancerous condition, polyps of colon relation to colonic cancer, [Spratt] 284—ab
prognosis of surgery based on blood vessel invasion from lung, [Gagnon] 1802—ab
prophylactic gastrectomy for patient with pernicious anemia after previous ¾ gastric resection: 779
prophylactic surgery in 3 women after 4 sisters died of metastases after mastectomy, 199; (replies) [Popper; and original consultant] 1696
recurrent, 5 year follow-up after resection of abdominal aorta for, [Moore] 1119—ab
recurrent, prevention prior to and during resection of colon and rectum, [Bacon] 881—ab
regression, spontaneous, [Everson] 758—ab; (guest editorial) [Everson & Cole] 1758—E
Research Memorial Fellowship, N. Y., 1215
smoking and, incidence in Seventh-day Adventists and others, [Wynder] 239—ab
suprarenterotial, carotid angiography to localize, [New] 1685—ab
survival, short in early cases and long in advanced breast cancer, [Smithers] 533—ab
terminal, blood transfusions for, 1146
trauma and, basal cell epithelioma after single trauma, [Reisch] 295—ab
trauma and, medicolegal questions regarding, 2082
Treatment: See also specific organ or region
treatment: cytapelas, 1692
treatment: radiation and oxygen, United Kingdom, 636
treatment, radioactive gold, 780
CANDIDA: See Moniliasis
CANKER SORES: See Stomatitis, aphthous
CAPILLARIES
permeability in heart disease with edema, effect of prednisone on, [Fontanini] 1666—ab
CAPS, safety closure: prevention of accidental drug poisoning in children, [Arena] *1187
CARAFE, bedside, bacteriology of, [Walter] 1392—ab
CARAMIPHEN HYDROCHLORIDE
N. N. D., 2019
CARBETHOXYSYRINGOYL METHYLRESERPATE (syrosingopine): See Rauwolfia serpentina
CARBOHYDRATES
low diet, continued, ill-effects from in idiopathic hypoglycemia: cause or aggravate osteoarthritis? 2083
metabolism in chronic alcoholism, Sweden, 1107
CARBON DIOXIDE
oxygen mixture for carbon monoxide poisoning, United Kingdom, 1109
tension, intragastric: gastrotonometry to determine, United Kingdom, 1365
CARBON MONOXIDE
cause coronary infarction? 1543
mental deficiency in truck driver due to, United Kingdom, 637
poisoning, nerve deafness from, 95
poisoning, oxygen-carbon dioxide mixture for, United Kingdom, 1109
CARBONIC ANHYDRASE
Inhibitors: See Acetazolamide
CARBUTAMIDE: See Sulfonylureas
CARCINOID
asthma and, diagnosis, 1968
metastasizing, [Heilmeyer] 1111—ab
of appendix with total invagination of organ, [Grieb] 1389—ab
CARCINOMA: See Adenocarcinoma; Cancer; Choriocarcinoma
Argentaffin: See Carcinoid
CARDIA
obstruction, palliative treatment with intubation, [Skliciboe] 1118—ab
CARDIOSCOPY: See Heart
CARDIOSPASM: See Stomach
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE
cardiovascular-renal, center established at hospital in Burbank, Calif., 1242
cirrhosis of liver with, [Pollard & others] *318
Hypertensive: See Blood Pressure, High
syphilis, Brazil, 402
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
accidents from asthma, France, 631
findings associated with specific overt behavior pattern, [Friedman & Rosenman] *1286
insufficiency, acute, during mitral commissurotomy, treatment and prophylaxis, [Smelovsky] 1118—ab
roentgen study, intravenous angiocardiographies, [Castellanos] 1008—ab
surgery, hypothermia in, India, 1651
CARDS, medical, for all urged, United Kingdom, 981
CARTILAGE
inflammatory destruction, degeneration, and fibrous replacement of, in chronic atrophic polychondritis, 1271
CAST
plaster, used in walking, removal of, [Geyerhahn] 2066—C
suspension, for acromioclavicular separations and clavicular fractures, [Stubbins & McGaw] *872; (reply) [Norley] 1510—C
CASTLE'S INTRINSIC FACTOR: See Intrinsic Factor
CASTOR OIL
plant, allergy to, France, 631
CASTRATION: See Sterilization, Sexual
CASUALTIES
mass, medical packet for care of designed by Army, 626
CATARACT
operation, coughing after, 1546
CATASTROPHES: See Disasters
CATHARTICS
electrolyte losses due to purgation, United Kingdom, 982
new, Dulcolax, Sweden, 632
CATHEDRAL
physicians' window, appeal for funds, United Kingdom, 171
CATHETERIZATION: See also Arteries: Heart
prior to childbirth, 92
urine collection for culture, method which obviates need for, 1400
CATHETERS
double lumen, for use with artificial kidney, [McIntosh & others] *835
indwelling, prevent infection in presence of: electromechanical valve to provide intermittent drainage of bladder, [Kass & Sossen] *1181
urethral, use and abuse, [Creevy] 768—ab
CATHOMYCIN: See Novobiocin
CATS: See Animals
CATTLE
eradicating brucellosis in, effect on incidence of human cases, [Held] 1267—ab
CELERY
contact dermatitis, cause, treatment 201; (reply) [Tucker] 1698
CELIAC DISEASE
syndrome with nasal discharge and susceptibility to upper respiratory disease, treatment, 202
test for, [Payne] 536—ab
CELLS
cancer, metabolism, Germany, 972
cytology laboratories established, (at U. of Chicago) 395; (at Rahnemann Medical College) 1491
cytology of pituitary in myxedema, [Thornton] 1962—ab
L. E.: See Lupus Erythematosus
malignant, in peripheral blood, [Pruitt] 1264—ab
mast, in gastric mucosa, Finland, 1227
role of exfoliative cytology in diagnosis of digestive tract cancer, [Raskin & others] *789
sickle-trait, transfused, transmission from mother to fetus, [Macris] 1128—ab
CEPHALALGIA, histaminic, treatment, 1539
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID
escape from nose, Austria, 522
loss, tests for, 1148
movement in cerebral and spinal cord spaces, [Moskalenko] 775—ab
CESAREAN SECTION
labor after previous, Brazil, 169
necessary after vaginal repair? 544
to do or not to do, [Harris & others] *570
use of thiopental in, 1694
uterus rupture after, Brazil, 2057
CHAIR
armchair treatment in cardiac infarction, [Helander] 1516—ab
CHEDIAK'S ANOMALY: See Leukocytes
CHEMICALS
burns of respiratory tract, 2084
chemical warfare, [Lindquist] *356
dermatitis from cotton fabrics with chemicals to render them "drip-dry?" 1968
CHEMODECTOMA
mediastinal, [Madden] 1118—ab
CHEMOPALLIDECTOMY
dystonia musculorum alleviated by chemopallidothalamectomy and, [Cooper] 1673—ab
for Parkinson's disease, selection of cases; improvements in technique, [Meredith] 529—ab
CHEMOTHERAPY: See also under specific drugs
challenge of infectious diseases, [Spink] *1854
in cancer, Sweden, 405
of renal tuberculosis, [Wechsler] 1386—ab
CHEST: See Thorax
CHICAGO INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE, Central Service for the Chronically Ill of, [Council on Medical Service] 1764
CHICAGO MEDICAL SCHOOL
expands residency training in psychiatry and neurology, 263
unit to aid science exhibitors, 263
CHICKENPOX
serious complications, [Kuipers] 763—ab
CHILD WELFARE, India, 1948

CHILDREN
accidents among, statistics on, 55
amputees, program to aid, N.C., 156
asthma (acute) in, therapy for, [McGovern] *720
asthma (bronchial) in, Denmark, 1361
asthma in, antistaphylolysin in, Norway, 1364
asthmatic, psychological contributions to clinical treatment, [de Queiroz] 1258—ab
ataxia (acute) in, [Lasater] 1524—ab
athletics for, essential medical supervision in, [Logan] *786
atopic dermatitis in boy 7, and climate, 306
blindness among, statistics, 723
bronchopulmonary sequestration in, [Warner] 764—ab
cancer in, Germany, 1099
cancer of thyroid in, [Petit] 1535—ab; [Moore] 1804—ab
cancer of thyroid in after x-ray therapy in early childhood, [Rooney & Powell] *1
cerebral palsied, education of, role of meprobamate, [Katz] 291—ab
clinic for juvenile research, Ill., 1213
clinical trials on, ethics of, United Kingdom, 979
communicable diseases in, admission of into U. S., A. M. A. Board report on, 603
convulsions recurrent in, treatment, [Keith] 291—ab
death certification of, United Kingdom, 979
diabetes in, relation between body weight and dosage of insulin in, [Zachau-Christiansen] 953—ab
disposable miniature enema, new type, [Aries] *708
dystonia musculorum deformans in, chemopallidectomy and chemopallidothalamectomy for, [Cooper] 1673—ab
enteroviruses and diarrhea in, [Sommerville] 1384—ab
epilepsy in, Denmark, 1361
esophageal stricture from accidental ingestion of Clinitest tablets, [Zimmerman] 1523—ab
exophthalmic goiter in, [Hayles] 1677—ab
fractures in, upper arm block anesthesia in, [Clayton & Turner] *227
fractures of long bones in, treatment, [Desbrosses] 1673—ab
gastroenteritis in, India, 1786
general anesthesia for, 1539
goiters in school children, United Kingdom, 1652
growth excessive in 12-year-old girls, 305
heart (right) catheterization in, [Fink] 651—ab
heart disease in, compare 3 methods of screening, [Morton & others] *1169
heart disease in, intravascular red cell aggregation in, [Arajärvi] 1524—ab
heart disease screening in elementary school, [Morton & others] *1163
hemadsorption viruses associated with respiratory illness in, [Chanock & others] *348
herpes zoster ophthalmicus in, [Tucker] 769—ab
Hospitals for: See Hospitals, children's
hydronephrosis (genuine) in, [Lund] 764—ab
hypertension (primary) in, course of, [Perera] 989—ab
hypogammaglobulinemia in 10-year-old girl, [Civin] 415—ab
intestinal obstruction secondary to hematoma in, [Mestel] 1676—ab
Jamaica, radiation damages in, Austria, 62; (correction) 518
leukemia in, acquired hemolytic anemia with autoantibodies in course of, [di Piero] 651—ab
mental health clinic for, N.Y., 721
nephrosis in, prolonged cortisone for, [Hanssler] 881—ab
orthopedic ailments in, N.Y., 1637
pancreatitis in the young, [Collins] 536—ab
parathyroid insufficiency in, Austria, 1358
pectus excavatum in, satisfactory surgical correction, [Welch] 758—ab
petit mal in, mepacrine for, [Miller] 1000—ab
physical fitness of, role of pediatrician in, [Lane] *121; (replies) [Barba] 1368—C; [Jahr] 1789-C
poisoning, accidental in home, [Kubryk] 893—ab
poisoning by aminophylline in, [Bacal] 1259—ab
poisoning in, accidental drug, prevent by safety closure caps, [Arena] *1187
poisoning, salicylate intoxication in physiologic abnormalities of, [Segar] 1255—ab
prematurely born, development of, [Dann] 1131—ab
respiratory allergy in, France, 170
ruptured cerebral aneurysm in, chances of recurrence of bleeding later if untreated, 544
school age, triple vaccine vs. double vaccine for, 1270
school, dental health of, United Kingdom, 743
school, health of, United Kingdom, 1234
sight testing for, Mich., 1086

CHILDREN—Continued
smoking in school, United Kingdom, 1652
strokes (spontaneous) in, [Stevens] 873—ab
suffocation from plastic garment bags, medicine and press, joint effort to sound alarm, (Medicine at Work) [Golin] *2021
surgery in, Finland, 1785
surgical ascariasis in, India, 1102
television and, United Kingdom, 1366
too young to cooperate, amnesia-analgesia for management of, [Lundy] *1184
tuberculosis among kindergarten children, 160
tuberculosis case finding by tuberculin testing; histoplasmin sensitivity among, [Wood] 892—ab
tuberculosis in, bacteriological diagnosis using bone marrow and peripheral blood aspirates, [Kimsey] 290—ab
tuberculosis in, India, 1947
tuberculosis (primary) in, conservative treatment, [Breathnach] 650—ab
tumors, benign and malignant, in, intravascular red cell aggregation in, [Arajärvi] 1525—ab
tumors in, large abdominal lumps, especially neuroblastoma of kidney, [Louw] 1385—ab
tumors, primary rhinopharyngeal, in, [Correa] 885—ab
typhoid in, India, 1104
urinary infection in, nitrofurantoin for, [Marshall & Johnson] *919
vitamin B_{12} absorption defective in, surgical correction, [Quinby] 280—ab
young, subluxation of head of radius in, [Hart] *1734
Youth Fitness (Fort Ritchie Conference on) 16—E: (National Youth Fitness Week) 1090
CHINA, practice of medicine in, [Ziffren] 983—C
CHLORAMINES in swimming pool, prevent eye irritation, 2085
CHLORAMPHENICOL
staphylococcal infection resistant to; effect of antibiotic combinations on emergence of resistant strains, [Barber] 1137—ab
toxicity, deaths from, France, 1227
toxicity: neonatal infections in community hospital, death related to, [van Gelder] 640—C
CHLORIDES
in sweat, simplified screening test for cystic fibrosis of pancreas, [Knights & others] *1279
mechanisms of bile secretion, [Brauer] *1162
CHLORISONDAMINE CHLORIDE
treatment of hypertension evaluated, [Kert] 298—ab
CHLOROMYCETIN: See Chloramphenicol
CHLOROQUINE
treatment of arthritis, Norway, 739
CHLOROTHIAZIDE
as hyperuricacidemic agent, gout from, (reply) [Kadish] 526—C
carbonic anhydrase inhibitors, mercurials and, as diuretics; differing mechanisms of action, [Ford] 1371—ab
during pregnancy, relation to oligohydramnios in newborn infant, 1542
N.N.D., 1191
new nonmercurial oral diuretic, [Keyes & Berlacher] *109
sodium, N.N.D., 1192
toxicity: jaundice from intrahepatic obstruction, [Hoffbauer] *1453
toxicity: production of hepatic coma by, prevention by antibiotics, [Mackie] 1264—ab
treatment of edema, [Jensen] 1529—ab
treatment of edema of normal and toxemic pregnancy, [Assali & others] *26; [Landesman] 1251—ab
treatment of hypertension, [Freis] *105; [Mathisen] 1680—ab
treatment of premenstrual tension, [Jungck & others] *112
treatment plus mecamylamine in hypertension, [Bucci] 787—ab
uric acid and preeclampsia, effect of, 777; (reply) [Siegel] 1814
CHLORPROMAZINE
toxicity: jaundice incidence declining, [Hollister] 1235—C
toxicity: skin lesions, [van Ketel] 1133—ab
treatment of mental disease, India, 1506
treatment of tetanus, United Kingdom, 637
CHLORPROPAMIDE: See Sulfonylureas
CHLOTRIDE: See Chlorothiazide
CHOL—: **CHOLE**—: See Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract; Gallbladder
CHOLESTEROL: See also Blood cholesterol
composition of comedones, 1695
composition of hydrocele fluid, 1270
crystals, embolism caused by, in atherosclerosis, [Schornagel] 774—ab
metabolism, clinical aspects, [Malmros] 2070—ab
metabolism, Sweden, 1788
CHOLINE
inositol-polysorbate 80 with, to reduce serum cholesterol in hypercholesteremia, [Fuller] 1663—ab

CHORIOCARCINOMA
metastasizing choriepithelioma, mediastinal teratoma with, [Hallen] 1178—ab
25-year survival after orchiectomy, [Nesbit & Amar] *253
CHORIONEPITHELIOMA: See Choriocarcinoma
CHRISTMAS FACTOR
deficiency in infants, contribution to knowledge of, [Felici] 1805—ab
CHROMATIN: See Sex chromatin
CHROMIUM
dermatitis, chemistry of shoe leather with reference to basic chromic sulfate, [Morris] 766—ab
lithographer's dermatitis from, [Levin & others] *566
sweat band dermatitis not from chrome-tanned leather, [Morris] *1747
CHRONICALLY ILL: See Disease, chronic
CHRYSOPHORESIS: **CHRYSOTHERAPY**: See under Gold
CICATRIX
indurated scar, treatment, 1147
CIGARETTES: See Tobacco
CITRATES
transfusion, cause hemorrhage: [Dixon] 1391—ab
CIVIL DEFENSE: See also Disasters
A. M. A. Committee on renamed Committee on Disaster Medical Care, [Medicine at Work] 845
A. M. A. program, [Hungate] *349
Conference, County Medical Societies; papers presented, *348; *349; *351; *354; *356; *358; *361; *366; *368; *375; *378; *380; *382; *384; *386; *388; 390—E
Federal program: OCDM, [Hoegh] *351
general public health problems in, [Simmons] *566
information to be published in A. M. A. JOURNAL, resolution on, 720
profession's responsibilities, [Gundersen] *380
reserve Armed Forces medical units for initial phases, A. M. A. resolutions on, 717
resuscitation techniques, [Hingson] *384
role of dentistry in, [Bunting] *386
role of nurses in, [Sullivan] *388
support for survival proposition at Michigan election, 1489
CIVIL SERVICE: See United States
CLARIN: See Heparin potassium
CLAVICLE
sustnesion cast for acromioclavicular separations and clavicular fractures, [Stubbins & McGaw] *672; (reply) [Norley] 1510—C
CLERGYMEN: See Religion
CLIMATE: See also Weather
atopic dermatitis in boy 7 and, 306
influence of comfortable and hot and humid environments upon rate of excretion electrolytes and water, [Burch] 1373—ab
muscle tightness and stress, relation to, 199
rheumatoid arthritis and, 1696
CLINICS: See also Heart: Mental Health
Clinical Center at National Institutes of Health, pamphlet series, 1220
CLINISTIX: See Glucose oridase
CLINITEST: See Copper reduction
CLOSTRIDIUM
perfringens, exchange transfusion for septic toxemia due to, [Villavicencio G.] 1803—ab
CLOTHING: See also Shoes
functional fashions (dress, suits, slacks) for physically handicapped, [Rusk & Taylor] *1598
gowns and shoes, control of infections within hospitals, especially in operating rooms, [Adams & others] *1557
plastic garment bags, suffocation from: medicine and the press joint effort to sound alarm, (Medicine at Work) [Golin] *2021
COBALT
radioactive, for neoplasms of bladder, [Taylor] 767—ab
60 hectocurie teletherapy, advantages and limitations, [Simon] 1681—ab
COCCIDIOIDIN
sensitivity among high school students in Georgia, [Edwards] 893—ab
COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS
disseminated, amphotericin B for, [Hunter] 298—ab
fatal, morphology and racial distribution: 10-year autopsy series in endemic area, [Huntington] *115
pulmonary cavitation, [Hyde] 1530—ab
CODEINE
resin complex, long acting oral analgesic, [Cass] 1134—ab
COFFIN, LONNIE A., General Practitioner of the Year award to, 599
COLCHICINE
contraindicated in high blood pressure? Drugs and adrenal stimulation, 1015
COLDS
antibiotics and, United Kingdom, 1110
COLECTOMY: See Colon surgery

COLITIS
allergic acute, presenting picture of acute appendicitis, [Karpman] *1752
spastic, hypersensitiveness of intestine to emotion, 658
ulcerative, and biliary cirrhosis, treatment, (reply) [Messeloff] 306
ulcerative, and cirrhosis, Sweden, 1106
ulcerative, current concepts of medical management, [Kirsner] *133
ulcerative, infantile, [Coll] 284—ab
ulcerative, local hydrocortisone hemisuccinate sodium for, (United Kingdom) 66; [Truelove] (predicted sequential analysis) [Watkinson] 772—ab
ulcerative, surgical management, [Turnbull] *1025
COLLAPSE: See Shock
COLLEGE: See also University
athletics, prevent injuries, [Thorndike] *1105
COLON: See also Sigmoid
cancer, recurrent, prevention prior to and during resection of, [Bacon] 881—ab
cancer, role of exfoliative cytology in diagnosis, [Raskin & others] *789
diverticular disease, management of massive hemorrhage from, [Earley] 1522—ab
diverticulitis, sigmoiditis and perisigmoiditis from gynecologic viewpoint, [Abolins] 1130—ab
diverticulitis, surgical treatment, [Schlicke & Logan] *1019; 1544
diverticulosis, clinical significance, [Boles] 1117—ab
diverticulosis, hiatus hernia and cholelithiasis, (replies) [van der Linden & Taube] 108—C; [Foster] 109—C
polyps, adenocarcinomatous, Brazil, 971
polyps, relation to colonic cancer, [Spratt] 284—ab
surgery, antibiotics for, [Cohn] 1125—ab
surgery, colectomy, pregnancy in patient with, [Priest & others] *213
surgery, multiple cancers in, [McGregor] 531—ab
transplantation in plastic surgery of esophagus, Brazil, 169
COLOR
of freshly drawn blood, diagnostic significance, 200
COLOSTOMY
planned development of latent anal sphincter, [Duffy] *1723
COLPOTOMY: See under Vagina
COMA: See also Diabetes Mellitus; Liver
electroencephalographic change during, [Loeb] 882—ab
COMEDONES
composition, incidence among different races and different dietary groups, 1695
COMMISSION on National Emergency Medical Care Plans: See American Medical Association
COMMISSUROTOMY: See Aortic Valve; Mitral Valve
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES: See also specific disease
challenge of, [Spink] *1854
National Advisory Council on Infectious Diseases and Allergy, appointments, 1220
plasma gamma globulins of human origin in infectious diseases, [Soulier] 1263—ab
severe, admission of children with, into U.S., A. M. A. Board report on, 603
COMMUNISM
propaganda, Chinese medical journal devotes section to, [Ziffren] 983—C
COMMUNITY HOSPITALS: See Hospitals
COMPAZINE: See Prochlorperazine
COMPOUNDS (listed by number)
BL-55, [Leites] 72—ab
BZ 55 (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
PM 680, Denmark, 1361
R 875, [Pesce] 1387—ab
SC 8109, United Kingdom, 634
COMPUTERS
in medicine and biology, [Weinrauch & Hetherington] *2140
Nuffield Foundation grant to University College, London, for, 171
CONCEPTION: See Pregnancy; Sterility
CONFERENCE: See specific subject of conference as Civil Defense; and list of Societies at end of letter S
CONGRESS: See list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
CONNECTICUT: careers in health, [Medicine at Work] 1327
CONSTIPATION: See also Cathartics
treatment: antibiotics, [Ravina] 1136—ab
CONSULTATION
examination of heart and, by radio and radiophoto transmission, [Briskier] *1981
CONTRACEPTION
effects of new steroid hormonal substances, [Tyler & Olson] *1843
family planning program, India, 1103
CONVULSIONS: See also Eclampsia; Epilepsy
clonic, after oral perphenazine, [Graff & others] *831; (reply) [Cohen] 2066—C
ether, treatment, 1398
CONVULSIONS—Continued
idiopathic seizure in otherwise normal man, hypoglycemia cause? 1016
recurrent, in children, treatment, [Keith] 291—ab
single seizure, its study and management, [Thomas] *157
Therapeutic: See Electric shock therapy; Insulin therapy
COOLEY'S Anemia: Trait: See Leptocytosis
COPPER
metabolism in normal adults and in normal relatives of patients with Wilson's disease, [Neale] 191—ab
poisoning from vending machines, [Hopper] 303—ab
reduction, Clinitest tablets, esophageal stricture from accidental ingestion, [Zimmerman] 1523—ab
reduction, Clinitest tablet test compared to glucose oxidase method in screening for diabetes, [Chertack & Sherrick] *1659
CORAL poisoning, cause and treatment, 1147
CORN OIL: See Oil
CORNEA
herpes simplex, treatment, 1691
CORNS
painful, injections of vitamin A palmitate under? 1101
CORPORA CAVERNOSA
induration, one year after colostomy and rectal resection for carcinoma of rectum, 656
CORPUS LUTEUM
defects, fertility promoting and inhibiting steroid hormones, [Tyler & Olson] *1843
CORSET
rubber bladder in, abdominal pressure for artificial respiration, [Adamson & others] *1613
CORTATE: See Desoxycorticosterone
CORTEF: **CORTRIL**: See Hydrocortisone
CORTICOSTEROID HORMONES
current concepts of medical management of ulcerative colitis, [Kirsner] *133
current status of therapy in bronchial asthma, (Council report) [Segal] *1063
effect on hypercalcemia and renal insufficiency in sarcoidosis, [Schulz] *882
in diagnosis and management of obstructive jaundice, [Summerskill] 1375—ab
in management during massive resection of small intestine, [Keogan] 398—ab
in Urine: See Urine
nutrition for patient with 20 cm. of jejunum, 201; (reply) [Friedman] 1518
synthetic, vs. cortical extract, 1539
toxicity: digestive accidents, [Mozziconacci] 1961—ab
toxicity: peptic ulcers, Finland, 1227
toxicity: peptic ulcers in rheumatoid patients, [Freiberger] 271—ab
toxicity: surgical collapse, [Bayliss] 296—ab
treatment of asthma, Sweden, 1364
treatment of pulmonary emphysema, [Bedell & Seelbach] *1699
treatment of transfusion reaction from incompatible **ABO** blood, [Spellman] *1622
CORTICOTROPIN (ACTH)
current concepts of medical management of ulcerative colitis, [Kirsner] *133
epinephrine refractoriness relation to previous use of, 1401
in diagnosis and management of obstructive jaundice, [Summerskill] 1375—ab
in diagnosis of Addison's disease, [Stacy] 749—ab
treatment in tuberculosis, Sweden, 405
CORTISONE
Delta-: See Prednisone
Hydro-: See Hydrocortisone
treatment in tuberculosis, Sweden, 405
treatment of meprobamate idiosyncrasy, [Brachfeld & Bell] *1321
treatment of tumors, [Anglesio] 751—ab
treatment, prolonged, in children with nephrosis, [Hanssler] 881—ab
CORTOGEN: **CORTONE**: See Cortisone
COSMETICS
inclusion of antibiotics in, (Committee report) [Nelson & Sulzberger] *1626
COTINAZIN: See Isoniazid
COTTON: See also Textiles
fabrics with chemicals to render them "drip-dry," contact dermatitis from? 1968
COUGH
after cataract operation, 1546
COUMADIN: See Warfarin Sodium
COXSACKIE VIRUS
group A, isolation during outbreak of febrile illness with pharyngeal lesions and exanthem, [Robinson] 540—ab
group B, severe generalized disease in newborn due to, [Kibrick] 764—ab
infections, clinical manifestations, [Gordon] 1665—ab
CRANIUM
early and late manifestations of closed craniocerebral injuries in electroencephalogram, [Pampus] 999—ab
CRANIUM—Continued
hyperostosis cranii, etiology of, [Caughey] 1663—ab
CRAWFORD, JANE TODD—Ephraim McDowell postage stamp commemorating first successful ovariotomy: **A. M. A.** resolution on, 720
CREEPING Eruption: See Larva migrans
CRIME: See also Delinquency; Murder; Suicide
Criminals wanted by **F. B. I.**: See Federal Bureau of Investigation
increase in, United Kingdom, 523
insane criminal, United Kingdom, 1655
CROHN'S Ileitis: See Ileitis
CROTALIDAE ANTIVENIN: See Antivenin
CROUP
hemadsorption viruses associated with, in childhood, [Chanock & others] *518
CRYOGLOBULINS: See Globulin
CRYPTORCHISM: See Testes, undescended
CURA joins malaria eradication drive, 2047
CURTAINS and hospital contamination, United Kingdom, 1234
CUSHING'S SYNDROME
diagnosis and therapy, [Labhart] 1800—ab
in infant, [Goldblatt] 1258—ab
CYANOCOBALAMIN (vitamin B_{12})
absorption, United Kingdom, 1108
defective absorption in child, surgical correction, [Quinby] 280—ab
folic acid and, in pernicious anemia, [Cox] 1135—ab
hypersensitivity to phenylcarbinol as preservative in, Sweden, 1364
inter-relationship with ascorbic acid, [Cox] 1134—ab
nitrogen metabolism and, India, 1650
treatment of pernicious anemia, oral or intramuscular? [Hoobstedt] 1530—ab
treatment (oral) in pernicious anemia, absorption of, [Chalmers] 1530—ab
treatment plus intrinsic factor in pernicious anemia, Germany, 972
treatment (produced oral) in pernicious anemia, defective absorption induced by, [Schwartz] 1266—ab
CYANOSIS
in schistosomiasis, Brazil, 1784
methemoglobin, constitutional, 2 cases, [Bono] 1132—ab
second shunting for pulmonary stenosis with, after original systemic-pulmonary anastomosis fails, [Haller] 78—ab
CYCLOPROPANE
comparative effects on cardiac irritability during hypothermia, [Steinhaus & others] *8
CYCLOSERINE
treatment plus pyrazinamide in drug-resistant pulmonary tuberculosis, [Ritchie] 773—ab
CYST
endometrial, ruptured, of ovary: peritonitis with, during treatment of acute typhoid with symmetudin, [Rhoades & others] *1991
Hydatid: See Echinococcosis
ovarian, progesterone for, (reply) [Kistner] 420
ovary, posterior colpotomy incisions in, [Durfee] *1591
pericardial celomic, [Lull] 302—ab
pseudocysts of pancreas with fistula, proximal pancreatectomy in, [Mallet-Guy] 79—ab
unilateral multicystic kidney, [Conca] 1260—ab
CYSTADENOMA
papillary, malignant, of sweat gland origin: case of 30 years' duration, [Moran] 86—ab
CYSTIC FIBROSIS: See Pancreas
CYSTOSCOPY: See under Bladder
CYTOLOGY: See Cancer diagnosis; Cells

D

DBI: See Phenylethylbiguanide
DEA: See Dehydroepiandrosterone
DOCA: See Desoxycorticosterone acetate
DACRON
arterial knitted substitute, [DeBakey] 1243—ab
DARTAL DIHYDROCHLORIDE: See Thioproparate Hydrochloride
DASEROL: See Mephenesin
DEAFNESS
congenital, and toxoplasmosis, [Kelemen] 885—ab
following maternal rubella, (United Kingdom) 743; [Jackson] 1261—ab
Nerve: See also Otosclerosis
nerve, from carbon monoxide poisoning, 95
prevent in fetus of pregnant woman with rheumatic fever, 418
DEAD BODIES: See Autopsies; Medicolegal
Abstracts at end of letter M
DEATH
cause of, automobile injuries, medical aspects of, [Woodward] *1577
cause of, chloramphenicol, France, 1227
cause of, in surgery of newborn; prevention of aspiration, [Spencer] 1248—ab

DEATH—Continued
cause of, neonatal infections in community hospital, death relation to chloramphenicol, [Van Gelder] 640—C
cause of, tetanus antitoxin and tetanus, 1402
certificates, accuracy, United Kingdom, 1109
certification of children, United Kingdom, 979
fatal effects of heat on man, [Haseeb] 890—ab
of Physicians: See Physicians; list of Deaths at end of letter D
Rate: See Vital Statistics, mortality
unexpected, sudden, Denmark, 734
DEBRICIN
new proteolytic enzyme in surgical wounds, [Connell] 1522—ab
DÉBRIDEMENT
is paramount in compound fractures, (guest editorial) [Goodsell] 2032—E
DECADRON: See Dexamethasone
DECORTIN: DECOSTERONE: See Desoxycorticosterone
DECUBITUS
ulcers, brine baths for, [Xyquist] *927
DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE
treatment of mongolism, [de Moragas] 765—ab; 1269
DEHYDROGENASE
lactic, activity in ascitic fluid in malignant ovary tumors, [Santoni] 1254—ab
lactic, in serum and tissue extracts, Sweden, 104
DELALUMONE
inhibit lactation by injecting during or after labor, [Watrous & others] *246; (correction) 727; [Lo Presto & Caypinar] *250
DELALUTIN: See Hydroxyprogesterone Caproate
DELATESTRYL: See Androgens, testosterone enanthate
DELESTROGEN: See Estradiol Valerate
DELINQUENCY
plastic surgery and, United Kingdom, 1949
social, and health, symposium on, Pa., 620
DELTA CORTEF: See Prednisolone
DELTACORTISONE: DELTASONE: DELTRA: See Prednisone
DEMENTIA PARALYTICA
incidence, pathology, India, 170
DEMENTIA PRECOX: See Schizophrenic Reactions
DEMEROL: See Meperidine
DEMOGRAPHY: See Population
DENTISTRY: See also Teeth
dental service insurance, Canada, 1359
role in civil defense, [Bunting] *386
DEPENDENTS' Medical Care Program: See Medicare
DEPRESSION: See Mental Depression
DEPTH PERCEPTION
with vision in one eye only, safety of employment as crane operator, 1015
DERMATITIS
Atopic: See Neurodermatitis
bacterial, topical nitrofurazone for, [Weiner & Fixler] *316
basophilis in, Sweden, 1105
celery contact, cause, treatment, 201: (reply) [Tucker] 1698
"chrome": chemistry of shoe leather with reference to basic chromic sulfate, [Morris] 766—ab
contact, from cotton fabrics, 1968
fuel oil, and sequelae, 1811
herpetiformis, sulfamethoxypyridazine for, adverse reactions to, [Perry & Winkelmann] *127
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
oscillroscope radiations cause? 1271
Poison Ivy (Rhus): See Rhus
staphylococcic, in diaper area, treatment, 1967
sweat band, [Morris] *1747
DERMATOLOGY
fellowship awarded to N. Y. U., 155
DERMATOSIS: See Skin disease
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
DERMOGRAPHIA
clinical observations, [Johnston & Cazort] *23
DESENSITIZATION: See Allergy
DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE
acetate, biology of hypertension from, [Sturtevant] 1684—ab
DESOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID
treatment of cerebral arteriosclerosis? 2081
DETERGENTS
in treatment of leukorrhea, [Godts] 1253—ab
DETROIT, poliomyelitis epidemic: 1958, [Molner & others] *1838
DEXAMETHASONE
metabolic studies, United Kingdom, 1367
new synthetic cortisonic substance, use in rheumatoid arthritis, [Robecchi] 1388—ab
DEXEDRINE: See Dextro Amphetamine Sulfate
DEXTRO AMPHETAMINE SULFATE, U.S.P.
treatment of epilepsy, (Denmark) 270; [Herloft] 648—ab
DEXTROSE: See Glucose
DIABETES INSIPIDUS
thirst-suppressing effect of Pitressin in, [Pasqualini] 1961—ab

DIABETES MELLITUS
complicated by enterococcic meningitis, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *949
complication in cirrhosis of liver, [Pollard & others] *318
complications: arterial hypotension, mephentermine sulfate for, [Winsor] *1742
complications: asthma, [Helander] 873—ab
complications: necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum, [Kelley] 757—ab
complications: neuropathy after institution of diabetic control, [Ellenberg] 276—ab; (with tolbutamide) *1755
complications: portal cirrhosis, Sweden, 1107
complications: proliferative retinopathy in, [Root & others] *903
complications: surgery for prostate diseases, [Eufinger] 1122—ab
complications: tuberculosis of lung, Sweden, 710
complications: vascular disease, effect of rice diet on, [Kempner] 73—ab
complications: vascular syndrome, Brazil, 971
complications: xanthoma diabeticorum, manipulate quantity and quality of fats in diet, (replies) [Kinsell; and original consultant] 1017
detection drive, Ky., 1634
diagnosis, screening by glucose oxidase method, [Chertack & Sherrick] *1059
in New England town, comprehensive baseline study, [Wilkerson & others] *910
insensitive, remittent insulin in, United Kingdom, 740
juvenile, relation between body weight and insulin dosage in, [Zachau-Christiansen] 765—ab
marked symptoms, glycosuria in older patients without, [Pedersen] 182—ab
pregnancy and, 258—E; (dangers of oral therapy) [Lass] 287—ab; (management) [Jones] 1—ab
pregnancy and, management of newborn infants, (replies) [Lewis; and original consultant] 655; [Gellis] 1523—ab
surgery in, Austria, 865
surgico-angiological problems, [Meyer-Burgdorff] 1247—ab
symposium on DBI in Houston, Texas, 513
Treatment, Sulfonylureas (carbutamide, chlorpropamide, tolbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
DIABINESE (chlorpropamide): See Sulfonylureas
4,4-DIACETOXY-DIPHENYLPYRIDYL-2-METHANE: See Bisacodyl
DIAGNOSIS
accuracy of death certificates, United Kingdom, 1109
conference on diagnostic data processing, N. Y., 52
diabetes complicated by enterococcic meningitis, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *949
of fever of obscure origin, value of abdominal exploration, [Geraci & others] *1306
plan diagnostic center at U. of Chicago Clinics, 263
polycythemia vera, radiation therapy and leukemia, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *136; (replies) [Tainter; Kushner] 1789—C
DIALYSIS: See Kidneys, artificial
DIAMINODIPHENYLAMINE DIHYDROCHLORIDE
treatment of histoplasmosis, [Stapff] 1006—ab
DIAMOX: See Acetazolamide
DIAPHRAGM
masses, unusual liver lobulations, identification of, [Feist & Lasser] *1859
DIARRHEA
boiled peanuts for, mechanism of action, 1693
complicating cow's milk formula for tube feeding, [Kroh] *1153
enteroviruses and, in young persons, [Sommerville] 1384—ab
DIATRIZOATE
sodium and methylglucamine, for cerebral arteriography, diagnostic value in cerebrovascular disease, [Balkissoon & others] *676
sodium and methylglucamine, I^{131} labeled, isotope circulation in congenital heart disease, [Greenspan & others] *667
sodium and methylglucamine, intravenous urography with, [Orr & others] *1156
sodium, contrast visualization of venae cavae in management of lymphoma, [Sammons & others] *704
DIET
blood cholesterol, electrophoretic lipid pattern and coronary disease, [Brunner] 73—ab
current concepts of medical management of ulcerative colitis, [Kirsner] *433
incidence of comedones among different dietary groups, 1695
Infants': See Infants, feeding
practical value of analysis of urinary calculi, [Winer] *1715
rice, effect on diabetes with vascular disease, [Kempner] 73—ab

DIET—Continued
Salt-Free: See under Sodium
tube feeding, [Krehl] *1153
vitamins as supplements and as therapeutic agents, (Council statement) 11
xanthoma diabeticorum, manipulate quantity and quality of fats in, for, (replies) [Kinsell; and original consultant] 1017
DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE
treatment of tropical eosinophilia, India, 975
DIETHYL DITHIOL ISOPHTHALATE
new drug for leprosy, United Kingdom, 633
DIETHYL ETHER: See Ether
DIGESTION
gastric, local gastric hypothermia depresses, use in massive hematemesis, [Wangensteen & others] *1601
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM: See also Gastrointestinal Tract
accidents from cortico-adrenal hormones, [Mozziconacci] 1961—ab
cancer, role of exfoliative cytology in diagnosis of, [Raskin & others] *789
hemorrhages caused by aspirin, [Levrat] 1387—ab
DIGITALIS: See also Acetyldigitoxin
effects on exertional dyspnea in chronic heart disease, [Gold & others] *229; (correction) 726
invalidism abolished by transforming paroxysmal to permanent atrial fibrillation, [White & Griffith] *596
safe to use intravenous lanatoside C after calcium gluconate in paroxysmal tachycardia? 1402
treatment of heart insufficiency during arterenol therapy for shock after myocardial infarction and pulmonary embolization, [Miller & Moser] *2000
DIHYDRALAZINE
reserpine with, antihypertensive therapy, India, 955
DIHYDRAZINOPHTHALAZINE: See Dihydralazine
DILOXANIDE
treatment of amebiasis, India, 976
DIMEDION
permanent treatment, routine blood control on, [Kubse] 1250—ab
DINACRIN: See Isoniazid
DIOLOXOL: See Mephenesin
2, 2-DIPHENYL-3-METHYL-4-MORPHOLINOBUTYRYL PYRROLIDINE
in dextrose solution, analgesic action of, [Pesce] 1387—ab
DIPHENYLPIPERAZINE BIPENICILLINATE: See Penicillin
DIPHTHERIA
triple vaccine vs. double vaccine for children of grade school age? 1270
DIPLOCOCCUS
pneumoniae, ophthalmic use of novobiocin, [Suic & others] *580
DIRECTORY
national register of scientific and technical personnel, India, 2061
of blood facilities released by Joint Blood Council, [Medicine at Work] 838; 1091
of heart clinics in Los Angeles County, 510
of psychiatrists and psychiatric facilities in Southern California, 54
rehabilitation, new instrument for physicians, [Medicine at Work] 2024
DIRT in hospitals, United Kingdom, 1949
DISABILITY
"Compulsory Temporary Disability Insurance Programs," A. M. A. publication, 50
evaluation, aged infirm residents in custodial institution, [Moskowitz & others] *2009
fee schedule under Old Age and Survivors Insurance Program, A. M. A. Board report on, 602
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
DISASTERS: See also Civil Defense
A. M. A. Committee on Civil Defense renamed Committee on Disaster Medical Care, [Medicine at Work] 845
California CPX: medical and welfare services, [Schade] *358
decrease in catastrophies in 1958, 724
drill with simulated casualties, Pittsburgh's "Operation Prep Pitt," [Jackson] *361
information to be published in A. M. A. JOURNAL, 720
medical care, 390—E
medicine: Operation Afta, instruct medical students in principles of, [Hampton] *378
national shelter program, [Parrino] *382
Operation Star, simulated earthquake, [Adams] *375
Research Group of National Research Council, [Medicine at Work] 844
DISEASE
chronic, Central Agency for the Chronically Ill of Milwaukee (Council report), 1768
chronic, Central Service for Chronically Ill of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago, (Council report) 1764

DISEASE—Continued
Chronic Illness Service Center of San Francisco, (Council report) 2034
chronic, information centers, 1763
generalized, severe, in newborn due to Coxsackie virus, [Kibrick] 764—ab
Iatrogenic: See Physicians
Industrial: See Industrial Diseases
smoking and, United Kingdom, 1366
trauma and, medicolegal questions regarding, 2082
DISIPAL: See Orphenadrine
DITUBIN: See Isoniazid
DIURESIS
transfusion reactions, artificial kidney for, [Barlas & Kolff] *1969
DIURETICS: See also specific diuretics, as Chlorothiazide
differing mechanisms of action of mercurials, carbonic anhydrase inhibitors and chlorothiazide, [Ford] 371—ab
effects on exertional dyspnea in chronic heart disease, [Gold & others] *229; (correction) 726
which affect calcium metabolism, role of calcium ions in prevention of tetany, [Fanconi] 890—ab
DIURIL: See Chlorothiazide
DIVERTICULITIS: Diverticulosis: See Colon; Duodenum; Intestines
DIVING
skin diving and polycythemia vera, relationship, 1269
skin diving and respiratory physiology, [Keast] *1419
DIZZINESS: See Vertigo
DOCTORS: See Physicians
Draft Law: See Medical Preparedness
DOGS: See also Animals
bites, tetanus transmitted by? 1403
Echinococcus in man and, in same household in New York City, [Sterman & Brown] *938
DONNER LABORATORY, fellowship for study on pituitary irradiation at, Calif., 964
DRAFT: See Medical Preparedness
DRESS: See Clothing
DROWNING
respiratory physiology and skin diving, [Keast] *1419
DRUGS
addiction and doctors, legal position, [Medicine at Work] 2030
DRUGS—Continued
addiction, narcotics and the law, symposium sponsored by A. M. A. Law Department, [Medicine at Work] 842
addiction, reducing tablets being investigated, United Kingdom, 2063
addiction to meprobamate, [Mohr] 297—ab
addiction to those freely obtainable, United Kingdom, 168:2173, Dec. 20, 1958; (correction) 169:397, Jan. 24, 1959
adrenal stimulation by, 1015
bill up despite levy, United Kingdom, 982
draft of Federal Drugs and Pharamaceutical Preparations Act passed, Germany, 1503
evaluation program of A. M. A. Council on Drugs praised, [Leinbach] 69—C; (reply) [Leake] 819—C
F.D.A.: See Food and Drug Administration
Haiti Psychiatric Institute, first hospital in which treatment of mentally ill will be based primarily on, 517
mixtures made up by local pharmacists, swing to preparations made by large firms, United Kingdom, 636
naming of, on prescription labels, 1338—E
new and nonofficial, 255; (1959 book available) 497—E; (changes in operation) 946; 947; (monographs on tests and assays published in *Drug Standards* 949; 1191; 2018
new, report on nation's health, United Kingdom, 634
Prescriptions: See Prescriptions
program on pharmacology and the mind, Calif., 517
resistant pulmonary tuberculosis, cycloserine and pyrazinamide for, [Ritchie] 773—ab
solid dosage forms, identification guide for, (Chem. Lab. article) [Heffernen] *1479
thermal responses to, Canada, 1226
toxicity, accidental poisoning in children, safety closure caps to prevent, [Arena] *1187
toxicity, can routine blood counts prevent reactions? Denmark, 1361
toxicity, catastrophic reactions, [Prickman] 888—ab
toxicity, jaundice from intrahepatic obstructions, [Hoffbauer] *1453
toxicity, management of chronic urticaria from, [Eisenberg] *14
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS
patent, clinical and hemodynamic study in first year of life, [Rudolph] 763—ab
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS—Continued
persistent, treatment with reversal of shunt by means of slow ligation, [Boerema] 878—ab
DUKE UNIVERSITY
plan building for aging study, 1637
program to aid child amputees, 156
DULCOLAX: See Bisacodyl
DUODENUM
cancer, role of exfoliative cytology in diagnosis, [Raskin & others] *789
diverticula, [Jovine] 1673—ab
gastroduodenal hemorrhage, massive, results of 3 methods of therapy, [Karlson] 282—ab
pancreatico-gastrostomy in pancreatico-duodenal resection for cancer of pancreas or papilla of Vater, [Millbourn] 1669—ab
tumors, adenomatous polyps, [Kal'chenko] 80—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
DURABOLIN: See Nandrolone Phenpropionate
DUST
borne Salmonella typhimurium infection in children's ward, [Bate] 82—ab
borne staphylococci, arrestment by hospital vacuum cleaner, air hygiene, [Allen] *553
exposure, disability and mortality from chronic bronchitis in relation to, [Fletscher] 295—ab
hospital, fibre composition of, [Pressley] 76—ab
new type of pneumoconiosis in men who worked on footplate of train, United Kingdom, 2064
DYSCHONDROPLASIA
hemangiomata and, Maffucci's syndrome, [Bean] 73—ab
DYSMENORRHEA
spasmodic, relief of pain in by Bromelain, [Simmons] 288—ab
DYSPNEA
abdominal distention and, in woman 76, etiology, treatment, 1543
exertional, effect of digitalis and diuretics on, in chronic heart disease, [Gold & others] *292; (correction) 726
DYSTONIA
musculorum deformans, chemopallidectomy and chemopallidothalamectomy for, [Cooper] 1673—ab
DYSTROPHY
muscular, grants, 725

DEATHS

A

Abeken, Frederick Gustavus, 859
Abernathy, Shields, 729
Ackerman, Emma Malinda, 1498
Acree, Walter Knis, 859
Albee, George Cummings, 967
Aldrich, Hattie Bassett, 967
Aleman, Ruth Gertrude, 627
Alexander, I. Hope, 729
Allen, Daisy Emery, 967
Allen, Duff Shederic, 967
Allen, Kotz, 268
Anderson, Donald Carl, 1221
Angeloni, Tito, 164
Ansanelli, Francis Cornelius, 1642
Ard, Robert Wilson, 1221
Aries, Philip Lazaras, 729
Arneberg, John Gyro, 1221
Aron, Hans Carl Siegfried, 967
Aronovitz, Samuel, 268
Arons, Isidore Arthur, 729
Arthur, William John, 398
Ashcroft, Felix Edward, 1945
Audet, Louis Eugene, 1221
Auslander, Morris, 1354
Austin, Henry James, 1945
Austin, Oliver R., 1945
Axtell, Clayton Morgan, 729

B

Bachman, David Floyd, 1221
Bachulus, Matthew John, 164
Bailey, Conrad Oswold, 1945
Baker, Max, 859
Baker, William Jesse, 729
Baranco, Raymond M., 1498
Barbour, Fredric Leaworth, 2050
Barlow, Edward Callistus, 1354
Barnes, James William, 1354
Barnett, Nathaniel, 729
Barron, H. Aldine, 729
Barrow, John Vincent, 1221
Barry, Ray Kent, 268
Barton, Charles Randolph, 268
Baskett, Edgar Drane, 1498
Bassett, Henry Linn, 398
Batory, Roman Julius, 1221
Baxter, Harry Toler, 164
Baylis, Henry Eugene, 859
Beasley, Thomas J., 1354
Beauchamp, Harry Hershel, 1945
Beavers, George Herbert Jr., 1945
Becker, Charles Frederick, 164
Beiderwell, Earl R., 729
Bein, Philmour Murray Alexis, 1498
Bell, Lachlan J., 859
Bellamy, Robert Hartlee, 1642
Bellantoni, Raphael, 164
Benkendorf, Richard Clark, 1354
Berg, Nathaniel, 398
Berman, Leo, 1498
Bernhart, Jessie May Lockwood, 859
Bernheim, Bertram Moses, 398
Bernstein, Albert E., 1945
Berry, Thomas, 1642
Bibring, Edward, 1945
Bietsch, Charles Frederick, 1093
Bilek, George James, 398
Binford, William Alexander Atwood, 859
Binkley, Roy Spitler, 859
Birkenstock, Carl Frederick, 627
Bishop, Elizabeth Ellen, 627
Bishop, Henry Collins, 967
Bisson, Napoleon, 398
Bitting, Benjamin Thomas, 1945
Black, James Harvey, 859
Blain, Alexander William, 967
Blandford, William Clarke, 967
Blanton, Howson Wallace, 967
Blau, Arthur Isidor, 1354
Blauvelt, John Hudson, 164
Blough, George F., 1945
Blumenschein, John Charles, 1221
Blumenthal, Basil, 2050
Blydenburgh, George Dean, 1221
Boettcher, Heinz Hans Otto, 398
Boghosian, Vagharshag, 1945
Bondi, Samuel, 1945
Bondoc, Jose Ma, 398
Boon, James Tipp, 1945
Booth, George Randolph, 1221
Bornscheuer, Albert Adam, 859
Bost, Frederick Carroll, 1945
Bostwick, William Warren, 1198
Botkin, Amos Watts, 627
Botkin, Daniel Robert, 1946
Bowles, James Puryear, 1221
Bradbrook, Henry, 268
Bradford, Stella Stevens, 1498
Bradshaw, William Henry, 1946
Brake, C. Bernard, 1354
Braswell, Leon Melvin, 859
Braun, Robert Frederick, 164
Braunstein, William, 859
Breaux, Louis James, 1946
Breckwedel, Harry Benjamin, 1221
Brenza, Sylvester A., 967
Brindley, Claunch Goldthwaite, 268
Broach, Norman Leslie, 627
Brooks, Everett Hayden, 1354
Broudo, Philip Harmon, 859
Broughton, George Anthony, 164
Brown, Charles Arthur, 2050
Brown, Grover Cleveland, 2050
Brown, Hugh Osborne, 967
Brown, James Erroll, 1354
Brown, James Steven Sr., 1354
Brownell, William Flockton, 1093
Brundage, Walter Hammond, 729
Bryan, Charles Silas Jr., 164
Bryan, Herman Lawrence, 968
Buch, Samuel Montgomery, 2050
Budlong, Lewis Stanley, 398
Buffett, Claude, 859
Burkle, George Henry Jr., 627
Burner, George Washington, 164
Burnham, Leon Ray, 2050
Burns, Emmet Samuel, 2050
Burrows, Byron L., 2050
Burpee, Benjamin Prescott, 1093
Burthe, Joseph Leopold, 1354
Burton, Robert Elmore, 2050
Buschle, Donald Francis, 627
Buser, John Robert, 268
Bush, Charles R., 968
Bush, David Hardman, 398
Bushard, Bruce Lauren, 1093
Bushman, Louis Bernard, 1354
Butterfield, George Kittredge, 859
Butzin, Theodore Arzt, 398
Byars, Alfred Henry, 2050
Byas, John Vick, 627

C

Cain, William Noel, 268
Caldwell, John Alexander, 729
Cannon, Vern Edward, 1221
Carman, James Edwin, 164
Carman, William L., 1354
Caro, Alfred, 2050
Carter, Jay Bailey, 730
Carter, John William, 398
Cary, Raymond John, 2050
Casagrande, Annibale, 627
Catto, William Bruce, 1221
Chalmers, Duncan Macfarlane, 2050
Chambers, Rawley Ernest, 730
Chatfield, Paul Oakes, 398
Chiles, William Wallace, 1354
Chilton, James C., 1498
Chisholm, Julian Ford Sr., 1093
Chung, Margaret Jessie, 1354
Clark, Cecil Whitehouse, 730
Clark, Daniel Willis, 1093
Clarke, Eric Kent, 627
Clarke, Thomas Greene, 1093
Claverie, Eugene Hypolite Jr., 860
Clemens, Harry Herschel, 628
Cloutier, Doria Marie, 1221
Cloyd, John Archer, 2050
Cochran, J. Lawrence, 1221
Coelho, Thome Emilio Pires, 860
Cohen, Herman, 1093
Coke, Mortimer William, 59
Colef, Irving Edwin, 399
Coleman, James A., 860
Collier, Henry L., 2050
Collins, James Newton, 1498
Conklin, James Edward Jr., 628
Connally, William Albert, 268
Connor, Edward T., 268
Cook, Albert Thomas, 2050
Cook, Benjamin Biscombe, 968
Cooke, Virgil Cannon, 730
Cooley, Chester Lynn, 2050
Coon, George E., 268
Cooper Harry Bryant, 1498
Cooper, Henry Wilber, 59
Corbett, Joseph Horace, 2050
Cordier, Leyver C., 730
Coulson, Sewell Briggs, 268
Coulter, William James, 1221
Counts, William L., 2051
Cowell, Dora L. Horn (See Horn, Dora L.)
Cox, J. Emit, 2051
Craig, John Percy, 860
Crawford, Frank Wallis, 1354
Crawford, Georgina Lily Urquhart, 2051
Crawford, William Shell, 164
Creighton, William James, 860
Cremens, John Francis, 860
Creskoff, Adolph Jay, 2050

Critchfield, Charles Louis, 1355
Crocker, Samuel H., 1355
Croom, Gabe Homes, 1355
Crounse, Kenneth Eugene, 1222
Crulkshank, Alexander, 1093
Cumbler, George William, 399
Cummins, John Biglow, 1642
Cunningham, Isaac W., 860
Cunningham, Robert Blythe, 1093
Cunningham, William Harry, 1093
Cushing, Russell George, 968
Cusick, Laurence Francis, 399

D

Daley, William Harvey Jr., 1498
Darby, Francis Urban, 59
Darling, Herbert Henry, 2051
Darrin, Charles Bennett, 1222
Davey, Byron Theodore, 399
Davidson, Alfred, 1093
Davidson, Benjamin Reid, 59
Davies, Daniel Jenkin, 2051
Davis, John Joseph, 1355
Davis, Leonidas Carey, 268
Davis, Luther, 628
Davis, Ralph Allison, 860
Davis, Urey Guess, 968
Deal, William Floyd, 164
Deason, Giles Arthur, 860
Decker, Elmer Raymond, 1222
Deem, Hamlin Nicholson, 1498
De Frees, George Joseph, 2050
Deich, Jacob Frank, 1355
DeLaney, Oscar Minton, 1355
Delaney, William Joseph, 860
Delzell, David Decrouda, 1093
Der Brucke, Maurice G., 399
DeRiemer, Robert Posey, 860
De Rouen, Robert Francis, 628
Derr, John Schaffer, 164
Deruha, John, 1498
De Salvo, Francis, 1499
DeVelling, John Robin, 968
Devitt, Ellis King, 628
Dewis, Edwin Grafting, 399
de Yoanna, Saverio Aurelia, 268
Diamand, Morris, 860
Dickson, Archibald John, 2051
Dickson, Ellsworth Joseph Murray, 860
Dickson, Harry Ellis, 1355
Dieffenbach, Richard Hagen, 1355
Dillard, Harry Knight, 59
Dillard, James Bascom, 1093
Dillon, John Alfred Jr., 1093
Dixon, William Harvey, 2051
Dodd, David Wallace, 2051
Dodd, Wilson Farnsworth, 164
Dooley, Marion Sylvester, 968
Doyle, Charles Peter, 740
Dozier, Joseph Vincent, 1499
Dredge, Homer Percy, 1355
Dreidbrodt, Ben Allen, 1222
Dudley, Stowell Barnard, 968
Dudley, Will Kenerry, 2051
Duncan, Owsley Bennett, 164
Du Puy, Charles Meridith, 730
Durrill, Everett Lee, 1093
Dwiggins, Horace Greeley, 59

E

Eakins, Olin Martin, 1093
Eaton, Lealdes McKendree, 399
Edmond, Courtney, 628
Edwards, Aaron Robinson, 164
Edwards, Charles John Jr., 968
Edwards, Thomas Burton, 1642
Edyvean, William Henry, 628
Egan, Wilfred Vincent, 730
Elkins, Higdon Bryant, 860
Elder, William Douglas, 968
Elles, Norma Bertha, 1499
Elliot, Robert Edwin, 2051
Elliott, Joseph Norman, 2051
Emch, Minna Elizabeth Libman, 860
Emerson, George Short, 399
Emmens, Thomas Holmes, 860
Emrich, William, 968
Engelman, Bruno Simon, 2051
Epeneter, Franz Joseph, 1355
Epstein, Harry Benjamin, 399
Erdman, Carrie B.,
(See Heaps, Carrie Erdman)
Evans, Albert Lee, 1642

F

Farley, Linwood, 861
Farmer, David Kyser, 968
Fasser, Alexander Otto, 1499
Feith, Victor, 628
Feldman, Joel William, 1642
Fenimore, William Nolan, 1499
Fenton, Ralph Albert, 520
Ferguson, Allan Harvey, 1642
Fialk, Harry, 1222
Field, Ernest Joseph, 59
Findley, Marcus Cooper, 730
Firestone, Robert Iden, 730
Fitzgerald, Don Felipe, 1355
Flemming, Theodore E., 59
Flory, Orville H., 861
Fonvielle, William Bassette, 1355
Foote, Frederick Sanford, 861
Foreman, Harry Lee, 968
Forsyth, David Harley, 268
Forsythe, William Alexander, 2051
Fosque, George Lee, 861
Foster, Narvel Howard, 59
Fowler, Russell Story, 1355
Fox, Maurice Simpson, 861
Frank, Louis James, 1094
Franklin, Samuel Nathan, 165
Fraser, Noah Edward, 1355
Frazer, George Brasfield, 968
Frazier, Harry Orwin, 1355
Freeman, Floyd Milford, 861
Freyermuth, Otto George, 1642
Friedman, Bernard, 59
Friedman, David Dudley, 1094
Friedman, Harry Falk, 2051
Frizell, William Henry, 1094
Frost, Horace Bird, 165
Fullerton, Reuel Matthias, 268
Furgason, Allen P., 1094

G

Gaffey, James Walter, 730
Gailey, Watson, 1642
Gaines, William Dugan, 731
Gale, Eugene Manson, 165
Gallatin, Herbert Hayse, 268
Gandy, Charles Lewis, 628
Gans, Edward Mathias, 861
Garst, Virgil Paul, 2051
Garton, Avery B., 861
Gately, George Lynde, 1642
Gay, Charles Francis, 861
Geisenfeld, Jack David, 59
Gentry, Jasper Leonard, 1642
Geoghegan, Thomas Whitney, 1355
Geraghty, Francis Joseph, 165
Gerding, William John, 1642
Gettings, Joseph Roland, 968
Ghering, Harold Alfred, 2052
Giering, Herman J., 1094
Gilbert, Joseph LeRoy, 628
Gill, John Louis, 269
Glickman, Milton, 269
Glover, Mervin Wilbur, 1642
Godfrey, Lincoln Jr., 1222
Gold, Bertha Benjamin, 1355
Golden, Thomas Keenan, 628
Golden, William Colyn, 1094
Goldrick, Harold, 165
Goodrich, Joseph Albert, 165
Goodwin, Frank Perry, 2052
Gordon, Charles Albert, 59
Gorlin, David Oscar, 861
Gosnell, Thomas E., 2052
Grace, Joseph B., 1356
Graves, James Quintus, 628
Graves, Stephen Monroe, 2052
Gray, Charles Mickel, 269
Green, Hyman, 1222
Greene, Garland Vestal, 2052
Grier, Oliver Knight, 731
Griffeth, Frank William, 1642
Grimes, Ivison, 1222
Groebner, Otto Andrew, 1356
Grosby, Hiram Herman Garzell, 269
Gross, Leroy Calderwood, 2052
Guthrie, Donald, 165

H

Haight, Vincent Wymand, 1222
Haire, Robert Donnell Jr., 1642
Hale, Joseph Grant, 1643
Haley, James Farrar, 269
Haley, Lewis Clay, 861
Hamilton, Burke Coonley, 1356
Hamman, Howard Harrison, 731
Hammill, Hamilton Joseph, 1643
Hammond, Edward Lee, 269
Hammond, Robert Lee, 1094
Hampton, George Robert, 861
Hancock, Virgil Kinney, 2052
Handelman, Milton S., 2052
Handis, George Alexander, 861
Hane, Richard Lincoln, 2052
Hanlon, Morgan Patrick, 628
Hanson, Adolph Melanchton, 2052
Hanson, William Clinton, 1094
Harbert, John Parkinson, 60
Harding, James Sylvester, 1356
Hargis, Frank Cooper, 1094
Harris, John Aaron, 1643
Harris, Leo Clay, 269
Harryman, William Klipstein, Sr., 1643
Hartmann, Richard Anthony, 1356
Harwell, Robert Foster, 1643
Haselton, Frederick Russell, 60
Hauer, Hugo, 269
Hawk, Alpha Fritz, 1643
Hawkinson, Oscar, 269
Haworth, Edgar Sylvester, 2052
Hayes, Edwin Patrick, 1499
Healey, Edward Joseph Gerard, 1222
Healy, Joseph Cornelius, 1094
Heaps, Carrie Erdman, 2052
Heath, Arthur G., 60
Heck, Charles Christian, 165
Hedrick, Thomas Wade, 165
Heffernan, Joseph Michael, 60
Heine, William Howard, 2052
Helff, Joseph Reuben, 1643
Hendershot, Otto M., 1643
Henderson, John M., 1643
Henning, Carl, 861
Henricke, Samuel George, 1643
Henry, Martin Rudolph, 1094
Herrington, Van Dolph, 1094
Herron, Henry Harrison, 1094
Herron, Stanton Morton, 399
Herron, Thomas Basil, 1094
Herzer, Henry Albert, 861
Hetrick, Llewellyn Evans, 2052
Hibbert, Russell William Jr., 1094
Hicks, Oliver Burdette, 1643
Hierholzer, John Charles, 731
Hift, Robert, 1094
Higdon, Edward Franklin, 1643
Higgins, John Henry, 1643
Hill, Courtney Hamilton, 861
Hill, Edgar A., 731
Hill, Nicholas J., 1463
Hilldrup, Don Guernsey, 2053
Hillis, Albert Edward, 165
Hine, Ulis Bryan, 2053
Hirshfield, Frank R., 1643
Hix, Nicholas F., 1643
Hodge, Benjamin Ervin, 1095
Hoerr, Normand Louis, 1095
Hoff, Louis Latzer, 861
Holbrook, James H., 269
Holden, Richard James, 861
Hole, Melvin Leo, 1095
Holland, John Gill, 1499
Hollander, Beatrice Elsie Sterling, 1095
Hollingshead, Lyman Benajah, 1356
Holmes, Hal Buck, 1356
Hooper, Lester W., 1095
Hopkins, James Columbus, 1643
Horn, Dora L., 1499
Horstman, Frank Marion, 165
Horton, Miles Christopher, 60
Hosp, Paul Herman, 1643
Hostetter, Robert D., 1643
Houlosse, James, 2053
Howard, Marion Edith, 1356
Hoyer, Arthur August, 731
Hubbard, Isaac George, 1643
Hubbard, Milton E., 1499
Hubbard, Samuel Thatcher Sr., 2053
Huckaby, William Ramsey Jr., 1095
Huddle, William Isaac, 731
Huey, William, 166
Huff, Bollvar, 1356
Huff, John Harison, 1643
Huggard, Leslie Herbert, 861
Huggins, Benjamin Harrison, 1095
Hughes, Archibald William, 1095
Hughes, Robert Lee, 1643
Hulick, Charles Henry, 1095
Hullinger, John D., 731
Hunter, Willian Gordon, 629
Huntley, Howard B., 1095
Hurley, George Ira, 1356
Hurst, Julius Harold, 1356
Hutchins, Clarence Lisle, 1644
Hutchinson, Claribel Merrill, 166
Hutner, Louis, 1499

I

Irons, Ernest Edward, 520
Israel, Norma B. Elles
(See Elles, Norma B.)
Ives, Grace D., 2053

J

Jack, Myrtle M., 1644
Jackson, Elbert William, 861
Jackson, Fred Douglas, 1644
Jacquet, Edward Frederick, 1095
James, Theodoric V., 2053
James, Jane, 1644
Jefferson, James J., 2053
Jennings, James Francis, 1644
Jeppson, John Rufus, 166
Jewell, Ernest Lemon, 1095
Johnson, Arthur Waldren, 2053
Johnson, Gerbert William, 521
Johnson, Herman Walter, 521
Johnson, Joseph Eggleston Jr., 731
Johnson, Margaret Lee, 862
Johnson, William Alexander, 1499
Johnston, Frank, 400
Johnston, Henry Vernon, 1356
Johnston, James Harvey, 1644
Jolowicz, Ernst, 731
Jones, Hyzer William, 60
Jones, Jay Glen, 1095
Jones, Laurence, 1644
Jones, Milton Easley, 166
Jones, Paul Leonidas, 60
Jones, Ralph Roy, 2053
Jones, Thomas Jefferson, 1644
Joslin, Charles Loring, 731
Joyner, Powell Winfred, 862
Julius, Abraham J., 400

K

Kahle, I. Dana, 1644
Kammerling, Theodore Simon, 629
Kanai, Matsukichi, 862
Kanter, Aaron Jack, 1644
Kapnick, Israel, 2053
Kaufman, Cloid E., 1644
Kearney, Elmer Frank, 400
Keenan, Alexander Stanislaus, 60
Keene, Fred Floyd, 1644
Keever, Henry Floyd, 1499
Keith, Charles Frank, 629
Kells, Paul, 1499
Kelly, Frank Leo, 1095
Kelly, Leo Joseph, 2053
Kennedy, Charles Allen, 1095
Kennedy, Lucius Carter, 60
Kerestes, John Jr., 60
Kerr, John Cleon, 629
Kessinger, Jacob Thomas, 60
Kiefer, Rodney Hough, 60
King, Gordon Rogers, 1644
King, Wessie Price, 400
King, William Franklin, 2053
Kinnaird, Virgil Gibney, 2054
Kinnamon, Frank, 166
Kitchell, William Everett, 1644
Kline, Edith Cordelia, 629
Kline, Samuel, 2054
Knoedler, Harry Dome, 629
Knight, Robert, 2054
Knowles, Donald Brewster, 1095
Knowles, Henry Blaine, 1644
Kobes, Herbert Richard, 1356
Koch, George William, 400
Koehler, Malcolm Harvey, 1499
Koerber, Paul Ernst, 60
Kohler, Delphin William, 166
Kolettis, George John, 166
Koory, Shickery B., 1356
Kotanchik, Walter Edward, 400
Kramer, William Ernest, 61
Krohn, Morris Jacob, 1499
Kuhlman, Barry H., 629

L

Laguardia, Attilio, 1356
Lain, Louis, 166
Lakner, Edward William, 862
Lamar, Richard Vanderhorst, 2054
Lamb, Ray Floyd, 1499
Lamb, William F., 400
Landes, William Latimer Small, 1499
Landi, Oscarre, 521
Landry, Paul Bernard, 1644
Landry, Wallace James Jr., 629
Landsborough, Arnold Muir, 1644
Langsdon, Fred Ronald, 629
Lanier, Lucien Herbert, 862
Lanier, Raymond Ray, 629
Lape, Charles Pearl, 166
Lawler, Edmund Griffin, 2054
Lawler, Frank Linda, 1644
Lawley, Bruce Irving, 862
Lawn, Hugh Edward, 1499
Lawrance, Jackson Stuart, 2054
Lawson, Edward Kirby Sr., 1644
Lawton, William Henry, 1644
Leader, George Rhett, 1645
Leader, Pauline Marie, 2054
Leddy, Donald Valentine, 629
Lee, Emmett Lehr, 731
Lee, Norman Leon, 1645
Leet, H. Halbert, 2054
Leighton, Adam Phillips, 1499
Leithead, Charles Ellsworth, 61
L'Esperance, Elise Strang, 1645
Levinson, Marvin Seymore, 629
Lewy, Alfred, 629
Leyneister, Martin L., 2054
Lieberman, Louis Samuel, 2054
Linton, Charles Dammon, 2054
Litterer, Ammon Buist, 1645
Little, Robert Nathan, 1095
Littlefield, Jesse Braxton, 2054
Littlepage, Thomas Meilen, 862
Lockman, William L., 2055
Loewenberg, Samuel Aaron, 862
Loewenhartz-Okrainetz, Chaja
(See Okrainetz, Clara L.)
Loewenstein, Gustav Joseph, 1095
Longbrake, Pearl Duette, 400
Lord, Morris Sheldon, 1645
Loveland, Horace Hall, 1095
Loveless, James Clark, 862

Lovett, Irving Kennedy, 630
Lundquist, Carl William, 862
Lyon, Edward George, 2055

M

McAdams, Peter Stevens, 2055
McAllister, Oscar Orville Turner, 731
McCarthy, John Anthony, 100
McClosky, Ben Martin, 1500
McConnaughey, James Barth, 1645
McConnell, Thomas William, 1096
McCoy, Thomas Cresap, 862
McCracken, Arthur James, 2055
McCracken, George K., 862
McCuskey, John Fulton, 166
McDavid, John Solomon, 1500
Macdonald, James Herbert, 1096
McDonald, Robert Francis, 862
McDougal, Clyde Cameron, 100
Mace, Vernie Emmett, 630
McElveen, Jesse Morgan, 731
McGhee, John B., 630
McIlhatten, Samuel Patterson, 1096
McIlwain, Sam Terrell, 1096
MacKethan, David Gillespie, 1096
McKirahan, Josiah Ralph, 862
McKowen, John, 1645
MacLiesh, Henry, 166
McNamara, John Gerard, 862
McNeer, Lewis C., 1096
Magee, Chester Lea, 1645
Maglio, Murrill Willis, 1645
Mahan, James Merton Clay, 1096
Maher, John Matthew, 862
Mahoney, Daniel Francis Collins, 630
Makel, Hertel Philip, 630
Mansbacher, Kurt, 1096
Marcus, Ida Irma, 863
Marcus, Isaac Horatio, 100
Marcy, Charles Howard, 2055
Maresh, George, 863
Marra, Frank Paul, 166
Marshall, Robert Bruce, 1096
Martin, Aaron Wise, 400
Martin, Dwight Clifford, 2055
Martin, Frank Leslie, 731
Martin, Hallie Eugene, 2055
Martin, Sylvia Parsons Blake, 1096
Martindale, Elihu Arthur, 1645
Mason, Robert Macon, 1645
Massa, Anthony, 630
Masters, Howard Russell, 2055
Matousek, William Joseph, 630
Maxwell, Paul, 1645
Maxwell, William Clark, 863
Mayers, Morton Myron, 968
Mayfield, Surry Foster, 731
Mays, William Clifford, 1645
Mazique, Zealy Marion, 1096
Means, Philip Corydon, 630
Meany, Daniel Edward, 863
Megahan, Calvin Roy, 1096
Mellies, Edward, 969
Mendel, Max Louis, 400
Mendenhall, Arthur Junnius, 630
Menlowe, Patterson Morris, 1096
Mercurio, Pasquale James, 1645
Merrill, William Orville, 1646
Messmer, Clemens C., 1096
Meyer, Selma E., 400
Meyerding, Edward August, 2055
Meyers, Daniel, 630
Michael, Guy H., 400
Michener, Sina Stratton
(See Stratton-Michener, Sina)
Michener-Stratton, Sina
(See Stratton-Michener, Sina)
Mieczkowski, Stanislaus C., 1500
Mikolanda, Otto, 2055
Miller, Brownlow Bartley, 1500
Miller, David Isaac, 1096
Miller, Irvin, 1646
Miller, Joseph Samuel, 1646
Miller, Minnie Ethel Reid, 630
Mitchell, Charles Otis, 969
Mitchell, Earl Hix, 1096
Mock, Lewis Emmett, 401
Moet, Joe Louis, 1222
Molliver, Henry, 1356
Monroe, Alvin Henry, 166
Moore, Cannon Denger, 969
Moore, Darius Carrier, 401
Moore, Edwin Fletcher, 1500
Moore, George Albert, 630
Moore, Nell S., 1222
Moore, Wallace P., 401
Moore-Freshour, Ina Louise, 731
Moorer, William R., 1646
Moran, Michael David, 1500
Moreland, James Thaddeus, 1222
Morris, Harold Thoes, 1096
Morris, Roger Sylvester, Jr., 1646
Morrison, Whitelaw Reid, 1500
Morrow, Benjamin Francis, 61
Morse, Arthur W., 1096
Mossman, Paul Darwin, 731
Motel, William Goodrich, 969
Motley, Robert William, 1500
Motley, Samuel Dennis, 732
Motter, Thomas Ira, 863
Movius, Arthur J., 61
Muir, Mark Devlin, 863
Muir, Walter Francis, 1096
Muller, Robert Anthony, 1646
Munger, Louis P., 1500
Murchison, Kenneth, 732
Murry, Charles Kepharte, 1097
Myers, Jacob, 1646
Myers, Lotta Wright, 401
Myers, Thomas, 1500

N

Nauss, Ralph Welty, 1222
Nelson, Clyde Vincent, 863
Nelson, Lorin Gordon, 732
Newbold, Reuben Lilly, 732
Newmann, Edmund C., 732
Nicholas, Charles Andrew, 732
Nickerson, Anson LeRoy, 1500
Noble, Thomas Benjamin, 1097
Northrup, John Fredrick, 1222
Norton, Thomas Joseph, 732
Norvell, Frank Bernard, 1500
Noyes, Edmund Francis, 1646
Nyvall, Clarence Ambrose, 61

O

O'Brien, Joseph Michael, 1646
O'Connell, William Michael, 1646
O'Connor, Robert Emmett, 732
O'Hara, Thomas Aloysius, 969
Okrainetz, Clara Loewenherz, 1500
O'Malley, William P., 166
Op de Beeck, Fernand G. P., 166
Osborne, John Carlton, 1097
Osgood, Frederick Luke, 1646
Osheroff, Samuel A., 1500
Ostfield, E. Vaughn, 167
Owen, Abraham Miconias, 1782
Owen, Harbert Claude, 1222

P

Paisley, Ralph Clifton, 1500
Parke, D. Davis, 732
Parker, Paul Martin, 969
Parker, Walter Thomas, 61
Parks, Arthur Arnold, 1646
Parsche, Thomas William, 863
Paul, James Hale, 732
Paul, Robert Clifford, 167
Pearson, August Walter, 732
Pearson, Lewis Walter, 732
Pease, George Norman, 863
Pennell, Samuel, 1782
Perdue, Thomas Rugely, 863
Perkins, Edward Carter, 401
Perry, Julia Wygant, 1356
Perry, Robert Jackson, 401
Peterson, Anorman Vern, 1647
Picker, Myrtle Leah, 732
Pillsbury, Richard Theodric, 61
Pissoort, Elizabeth Petronville, 863
Plaut, Clarence Theodore, 1222
Pollock, Clifford J., 969
Pontius, Guy Victor, 1223
Pope, Emma Wightman, 521
Portis, Richard Alan, 732
Potter, Joseph Carlton, 1782
Powers, Edward Sharp, 167
Preiser, Samuel Aaron, 1357
Price, Oscar Jay, 1223
Prichard, Horace De Witt, 1647
Progebin, Abraham, 732

Q

Quigley, William Sullivan, 61
Quinn, Raymond James, 1647
Quinn, William Alexander, 732

R

Ransom, Charles Loren, 1501
Raphael, Joseph, 401
Rawles, Benjamin Watkins, 863
Reed, Hugh Stephen, 969
Reed, William Wallace, 1501
Reekie, Richard Douty, 863
Reeves, John Herbert, 1357
Reisner, Ethel Freund, 733
Reitz, Thomas Frederick, 61
Renfrew, Francis Charles, 969
Renken, Paul William, 969
Reynolds, Rushnell Ray, 61
Reynolds, Grover C., 1501
Rhodes, Walter R., 969
Richards, George Girard, 969
Richards, John Harold, 401
Richards, Paul Snelgrove, 863
Rieckel, Herman Harlan, 1647
Rife, Dwight William, 1223
Riffel, Charles, 1501
Riley, Benjamin Franklin Jr., 864
diley, Philetus Holt, 1501
Riordan, Emmett Joseph, 864
Risceborough, Ernest Cecil, 1097
Robertson, Jarratt Padgett, 1647
Robinson, Wilton Howarth, 969
Robison, E. Wald, 167
Rock, Thomas Stephen, 1223
Rogers, Charles Lewis, 1782
Roose, John Edwin, 864
Rose, Joseph Everett, 1782
Rose, Lucy Criddle Jones, 733
Ross, Thomas Trigg, 1647
Ruch, Walter Allwein, 1097
Runyon, Leon Iral, 969
Russell, Paul Livingston, 969
Ryan, William John Joseph, 969
Ryan, William Patrick, 1097

S

Sachs, Ernest, 1223
Saunders, Irvine, 864
Sawyer, Earle Dewey, 401
Scales, John Perkins, 1647
Scanlon, Thomas Francis, 864
Scharff, Edwin Stanley, 733
Schauffler, Robert McEwen, 167
Schlegel, Henry Edward, 733
Schloss, Max, 1223
Schmidlhofer, Max, 401
Schmitt, Alton Joseph, 401
Schooley, Renick Calvin, 733
Schultz, J. Albert, 401
Schussler, Edward G., 1223
Schwartz, Nathan, 864
Scibetta, Louis Joseph, 1223
Scott, Edgar Leonard, 100
Scott, Ernest Seward, 401
Scott, James Stanley, 1782
Scott, Kenneth Hazen, 1501
Segal, Marek M., 1223
Seibert, Daniel Glenn, 167
Seymon, Max Andre, 864
Seymour, George Alfred, 864
Shapiro, Arnold Irwin, 61
Shapiro, Philip, 61
Sheldon, Edward Schock, 1647
Sher, David Daniel, 1501
Shipper, Philip Marvin, 1782
Shortridge, Walter Holmes, 521
Shoun, Alexander Nelson, 1223
Shreve, June Roy, 61
Siminson, Irwin Dave, 1782
Simmons, Albert Vander Veer, 1357
Simons, Edwin J., 1501
Singleton, Walter James, 733
Skaggs, David Goodson, 521
Skeen, Carroll Hallam, 61
Skinner, James Edwards, 1782
Slaney, Andrew F., 1501
Smiles, Clyde Jeffrey, 864
Smith, Clarence B., 1223
Smith, Edward Alfred, 1223
Smith, Gilbert Elden, 1357
Smith, Jacob, 1097
Smith, Lester Alvin, 1647
Smith, Morris, 969
Smith, Prentiss Edward, 969
Smith, Stuart Gross, 1097
Smith, Thomas Clarke, 61
Smith, Thomas Elmo, 167
Soifer, Samuel, 1097
Somach, Irving, 733
Sonnenschein, Joseph Benjamin, 1782
Southerland, Robert Fulton, 630
Speicher, George Franklin, 1647
Spiegel, Samuel, 1097
Spradling, Richard Hargrave, 61
Stalker, John Burton, 1782
Stamas, Theodore Albert, 864
Standish, James Herbert, 1357
Stanka, Andrew George, 1223
Staples, Mary Morrison, 1782
Stapp, Roth Van Allen, 1782
Stauffer, William M., 61
Stein, Carl, 61
Steinbach, Henry Barthell, 969
Steingrube, C. Roy, 1097
Stern, Robert Leo, 1501
Sterrett, William Preston, 1357
Stevens, William Leary, 1501
Stevenson, Holland Newton, 1782
Stewart, Clinton George, 1097
Stewart, Frank William, 864
Stouffer, John Franklin, 1097
Stoughton, Arthur Volney, 1647
Strachan, Harry Morris, 969
Strack, Gustave, 1357
Stratton-Michener, Sina, 1501
Strecker, Edward Adam, 1223
Streysnan, Francis Edward, 1098
Strother, Rodolph, 1501
Stroud, Claybourne Garfield, 733
Sturdivant, Burton Barrett, 167
Stutsman, Carl, 401
Summers, William Boyd, 1647
Summerville, William Eugene, 1098
Swart, William Sheridan, 1782
Swartz, George Krumrine, 1357
Swenson, Henning Melville, 1782
Swickard, George Yeagley, 1098

T

Taliaferro, Robert Milton, 970
Tamraz, John Moorhaj, 1501
Tan, Gilbert Wai Man, 1501
Tanner, Kirby, 1224
Tappan, Edward Arthur, 864
Taubenhaus, Matthew, 1782
Taylor, Albert Richards, 864
Taylor, Jackson Phyrom, 1502
Tebow, Louis Elliott, 269
Temple, Claude Oliver, 733
Tennant, Charles C., 970
Thiele, Raymond Donle, 1224
Thom, James Alexander, 401
Thomas, Arthur William, 864
Thomas, Carlyle Milton, 1098
Thomas, J. Orville, 521
Thomas, Joseph Edward, 1357
Thompson, Allen Milo, 1357
Thompson, Clara Mabel, 1224
Thompson, Holman Bennett, 970
Tindal, Edward F., 269
Tippin, Ernest Elwood Sr., 521
Tipps, Bill, 269
Tipton, Enoch William, 733
Todd, R. B., 269
Torrey, Eugene Weiss, 1098
Townsend, Robert Glenn, 1502
Traweek, Albert Carroll Sr., 1783
Treadway, W. W., 864
Trent, Russell John, 970
Trentzsch, Max William, 521
Trevaskis, Albert Roy, 733
Tronconis, Charles Tribe, 1783
Trueblood, Donald Vaughn, 733
Tuohy, Edward Boyce, 1357
Turner, Oliver William, 1224
Twohey, Joseph Thomas, 1502

U

Ullrich, Russell William, 733
Underwood, Felix Joel, 1783
Uran, Joseph Alfred, 864

V

Vacin, Milo Edward, 970
Van Arsdall, Condit Brewer, 167
Vander Veer, Albert, 1783
Van de Sand, Gerard F., 970
Van Horne, Thomas Calvin, 1224
Van Loan, James Casper Plimpton, 970
Van Ness, Julius Mellville, 733
Van Sweringen, Walter, 1098
Van Tromp, Homer Ovid, 1224
Van Zant, William Emory, 1502
Vastine, Mary Frances, 1502
Viktoryn, John Wenceslaus, 401
Villlen, Joseph A., 970
Vitols, Theodore Mikelis, 970
Vorpahl, Rudolph Augustus, 1783
Vye, Theodore Roland, 970

W

Wademan, Loyd Charles, 1946
Wainright, Melvin A. Rice, 970
Wainscott, Clyde Otis, 269
Walch, Joseph Francis, 1224
Waldman, Irwin Jerome, 1098
Walker, Howard McKinley, 970
Walker, Samuel G., 970
Wanner, Jay George, 970
Wapsolar, Ilse Gertrude, 1224
Ward, James S., 1946
Ward, William Trulock, 1224
Ware, Ella, 269
Warfield, William Pollock, 970
Waring, Mary Fitzbutler, 733
Wasson, Valentina Pavlovna, 1502
Watkins, McLeod McInnis, 970
Watson, Anna Boggs, 1946
Watson, Robert Warren, 1946
Wayland, Clyde, 1946
Webb, Carol Castor, 1502
Weber, Henry Charles, 401
Weber, Robert Cecil, 1502
Weiss, Joseph Guy, 970
Weller, Theodore Warford, 1098
Wells, William Albert Jr., 1647
Wentz, John Wesley, 1502
Wesenberg, William Robert, 630
Wexler, Daniel, 1946
Wezeman, Paul Henry, 1098
Whetsone, Adair K., 167
Whitaker, Arthur, 1946
White, William Allen Jr., 1502
Whitefort, Arthur Rand, 1098
Willcox, John McIvor, 1946
Williams, Christopher Smith, 1098

Williams, John Franklin, 1502
Williams, Leon Arlington, 521
Williams, Percy Herbert, 1502
Williams, Richard Joseph, 1946
Williams, William Lee, 1224
Willis, James Clinton Jr., 1224
Willis, Park Weed, 269
Willson, Harry Leigh, 1502
Wilson, Gustave, 1098
Wilson, Harry Franklin, 167
Wilson, John Crofford, 733
Wingquist, Carl Gustave, 1224
Winnemann, Walter J., 1946
Winslow, John Hayes, 864
Wood, Harold Bacon, 1098
Wood, T. Kenneth, 1502
Woodbury, Harry Ernest, 733
Woodcock, Lee Barnes, 167
Woods, Ernest Arthur, 167
Woodul, Thomas W., 864
Worth, Archibald Carter Jr., 970
Wright, Harrison Garner, 1502
Wright, Oren Henry, 1224
Wright, Oscar Reilly, 733
Wylie, Robert Lawson, 167

Y

Yankoff, Peter Demetroff, 1502
Yarbrough, Silas McWilliams, 970
Yarling, John E., 970
York, William Edward, 1098
Young, Samuel Alexander, 1502
Young, Will, 1946
Younkin, J. Noble, 401

Z

Zabriskie, Edwin Garvin, 1946
Zeigler, Jerome, 1098

E

EAR
congenital branchiogenous anomalies, [Jacobs & others] *142
force to disrupt ossicular chain, 305
ruptured eardrum in skin diving, [Keast] *1419
Stapes Mobilization: See under Otosclerosis
EARTHQUAKES
simulated, Operation Star, [Adams] *375
EASTER SEAL activities, report on, 395
ECHINOCOCCOSIS
hydatid cyst of posterior aspect of left ventricle, pathologic Q wave, [di Bello] 996—ab
in man and dog in same household in New York City, [Sterman & Brown] *938
in United States, [Katz] 875—ab
ECLAMPSIA
preeclampsia and uric acid, effect of chlorothiazide, 777: (reply) [Siegel] 1814
ECOLID: See Chlorisondamine Chloride
ECOLOGY
birth and death of specialties, (reply) [Blum] 526—C
human, fellowships for study of, 1494
ECONOMICS: See also Social Conditions
death rates and living standards, Canada, 1226
factors in survival of women with breast cancer, [Waxman] 1585—ab
personal consumption expenditures 1947-1957: new series vs. old series, (Bureau article) [Martin] *608
relation of perinatal mortality in North Carolina hospital to, 1952-1958, [Flowers & others] *1037
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL: See also Business Practice; National Health Service
A. M. A. Committee on Medical Practices, relative value study [Medicine at Work] 1336
appropriations for public health, N. C., 1775
assessment of hospital medical staffs, statement of American Hospital Association, 851
cost of medical care, Health Information Foundation report, [Medicine at Work] 485
cost of running hospitals, United Kingdom, 1508
county style: Montgomery (Ohio) Medical Society meeting plans, [Medicine at Work] 839
credit at hospital, [Medicine at Work] 2021
funds for medical schools, 1339
health bequests in 1958, 854
idle electroencephalograph, technician pay is too low, United Kingdom, 636
pennies and dollars bring medical center to Georgia, [Medicine at Work] 837
personal consumption expenditures, 1947-1957: new series vs. old series, (Bureau article) [Martin] *608
stock and capital assets of group practice, 662
tax deferred savings, way to pay for medical care in old age, [Medicine at Work] 190
voluntary health agencies, local option in fund raising, A. M. A. resolutions on, 718
ECZEMA
dissemination in course of, Austria, 168
EDEMA
cardiac, intractable, reversal with prednisone, [Newman] 1528—ab
heart disease with, effect of prednisone on capillary permeability in, [Fontanini] 1666—ab
of normal and toxemic pregnancy, chlorothiazide for, [Assali & others] *26; [Landesman] 1251—ab
pulmonary, antifoaming treatment, [Luisada] 745—C
treatment, chlorothiazide, [Jensen] 1529—ab
EDUCATION
of cerebral palsied children, role of meprobamate, [Katz] 291—ab
Quincy physicians assist new educational society, Ill., 2040
war on Staphylococcus via new training aids program, [Medicine at Work] 150
EDUCATION, MEDICAL
American Medical Education Foundation: See Foundations
Annual Congress on: See American Medical Association
British association receives grant from Rockefeller Foundation, 1495
conference on television in, Md., 852
course in ophthalmic pathology at Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 519
family doctor, pediatrics in transition, (reply) [Quinn] 410—C
EDUCATION, MEDICAL—Continued
need for library of medical audiovisual aids, [Stenn] 67—C
postgraduate courses for physicians, (Council list) 1344
postgraduate, physicians travel far for, 49
Preprofessional: See Basic Sciences
resident and medical student, [Dedmon] *329
stethoscope on specialism and research in, [Medicine at Work] 1327
television in, new teaching device, [Moore & von Leden] *1976
training of specialists, Finland, 1785
via FM radio, (Medicine at Work) [Pratt] 1330
World Conference on, second, plans for, 1778
EDUCATIONAL COUNCIL FOR FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES
progress report, (Miscellany) [Hamilton] *1512
EFFORT
effect of digitalis and diuretics on exertional dyspnea in chronic heart disease, [Gold & others] *229; (correction) 726
EFFUSIONS: See Pleura
EGG allergy relation to fertility, 417
ELASTOMYOFIBROSIS: See Endocardium
ELBOW
subluxation of head of radius in young children, [Hart] *1734
ELECTIONS
Michigan, support for survival proposition at, 1484
ELECTRIC
Shock Therapy: See also "Malpractice" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
shock therapy, atropine with succinylcholine to prevent ventricular fibrillation, 419: (reply) [Harding; and consultant] 1697
techniques in medicine and biology, long distance telemetering and monitoring, 1486—E
ELECTROCARDIOGRAM: See Heart
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain
ELECTROLYTES
current concepts of medical management of ulcerative colitis, [Kirsner] *433
determinations, laboratory error in, (comment on book review) [Gambino] 2066—C
hydrosaline disorders in familial periodic paralysis, [Espinar Lafuente] 1250—ab
losses due to purgation, United Kingdom, 982
metabolism, influence of comfortable and hot and humid environments upon excretion, [Burch] 1373—ab
ELECTRON MICROSCOPY—See Microscopy
ELECTRONICS
medical, fruitful marriage, [Medicine at Work] 2028
pacemaker sutured into heart, United Kingdom, 2063
ELLIPTOCYTOSIS: See Erythrocytes
EMBLEM: See Insignia
EMBOLISM
air, respiratory physiology and skin diving, [Keast] *1419
caused by cholesterol crystals in atherosclerosis, [Schurnagel] 774—ab
coronary, literature review, 15 cases, [Wenger] 177—ab
fat, incidence in chronic alcoholism, [Lynch] 1531—ab
pathological anatomy, contributions to, [Strukov] 1246—ab
postoperative pulmonary, fatal, relation to type of anesthesia, 1544
pulmary, arterenol for shock after, [Miller & Moser] *2000
EMBRYOLOGY
experimental Embryology and Development Training Committee appointed in USPHS, 1781
EMBRYOMA
of kidney, large abdominal lumps in children, [Louw] 1585—ab
EMBRYOPATHIA
virus, [Hellbrügge] 1675—ab
EMERGENCY: See also Civil Defense; Disasters; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A. M. A. Commission on National Emergency Medical Care plan report, [Standlee] *368
medical packet for care of mass casualties designed by Army, 626
snow, physicians as leaders in midst of storm, (Medicine at Work) [Golin] 843; (photo) 837
surgery for severe upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage, [Switzer] 1120—ab
EMOTIONS
disturbed children, clinic for juvenile research, Ill., 1213
energy expenditure and, United Kingdom, 1652
hypersensitiveness of intestine to, 658
problems, current concepts of medical management of ulcerative colitis, [Kirsner] *433
EMPHYSEMA
advanced, tracheal fenestration for, [Rockey] 753—ab
cervicocolpitis (vaginitis) emphysematosa, [Abell] 761—ab
pulmonary, chronic obstructive, nonuniformity of pulmonary ventilation in, Sweden, 978
pulmonary, treatment, [Bedell & Seebohm] *1699
timed vital capacity in chest disease correlated with radiologist's assessment, Canada, 2058
EMPIRE RHEUMATISM COUNCIL
bulletin issued by, United Kingdom, 1233
EMPLOYEES: Employment: See Industrial Health
EMPYEMA
of gallbladder, abscess in wall of stomach following, [Boer] 647—ab
ENCEPHALITIS
epidemic, nervous residuals, India, 64
influenza, [Ottedal] 413—ab
postvaccinal, age factor in, [Berger] 1685—ab
presumably viral origin, massive necrosis of temporal lobe in, [Aszkanazy] 647—ab
viral, India, 2062
ENCEPHALOHEPATOMYOCARDITIS
severe, generalized disease in newborn due to Coxsackie virus, [Kibrick] 764—ab
ENDARTERECTOMY
coronary, direct-vision, for angina pectoris, [Longmire] 994—ab
ENDOCARDITIS
bacterial, after surgery for acquired heart disease, [Hoffman] 2075—ab
bacterial, subacute, diagnostic aspects in elderly, [Gleckler] 641—ab
bacterial, subacute, prevention during parturition, [Redleaf & Fadell] *1284
lenta, antibiotics for, [Schaub] 1960—ab
rheumatic, complicated by typhoid, [Sobol] *1998
ENDOCARDIUM
elastomyofibrosis, myocardiitis with, [Fisher] 192—ab
fibroelastosis, 24 new cases and literature summary, [McCormick] 539—ab
thickening in adult heart, pathogenesis of, [Fisher] 192—ab
ENDOCRINE GLANDS
control therapy in prostatic cancer, [Fergusson] 1386—ab
Institute inaugurated, Sweden, 2063
origin of gastric ulcer, [Dragstedt] *203
pathology, obesity and hypogonadism in boy 14, (replies) [Troen; and original consultant] 1018
ENDOMETRIOSIS
conservative operation for, [Gray] 1254—ab
ENDOMETRIUM
biopsy, Brazil, 402
Cancer: See Uterus Cancer
ENDOTOXIN: See under Bacteria
ENEMA
fecal, as adjunct in treatment of pseudomembranous enterocolitis, [Eiseman] 538—ab
miniature, disposable, new type, [Aries] *708
ENERGY
expenditure and emotional state, United Kingdom 1652
ENGINEERING
medicine and, who says they don't mix? Work of telephone company engineers, 1085; (photos) 1332: (Medicine at Work) 1333
ENTAMIDE: See Diiodoxide
ENTERITIS: ENTEROCOLITIS: See Intestines, inflammation
ENTEROBIASIS: See Oxyuriasis
ENTEROCOCCUS
enterococcic meningitis complicating diabetes, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *949
ENURESIS: See Urination, incontinence
ENVIRONMENT
comfortable and hot and humid, studies of influence upon rate of excretion of water and electrolytes, [Burch] 1373—ab
effects on blood pressure, United Kingdom, 524

ENVIRONMENT—Continued
of patient between epidemics, problem of disseminating poliomyelitis virus in, [Zalmanzon] 891—ab
studies in human isolation, [Levy & others] *236
ENZYMES: See also specific enzymes, as Transaminase
composition of hydrocele fluid, 1270
experimental pancreatitis, recent contributions, [Grossman] *1567
fibrinolysis in urologic patients, [Lombardo] *1718
patterns in serum and tissue extracts, Sweden, 404
proteolytic, Debricin in surgical wounds, [Connell] 1522—ab
EOSINOPHILS
significance in sputum after treating chronic asthma with prednisolone, [Brown] 1113—ab
tropical eosinophilia, diethylcarbamazine for, India, 975
EPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE
treatment of chronic urticaria, [Eisenberg] *514
EPIDEMICS: See also under specific disease, as Influenza
USPHS training in epidemiology, 1781
EPILEPSY
diagnosis, clonic convulsions after oral perphenazine, [Graff & others] *834; (reply) [Cohen] 2066—C
in children, Denmark, 1361
lidocaine hydrochloride in control of status epilepticus, United Kingdom, 710
new succinimide for petit mal, Denmark, 1361
petit mal in children, mepacrine for, [Miller] 1000—ab
pneumoencephalographic studies in, Sweden, 404
treatment, dextroamphetamine, (Denmark) 270; [Hertoft] 648—ab
EPINEPHRINE: See also Arterenol: Levarterenol
current status of therapy in bronchial asthma, (Council report) [Segal] *1063
effects on acute allergic colitis presenting picture of acute appendicitis, [Karpman] *1752
lidocaine with, in nerve block for surgery of hand and forearm, [Burnham] *941
refractoriness to, relation to previous use of corticotropin, 1401
EPIPHYSES: See Osteochondrosis
EPITHELIOMA
basal cell, following single trauma, [Reisch] 295—ab
EQUANIL: See Meprobamate
EQUIPMENT: See also Apparatus; Computers; Instruments
anesthesia, standardization, 517
ERGONOVINE METHYL TARTRATE
in labor to control hemorrhage, India, 273
ERUCTATION
aerophagia with, treatment, (replies) [Capuani and original consultant] 1811
ERUPTIONS
Creeping: See Larva migrans
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
Kaposi's Varicelliform: See Kaposi
pharyngeal lesions with, in febrile illness, isolate group A Coxsackie virus, [Robinson] 540—ab
ERYSIPELAS
treatment of cancer, 1692
ERYTHEMA
infectiosum, epidemic, Germany, 972; [Schreus] 1239—ab
multiforme exudativum, etiology, [Bucha] 83—ab
multiforme exudativum, mild and severe varieties, [Manganelli] 1115—ab
multiforme, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, [Juntke] 884—ab
ERYTHREMIA: See Polycythemia
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL: See Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
ERYTHROCIN: See Erythromycin
ERYTHROCYTES
aggregation, blood flow studies, Sweden, 632
count, most accurate, rapid method, 902
hereditary elliptocytosis, family with 3 cases, [Hoveid] 72—ab
inclusion bodies of, in congenital hemolytic anemia with abnormal pigment metabolism, new syndrome, [Lange] 180—ab
intravascular aggregation in children with heart disease, [Arajärvi] 1524—ab
intravascular aggregation in children with tumors, [Arajärvi] 1525—ab
longevity of, Germany, 973
maternal, transmission of transfused sickle-trait cells from mother to fetus, [Macris] 1128—ab
Sedimentation: See Blood, sedimentation
sickle cell-hemoglobin D disease, [Smith] 2070—ab
ERYTHROMYCIN
staphylococcal infection resistant to, effect of antibiotic combinations on emergence of resistant strains, [Barber] 1137—ab
ESOPHAGUS
Achalasia: See Stomach, cardiospasm
cancer, role of exfoliative cytology in diagnosis, [Rasin & others] *789
cancer, simplified cytodiagnostic technique: "Wick" procedure, [Debray] 192—ab
cancer, tolazoline and lymph node biopsy in, Brazil, 168; 2040, Dec. 13, 1958; (correction) 169; 37, Jan. 3, 1959
obstruction, palliative treatment with intubation, [Skielboe] 1118—ab
plastic surgery, Brazil, 169
short, with stricture, esophagogastrectomy and antral excision for, [Ellis] 282—ab
stricture from accidental ingestion of Clinitest tablet, [Zimmerman] 1523—ab
tamponade, hazards of, [Conn] 186—ab
varices, bleeding, intravenous Pituitrin for, [Schwartz] 1520—ab
varices, bleeding, local gastric hypothermia depresses gastric digestion, [Wangensteen & others] *1601
ESSAY CONTESTS: See Prizes
ESTRADIOL VALERATE
testosterone enanthate with, during or after labor to inhibit lactation, [Watrous & others] *246; (correction) 727; [Lo Presto & Caypinar] *250
ESTROGENS: See also specific preparations
effects on blood clotting, differences after oral vs. intravenous use, 1811
to suppress excessive growth in 12-year-old girls, 305
ETHER
convulsions, treatment, 1398
diethyl, comparative effects on cardiac irritability during hypothermia, [Steinhaus & others] *1
ETHICS, MEDICAL
clinical trials on children, United Kingdom, 979
revised code for hospitals, (Miscellany) 987
17-ETHYL ESTRAENODLONE: See Norethynodrel
ETHYL ALCOHOL: See Alcohol
ETHYLENE OXIDE
sterilization, safety, especially regarding viruses of infectious hepatitis, 662
α-ETHYLTHIOISONICOTINAMIDE
antituberculosis activity, (experimental) [Rist] (in humans) [Brouet] 1799—ab
ETISTL: See Diethyl Dithiol Isophthalate
EVIDENCE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
EXAMINATIONS
Physical: See Physical Examination
stress effects on cholesterol levels in medical students, [Thomas] 1391—ab
EXANTHEMS: See Eruptions
EXERCISE
after coronary occlusion, 659
muscle-setting, and surgical treatment of injuries to ligaments of knee, [O'Donoghue] *1423
prevention and treatment of ski injuries, [Kraus] *1414
strenuous, side ache caused by, etiology, 1812
to prevent iatrogenic stiff shoulders, [Thomson & Compere] *945; (reply) [Graves] 1790—C
EXECUTIVES
exams for, [Medicine at Work] 2023
EXERTION: See Effort
EXHIBITS: See also Art
Armed Forces Institute of Pathology exhibit on pathology of ionizing radiation, gold medal awarded to, 58
unit aids science exhibitors, Chicago, 263
EXOPHTHALMOS
progressive, unusual case, [Patterson] 1678—ab
EXPECTORANTS
treatment of pulmonary emphysema, [Bedell & Seebohm] *1699
EXPORTS
of narcotics, Switzerland, 1230
EXTREMITIES
arterial aneurysms, surgical considerations, [Crawford] 2073—ab
lower: angiographic, functional and clinical aspects of obliterating arteriopathy and their relationship, [Uberti] 1146—ab
lower, isolation-perfusion technique treatment of melanoma, [Creech & others] *339
quadriplegic teen-agers, potential for rehabilitation, [Kent] *817
reversed-flap pregangrene in severely ischemic limb, [Humphries] 281—ab
upper, pain in: visceral causes considered by internist, [Morgan] *804
EYEGLASSES: See Glasses
EYELIDS
post-traumatic ptosis, 1017
EYES
abnormalities in diabetes in New England town, [Wilkerson & others] *910
complications of periarteritis nodosa, [Sheehan] 84—ab
EYES—Continued
herpes zoster ophthalmicus in children, [Tucker] 769—ab
infections, novobiocin for, [Suie & others] *580
irritation from chloramines in swimming pool, prevent, 2085
mucocutaneous-ocular syndrome with intestinal involvement, [Bge] 1390—ab
of newborn, status of state laws requiring prophylactic in, (Committee report) 1950
one only, depth perception in, safety of employment as crane operator, 1015
research grants, invite requests for, 962
sarcoidosis, 5 cases with fundus changes, [Bruntse] 770—ab

F

FABRICS: See Cotton; Dacron; Textiles
FACE
granuloma, [Johnson] 1526—ab
lethal midline granuloma, is it pathological entity: [Burston] 1958—ab
FALL-OUT: See Radioactive
FALLOPIAN TUBES: See Oviducts
FALLOT, Tetralogy of: See Heart, anomalies
FAMILIES: See also Heredity; Homemaker Services; Triplets; Twins
accidental home poisonings, [Kubryk] 893—ab
copper metabolism in normal adults and in relatives of patients with Wilson's disease, [Neale] 191—ab
does she drive him to drink? Plan aid to wives of alcoholics, [Medicine at Work] 489
Echinococcus in man and dog in same household, [Sterman & Brown] *938
familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis, [Guravich] 1372—ab
familial osteoarthropathy of fingers, [Allison] 76—ab
familial periodic paralysis, hydrosaline disorders in, [Espinar Lafuente] 1250—ab
family planning program, India, 1103
favorable response in clinical treatment of chronic alcoholism, [Thomas & others] *1994
mucoviscidosis in 3 siblings, treatment, 1014
occurence of congenital heart disease: report of 3 families, literature review, [Carleton] 1239—ab
parents in etiology of homosexuality, 902
prophylactic surgery in cancer in 3 women after 4 sisters died of metastases after mastectomy, 199; (replies) [Popper; and original consultant] 1696
rheumatic, beta hemolytic infection in: streptococcal disease among healthy siblings; penicillin prophylaxis, [Miller] 1256—ab; 1257—ab
true hermaphrodism in pre- and post-puberal genetic female siblings, [Clayton] 1533—ab
tuberculosis of lungs in contacts, India, 975
FAR EAST, recurrence of Asian variant influenza in, [Grayston & others] *577
FARBER'S DISEASE: See Lipogranulomatosis
FARMERS
heart disease in, rehabilitation of, [January & others] *1427
keeping them healthy, [Medicine at Work] 2025
part-time farming, [Leisure Corner] 1237
FASHIONS: See Clothing
FAT
deposits in blood vessels of baboons, [Medicine at Work] 810
embolism incidence in chronic alcoholism, [Lynch] 1531—ab
in diet, manipulate quantity and quality for xanthoma diabeticorum, (replies) [Klnsell; and original consultant] 1017
ingested, sex differences in plasma fibrin, fibrinolytic capacity and lipids as influenced by, [Gillman] 194—ab
relation of fibrosis of pancreas to fatty liver and or cirrhosis, [Woldman & others] *1281
solvents, lithographer's dermatitis from, [Levin & others] *566
FEATHERS
fish scales arise from different layer of skin: 1116
FECES
excretion of type 1 poliovirus from cases and their contacts, [Hatch] 540—ab
fecal enema as adjunct treatment of pseudomembranous enterocolitis, [Eisenan] 538—ab
occult blood in after administration of aspirin, [Stubbé] 770—ab
virus in, after poliomyelitis vaccination, [Salk] *1829
FEDERAL: See also United States
Bureau of Investigation, items in A. M. A. JOURNAL, objection to, [Guttmacher] 640—C; (reply) [Lan] 1510—C
civil defense program: OCDM, [Hoegh] *351
FDA: See Food and Drug Administration
Income Tax: See Tax
Legislation: See Laws and Legislation
FEEBLEMINDEDNESS: See Idiocy; Mental Deficiency; Phenylketonuria

FEES
A. M. A. Committee on Medical Practices, relative value study, [Medicine at Work] 1356
fee-for-service scheme for medical care, New Zealand, 1651
lawyers talk about doctors, [Medicine at Work] 2029
schedule for disability under Old Age and Survivors Insurance Program, A. M. A. Board report on, 602
Vendor System Payment for care of medically indigent, A. M. A. Board report on, 607
FELLOWSHIP FOR FREEDOM IN MEDICINE
report that National Health Service lowers standards of medicine, United Kingdom, 637
FELLOWSHIPS
annual internship and residency number of JOURNAL, 168:521, Oct. 4, 1958: (supplementary list, corrections) 169:615, Feb. 7, 1959
at U. of Alabama, 1959
audiology and speech at Northwestern U., 1492
Carver (Clifford N.), for medical research in Norway announced, 1351
dermatology, at N. Y. U., 155
Eli Lilly Medical Research (South Africa), [Shapiro] 1236—C
exchange, select orthopedic surgeons for, 1351
for study of human ecology, 1494
forensic pathology, 1088
gastroenterology available at Jefferson Medical College and Hospital, 394
heart research awards, 2046
Miller (James Alexander), Colo., 617
pituitary irradiation study at Donner Laboratory at U. of California, 964
postdoctoral grants for muscular dystrophy, 725
public health, Mich., 852
rehabilitation, Nigerian physician wins, 1089
research, grants by USPHS, 54
research in clinical nutrition in honor of Dr. Sydenstricker, (Council report) 2020
research in South-East Asia, 856
rheumatic disease, information wanted, 55
Spencer (Oliver E.) Memorial, to N. Y. U. College of Medicine, for cancer research, 1215
USPHS post-doctoral program for foreigners at U. of Wisconsin, 722
USPHS research training program, 1497
Wilder (Russell M.), of National Vitamin Foundation, Ark., 263
World Health Organization, for Chilean visitor, N. Y., 2042
FEMUR
capital epiphysis of, late results in osteochondrosis of, (Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease) [Stamp & others] *1443
fracture of neck, India, 1101
hip prostheses in fresh fractures, [Bascom & others] *1863
prognosis in Legg-Perthes disease, [Broder] 290—ab
tuberculosis of neck and greater trochanter, [Ahern] 79—ab
FENCING, art of, [Leisure Corner] 747
FENESTRATION: See also Otosclerosis
tracheal for advanced emphysema, [Rockey] 753—ab
tracheal, indications and contraindications, (reply) [Rockey] 69—C
FERTILITY: See also Sterility
chromatin sex determinations in assessment of, [Epstein] 1002—ab
promoting and inhibiting effects of new steroids, [Tyler & Olson] *1843
restore divided vas deferens, 1545
FETUS
death in utero, intravascular gas in radiological diagnosis of, [Ross] 1001—ab
electrocardiography, with special reference to early pregnancy, [Larks] 534—ab
Erythroblastosis: See Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
fetomaternal leukocyte incompatibility, [Payne] 1430—ab
prevent hearing loss in fetus of pregnant woman after rheumatic fever, 418
transmission of transfused sickle-trait cells from mother to, [Macris] 1128—ab
FEVER
hemorrhagic, epidemic, attack rates among United Nations troops during Korean war, [Paul] 414—ab
of obscure origin, value of abdominal exploration in diagnosis, [Geraci & others] *1306
pharyngeal lesions and exanthem with, isolate group A Coxsackie virus, [Robinson] 510—ab
spirochetal rat bite, United Kingdom, 1110
therapy in neurosyphilis, mechanism of action, possibility of use in leprosy, [Moreira] 1680—ab
West Nile, Israel, 871
FIBRIN in Blood: See Blood
FIBRINOGEN in Blood: See Blood
FIBRINOLYSIS
hypofibrinogenemia and, [Sørensen] 1522—ab
in urologic patients, [Lombardo] *1718
FIBROELASTOSIS: See Endocardium
FIBROMA
thoracic, [Hilke] 996—ab
FIBROSIS
Cystic: See Pancreas
FIBULA
internal fixation of, in fractures of both bones of leg, [Evans & Eggers] *321
FINGERS
familial osteoarthropathy of, [Allison] 76—ab
metacarpals and phalanges, fractures, physiological treatment, [Burnham] *663
FIRE
carcinogens from bonfires, United Kingdom, 1655
trauf leg, hospital personnel to fight fires, New York, 961
FISH: See also Oysters
scales and bird feathers arise from different layers of skin? 1146
FISHING
purity of drinking water from collecting reservoirs used for, 420
FISTULA
gastrojejunocolic, and gastrojejunal ulcer, [McBurney] 80—ab
mammary-duct, pathology and treatment, [Pate] 533—ab
proximal pancreatectomy for pseudocysts of pancreas because of, [Mallet-Guy] 79—ab
pulmonary arteriovenous, congenital, [Fletcher] 1518—ab
spontaneous rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm into inferior vena cava, [Greenstone & others] *1754
subarachnoid-pleural space, persistent, [Milloy & others] *1467
FITNESS: See Physical Fitness
FLOCCULATION
bentonite test for rheumatoid arthritis, [Bloch & Bonim] *307; [del Toro & others] *315
FLOORS
bactericidal conditioning for hospitals, [Hudson & others] *1549
disinfection, 1145
FLUOXYMESTERONE
treatment of advanced breast cancer, [Olson] 1804—ab
FLYERS: FLYING: See Aviation
FOAM: See Antifoam
FOLIC ACID
cyanocobalamin in pernicious anemia and, [Cox] 1435—ab
deficiency and megaloblastic anemias, [Chanarin] 414—ab
FOLIN-WU METHOD: See Blood sugar
FOOD: See also specific food items, as Celery
accentuating the additive, amendment to Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, [Medicine at Work] 1337
allergy alone, bronchial asthma due to, [Rowe & others] *1158
allergy, lucerne as cause of respiratory allergy in South Africa, [Ordman] 994—ab
allergy, management of chronic urticaria from, [Eisenberg] *14
contaminated, court action regarding, 626
firms, voluntary corrective actions by, 626
for patient with only 20 cm. of jejunum, 201: (reply) [Friedman] 1548
Infant's: See Infants, feeding
patterns, change to lower blood lipid levels: vegetable oils substituted for animal, (reply) [Rearick] 849—C
poisoning, typhoid from oysters, United Kingdom, 524
Staphylococcus aureus in, rapid test for detecting, [Wilson] 1685—ab
time, occurrence and duration of pain in duodenal ulcers after small meals, [Dekkers] 1666—ab
zinc-65 in, [Perkins] 1682—ab
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
changes in personnel, 858
court actions regarding contaminated foods, 626
Division of Nutrition, Dr. Nelson, chief, died suddenly, D. C., 392
FOOT
hyperkeratosis of soles, etiology, treatment, 1694
FOOTBALL
injuries to ligaments of knee, surgical treatment, [O'Donoghue] *1423
FOREARM: See Arm
FOREHEAD
basal cell epithelioma after single trauma to, [Reisch] 295—ab
FOREIGN BODIES
penetrating materials for prosthesis, 901
FORENSIC MEDICINE: See Medical Jurisprudence
FORT RITCHIE Conference on Youth Fitness, third nationwide, 46—E
FOUNDATIONS
Allergy Foundation of America summer scholarships, 964
American Medical Education, (big city experiment for) [Medicine at Work] 491: (A. M. A. and 6 state societies present checks to) 608: (record campaign) 1090
FOUNDATIONS—Continued
American Scandinavian, announced availability of fellowship for medical research in Norway, 1351
Bertner, Lecture, Texas, 54
Charleston Foundation for Medical Research and Education acquires hospital, W. Va., 962
Ford, grants, 513: 1637
Health Information, (cost of medical care, report) [Medicine at Work] 485: (study of hospital admission authorized) 1493
Kresge, grant to Albany Medical College, 52
Markle (John and Mary R.), medical scholars, 56: 2046
Montgomery County, Foundation for Research and Education, direct plan for Kettering Memorial medical center, Ohio, 2043
Myers, grant for fellowships in audiology and speech, 1492
National Foundation of Rochester (Mich.), gift to establish professorship in medicine at Wayne State U., 619
National Foundation program for health scholarships, 160
National Fund for Medical Education, Dr. Boggs to direct basic medical research program, 2045
National Medical Foundation for Eye Care, glaucoma identification card distribution by, 1350
National Science, (information processing service) 58: (list government scientific information sources) 158
National Vitamin, Wilder fellowship, Ark., 263
Nutrition, grants for nutritional research, 624: (Sydenstricker fellowships) 2020
Passano, Award, D. C., 2039
Rein Memorial Fund fellowship in dermatology at New York U., 155
Richards Memorial Medical, organized at U. of Utah, 513
Rockefeller, grants, (Medicine at Work) [Pratt] 1230: 1495
Rosenthal (Richard and Hinda), Gould award supported by, Wash., 722
Rubin (Samuel), psychotherapy seminars financed by, N. Y., 52
Sears-Roebuck, medical films co-produced by, 1662
Swanberg Kiwanis, received B. V. D. Community School Improvement Award, Ill., 959
World Rehabilitation Fund receives grant from Aaron E. Norman Fund for rehabilitation fellowship, 1089
FRACTURES
ankle injuries sustained in sports, management, [Quigley] *1431
clavicular, suspension cast for, [Stubbins & McGaw] *672: (reply) [Norlen] 1510—C
comminuted, of os calcis, treatment, [Zeiss] *792
compound, débridement is paramount in, (guest editorial) [Goodsell] 2032—E
fracture-dislocation of cervical spine, advantages of early fusion in, [Forsyth] 1801—ab
fresh, use of hip prostheses in, [Bascom & others] *1863
iatrogenic stiff shoulders after, [Thompson & Compere] *945: (reply) [Graves] 1790—C
of both bones of leg, internal fixation of fibula in, [Evans & Eggers] *321
of long bones in children, [Desbrosses] 1673—ab
of metacarpals and phalanges, physiological treatment, [Burnham] *663
of neck of femur, India, 1101
of tibial plateaus, [Turner] *923
pathologic, of long bones from metastatic cancer, management, [Bremner] 1672—ab
resin-bonding of, United Kingdom, 65
ski injuries, prevention and treatment, [Kraus] *1444
upper arm block anesthesia in children with, [Clayton & Turner] *327
FREEDOM for profession, East German physicians' problems, [McCann] 410—C: (reply) [Amann] 1790—C
FUEL OIL
dermatitis and sequelae, 1841
FULBRIGHT AWARDS
for lecturing and research available, 1778
recipients, foreign lectures by, N. Y., 52
FULGURATION
cystoscopic, women with granular urethritis treated by, [Fretz] *933
FUNDS: See Foundations
FUNGI: See also Mycosis; and specific mycosis, as Blastomycosis
fungistasis of hydrocortisone and analogues, [Sauvan] 1527—ab
in gallbladder, Brazil, 1099
FUNK, CASIMIR, vitamin researcher celebrates 75th birthday, N. Y., 1491
FUNNEL CHEST: See Thorax
FURACIN: See Nitrofurazone
FURADANTIN: See Nitrofurantoin
FURAZOLIDONE
N. N. D., 255

FURAZOLIDONE: See Furazolidone
FURUNCULOSIS
staphylococcic, surgeon with allowed in operating room? 2081

G

GALLBLADDER
calculi, cholelithiasis, hiatus hernia, and diverticulosis coli, (replies) [Van der Linden & Taube] 108—C; [Foster] 409—C; (Saint's triad) [Fedele] 1803—ab
calculi, incidence, [Cain] 1373—ab
calculi, opacifying, [Salzman & others] *334
disease, cholelithiasis associated with cirrhosis of liver, [Pollard & others] *318
disease, interval operation for cholecystitis, Norway, 404
disease, significance of perioperative cholangiography in management of, [Ykelenstam] 532—ab
empyema, abscess in wall of stomach after, [Baer] 647—ab
excision, postcholecystectomy syndrome, Finland, 867
fungi in, Brazil, 1099
"nonvisualized," visualizing by oral cholangiography, [Twiss & Gillette] *1275
GAMMA GLOBULIN
agammaglobulinemia and respiratory infection, [Bouton] 1374—ab
deficiency, hazards of immunizations, treatment, 1547
hypogammaglobulinemia in 10-year-old girl, [Civin] 415—ab
plasma, human: therapeutical results, indications for use in infectious diseases, [Soulier] 1263—ab
GANGRENE
arterial thrombosis with, after promazine, possibly related to inadvertent intra-arterial injection, (replies) [Root; Hamelberg] 746—C
reversibility of pregangrene in severely ischemic limb, [Humphries] 281—ab
spontaneous, in early infancy, [Vasquez] 1677—ab
thrombosis with, anticoagulation for purpura fulminans, [Little] *36
GARMENT: See Clothing
GAS
in blood in atrial septal defect, alone or with other cardiovascular abnormalities, diagnostic significance, [Bonelli] 880—ab
injurious, in neon lights, 1545
intravascular, in radiological diagnosis of fetal death in utero, [Ross] 1001—ab
GASTRECTOMY: See Peptic Ulcer: Stomach surgery
GASTRIC: See Stomach
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
GASTRITIS: See Stomach inflammation
GASTROENTERITIS in children, India, 1786
GASTROENTEROLOGY
fellowships at Jefferson Medical College, 394
research contest established by American College of Gastroenterology, 1091
GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT
hemorrhage and salicylates, (United Kingdom) 906; [Alvarez] 643—ab
hemorrhage, massive: multiple hemangiomas of jejunum as cause of, [Evans] 1248—ab
hemorrhage, upper, severe, emergency surgery for, [Switzer] 1129—ab
roentgen study in diagnosis of acute and subacute reticuloendotheliosis, [Feinberg] 302—ab
symptoms, fertility promoting and inhibiting effects of new steroids, [Tyler & Olson] *1843
GASTROTONOMETRY: See under Stomach
GELL, CHARLES F., presented with Boynton Award for Space Medicine, 728
GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN
centenary, 634
GENERAL PRACTICE
family doctor, pediatrics in transition, (reply) [Quinn] 410—C
health survey in, United Kingdom, 742
worker health and, plans for A. M. A. industrial health congress, [Medicine at Work] 490
GENERAL PRACTITIONERS
A. M. A. award, (to Dr. Coffin) 599; (resolution on) 720
GENETICS: See Heredity
GENITALS
infections, pleuropneumonia-like organisms in, United Kingdom, 1109
tuberculosis, latent, in women, early diagnosis and treatment, [Halbrecht] 1001—ab
GEOPHAGIA: See Appetite
GERIATRICS: See Old Age
GERIN-LAJOIE, LEON (1895-1959)
Canadian gynecologist died, 1218
GERMICIDES: See also Antiseptics; Sterilization, Bacterial
bactericidal conditioning for hospitals, [Hudson & others] *1549
disinfection of floors, 1545
GIRLS
excessive growth in 12-year-olds, treatment, 305
GLANDULAR FEVER: See Mononucleosis, Infectious; Reticuloendotheliosis
GLASSES: See also Lenses
indicated in amblyopia ex anopsia: (replies) [Russell; and original consultant] 781
GLAUCOMA
following radiotherapy, [Jones] 187—ab
identification card announced by National Medical Foundation for Eye Care, 1350
surveys, tonometry in, (Council report) 506
GLIADIN
tolerance test in celiac disease, [Payne] 536—ab
GLOBULIN: See also Gamma Globulin; Macroglobulinemia
antihemophilic, new coagulant, United Kingdom, 982
cryoglobulins in chronic lupus erythematosus, [Chorazak] 1805—ab
GLOBUS PALLIDUS: See Lenticular Nucleus
GLOMUS TUMOR
considerations on, especially gastric localization, [Gennari] 1962—ab
parapharyngeal tumor of glomic origin arising from mixed nerves and hypoglossal nerve, [Petit-Dutaillis] 755—ab
GLOTTIS
carcinoma of larynx involving, results obtained by surgery and external radiation, [Ironside & others] *783
GLOVES: See Rubber gloves
GLUCOSE
dextrose-kit method vs. Folin-Wu method in blood sugar determination, 1812
hypoglycemia, immediate and long-term effects of taking, 1546
in Blood: See Blood sugar
insulin and, for acute alcoholism, comparative study, Canada, 1227
mechanisms of bile secretion, [Brauer] *1462
oxidase method, screening for diabetes by, [Chertack & Sherrick] *1059
tolerance, medical aspects of pancreatitis, [Machella] *1571
tolerance, urinary excretory patterns, and shock therapy, India, 1650
GLUTAMIC oxalacetic aminopherase: See Transaminase
GLUTAMIC ACID
treatment of hepatic coma, [Bennike] 527—ab
GLUTEN
intolerance in regional ileitis, [Chan Jon Chu] 1116—ab
GLYCERIN
suppository, disposable miniature enema uses composition of, [Aries] *708
GLYCERYL TRINITRATE
sublingual, effects on pulmonary arterial pressure in left ventricular failure, [Johnson] 2069—ab
GLYCOSURIA
in older patients without marked symptoms of diabetes, [Pedersen] 182—ab
GOITER
in school children, United Kingdom, 1652
surgical treatment, Brazil, 169
GOITER, TOXIC
in children, [Hayles] 1677—ab
myopathy, and polymyositis, Sweden, 1108
surgical treatment, Brazil, 169
GOLD
radioactive, treatment of ovarian cancer, 780
tissue cytophoresis, [Croxato] 87—ab
toxicity, reaction to chrysotherapy, 1693
GONADOTROPINS
rejuvenation with? 1696
GONADS
in sac of bilateral inguinal hernia in true hermaphroditism, [Andreoli] 1965—ab
obesity and hypogonadism in boy 14, endocrine pathology in, (replies) [Troen; and original consultant] 1018
sex differences in plasma fibrin, fibrinolytic capacity and lipids as influenced by ingested fat, gonadectomy and hormone implants, [Gillman] 194—ab
GONORRHEA
acute, in American troops in Korea, penicillin treatment fails, [Epstein] *1055
GOOD SAMARITAN Village, emphasizes medical care at every level of need, [Medicine at Work] 149
GOUT
after Diuril therapy, hyperuricacidemic agent, (reply) [Kadish] 526—C
diagnosis, significance of elevated serum uric acid, [Goldthswait] 990—ab
tophaceous, in 17-year-old male, [Davison] 1241—ab
GOWNS: See Clothing
GRACE, JAMES T., Jr., doctor named "Outstanding Young Man," 516
GRADUATES
Foreign: See Educational Council for Foreign Medical Graduates; Physicians, foreign
GRANULOMA
annulare, treatment in boy 13, 1404
faciale, [Johnson] 1526—ab
lethal midline: is it pathological entity? [Burston] 1958—ab
GRAVES' DISEASE: See Goiter, Toxic
GREGORY, J. C., former Davis Cup player, dead, United Kingdom, 1507
GRISEOFULVIN
treatment (oral) of ringworm, United Kingdom, 1110
GROWTH
excessive, in 12-year-old girls, 305
Hormone: See Somatotropin
"GUIDES"
for medical services for construction projects available, 818
for study of perinatal mortality and morbidity, 745
medical, for physicians in determining fitness to drive a motor vehicle, [Medicine at Work] 185; 1494—E; 1195; [Miller & Brandaleone] *1578
GYNECOLOGY
A. M. A. Section on, history, (Chairman's address) [Beacham] *1471; 1493
diverticulitis, sigmoiditis and perisigmoiditis from viewpoint of, [Abolins] 1130—ab
posterior colpotomy incisions in, [Durfee] *1594
GYNECOMASTIA: See Breast hypertrophy

H

HAHNEMANN MEDICAL COLLEGE
grant for clinical research building, 53
grants for research in surgery to, 620
new laboratory of cytology, 1491
open research laboratory at, 1638
HAIR
excessive, problems in diagnosis and causes of hirsutism, [Fairweather] 1252—ab
growth, conference, N. Y., 594
HALOTESTIN: See Fluoxymesterone
HAMARTOMA
carotid angiography in localization of, [New] 1683—ab
HAMMAN-RICH SYNDROME
primary diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis, [Hansen] 1374—ab
HAND
hyperkeratosis of palms, etiology, treatment, 1694
septic surgery, dispensability of post-operative penicillin in, [Anderson] 1381—ab
Shoulder-Hand Syndrome: See Shoulder
surgery, simple regional nerve block for, [Burnham] *941
HANDICAPPED
orthopedic ailments in children, N. Y., 1637
physically, functional fashions for, [Rusk & Taylor] *1598
HAPTENE
bacterial, 198
bacterial, coupled to supravital liver cells for hepatitis, 1548
HARELIP
presents natural landmarks in unilateral cleft lip, [Millard] *133
HARVARD MEDICAL SCHOOL
study fatal highway collisions at, 393
HARVARD UNIVERSITY
School of Public Health, Dr. Alice Hamilton honored by establishment of fund, Conn., 1316
HAT
sweat band dermatitis, report of 3 cases, [Morris] *1747
HEAD
injuries, fresh: clinical and electroencephalographic studies in, [Frantzen] 760—ab
muscles, remote control typewriter for paraplegics using, [Ziskind & Ziskind] *459
HEADACHE
ultrasound relation to, in men working in aluminum plant, 419
HEALTH
agencies, voluntary, local option in fund raising, A. M. A. resolutions on, 718
A. M. A. statement on International Health and Medical Research Act, [Gundersen] *1761
aspects of radiation, India, 1101
bequests in 1958, 854
careers, Connecticut program, [Medicine at Work] 1327
conditions in Israel, 870
conditions in Lapland, Finland, 1785
education, school sports may be healthful, but they are not, [Medicine at Work] 2022
Examination: See Physical Examination
experts visit South Africa, 854
groups, when 64 foster well-being of workers, [Medicine at Work] 2023
in schools, better, via physician-educator rapport, [Medicine at Work] 841

HEALTH—Continued
Industrial : See Industrial Health
Information Foundation : See Foundations
Insurance : See Insurance ; Medical Service plans
Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education : See Joint Committee
National Health Service : See National Health Service
nation's, United Kingdom, 634
of school children, United Kingdom, 1234
progress, Chile, 1649
public, appropriations for, N. C., 1775
public, fellowship in, Mich., 852
public, general problems in civil defense, [Simmons] *366
public, Indian Public Health Association meeting, 1650
public, problems, Norway, 1948
public, USPHS refresher courses, 1944
Rural : See Rural Communities
scholarships from National Foundation, 160
service for Bedouins, Israel, 869
services, expansion of, India, 1787
social class and, United Kingdom, 1653
statistics, report, N. Y., 1774
survey in general practice, United Kingdom, 742
survey of Tecumseh by U. of Michigan, 1635
technicians, international congress, 266
U. S. National Survey, nearly eight hundred ninety million visits to physicians, 58
USPHS conference urges more poliomyelitis vaccination, [Miscellany] 525
USPHS, examinations for commission, 58 ; 519 ; 944
USPHS, experimental Embryology and Development Training Committee appointed, 1781
USPHS finances survey for directory of blood services, [Medical Wk] 858
USPHS, first fellow to visit U. of Wisconsin under fellowship program for foreigners, 722
USPHS grants, 53 ; 54 ; 263 ; 393 ; 619 ; 620 ; 1635 ; 1637 ; 1776 ; 1939
USPHS, National Advisory Council on Health Research Facilities appointed, 1632
USPHS, new publications, 1353 ; 1497
USPHS research training program, 1497
USPHS training, (epidemiology) 1781 ; (neurology) 2049
USPHS urges influenza vaccine for cardiac patients, 858
USPHS patronage in Youngstown, Ohio, fight for full-time physician health commissioner, [Medicine at Work] 2026
work in South East Asia, India, 65
work, international, citizens' committee to increase public understanding of increased U. S. support, 1217
World Health Organization : See World Health Organization
HEARING
fellowship at Northwestern U., 1492
manifestations of leukemia, [Shanbrom] 1527—ab
permanence, results 10 to 17 years after fenestration, [Hilleman] 1958—ab
HEART
adult, pathogenesis of endocardial thickening in, [Fisher] 193—ab
Anomalies : See also Ductus Arteriosus, patent ; Heart disease, congenital
anomalies, atrial septal, results of surgery in 100 patients, [Blount & others] *2210
anomalies, closed surgery in atrial septal defect, 70 cases, [Davidson] 183—ab
anomalies, gases in blood in, diagnostic significance in atrial septal defect, [Bonelli] 880—ab
anomalies in diabetes in New England town, [Wilkerson & others] *910
anomalies in infants, interventricular septum defects ; two-stage surgical correction, [Sirak] 2074—ab
anomalies, surgery for drainage of pulmonary veins to right side of heart, [Bahnson] 995—ab
anomalies, syndrome of ventricular septal defect with aortic insufficiency, [Scott] 641—ab
anomalies, tetralogy of Fallot, surgery for, (India) 272 ; 2060 ; (problems and experiences in) [Betts] 753—ab ; (late results) [Campbell] 879—ab
anomalies, ventricular septal defect, United Kingdom, 741
arrest during surgery, rapid relaxation of right atrium for, [Morino] 1670—ab
arrest, partial recovery of cortical blindness following acute cerebral anoxia from, [Hoyt] 1678—ab
Artificial : See Oxygenator-Pump
cardio-pulmonary syndrome of obesity in pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism, [Casey & others] *1988
cardioscopy, prevent ventricular fibrillation during electric shock therapy, 419 ; (reply ; medicolegal aspects) [Harding ; and consultant] 1697
HEART—Continued
catheterization, amnesia-analgesia for children too young to cooperate, [Lundy] *1184
catheterization of left side, India, 272
catheterization of right side in infants and children, [Fink] 651—ab
catheterization : risks, inconveniences, indications and contraindications, [Rovelli] 1799—ab
changes in chronic alcoholism, Sweden, 1107
clinics in Los Angeles County, directory, 510
defects, operable, diagnosis, Austria, 522
disease, acquired, bacterial endocarditis after surgery for, [Hoffman] 2075—ab
disease and nutrition symposium, 1941
disease and work tolerance, classification of, 1015
disease, chronic, effect of digitalis and diuretics on exertional dyspnea in, [Gold & others] *229 ; (correction) 726
disease, clinical judgment and common sense for cardiac patient, (guest editorial) [Goldwater] 508—E
disease, congenital, familial occurence, [Carleton] 1239—ab
disease, congenital, isotope circulation studies in, [Greenspan & others] *667
disease, Illinois Bell Telephone Co. engineers help research in, 1085 ; [Medicine at Work] 1333
disease in children, intravascular red cell aggregation in, [Arajärvi] 1524—ab
disease patients, influenza vaccine for, 858
disease, pediatric, compare 3 methods of screening for, [Morton & others] *1169
disease, rehabilitation of farmers with, [January & others] *127
disease, rheumatic, penicillin for, Chile, 1648
disease screening in elementary school children, [Morton & others] *1163
disease statistics, Norway, 1948
disease with edema, prednisone effects on capillary permeability in, [Fontanini] 1666—ab
edema, intractable, reversal with prednisone, [Newman] 1528—ab
electrocardiogram, case of elusive EKG, television program, [Medicine at Work] 837
electrocardiogram pattern in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, 1696
electrocardiography, fetal, special reference to early pregnancy, [Larks] 534—ab
electrocardiography in familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis, [Gouravich] 1372—ab
electrocardiography, short distance radio telemetering of, [Dunn & Beenken] *1618
electronic pacemaker sutured into, United Kingdom, 2063
emergency massage, poster for hospitals, [Carmichael] 176—C ; (reply : respiratory support) [Flagg] 984—C
examination and consultation by radio and radio-photo transmission, [Briskier] *1981
fund, report on, 854
funds available, Pa., 620
"Heart in Industry" conference, annual, N. Y., 394
hydatid cyst of posterior aspect of left ventricle, pathologic Q wave, [di Bello] 996—ab
in funeral host, preoperative and postoperative studies, [Landtman] 81—ab
Infarction : See Myocardium
Inflammation : See Endocarditis ; Myocarditis ; Pericarditis
insufficiency (chronic congestive failure), adrenocortical steroids vs. cortical extract for, 1539
insufficiency (congestive failure), chlorothiazide for, [Keyes & Berlacher] *109
insufficiency (congestive failure), influence of comfortable and hot and humid environments upon rate of excretion of water and electrolytes in, [Burch] 1373—ab
insufficiency during arterenol for shock after acute myocardial infarction and pulmonary embolization, digitalis for, [Miller & Moser] *2000
insufficiency, failure in infants, [Simpson] 1384—ab
insufficiency, left ventricular failure, effects of sublingual nitroglycerin on pulmonary arterial pressure in, [Johnson] 2069—ab
irritability during hypothermia, compare effects of anesthetics on, [Steinhaus & others] *8
liver extracts regulating action in surgical patients, [Ugeri] 1262—ab
of newborn babies, effects of altitude on, Calif., 1633
patients, work simplification class for, Chicago, 2040
research, awards for, 2046
roentgen study, ventriculography in selecting patients for mitral surgery, [Uricchio] 1668—ab
Surgery : See also Aortic Valve ; Heart anomalies ; Mitral Valve ; Pulmonary Valve
surgery, open, indications for, using temporary cardiopulmonary bypass, [Cooley] 1245—ab
surgery, possibilities and limitations of induced hypothermia in, [Martelli] 1378—ab
HEART—Continued
valvular disease and blood pressure determination, 202 ; (replies) [Trimble ; and original consultant] 1814
HEAT
fatal effects on man, [Haseeb] 890—ab
HEEL
fracture, comminuted, of os calcis, treatment, [Zeiss] *792
HEIGHT : See under Body
HELOMA : See Corns
HEMADSORPTION viruses associated with respiratory illness in childhood, [Chanock & others] *518
HEMANGIOMA
dyschondroplasia and, Maffucci's syndrome, [Bean] 73—ab
multiple, of jejunum as cause of massive gastrointestinal bleeding, [Evans] 1248—ab
HEMATEMESIS
massive, depressant action of local gastric hypothermia on gastric digestion, [Wangensteen & others] *1601
HEMATOLOGY : See Blood
HEMATOMA
epidural, and atrial fibrillation associated with lightning stroke, [Morgan] 878—ab
in children, acute obstruction of small intestine secondary to, [Mestel] 1676—ab
spontaneous, of rectal abdominal muscles, [Pannella] 1376—ab
HEMIPLEGIA
problems in rehabilitation, [Knapp] *221 ; (urologic) [Lorenze & others] *1042
HEMOCHROMATOSIS
idiopathic, blood donation in, 2083
iron overload and, in therapy in anemias, (reply) [Kleckner] 1510—C
HEMODIALYSIS : See Kidneys, artificial
HEMOGLOBIN
methemoglobin cyanosis, constitutional, [Bono] 1132—ab
sickle-cell hemoglobin D disease, [Smith] 2070—ab
HEMOGLOBINURIA
nocturnal, paroxysmal : negative Ham presumptive test with serum propердin deficiency in, [Blaisdell] 413—ab
HEMOLYSIN
anti-alpha-hemolysin test for staphylococcal infection, [Towers] 1137—ab
HEMOLYSIS
role in anemia secondary to chronic lymphocytic leukemia and certain malignant lymphomas, [Freymann] 413—ab
HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF FETUS AND NEWBORN
icterus neonatorum, Austria, 1784
immediate results of replacement transfusion in, [Boreau] 289—ab
practical management in community hospital, [Adelman & others] *825
Rh factors related to Rh$_0$ factor as source of, [Wiener & Unger] *686
treatment in newborn sensitized to Rh factor, [Mayer] 288—ab
HEMOPHILIA
antihemophilic globulin, new coagulant, United Kingdom, 982
spontaneous hemopneumothorax in, [Burke & Salzman] *1623
HEMOPNEUMOTHORAX
spontaneous, in hemophiliac, [Burke & Salzman] *1623
HEMOPOIETIC SYSTEM
adverse reactions from sulfamethoxypyridazine in dermatitis herpetiformis, [Perry & Winkelmann] *127
depression, postirradiation, infusion of stored autogenous bone marrow for, [Kurnick] 1004—ab
insufficiency and thymoma, [Fisher] 1664—ab
ionizing radiation injury to, gold medal awarded to Armed Forces exhibit on, 58
HEMORRHAGE : See also specific organ or region
bleeding disturbances, fertility promoting and inhibiting effects of new steroids, [Tyler & Olson] *1843
bleeding tendency in uremia, [O'Grady] *1727
does transfusion citrate cause : [Dixon] 1391—ab
epidemic hemorrhagic fever, attack rates among troops during Korean war, [Paul] 414—ab
in labor, ergonovine methyl tartrate to control, India, 273
intraperitoneal, massive, due to paracentesis, [Hakim] 1667—ab
massive, from diverticular disease of colon, management, [Earley] 1522—ab
massive gastroduodenal, results of 3 methods of therapy, [Karlson] 282—ab
perinatal mortality in North Carolina hospital, [Flowers & others] *1037
secondary to intravascular clotting, experimental study of their evolution and prevention, [Penick] 1136—ab
transfusion of fresh and preserved whole blood effects on bleeding in leukemia, [Freireich] 1517—ab

HEPARIN
heparinoid extractive free from anticoagulant effects, hypocholesterolemic and plasma-clearing action of, [Sereno] 1388—ab
hypersensitivity, Italy, 403
potassium, buccal and sublingual administration; study plasma triglyceride lipolysis and heparin levels, [Engelberg] *1322
sodium for purpura fulminans, successful, [Little] *36
HEPATITIS: See Liver inflammation
HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS (epidemic jaundice)
animal, and infectivity of man, 199
ethylene oxide sterilization, safety, especially regarding viruses of, 662
jaundice from intrahepatic obstruction, clinical aspects, [Hoffbauer] *1453
pregnancy and, 1812
HEPATOLENTICULAR Degeneration: See Lenticular Nucleus
HEREDITY: See also Families; Twins
genetic studies of acanthosis nigricans, [Curth] 1526—ab
hereditary elliptocytosis, family with 3 cases, [Hoveid] 72—ab
hereditary pancreatitis, recurrent hyperparathyroidism associated with, [Jackson] 179—ab
of cystic fibrosis of lungs and pancreas, 1011
peroneal atrophy and, sexual sterilization to prevent further transmission? 661
program for training geneticists at U. of Pittsburgh, 1350
repeated congenital defects, outlook for future offsprings, 1545
HERMAPHRODITISM
chromatin sex determinations in assessment of intersex infants, [Epstein] 1002—ab
true, familial, in pre- and post-puberal genetic females, [Clayton] 1533—ab
true, gonads in sac of bilateral inguinal hernia, [Andreoli] 1965—ab
HERNIA
femoral, strangulated: 170 cases, [Rogers] 1671—ab
hiatal, abdominal repair, [Crawford] 1246—ab
hiatal, Belgium, 1648
hiatus; cholelithiasis and diverticulosis coli, association of, (replies) [van der Linden & Taube] 408—C; [Foster] 409—C; (Saint's triad) [Fedele] 1803—ab
hiatus, symptomatic, [Hoffman & others] *119
inguinal, bilateral, true hermaphroditism with gonads in sac of, [Andreoli] 1965—ab
inguinal, sclerosing injections for weak abdominal wall, 95
HERPES
postherpetic pain, treatment, 2085
simplex, corneal, treatment, 1691
zoster ophthalmicus in children, [Tucker] 769—ab
HETRAZAN: See Diethylcarbamazine
HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL: See Hypothermia, Artificial
HILL-BURTON ACT: See under Hospitals
HIP
dislocation, congenital, Austria, 734
Fracture: See Femur fractures
prostheses in fresh fractures, [Bascom & others] *1863
HIRSUTISM: See Hair, excessive
HISTAMINE
determination, Sweden, 404
histaminic cephalalgia, treatment, 1539
in Blood: See Blood
HISTOPLASMIN
sensitivity among high school students in Georgia, [Edwards] 893—ab
sensitivity among young school children, observations during tuberculin testing, [Wood] 892—ab
HISTOPLASMOSIS
causative fungus, **168**:2272—E, Dec. 27, 1958; (correction) **169**:397, Jan. 24, 1959; (reply) [Baum] 745—C
in East Africa, [Manson-Bahr] 1240—ab
intrathoracic, less familiar roentgen manifestations, [Felson] 1065—ab
treatment: diamidinodiphenylamine dihydrochloride, [Stapff] 1006—ab
HISTORY: See also Medicine, history
of A. M. A. Section on Obstetrics and Gynecology, (Chairman's address) [Beacham] *1471
HOBBIES: See Physicians, avocations
HODGKIN'S DISEASE
report on, Austria, 865
HOMEMAKER SERVICES
national conference on, sponsored by A. M. A., 391; [Medicine at Work] 491; (homemaker as prescription for troubled family) [Medicine at Work] 1334
HOMICIDE: See Murder
HOMOSEXUALITY
etiology, 902
homosexual transmission of syphilis, Canada, 1360
in military service, [West] 1000—ab
HOOKWORM: See Ancylostomiasis
HORDEOLUM
recurrent stys, treatment, [Copeman] 85—ab; (United Kingdom) 171
HORMONES
action on involuntary muscles, India, 1649
Growth Hormone: See Somatotropin
implants, sex differences in plasma fibrin, fibrinolytic capacity and lipids influenced by, [Gillman] 194—ab
progesterone like, new, fertility promoting and inhibiting effects of, [Tyler & Olson] *1843
Sex: See also Androgens; Estrogens; Gonadotropins; Progesterone; and under specific names of hormones, as Estradiol
sex, and mammary cancer: experience with Durabolin, [van der Werff] 286—ab
sex, changes, changes in steroid secretion during pregnancy with, Canada, 2058
HOSPITALS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Accreditation: See also Joint Committee on Accreditation of Hospitals
accreditation, Canadian council established, 856; 1632
admissions, study authorized by Health Information Foundation, 1493
air hygiene for, arrestment of airborne and dustborne staphylococci by vacuum cleaner in, [Allen] *553
anesthetic room, decoration of, United Kingdom, 982
Argonne Cancer Research, received Atomic Energy Commission's Award of Merit for safety, Chicago, 1347
bactericidal conditioning for, [Hudson & others] *1549
Bellevue, 100th anniversary of third surgical division, 67; 1215
blankets and infection: wool, Terylene, or cotton? [Schwabacher] 76—ab
cardiac emergency, massage, poster for, [Carmichael] 176—C; (reply: respiratory supports) [Flagg] 984—C
Cedars of Lebanon, plan research center, Calif., 1346
charitable, tort liability to patients, (reply) [Um] 410—C
children in, United Kingdom, 1655
Children's Hospital of D. C., research center dedicated, 1771
children's, Salmonella typhimurium infection dustborne in, [Bate] 82—ab
code of ethics for, revised, (Miscellany) 987
community, practical management of erythroblastosis fetalis in, [Adelman & others] *825
community, scientific advancement program for, [Gay] *587
community, surgical complications in, particularly wound infections, [Guthorn] 1244—ab
compact on mental health, problem of hospitalizing nonresident mental patient, 1944
confirmation and curtains, United Kingdom, 1234
costs, United Kingdom, 406; 1508
credit at, [Medicine at Work] 2021
dirt in, United Kingdom, 1949
dust, fibre composition of, [Pressley] 76—ab
duties of nurses, United Kingdom, 636
general, increased resistance to antibiotics among microorganisms isolated in, [Weil] 2000
general, psychiatric unit in, [Tidd & others] *582
Good Samaritan, shares million-dollar gift, Ore., 1491
Graduate Hospital of U. of Pennsylvania, memorial lobby, 53
Hill-Burton funds, dedicate Mental Health Center at Pennsylvania Hospital, 513
Hospital in the Pines donated by steel company, Texas, 1088
hospital leadership, United Kingdom, 1654
in cities for tuberculosis control? 1404
infection control, especially prevention within operating rooms, [Adams & others] *1557
infections, "air plates" and control of, (reply) [Walter] 1813
infections, reducing, United Kingdom, 1508
insurance, Canada, 1359
Interns: Internships: See Interns and Internship
investigate trend to develop private office practice within or adjacent to, A. M. A. action, 714
joint conference committee, statement on, 48
Katawnua Valley Hospital acquired by Charleston Foundation for Medical Research and Education, W. Va., 962
Kauikeolani Children's Hospital of Honolulu, 50th anniversary, 1347
maternity, staphylococcic infection in, (United Kingdom) 638; [Timbury] 1003—ab
Michael Reese, research expansion plans, Ill., 1213
Milwaukee County General, rehabilitation center at, 513
HOSPITALS—Continued
Minneapolis General, hip prostheses in fresh fractures, [Bascom & others] *1863
nasal carrier rate of antibiotic-resistant staphylococci, influence of hospitalization on, [Goslings] 277—ab
Newton Memorial (tuberculosis) Hospital at Cassadaga to close, N. Y., 264
noise in, United Kingdom, 980
nongovernmental, support government-insured loan program for, (President's Page) 1487
North Carolina Memorial, perinatal mortality in, 1952-1958, [Flowers & others] *1037
nurseries, thrush in, Canada, 1359
nursery, community, neonatal infections in, [van Gelder & others] *559; 640—C
Pennsylvania Hospital, (dedicates Mental Health Center) 513; (neurological center) 1638
personnel trained to fight fires, N. Y., 961
Pittsburgh's disaster drill with simulated casualties: "Operation Prep Pitt," [Jackson] *261
Psychiatric Institute in Haiti, first in which treatment of mentally ill is based primarily on drug therapy, 517
relation of physicians, A. M. A. action on at Minneapolis, 714
Residents: Residencies: See Residents and Residencies
Riddle Memorial, plans for, Pa., 1491
Saint Joseph, center for cardiovascular-renal diseases established, Calif., 1242
St. Joseph's, Phoenix, plans neurological wing, Ariz., 1346
shorter hours requested for physicians, Austria, 1225
short-stay hospitalization, 1220
Sinai, and Wayne State University, proposed affiliation, 52
staff, assessment of, statement of American Hospital Association, 854
staphylococcic infections in, antibiotics for, surgeon with furuncles allowed in operating room? 2084
staphylococcic infections in, Sweden, 405
staphylococcic infections occurring on surgical service, [Koch & others] *99
state, project to improve standards, N. Y., 264
sterilization inadequate in, United Kingdom, 872
teaching, and medical school in Belgian Congo, progress report, 161
teaching, dedication at U. of Washington, 157; (photo) 158
tissue committees, Canada, 1226
U. S. Air Force, at Larson Air Force Base, Wash., dedicated, (photo) 858
U. of Florida's Teaching Hospital and Clinics opened (photo) 617
University, Unit III, and U. of Nebraska College of Medicine, ground-breaking for, 619
V. A., change in personnel, 626
V. A., entertainment program, 858
V. A., facilities for care of service-connected disabilities, A. M. A. Board report on, 607
V. A. new hospital building at Fort Meade, (photo) 163
HOUSEWORK, simplification class for heart patients, Chicago, 2040
HOWARD UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
dedication of Pre-Clinical Science Building, 1346; (photo) 1347
HULA-HOOP Syndrome, United Kingdom, 980
HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION: See Research
HUMERUS
upper arm anesthesia in children with fractures, [Clayton & Turner] *327
HUMIDITY
optimum, effects of air conditioning, 1811
HUMOR (body fluids)
humoral studies in psychopaths, France, 1227
origin of gastric ulcer, [Dragstedt] *203
HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE
pulmonary, syndrome in asphyxia of newborn, obstructive factors in, [Craig] 762—ab
HYDATID CYST: See Echinococcosis
HYDATIDIFORM MOLE: See Uterus
HYDELTRA: See Prednisolone
HYDRALAZINE
disease vs. lupus erythematosus disseminatus, [de Jesús] 1960—ab
treatment plus reserpine in essential hypertension, [Krogsgaard] 1959—ab
HYDROCELE fluid, composition of, 1270
HYDROCEPHALUS
stenosis of aqueduct of Sylvius, surgical treatment, [Papo] 1377—ab
HYDROCORTISATE: Hydrocortole; Hydrocortone: See Hydrocortisone
HYDROCORTISONE
analogues and, fungistasis of, [Sauvan] 1527—ab
hemisuccinate sodium for ulcerative colitis, (United Kingdom) 66; [Truelove] (restricted sequential analysis) [Watkinson] 772—ab
toxicity of monobasic sodium phosphate and, "infarctoid cardiopathy," [Selye] 74—ab

HYDRONEPHROSIS
genuine, in children, [Lund] 761—ab
HYDROQUINIDINE
reserpine with, for atrial fibrillation, [Fountanini] 642—ab
HYDROSALINE: See Electrolytes; Water
17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTERONE: See Hydrocortisone
HYDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE
fertility promoting and inhibiting effects, [Tyler & Olson] *1843
HYDROXYPROGESTERONE CAPROATE
fertility promoting and inhibiting effects, [Tyler & Olson] *1843
treatment of persistent acne in women, [Baker] 1132—ab
HYDROXYZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
treatment plus antihistamines in chronic urticaria, [Eisenberg] *14
treatment plus prednisolone in allergic disorders, [Fox] 1388—ab
HYGIENE: See also Industrial Hygiene
atomic age, India, 868
HYOSCINE: See Scopolamine
HYPAQUE: See Diatrizoate sodium
HYPERKERATOSIS
of palms and soles, etiology, treatment, 1694
HYPERLIPEMIA: See Blood lipids
HYPEROSTOSIS
cranii, etiology, [Caughey] 1663—ab
HYPERPARATHYROIDISM: See Parathyroid
HYPERSENSITIVITY: See Allergy
HYPERSPLENISM: See Splenomegaly
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, High
HYPERTHYROIDISM
in infants at birth, 656
potassium perchlorate as thyroid depressant in, Canada, 2059
syndromes in old age, [de Nogales Quevedo] 1516—ab
treatment, reserpine, [de Andino] 1005—ab
HYPERURICEMIA: See Blood, uric acid
HYPNOSIS
American Board of Medical Hypnosis established, 54
A. M. A. Committee on Medical Use of, establishment approved, 1339
American Society of Clinical Hypnosis does not sponsor or approve certification, [Erickson] 746—C
machine, medical use 1402
treatment of asthma, Brazil, 1099
HYPNOTICS: See Sedatives
HYPOGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA: See Gamma Globulin
HYPOGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPOPARATHYROIDISM: See Parathyroid
HYPOPHYSECTOMY: See Pituitary excision
HYPOTENSION: See Blood Pressure, low
HYPOTHALAMUS
tumor: pituicytoma, [Liss] 883—ab
HYPOTHERMIA, ARTIFICIAL
circulatory arrest and, experimental, Brazil, 974
compare anesthetics effects on cardiac irritability during, [Steinhaus & others] *8
gastric, local, depressant action on gastric digestion, use in massive hematemesis, [Wangensteen & others] *1601
hypotensive technique with, in fulminant toxemia of pregnancy, [Barter] 648—ab
in cardiovascular surgery, India, 1651
in surgery, India, 2061
possibilities and limitations in operation of bloodless heart, [Martelli] 1378—ab
prevent ischemic renal damage produced by cross-clamping of thoracic aorta by, [Benvenuto] 1124—ab
treatment of cerebral neoplasms, United Kingdom, 1108
ventricular fibrillation during, [Kortz] 652—ab
HYPOTHYROIDISM: See also Myxedema
effect on chronic lymphomatous thyroiditis and symptoms suggestive of hypoparathyroidism, 1016
HYPOVENTILATION: See Respiration
HYSTERECTOMY: See Uterus excision

I

IATROGENIC Disease: See Physicians
ICTERUS: See Jaundice
IDENTIFICATION
card for glaucoma, 1350
guide for solid dosage forms, (Chem. Lab. article) [Heffernen] *179
urge medical cards for all, United Kingdom, 981
IDIOCY
mongolian, dehydroepiandrosterone for, [de Moragas] 765—ab
mongolism, India, 2060
mongolism, treatment, 1269
ILEITIS
regional, Crohn's, sarcoidosis of small intestine relation to, [Jaubon] 531—ab
regional, intolerance for gluten in, [Chan Jon Chu] 1116—ab
ILEITIS—Continued
regional, resection for, boiled peanuts for diarrhea after, 1693
ILEOSTOMY
ileorectal anastomosis a year or more after for ulcerative colitis, [Turnbull] *1025
pregnancy in patients with, [Priest & others] *213
ILEUM
intussusception as result of intestinal intubation, [Poppel & Brinsley] *1189
ILEUS: See Intestines obstruction
ILLINOIS Bell Telephone Company engineers in medical research, 1085; [Medicine at Work] (photos) 1332; 1333
ILOTYCIN: See Erythromycin
IMIDAZOLINES: See Tolazoline
IMIPRAMINE
treatment of depressions, Canada, 1226
IMMUNIZATION
hazards of, in gamma globulin deficiency, treatment, 1547
who, when, and for what? industrial health posers, [Medicine at Work] 2024
IMPATIENS
biflora (jewelweed), treatment of rhus dermatitis, [Lipton] 81—ab
IMPOSTORS
medical, Norway, 738
secrets which doctors should not keep, report swindlers, [Medicine at Work] 151
IMPOTENCE
regeneration with gonadotropins? 1696
IMPREGNATION, Artificial: See Insemination
INCLUSIONS: See Erythrocytes
INCOME TAX: See Tax
INDEXES: See A. M. A. JOURNAL; A. M. A. QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS
INDIAN Public Health Association, meeting, 1650
INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Medical Center, dedication of new science building, [photo] 1939
INDIANS, AMERICAN
Brazilian, blood groups among, 1099
INDIGENT: See Medically Indigent
INDUCTEES: See Army, United States
INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS
decrease in, N. Y., 52
INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES
celery contact dermatitis, cause, treatment, 201 (reply) [Tucker] 1698
etiology: oscilloscope radiations? 1271
lithographers', [Levin & others] *566
prevention and control of, (Council report) *1310
INDUSTRIAL DISEASES
acute radiation syndrome after accident at nuclear research center, France, 735
caisson disease relation to pituitary adenoma, 306
cancer caused by arsenic in vine growers, Germany, 1363
headaches in men working in large aluminum plant, ultrasounds relation to, 419
lung and nose cancer in nickel workers, [Doll] 1004—ab
mental deficiency in truck driver due to carbon monoxide, United Kingdom, 637
Pneumonoconiosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
thallium intoxication, [Richeson] 1003—ab
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH
A. M. A. Congress on, (general practice and worker's health) [Medicine at Work] 490; 515
A. M. A. to survey small plant programs, [Medicine at Work] 490
annual chest x-rays in soybean processing and feed manufacturing plant, 94
classification of heart disease and work tolerance, 1015
clinical judgment and common sense for cardiac patient, (guest editorial) [Goldwater] 598—E
conference, Asian, India, 632; 1505
coronary disease mortality analyzed by broad occupational groups, [Morrison] 1679—ab
depth perception with vision in one eye only, safety of employment as crane operator, 1015
disability and mortality from chronic bronchitis in relation to dust exposure, [Fletscher] 295—ab
evaluation of methocarbamol in industrial facility, [Plumb] 1679—ab
exams for executives, [Medicine at Work] 2023
"Guide for Medical Services for Construction Projects" available, 848
"Heart in Industry" conference, N. Y., 394
how old is too old to work? (Council article) 153
injurious gases in neon lights, 1545
International Congress on, papers wanted, 516
International Symposium on Maximum Allowable Concentrations of Toxic Substances in Industry, 726; 964
keeping them healthy down on the farm, [Medicine at Work] 2025
legal scope of industrial nursing practice, (Council report) 1072
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH—Continued
medicine, Dr. Alice Hamilton, founder of profession honored, Conn., 1346
noise of jet engines may be hazard, 1629—E
physical activity and coronary disease, United Kingdom, 979; [Morris] 1389—ab
physiological studies of laborers, Sweden, 1106
posers, immunization and screening: who, when, and for what? [Medicine at Work] 2024
problems in rehabilitation of hemiplegic patient, [Knapp] *2221
rehabilitation after heart attack, 1145
rehabilitation directory, new instrument for physician, [Medicine at Work] 2024
rehabilitation of farmers with heart disease, [January & others] *127
seminar, N. C., 394
study coronary patients and healthy men of different occupations in Israel, [Brunner] 75—ab
when 64 health groups foster well-being of workers, [Medicine at Work] 2023
workers, plans for National Health Forum, [Medicine at Work] 839
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE
air hygiene for hospitals, arrest airborne and dustborne staphylococci by vacuum cleaner, [Allen] *553
INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE: See Industrial Health
INDUSTRIAL TRADE UNIONS
consider medical service plans, Canada, 1360
INFANTS
asthma (acute) in, therapy for, [McGovern] *20
bile duct perforation (spontaneous) in, [Gertz] 1131—ab
bronchopulmonary sequestration in, [Warner] 761—ab
Christmas factor deficiency in, [Felici] 1805—ab
Cushing syndrome in, [Goldblatt] 1258—ab
disposable miniature enema, [Arics] *708
feeding, cow's milk formula, Sweden, 977
feeding, terminal sterilization of formula in pressure cooker, 662
feeding, vitamin-C fortified milk, Canada, 2059
gangrene (spontaneous) in, [Vasquez] 1677—ab
heart failure in, [Simpson] 1384—ab
interventricular septum defects; 2-stage surgical correction, [Sirak] 2074—ab
jaundice (prolonged) in, operative cholangiography in diagnosis, [Harris] 1536—ab
Mortality: See also Fetus, death
mortality after intravenous oxytocin for induction of labor, [Clyman & others] *1173
mortality and morbidity, perinatal, guide for study, A. M. A. action on, 715
mortality, deaths a mystery, United Kingdom, 1232
mortality, Illinois Bell Telephone Co. engineers to help research in, 1085; [Medicine at Work] 1333
mortality, perinatal, in North Carolina hospital, 1952-1958, [Flowers & others] *1037
mortality, to do or not to do cesarean section, [Harris & others] *2570
of diabetic mothers, [Gellis] 1523—ab
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in, [Berdnikoff] 1258—ab: (Canada) 1360
premature, development of, [Dann] 1131—ab
premature, hyperbilirubinemia in, [Dundon] 294—ab
premature, neonatal hyperbilirubinemia in, exchange transfusion for, United Kingdom, 638
prematurity and "cerebral palsy," [Polani] 1385—ab
right heart catheterization in, [Fink] 651—ab
spiramycin in clinical treatment of, [Caruso] 1385—ab
staphylococcic pneumonia in, [Jaso] 1259—ab
ulcerative colitis in, [Coll] 284—ab
younger, acquired primary and idiopathic anemia in, [Berkman] 292—ab
INFANTS, NEWBORN: See also Fetus
altitude effects on hearts of, Calif., 1633
A. M. A. House of Delegates action on, sunrise and sunset, [Medicine at Work] 143
Asphyxia in: See Asphyxia in newborn
aspiration of amniotic fluid, [Barnett] *1325
Hemolytic Disease of (Erythroblastosis): See Hemolytic Disease
hyperthyroidism in, 656
Icterus neonatorum, Austria, 1784
infections in community hospital nursery, [van Gelder & others] *559; (death related to chloramphenicol) [van Gelder] 640—C
intrauterine bacterial infection of: frozen sections of cord in early detection, [Benirschke] 1382—ab
maternal lupus erythematosus effects on, 1403
Mortality: See Fetus, death; Infants, mortality
Nursery for: See Hospitals, nursery
of diabetic mother, management, withhold feeding in respiration distress, (replies) [Lewis; and original consultant] 655

INFANTS NEWBORN Continued
oligohydramnios in, relation of chlorothiazide during pregnancy to, 1542
osseous injuries in, [Mitchell] 1676—ab
Premature: See Infants, premature
severe generalized disease due to Coxsackie virus in, [Kibrick] 764—ab
sex reversal in, use of sex chromatin test, United Kingdom, 1367
staphylococcic dermatitis in, treatment, 1967
status of state laws requiring use of prophylactic in eyes of, (Committee report) 1950
surgery in, cause of death; emphasize prevention of aspiration, [Spencer] 1248—ab
INFECTION: See also specific organ or region, as Respiratory Tract; and specific agent as Staphylococcus
Blankets and: wool, Terylene, or cotton: [Schwabacher] 76—ab
control in hospitals: especially prevention within operating rooms, [Adams & others] *1557
endotracheal tube as source of, [Smith & Howland] *343
fever of obscure origin, value of abdominal exploration in diagnosis, [Geraci & others] *1306
hospital, "air plates" and control of, (reply: [Walter] 1813
hospital, reducing, United Kingdom, 1508
in bone, prevention and treatment, [Moe] 1380—ab
management of chronic urticaria from, [Eisenberg] *14
perinatal mortality from in North Carolina hospital, 1952-1958, [Flowers & others] *1037
relative importance in asthma, [Williams] 1242—ab
urinary, in paralytic poliomyelitis, [Riley] 1240—ab
urinary, prevent in presence of indwelling catheters, [Kass & Sossen] *1181
wound, surgical complications in community hospital, [Guthorn] 1241—ab
INFECTIOUS DISEASES: See Communicable Diseases; and under name of specific disease
INFERTILITY: See Sterility
INFLUENZA
A, acute myocarditis after, [Lisager] 77—ab
Asian, epidemic, effectiveness of vaccines during, [Gundelfinger] 1267—ab
Asian, (Finland) 1227; (Norway) 1228; (Sweden) 1365
Asian, pneumonia complicating, [Oswald] 993—ab
Asian, psychic symptoms in "Asia disease," [Askevold] 1251—ab
Asian, recurrence in Far East, [Grayston & others] *577
Asian, study 150 persons during 1957 pandemic, [Buchendorf] 85—ab
Asian, vaccine: diagnosis, 543
Asian, vaccine: effect of age and vaccination schedule upon antigenic response, [Rayne] 195—ab
Asian, vaccine effectiveness during epidemic, [Gundelfinger] 1267—ab
Asiatic, in Midwestern town: compare intradermal and subcutaneous vaccination, [Kirkham] 412—ab
encephalitis, [Ottedal] 413—ab
epidemic in Europe, 966
outbreaks, USPHS report, 1941
report on, United Kingdom, 1653
vaccination, evaluate effectiveness of, [Pavilanis] 303—ab
vaccine for cardiac patients, 858
INFORMATION Processing Service of National Science Foundation, 58: 158
INH: See Isoniazid
INHALANTS
management of chronic urticaria from, [Eisenberg] *14
INJECTIONS
extravenous, not negligent, United Kingdom, 2064
intra-aortic blood transfusion, [Ermakov] 1519—ab
intra-arterial, inadvertent: thrombosis with gangrene after premature possibly due to, (replies) [Root: Hamelberg] 746—C
intra-articular, value in osteoarthritis, [Miller] 1671—ab
intraspinal, of phenol for control of pain, United Kingdom, 407
intrathecal use of methylene blue, warning against, [Evans] 526—C
intravenous iron therapy, India, 64
intravenous oxytocin for induction of labor, [Clyman & others] *1173
intravenous Reverin, clinical experiences with, [Albrecht] 190—ab
intravenous urography with Renografin, [Orr & others] *1156
sclerosing, for weak abdominal wall, 95
INJECTIONS Continued
skin fragments removed by needles, [Gibson] 800—ab
subarachnoid, of absolute alcohol to control intractable pain in advanced cancer, [Hay & others] *1315
INOSITOL
polysorbate 80-choline-inositol complex to reduce serum cholesterol in hypercholesteremia, [Fuller] 1663—ab
INSANITY: See Mental Disorders: Schizophrenic Reactions
criminal insane, United Kingdom, 1655
INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL
United Kingdom, 406
INSERTIONS, traumatic disease of: enthesitis, [La Cava] *254
INSIGNIA
A. M. A. Emblem, [Fister & Hendricks] *1630
United Nations symbol on prescription blank, Pa., 53
INSTITUTE: See also Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
in Psychiatry and Neurology sponsored by V. A., 728: 1353
nutrition, founded in Mexico City, 1495
of Medicine of Chicago, Central Service for Chronically Ill, [Council on Medical Service] 1761
of Orthopedics, new research block opened, United Kingdom, 406
of Radio Engineers, Conference on Electrical Techniques in Medicine and Biology, long distance telemetering and monitoring, 1486—E
INSTITUTIONS: See also Hospitals: Schools: Schools, Medical
custodial, aged infirm residents in, [Moskowitz & others] *2009
INSTRUMENTS
new, for biopsy of cervix and endocervix, [Chester & Frank] *1062
INSULIN: See also Diabetes Mellitus
glucose with, for acute alcoholism, comparative study, Canada, 1227
shock, postmortem diagnosis, (reply) [Naumann] 408—C
therapy, psychological implications and effects of, [Rosenthal] 285—ab
INSURANCE: See also Medical Service plans
A. M. A. Committee on, action at Minneapolis, 713
A. M. A. Committee on Medical Practices, relative value study, [Medicine at Work] 1536
A. M. A. Council on proposed, resolution on, 719
cheaper health service being worked out by British Medical Association, 1508
Compulsory Temporary Disability Insurance Programs," new A. M. A. publication, 50
dental services, Canada, 1359
health, among the aged, critique of statistics on, (Bureau article) [Polner] *1507
health, A. M. A. resolutions on, 718
health, voluntary, for aged, highlights of A. M. A. meeting, **168**:2118, Dec. 20, 1958: (correction) **169**:726, Feb. 14, 1959: 713: 715: 1210 ("President's page) 1487
hospital, Canada, 1359
prescription, Canada, 2059
travel, coverage, A. M. A. Board report on, 604
INTERNAL MEDICINE
origin of term, (guest editorial) [Bloomfield] 1628—E
INTERNATIONAL: See also list of Societies at end of letter S
committee on aging problems, established, 1779
congress of health technicians, 266
exchange programs at psychotherapy institute, New York, 52
Health and Medical Research Act of 1959, A. M. A. statement on, [Gundersen] 1761
health work, citizens' committee to increase public understanding of increased U. S. support, 1247
Symposium on Physics and Medicine of Atmosphere and Space, report of, moon is old hat, (Medicine at Work) [Goldin] *1491
INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ethical principles regarding fees, A. M. A. resolution on, 719
National Intern Matching Program, (Council report) 500
number of JOURNAL, **168**:521, Oct. 4, 1958: (supplementary list, corrections) **169**:615, Feb. 7, 1959
INTERSEXUALITY: See Hermaphroditism
INTESTINES
Alcaligenes fæcalis, India, 1786
cancer, implantation metastases from, [Boreham] 881—ab
carcinoid, metastasizing, [Heilmeyer] 1111—ab
defective absorption of vitamin B_{12} in child, surgical correction, [Quinby] 280—ab
INTESTINES Continued
diverticulosis, hiatal hernia, and gallstones: Saint's Triad, [Fedele] 1803—ab
factor in irreversible endotoxin shock, [Lillehei] 774—ab
hypersensitiveness of, to emotion, etiology, treatment, 658
Inflammation: See also Ileitis
inflammation, malignant: pseudomembranous staphylococcus enteritis, [Silvertssen] 527—ab
inflammation, pseudomembranous enterocolitis, fecal enema for, [Eiseman] 538—ab
intubation, ileal intussusception as result of, [Poppel & Brinsley] *1189
involvement in mucocutaneous-ocular syndrome, [Roe] 1390—ab
large, acute episodes of diverticulosis, [Marsiglia] 78—ab
nutrition for patient with only 20 cm. jejunum, 201: (reply) [Friedman] 1548
obstruction, n-pantothenyl alcohol for paralytic ileus, [Frazer & others] *1047
obstruction secondary to hematoma in children, [Mestel] 1676—ab
obstruction, surgical ascariasis, India, 1102
polyposis, and mucocutaneous pigmentation (Peutz-Jeghers syndrome), [Bartholomew] 1115—ab: [Falkinburg] 2077—ab
small, benign neoplasms, 3 bleeding tumors of jejunum, [Lechner & Connolly] *2003
small, radical resection, [Jordan] 997—ab: (use of steroid hormones) [Kogan] 998—ab
small, sarcoidosis: relation to Crohn's regional ileitis, [Janbon] 531—ab
tuberculosis, India, 867
vitamin B_{12} absorption, United Kingdom, 1108
INTRINSIC FACTOR
treatment plus vitamin B_{12} in pernicious anemia, Germany, 972
INTUSSUSCEPTION
ileal, as result of intestinal intubation, [Poppel & Brinsley] *1189
INVALIDISM
abolished by transforming paroxysmal to permanent atrial fibrillation, [White & Griffith] *596
INVENOL (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
INVERSINE: See Mecamylamine
INVESTMENTS
for diversification at low cost, check on companies, (Business Practice) [Merkle] *1951
practical, in stocks and bonds, 8 rules for, (Business Practice) [Merkle] *1952
IODINE
Povidone-Iodine: See Povidone
Radioactive: See also Radio-Iodinated Serum Albumin
radioactive, isotope circulation studies in congenital heart disease, [Greenspan & others] *667
IODIZED OIL: See "Lipiodol" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
IODOMETHAMATE: See "Malpractice, allergy to Neo-Iopax" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
IOPANOIC ACID (Iodopanoic acid)
in oral cholangiography, visualizing "nonvisualized" gallbladder, [Twiss & Gillette] *1275
test, four-day, for opacifying gallstones, [Salzman & others] *334
IPRONIAZID
new uses for, Austria, 2056
treatment of angina pectoris, (United Kingdom) 66: (ischemic) [Towers] 771—ab
treatment of psoriasis, [Witten & others] *591
treatment of psychiatric patients, (Sweden) 1788: (Norway) 2062
IRON
binding capacity of serum in differential diagnosis of diseases associated with jaundice, Germany, 1362
deficiency anemia, Austria, 168
deficiency, siderotropia problem illuminated by follow-up of hypochromic anemia, [Lindblom] 2071—ab
overload, possibility in therapy in anemias, (reply) [Kleckner] 1510—C
therapy, intravenous, India, 64
treatment of simple chronic anemia, (replies) [Dharadhar: and original consultant] 2086
IRONS, ERNEST EDWARD, death of, (photo) 520
ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS: See Pancreas
ISODINE: See Povidone-Iodine
ISOLATION
human, studies in, [Levy & others] *236
perfusion technique, treatment of melanoma, [Creech & others] *539
ISOLEUCINE: See Amino Acids
ISONIAZID
effects on vitamin B_6 metabolism, Germany, 972
resistance, Germany, 1099
treatment plus single daily dose of *p*-aminosalicylic acid, [Bridge] 643—ab

ISONICOTINIC ACID. See also α-Ethylthioisonicotinamide; Iproniazid; Isoniazid
hydrazide action on tuberculous cavities, [Massola] 178—ab
ISOTOPES
Radioactive: See Radioactive isotopes; and under specific elements as Iodine
ISRAEL, health conditions in, 870

J

J. A. M. A.: See American Medical Association Journal
JAUNDICE
chlorpromazine, declining, [Hollister] 1235—C
effect of absorption of extravasated blood on icteric index, 899
Epidemic: See Hepatitis, Infectious
from intrahepatic cholestasis, (pathology) [Popper & Schaffner] *1447; (clinical aspects) [Hoffbauer] *1453
icterus neonatorum, Austria, 1784
iron-binding capacity of serum in differential diagnosis of diseases associated with, Germany, 1362
"obstructive," corticotropin and steroids in diagnosis and management, [Summerskill] 1375—ab
opacifying gallstones with, [Salzman & others] *334
prolonged, in infancy, operative cholangiography in diagnosis, [Harris] 1536—ab
recurrent, etiology, treatment, 778
JAWS
tumors, adamantinoma, India, 271
JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE
fellowships in gastroenterology at, 394
JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES and blood transfusions, Canada, 1358
JEJUNUM
gastrojejunal ulcer and gastrojejunocolic fistula, [McBurney] 80—ab
tumors, benign, bleeding, [Lechner & Connolly] *2003
tumors, multiple hemangiomas as cause of massive bleeding, [Evans] 1248—ab
20 cm. only, nutrition for patient with, 201: (reply) [Friedman] 1548
JET ENGINES: See Aviation
JEWELWEED: See Impatiens biflora
JOINT
Blood Council, directory of blood services, [Medicine at Work] 838: 1091
Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals, 1958 activities: Canadian program, 1631
Commission on Mental Illness and Health, progress and problems of, [Medicine at Work] 487
Committee for Cancer Staging and End Results Reporting, Dr. Copeland named chairman, D. C., 850
Committee on Health Problems in Education, [Medicine at Work] (better health in schools via physician-educator rapport) 811; (school sports are not health education) 2022
Committee on Narcotic Problem of American Bar Association and A. M. A., report, 496—E
Committee to Study Paramedical Areas in Relation to Medicine, progress report of, 603
Conference Committee of hospitals, statement on, 48
JOINTS
costochondral, enlarged, treatment, 1399
degenerative joint disease caused or aggravated by low-carbohydrate diet in idiopathic hypoglycemia?, 2083
degenerative joint disease of knee, value of intra-articular injections in, [Miller] 1671—ab
degenerative joint disease, patella in, [Haliburton] 528—ab
lesions in smallpox, India 1101
lumbosacral, degenerative arthritis of, [Wilson] *1437
JOURNALS
booklet on manuscript preparation, 1217
bulletin of Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals, 1958 activities: Canadian program, 1613
bulletin on rheumatism issued by Empire Rheumatism Council, United Kingdom, 1233
Chinese medical journal devotes section to communist propaganda, [Ziffren] 983—C
"Cruelty in Maternity Wards," prevention of such articles in future, A. M. A. resolution on, 720
Drug Standards, monographs of tests and assays for new and nonofficial drugs published in, 949
Journal of the A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
Medical Affairs, alumni publication of U. of Pennsylvania, 1776
medical journalism and problems of reporting on specialties, Denmark, 735
new: Experimental Neurology, 623
JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL: See Medical Jurisprudence

K

KAHLER'S DISEASE: See Myeloma
KALLIKREIN
pancreatic, Germany, 1503
KANAMYCIN
administration in tuberculosis, [Wright] 1800—ab
KANTREX: See Kanamycin
KAPOSI'S VARICELLIFORM ERUPTION
neurological involvement in, [Chell] 1675—ab
KENACORT: See Triamcinolone
KERATOACANTHOMA
benign cutaneous tumor arising in skin graft donor site, [Wulsin] 300—ab
KERATOSIS: See Hyperkeratosis
Nigricans: See Acanthosis nigricans
KETTERING, CHARLES FRANKLIN (1875-1958)
died, 724
KIDNEYS
artificial, double lumen catheter for use with, [McIntosh & others] *835
artificial, experiences with, [Smythe] 1375—ab
artificial, for ammonia intoxication, [Kiley] 1114—ab
artificial, for transfusion reactions, [Barlas & Kolff] *1969
artificial, role of hemodialysis in acute poisoning, [Schreiner] 1112—ab
biopsies, needle, India, 63; [Sarin] 877—ab
biopsies, percutaneous, results of 500, [Brun] 278—ab
biopsies, sequels, Denmark, 735
biopsy, diagnosis of amyloidosis by, [Ward] 988—ab
biopsy, technique used at Hôpital Necker, [Hamburger] 293—ab
calculi, determine chemical composition by microscopic study of urine: 1017
cancer, adenocarcinoma, spontaneous disappearance of bilateral pulmonary metastases after nephrectomy, [Kessel] *1737
concentrating ability, effect of hypercalcemia induced by calciferol upon, [Epstein] 1681—ab
disease associated with hepatic disease, [Martin] 71—ab
disease, cardiovascular-renal, center established at hospital, Burbank, Calif., 1212
disease, effect of epidemic parotitis and prednisone on lipid nephrosis, [Wiffels] 762—ab
Disease, Hydronephrosis: See Hydronephrosis
disease, nephrosis, prolonged cortisone therapy in, [Hanssler] 881—ab
disease, nephrotic syndrome, 846—E: (reply) [Kark & others] 1657—C
disease, nephrotic syndrome in adults: common disorder with many causes, [Kark] 180—ab
disease, Richard Bright centenary, United Kingdom, 872
electron miscroscopic examinations of biopsy material from genuine lipoid nephrosis, [Hagadi] 632—ab
function after nephrectomy, Italy, 403
function, internal diameter of renal artery and, [Maluf] 293—ab
hypothermia to prevent ischemic renal damage produced by cross-clamping of thoracic aorta, [Benvenuto] 1124—ab
Inflammation: See Nephritis
insufficiency, acute failure, exchange transfusion in, [Smiley] 527—ab
insufficiency in sarcoidosis, effect of steroid therapy on, [Scholz] *682
insufficiency, problems in treatment of acute failure, Canada, 2059
lesions in malignant nephrosclerosis, effects of antihypertensive treatment on evolution of, [McCormack] 1007—ab
multicystic, unilateral, [Conca] 1260—ab
renal hypertension and polyuria, New Zealand, 738
Sclerosis: See Nephrosclerosis
transplantation in identical twins, first successful in Canada, 2059
tuberculosis, chemotherapy, [Wechsler] 1386—ab
tuberculosis, diagnosis, 1690
tuberculosis, indications for partial nephrectomy, [Petkovic] 294—ab
tumors, embryoma, large abdominal lumps in children, [Louw] 1385—ab
what happens to during ureteral obstruction? 1404
KINAVOSYL: See Mephenesin
KLINEFELTER SYNDROME
in identical twins, [Holub] 1137—ab
KNEE
fractures of tibial plateaus, [Turner] *923
ligaments, injuries to, surgical treatment, [O'Donoghue] *1423
knee-joint disarticulation, Sweden, 977
osteoarthritis, value of intra-articular injections in, [Miller] 1671—ab
KOILONYCHIA, treatment, 1813
KOKOMO, clerics in, psychiatry and religion fight for mental health, [Medicine at Work] 841
KOREAN
children with severe communicable diseases, admission into U. S., A. M. A. Board report on, 603
war, epidemic hemorrhagic fever attack rates among troops during, [Paul] 414—ab
KORNHAUSER, SIDNEY I. (1887-1959)
chairman of department of anatomy, U. of Louisville, died, 618
KRAUS-WEBER tests, role of pediatrician in physical fitness of youth, [Lane] *121; (reply) [Barba] 1368—C
KREBIOZEN
background paper on, (Miscellany) [American Cancer Society] *1790
National Cancer Institute study of, 1759—E
KWASHIORKOR
anemia and, India, 1103
KYNEX: See Sulfamethoxypyridazine

L

LDH (lactic dehydrogenase): See Dehydrogenase
L. E. CELLS: See Lupus Erythematosus
LABELS
prescription, naming of drugs on, 1338—E
LABOR
after previous cesarean section, Brazil, 169
bacteremia during, prevent subacute bacterial endocarditis, [Redleaf & Fadell] *1281
catheterization prior to, 92
cervical biopsies at delivery, Austria, 1358
hemorrhage in, cryomovine methyl tartrate to control, India, 273
induction, intravenous oxytocin for, [Clyman & others] *1173
lactation inhibition by Deladumone injected during or just after, [Watrous & others] *246; (correction) 727: [Lo Presto & Caypinar] *250
osseous injuries in newborn, [Mitchell] 1676—ab
pregnancy and lupus erythematosus, outlook for, 1103
unlawful attendance at wife's confinement, United Kingdom, 1654
uterus rupture after cesarean section, Brazil, 2057
LABOR (industrial): See Industrial Diseases; etc.
LABORATORIES
error in electrolyte determinations, (comment on book review) [Gambino] 2066—C
LACTATION
effects of synthetic oxytocin on, Austria, 734
inhibition by Deladumone injected during or just after delivery, [Watrous & others] *246; (correction) 727: [Lo Presto & Caypinar] *250
LACTIC DEHYDROGENASE: See Dehydrogenase
LANATOSIDE C
safe to use intravenous digitalizing dose after calcium gluconate for paroxysmal tachycardia?, 1402
LAPAROTOMY: See Abdomen surgery
LAPLAND, conditions in, Finland, 1785
LARGACTIL: See Chlorpromazine
LARVA MIGRANS
cat and dog hookworm same as?, 1399
cutaneous, new treatment using oral promethazine, [Greene] 1530—ab
LARYNGOLOGY
International Committee announces Gould Award recipient, 161
LARYNX
cancer, [Sheline] 1261—ab
cancer, results obtained by surgery and external radiation, [Ironside & others] *783
LATEX
agglutination in diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis, [Ulloa] 2072—ab
fixation test and L. E. cell test, diagnostic and etiological significance in primary chronic polyarthritis, [Braunsteiner] 1390—ab
LAUNDRY
bactericidal conditioning for hospitals, [Hudson & others] *1549
LAWS AND LEGISLATION
Doctor Draft Law: See Medical Preparedness
draft of Federal Drugs and Pharmaceutical Preparations Act passed, Germany, 1503
federal, amendment to Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, accentuating additive, [Medicine at Work] 1337
federal, A. M. A. statement on International Health and Medical Research Act of 1959, [Gundersen] 1761
federal, A. M. A. statement to Congress on doctor-draft act, 1207
federal, A. M. A. statement to Congress on proprietary nursing homes, 1208
federal, A. M. A. statement to Senate on extending induction provisions of Universal Military Training and Service Act, 1760

LAWS AND LEGISLATION—Continued
Mental Health Bill, United Kingdom, 1232
state laws requiring use of prophylactic in eyes of newborn, (Committee report) 1950
LAWYERS: See Medical Jurisprudence
LAXATIVES: See Cathartics
LEATHER
shoe, chemistry of, with reference to basic chromic sulfate in "chrome" dermatitis, [Morris] 766—ab
LECTURES
Amberson, 2044
American Psychiatric Association, Academic Lecture, 1778
Auer (John), N. Y., 1774
Ayerst Lecture, 1494
Beattie (Margaret), Calif., 392
Beeton, Dickinson Lectures, N. J., 724
Bedell (Arthur J.), Pa., 54
Bertner Foundation, Texas, 54
Bodansky (Meyer) Lectureship, Texas, 157
Bright Memorial, United Kingdom, 872
Brown (Aaron) Lectureship, (D. C.), 850; (Mass.) 1489
Calhoun (Abner W.) Lectureship, Ga., 2039
Clendening, Kansas, 1772
Cochran (Doremus), Mo., 1633
Comroe (Bernard), Pa., 1087
Darling (Milton A.), annual lectureship, Mich., 1318
Davis (D. J.) Memorial, on medical history, Ill., 1085
De Lamar Lectures in Hygiene, Md., 1086
Drew (Charles R.) Memorial, Ala., 2039
Elsberg (Charles A.), N. Y., 961
Erskine (Arthur) Memorial, Iowa, 1634
Fox (Howard) Memorial, second, N. Y., 1215
Freedman (Joseph and Samuel) Lectures in Diagnostic Radiology, Ohio, 265
Fulbright awards available, 1778
Gehrmann (George), 515
Guiteras (Ramon), 1777
Horblit Lecture on History of Science inaugurated at Harvard University, 2041
Horney (Karen), N. Y., 264
International College of Surgeons lectures on history of surgery, 851; 1347
Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions Memorial, Mo., 1490
Keeton (Robert) Memorial, 2044
Ketron (Lloyd W.), third, Md., 511
Kober, D. C., 1633
Kuntz (Albert), Ohio, 156
Moynihan, 1495
Niles (Walter L.) Memorial, N. Y., 1215
North Shore Hospital series on "Emotional Forces in the Family," Ill., 511; 851
Oppenheimer (Bernard Sutro), third, N. Y., 1349
Phi Delta Epsilon Fraternity, Va., 1350
Pittsburgh Bicentennial Lecture Week in Medicine, 1087
Pollitzer (Sigmund), N. Y., 620
Pusey (William Allen), Ill., 1213
Rachford (Benjamin Knox) lectureships, Ohio, 1087
Reiss (Herman L.) Memorial, birth and death of specialties, (reply) [Blum] 526—C
Rogers (Malcolm F.), Wis., 54
Roswell Park, of Buffalo Surgical Society, 52
Rowntree (Leonard G.), Florida, 721
Sappington Memorial, 1941
Schoenbach (Emanuel B.) Memorial, N. Y., 2042
Simmons (Fred A.) Memorial Address, 1194
Sommer Memorial, Ore., 1350
Soper (Fred L.) Lectures in International Health established, 963
Squibb Centennial Lectures, (N. Y.) 512; (Mo., Pa.,) 853
Stafford (James), "Challenge of Infectious Diseases," [Sidnk] *1851
State U. of N. Y., Upstate Medical Center, public lectures in observance of Dedication Year, 619
Stokes (William Royal) Memorial, Md., 1635
Thompson (F. G., Sr.), Mo., 1214
Trimble (I. Ridgeway) Fund, Md., 1635
Tritt (Jack H.) Memorial, Mo., 1773
Tufts Medical Alumni, Mass., 618
Whitacre (Rolland J.) Memorial, Ohio, 1637
Wright (Walter W.) ophthalmology lectureship established, Canada, 2047
LEG: See also Extremities
Bone Fractures: See Fractures
equalization of limb discrepancy, 543
lymphedema of one, treatment, 777
pain after walking, etiology, treatment, 1542
protrusion of lumbar disks causing bilateral weakness of, [Storino] 185—ab
removal of plaster casts used in walking, [Geychenko] 2066—C
tennis leg, Sweden, 1230
Ulcers: See Ulcers
LEGAL MEDICINE: See Medical Jurisprudence
LEGG-CALVÉ-PERTHES DISEASE: See Osteochondrosis
LEGION of Merit award to Navy Lt. Novosad, 858
LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
LEISHMANIASIS
cutaneous, United Kingdom, 1652
visceral, Brazil, 734
LEISURE CORNER: See Physicians, avocations
LENSES
for retinitis pigmentosa, 1146
"tri-optic lens," 1547
LENTICULAR NUCLEUS
dystonia musculorum deformans alleviated by chemopallidectomy and chemopallidothalamectomy, [Cooper] 1673—ab
hepatolenticular degeneration, copper metabolism in normal adults and in relatives of patients with Wilson's disease, [Neale] 191—ab
LEPROSY
India, 273; 1103
mechanism of action of pyrotherapy in neurosyphilis, possibilities of use in, [Moreira] 1680—ab
new drug for: Ethisul, United Kingdom, 633
LEPTOCYTOSIS
thalassemia? [Ytrehus] 71—ab
LEPTOSPIROSIS
clinical and statistical study of 182 cases, [Chang] 750—ab
LETTERER-SIWE DISEASE: See Reticuloendotheliosis
LEUCINE: See Amino Acids
LEUKEMIA
acute, compare effects of transfusion of fresh and preserved whole blood on bleeding in, [Freireich] 1517—ab
acute, in adults, treatment, [Kittleson] 871—ab
acute, remission of hematological and clinical symptoms after prednisone and 6-mercaptopurine, [Longo] 1516—ab
anuria complicating treatment of, [Kritzler] 182—ab
auditory manifestations, [Shanbrom] 1527—ab
Chediak's leukocyte anomaly in malignant lymphoma with manifestations of, [Efrati] 289—ab
etiology, possible causes, United Kingdom, 65
experimental, pathologic anatomy produced by injecting benzol extracts from organs of leukemic patients, [Klokklova] 300—ab
in children, acquired hemolytic anemia accompanied by autoantibodies in course of, [di Piero] 651—ab
lymphocytic, chronic, role of hemolysis in anemia secondary to, [Freymann] 113—ab
radiation therapy, and polycythemia vera, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *1136; (replies) [Tainter; Kushner] 1789—C
radioactive fall-out and, United Kingdom, 1231
treatment, radiation and marrow transplantation, France, 1619
LEUKOCIDIN: See Leukocytes
LEUKOCYTES
anti-Panton-Valentine leukocidin test for staphylococcal infection, [Town] 1137—ab
Chediak's anomaly of, in malignant lymphoma with leukemic manifestations, [Efrati] 289—ab
count, leukocytosis during pregnancy, implications and prognosis, 118
fetomaternal incompatibility, [Payne] 1130—ab
polymorphonuclear neutrophil, individuality of nuclear chromatin in, [Briggs] 193—ab
studies in polycythemia vera treated with radiophosphorus, prognostic value of, [Stroebel] 1866—ab
LEUKOPLAKIA
relation of fillings to, 1695
LEUKORRHEA
treatment: detergents, [Godts] 1253—ab
LEUKOTOMY: See Brain surgery
LEVARTERENOL: See also Arterenol: Epinephrine
treatment of shock in acute coronary thrombosis, [Lindeneg] 642—ab
LEVORED: See Levarterenol
LIABILITY: See Malpractice
LIBRARY
Istanbul University, received rehabilitation bookshelf, 856
of medical audiovisual aids, need for, [Stenn] 67—C
private library of late Dr. Pass Fearrington donated to U. of North Carolina, 620
LICENSURE
Annual Congress on: See American Medical Association
medical, Dr. Nelson passes Japanese qualifying examinations, 855
of paramedical groups, A. M. A. resolutions on, 719
problem of state registration for medical ancillary professions, United Kingdom, 982
unlawful practice charge, Canada, 1225
LICHEN
ruber, oral manifestation in, [Ranstrup] 84—ab
LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
control of status epilepticus, United Kingdom, 740
epinephrine with, in nerve block for surgery of hand and forearm, [Burnham] *941
in procaine-sensitive individuals, [Fisher] 1158—ab
thiopental sodium–nitrous oxide with, effects on cardiac irritability during hypothermia, [Steinhaus & others] *8
LIE DETECTOR: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LIFE
life-table analysis of survival after cerebral thrombosis, [Robinson & others] *1149
LIGAMENTS
ankle injuries sustained in sports, management, [Quigley] *1431
knee injuries, surgical treatment, [O'Donoghue] *1423
tears, ski injuries, prevention and treatment, [Kraus] *1441
LIGHT
neon lights, injurious gases in, 1545
sensitivity, diagnosis, treatment, 1115
LIGHTNING
cause of old infarct: 1518
stroke, atrial fibrillation and epidural hematoma associated with, [Morgan] 878—ab
LIONS CLUBS
doctors, and shoestrings, for better health in rural communities, [Medicine at Work] 2027
LIPIDS: See also Blood lipids
cerebral lipoidoses, Austria, 1648
lipid nephrosis, effect of epidemic parotitis and prednisone on, [Wijffels] 762—ab
lipoid nephrosis, genuine: electron microscopic examinations of renal biopsy material, [Dalgaard] 652—ab
of arterial wall, analysis, [Böttcher] 1265—ab
LIPIODOL (Iodized Oil): See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LIPOGRANULOMATOSIS
disseminated: Farber's disease, [Zetterström] 85—ab
LIPOIDOSIS: See under Lipids
LIPREADING
scholarship, open competition for, 623
LIPS, Cleft: See Harelip
LIQUAEMIN: See Heparin
LISSEPHEN: See Mephenesin
LISTERIA
monocytogenes, main features of human infection, [Jessen] 1671—ab
monocytogenes, outbreak in community hospital nursery, [van Gelder & others] *559; [van Gelder] 610—C
LITHOGRAPHERS' dermatitis, [Levin & others] *566
LITTLE'S DISEASE: See Paralysis, cerebral
LIVER
acute congestion as factor in elevated serum transaminase, [Shields] 277—ab
biopsy, needle, diagnostic value, [Lattanzi] 1112—ab
cancer, neutron capture therapy for: 198
cirrhosis, aldosterone antagonists for ascites in, United Kingdom, 631
cirrhosis and coma, significance of blood ammonia in diagnosis and management of, [Lieber] 993—ab
cirrhosis and hepatitis in women with positive L. E. clot test, [Bartholomew] 992—ab
cirrhosis and ulcerative colitis, Sweden, 1106
cirrhosis, artery ligation in, India, 271
cirrhosis (biliary) and colitis, treatment, (reply) [Messeloff] 306
cirrhosis (biliary), jaundice from intrahepatic obstruction, clinical aspects, [Hoffbauer] *1153
cirrhosis, contributions to surgery for portal hypertension, [Khelimsky] 1120—ab
cirrhosis, extrahepatic complications associated with, [Holford & others] *318
cirrhosis, portacaval anastomosis in, [Vanotti] 998—ab; [Leger] 1119—ab
cirrhosis (portal) and diabetes, Sweden, 1107
cirrhosis: technique, hazards, and usefulness of percutaneous splenic portography, [Panke & others] *1032
coma, ammonia toxicity and, 1076—E
coma, antibiotics for, factors contributing to prognosis, [Stormont] 1263—ab
coma, glutamic acid for, [Bennike] 527—ab
coma, impending, production by chlorothiazide, prevention by antibiotics, [Mackie] 1261—ab
coma, India, 1506
coma, neomycin in, [Faloon] 1515—ab
disease associated with renal disease, [Martin] 71—ab
disease, trihydroxy-dihydroxy bile acid ratio in, [Carey] 1009—ab
Echinococcus in man and dog in same household, [Sterman & Brown] *938
edge, palpability in healthy adults, [Palmer] 1375—ab
extracts, intravenous Ripason for chronic alcoholism, [Benassi] 1529—ab

LIVER—Continued
extracts regulating action of heart in surgical patients, [Viggeri] 1262—ab
fatty, and/or cirrhosis; relation of fibrosis of pancreas to, [Woldman & others] *1281
function tests, Austria, 522
function tests in infectious mononucleosis, [Mason] 274—ab
Hepatolenticular Degeneration: See Lenticular Nucleus
Inflammation: See also Hepatitis, Infectious
inflammation, supravital liver cells coupled to bacterial haptene for, 1548
jaundice from intrahepatic cholestasis, [Popper & Schaffner] *1447
lobulations, uncommon, identification of, [Feist & Lasser] *1859
regeneration after hepatectomy, Italy, 102
LONGEVITY: See Old Age
LOZENGES: See Troches
LUCERNE
as cause of respiratory allergy in South Africa, [Ordman] 994—ab
LUMBOSACRAL JUNCTION
degenerative arthritis of, end-space lesion, [Wilson] *1437
LUNGS
alveoli, microlithiasis, [Hojman] 1114—ab
arteriovenous aneurysm, [Oestpol] 2074—ab
Artificial Heart-Lung: See Oxygenator Pump
aspergillosis, Portugal, 523
biopsy, diffuse schistosomiasis proved by, [Richert & Krakauer] *1502
bronchopulmonary ornithosis; clinical, radiologic and bronchologic study, [Gernez-Rieux] 751—ab
bronchopulmonary sequestration in infancy and childhood, [Warner] 764—ab
cancer, alveolar cell carcinoma, [Kessler] 754—ab
cancer and tobacco, United Kingdom, 1509
Cancer (Bronchogenic): See Bronchus cancer
cancer in nickel workers, [Doll] 1004—ab
cancer in women, retrospective study, [Haenszel] 1006—ab
cancer, incidence rises, nation's health, United Kingdom, 631
cancer, metastatic from thyroid, treatment, **168**:1953, Dec. 6, 1958; (correction) **169**: 161, Jan. 10, 1959
cancer, muscular metastases as first symptom, [Villar] 177—ab
cancer, primary: and pulmonary tuberculosis, [Murasawa] 301—ab
cancer, spontaneous disappearance of bilateral metastases after nephrectomy for kidney adenocarcinoma, [Kessel] *1737
cancer surgery, prognosis based on blood vessel invasion, [Gagnon] 1802—ab
cardio-pulmonary syndrome of obesity in pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism, [Casey & others] *1988
coccidioidal cavitation, [Hyde] 1530—ab
cystic fibrosis of pancreas and, heredity of, 1014
disease, chronic, bilateral, surgical treatment, [Libov] 2073—ab
disease, chronic, complication in cirrhosis of liver, [Pollard & others] *318
disease, chronic, due to atypical acid-fast bacilli, [Lewis] 70—ab
edema, antifoaming treatment, [Luisada] 745—C
Emphysema: See Emphysema
extrapleural pneumolysis in tuberculosis, [Gordon] 528—ab
histoplasmosis, (reply) [Rautu] 745—C
Hyaline membrane: See Hyaline Membrane
increased pulmonary megakaryocytes, probable role in postoperative thromboembolism, [Sharma] *880
lesions, tolazoline and lymph node biopsy in, Brazil, **168**:2040, Dec. 13, 1958; (correction) **169**:57, Jan. 3, 1959
nonuniformity of pulmonary ventilation in chronic obstructive emphysema, Sweden, 978
peripheral round infiltrates, diagnosis and treatment, [Andersen] 1243—ab
primary diffuse interstitial fibrosis, [Hausen] 1371—ab
Surgery: See also Tuberculosis of Lung
surgery, India, 1100
surgical experiences with coin lesions, [Hibma] 279—ab
thromboembolic diseases of, clinical examination and autopsy findings, [Bang] 178—ab
transplantation, experimental, New Zealand, 737
tumors, metastases from Ewing's sarcoma, 10-year survivals, [Harrison] 880—ab
tumors, metastatic, resections for, [Ehrenhaft] 186—ab
tumors, multiple lesions of osteogenic sarcoma, resection of, [St. James] *943
tumors, topical prednisolone for pleural effusion from, [Claudio] 298—ab
volume and function, postoperative, Finland, 866
LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS
cell test and latex-fixation test, diagnostic and etiological significance in primary chronic polyarthritis, [Braunsteiner] 1390—ab
chronic, cryoglobulins in, [Chorazak] 1805—ab
complicating pregnancy, outlook for labor, effects on newborn infant, 1403
diagnosis, Sweden, 1364
disseminatus vs. hydralazine disease, [de Jesús] 1960—ab
hepatitis and cirrhosis in women with positive L. E. clot tests, [Bartholomew] 992—ab
positive reaction to bentonite flocculation test for rheumatoid arthritis in one of 4 cases, [del Toro & others] *315
serum, reaction with nuclei of circulating and non-circulating cells, [Alexander] 1534—ab
systemic, analysis of precipitation test for, [Pearson] *930; [Seven & others] 68 C; (critical evaluation) [Böttiger] 1266—ab
systemic, clinical features, pathogenesis and therapy, [Mackay] 72—ab
systemic, true, negative L. E.-cell phenomenon in, [Formijne] 1111—ab
LYMPH NODES
biopsy and tolazoline in lungs lesions and esophagus cancer, Brazil, **168**:2040, Dec. 13, 1958; (correction) **169**:57, Jan. 3, 1959
biopsy, prescalene, (Denmark) 270; [Cruze] 1119—ab
suppurative adenitis due to BCG vaccine, France, 170
value of scalene biopsy in intrathoracic disease, [Nohl] 755—ab
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM
splenectomy effects on lymphoid tissue, India, 737
LYMPHEDEMA
of one leg, treatment, 777
LYMPHOBLASTOMA
fever of obscure origin, value of abdominal exploration in diagnosis, [Geraci & others] *1306
LYMPHOCYTES
circulating, splenectomy effects on, India, 737
LYMPHOGRANULOMA
report on, Austria, 865
LYMPHOGRANULOMA, VENEREAL
61 cases reviewed, [Erskine] 181—ab
LYMPHOMA
contrast visualization of venae cavae in management of, [Sammons & others] *701
malignant, role of hemolysis in anemia secondary to, [Freymann] 413—ab
malignant, with leukemic manifestations; Chediak's leukocyte anomaly in, [Efrati] 289—ab
LYOVAC DIURIL: See Chlorothiazide sodium
LYSOSOMES, Belgium, 1648

M

MAO: See Monoamino Oxidase
McDOWELL, EPHRAIM (1771-1830)
A. M. A. resolution requesting memorial stamp commemorating 150th anniversary of first operectomy, 720
MACROGLOBULINEMIA
diseases with, give false positive reactions to bentonite flocculation test for rheumatoid arthritis, [Bloch & Bunim] *307
of Waldenstrom, [Alvsaker] 1515—ab
MAFFUCCI'S SYNDROME
dyschondroplasia and hemangiomata, [Bean] 73—ab
MAGAZINES: See Journals
MAGNESIUM
sulfate, blood coagulation test in presence of, what is anticoagulant mechanism of? 1543
sulfate with salt, brine baths for decubitus ulcers, [Nyquist] *927
MALABSORPTION SYNDROME
symposium on, 962
MALARIA
eradication drive, Cuba joins, 2017
MALINGERING
medical-legal aspects of neck injuries, [Frankel] *216
MALPRACTICE: See also Medical Jurisprudence—Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
averting liability action, (Medicine and the Law) [Polsky] *2037
tort liability of charitable hospitals to patients, (reply) [Uhm] 410—C
MAN
experimentation in, (Council report) [Beecher] *461
fatal effects of heat on, [Haseeb] 890—ab
MANIPULATION
treatment by, Norway, 403
MANSLAUGHTER: See Murder
MANUSCRIPTS
preparation, booklet on, 1217
MAPLE SYRUP DISEASE
inborn error of metabolism of valine, leucine, and isoleucine; with gross mental deficiency, [Mackenzie] 1677—ab
United Kingdom, 1230
MARGARINE: See Oleomargarine
MARINES, U. S.
on Okinawa, recurrence of Asian variant influenza, [Grayston & others] *577
MARSILID: See Iproniazid
MASKS
control infections in hospitals, especially prevention in operating rooms, [Adams & others] *1557
MASSAGE: See under Heart
MASTITIS: See Breast inflammation
MASTOIDECTOMY
radical, with skin grafting for chronic suppurative otitis media, [Williams] 886—ab
MASTOIDITIS
rediviva, Sweden, 740
MATCHING PLAN: See Interns and Internships
MATERNITY
mortality, Mich., 1189
mortality, new low, Okla., 1349
mortality, to do or not to do cesarean section, [Harris & others] *570
MEASLES
bacterial complications, antibiotic prophylaxis, [Karelitz] 1524—ab
MECAMYLAMINE
treatment plus chlorothiazide in hypertension, [Barnett] 887—ab
MEDIASTINUM
fibrosis, idiopathic, [Barrett] 2074—ab
tumors, chemiodectoma, [Madden] 1118—ab
tumors, teratoma with metastasizing chorioepithelioma, [Hallen] 178—ab
Medical . . . For most entries see under noun concerned as Economics, Medical
MEDICAL CARE: See Medical Service
MEDICAL CAREERS
absence of medical leaders, United Kingdom, 1950
Connecticut program, [Medicine at Work] 1327
New York City's first Health Careers Week, 853
MEDICAL CENTER
Jefferson, organizes asthma unit, N. J., 393
Kettering Memorial planned, Ohio, 2043
Wilcox County, Georgia, pennies and dollars bring, [Medicine at Work] 837
MEDICAL DAYS
Cardiac Teaching Day, 3rd annual, N. Y., 512
establish "Residents' Day" for obstetrics and gynecology at Wayne State U., 1489
Genesee County Medical Society's annual Cancer Day, Mich., 1773
Mental Health Week, 2033—E
National Youth Fitness Week, May 3-9, 1959, 1990
New York City's first Health Careers Week, 853
N. Y. U. College of Medicine Alumni Day ceremonies, 1215
World Health Day, April 7, 1639
World Mental Health Year, 1960, 515
MEDICAL EXAMINATION: See Physical Examination
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See also Malpractice: Medicine and the Law; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
anesthetist called for manslaughter, United Kingdom, 1949
aspects of neck injuries, [Frankel] *216
blood transfusions and Jehovah's Witnesses, Canada, 1358
clinical trials on children, ethics of, United Kingdom, 979
court actions regarding contaminated foods, 626
doctor meets attorney, common goals, [Medicine at Work] 2029
drugs and doctors, physician's legal position, [Medicine at Work] 2030
electric shock therapy, 419; (reply: medicolegal aspect of cardioscopy during) [Harding; and consultant] 1697
extravenous injection not negligent, United Kingdom, 2064
fellowships in forensic pathology, 1088
forensic pathology registry at Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 163
injury from spinal anesthesia, United Kingdom, 1949
lawyers talk about doctors, improving interprofessional relations, [Medicine at Work] 2029
legal actions in health service, United Kingdom, 981
legal scope of industrial nursing practice, (Council report) 1072
medicolegal questions regarding trauma and cancer or other disease, 2082
myelography and diskography, risks, medicolegal use, 2081

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE—Continued
narcotics and the law, one of series of medicolegal problems, [Medicine at Work] 842
operations on mentally ill, Austria, 1225
penalty for fictitious prescriptions, Norway, 738
unlawful attendance at wife's confinement, United Kingdom, 1654
unlawful practice charge, Canada, 1225
MEDICAL PRACTICE: See Medicine, practice; Physicians
MEDICAL PREPAREDNESS: See also Civil Defense
A. M. A. Commission on National Emergency Medical Care Plan, report, [Standlee] *368
A. M. A. statement to Senate committee on extending induction provisions of Universal Military Training and Service Act, 1760
army trains medical soldiers, United Kingdom, 635
California CPX; medical and welfare services, [Schade] *358
disaster medical care, 390—E
medical military training, 966
national, [Dearing] *334
statement by Dr. Blasingame to Congress on Doctor-Draft Act, 1207
MEDICAL RECORDS
personnel, conference for, N. C., 1775
MEDICAL SERVICE
better distribution in Pennsylvania, (Council article) 49
fee-for-service scheme, New Zealand, 1651
for Armed Forces Dependents: See Medicare
for Indigent: See Medically Indigent
Plans: See also Insurance
plan, unions consider, Canada, 1360
plans, A. M. A. action at Minneapolis on Committee on Insurance and Prepayment Plans, 713
plans, A. M. A. Committee on Medical Practices, relative value study, [Medicine at Work] 1536
plans, A. M. A. Council on Insurance and Prepayment Plans proposed, resolution on, 719
plans, types of in U. S., report of A. M. A. Commission on, 259—E (spec. ed.: findings, conclusions and recommendations, Jan. 17, 1959, pp. 961–391; 716
MEDICAL SOCIETY: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL SUPPLIES
medical packet for care of mass casualties designed by Army, 626
MEDICALLY INDIGENT
care of, A. M. A. action at Minneapolis, 715
critique of some statistics on health insurance among aged, (Bureau article) [Pollner] *507
New York medical care program, [Medicine at Work] 1413; (reply) [Yerby] 1369—C
Vendor System of Payment for care of, A. M. A. Board report on, 607
MEDICARE
A. M. A. action on at Minneapolis, 713
MEDICINE
ancillary professions, problem of state registration, United Kingdom, 982
Aviation Medicine: See Aviation
birth and death of specialties, (reply) [Blum] 526—C
commuters in, [Weinrauch & Hetherington] *240
engineering and, don't mix; Work of telephone company engineers, 1085; (photos) 1332; (Medicine at Work) 1333
history, first use of blood transfusion, (reply) [Magath] 1018
history, U. of Chicago History of Medicine Society formed, 618
Internal: See Internal Medicine
Joint Committee to Study Paramedical Areas in Relation to, progress report of, 603
Legal: See Medical Jurisprudence
licensure of paramedical groups, A. M. A. resolution on, 719
medical electronics, fruitful marriage, [Medicine at Work] 2028
militarized, United Kingdom, 1654
Museum of Medical Science, [Bozman & Duggan] 1236—C
politics in, United Kingdom, 1231
Practice: See also General Practice; Specialties; and under name of specialties as Pediatrics
practice, A. M. A. Committee on Medical Practices report, action at Minneapolis, 717
practice, group, stock and capital assets of, 662
practice in China, medical journal devotes section to communist propaganda, [Ziffren] 983—C
practice, unlawful, charge of, Canada, 1225
press and, joint effort to sound alarm, suffocation from plastic garment bags, (Medicine at Work) [Golin] *2021
relationship between third parties and, A. M. A. action at Minneapolis, 714
Space Medicine: See Aviation
standards, Fellowship for Freedom of Medicine report that National Health Service lowers, United Kingdom, 637
MEDICINE AND THE LAW
averting professional liability action [Polsky] *2037
MEDICINE AT WORK
various subjects, 143; 485; 837; 1327; 2021
MEDICOLEGAL: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicine and the Law; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEGAKARYOCYTES
pulmonary, increased; probable role in postoperative thromboembolism, [Sharnoff] *688
MEGALERYTHEMA: See Erythema infectiosum
MEGAPHEN: See Chlorpromazine
MELANIN
pigmentation, mucocutaneous, and intestinal polyposis; Peutz-Jeghers syndrome, [Bartholomew] 1115—ab; [Falkinburg] 2077—ab
MELANOMA (melanosarcoma)
treatment by isolation-perfusion technique, [Creech & others] *359
MENINGES
atrial fibrillation and epidural hematoma associated with lightning stroke, [Morgan] 878—ab
persistent subarachnoid-pleural space fistula, [Milloy & others] *1467
Tuberculosis: See also Meningitis
tuberculosis, [Reilly] 2069—ab
MENINGITIS
abacterial, epidemic, [Nissler] 885—ab
enterococcic, diabetes complicated by, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *949
staphylococcic, bacteriophage treatment, (replies) [Bower; Rakieten] 1273; [Mills] 1274
tuberculous, in women, India, 1506
tuberculous, organization of treatment in Czechoslovakia and results, [Kladivova] 892—ab
MENINGOCOCCEMIA
fulminant, appraisal of, reference to Shwartzman phenomenon, [Margaretten] 1383—ab
MENINGOENCEPHALITIS
aseptic, primary, sequelae, [Miller] 759—ab
MENOPAUSE
conception after, 1044
postmenopausal bleeding after automobile accident, relationship, 780
MENSTRUATION: See also Amenorrhea; Dysmenorrhea
acute psychiatric illness and, United Kingdom, 1233
disorders; adenomyosis, reappraise symptomatology, [Benson] 649—ab
premenstrual tension and chlorothiazide, [Jungck & others] *1142
MENTAL DEFICIENCY: See also Idiocy; Phenylketonuria
due to carbon monoxide in truck driver, United Kingdom, 637
in "maple syrup urine disease," [Mackenzie] 1677—ab
International Medical Conference on Mental Retardation, first, Me., 1086
program, grant to Saint Louis U., 619
Southern Education Board forms mental retardation panel, 726
MENTAL DEPRESSION
of aged, Ritalin in psychotherapy of, [Jacobson] 1674—ab
side-effect of reserpine in treatment of hypertension, [Krogsgaard] 1359—ab
treatment; Imipramine, Canada, 1226
MENTAL DISORDERS: See also Psychoneurosis; Psychosis; Schizophrenic Reactions
acute, and menstruation, United Kingdom, 1233
"big brother" system in V. A. fight against, 2049
international art exhibit by patients, Wis., 1940
Joint Commission on: See Joint Commission
operations on mentally ill, Austria, 1225
prolonged chlorpromazine for, clinical and laboratory survey, [Ayd] *1296
symptoms in "Asia disease," [Askevold] 1251—ab
treatment; chlorpromazine, India, 1506
treatment; iproniazid, (Sweden) 1788; (Australia) 2056
treatment; meprobamate, India, 973
treatment of institutionalized geriatric patient, double-blind evaluation of methylphenidate, [Darvill] *1739
V. A. treatment centers for, 1220
MENTAL HEALTH
center at Pennsylvania Hospital dedicated, 513
clinic for children, N. Y., 721
in rural setting, in practice and in future, [Medicine at Work] 839
interstate compact on, 1941
Joint Commission on: See Joint Commission
Mental Health Bill discussed, United Kingdom, 1232
Mental Health Week, 2033—E
psychiatry and religion fight for, clerics in Kokomo, [Medicine at Work] 841
studies in human isolation, [Levy & others] *236
what's ahead in? A. M. A. conference is sounding Board, [Medicine at Work] 487
World Mental Health Year, 1960, 515
MENTALITY: See Idiocy; Mental Deficiency; Phenylketonuria
MEPACRINE: See Quinacrine
MEPERIDINE
promethazine with, in preanesthetic medication, [Adelman & others] *5
MEPHENESIN
treatment of tetanus, United Kingdom, 637
MEPHENTERMINE SULFATE, U. S. P.
treatment of arterial hypotension, [Winsor] *1742
MEPHEROL; MEPHSON: See Mephenesin
MEPROBAMATE
addiction, [Mohr] 297—ab
role in education of cerebral palsied children, [Katz] 291—ab
toxicity; acute poisoning, [Powell] 187—ab
toxicity; stomatitis and gingivitis as manifestations, [Brachfeld & Bell] *1321
treatment in psychiatry, India, 973
treatment of tetanus, India, 1104
MERALLURIDE
carbonic anhydrase inhibitors, chlorothiazide and, as diuretics, differing mechanisms of action, [Ford] 1371—ab
effects on exertional dyspnea in chronic heart disease, [Gold & others] *229
MERCAPTOMERIN
sodium, effects on exertional dyspnea in chronic heart disease, [Gold & others] *229
MERCAPTOPURINE
treatment plus prednisone in acute leukemia, remission of hematological and clinical symptoms, [Longo] 1516—ab
MERCURHYDRIN: See Meralluride
MESANTOIN: See Methoin
METABOLISM: See also specific food group or element, as Carbohydrates; Potassium
emotional state and energy expenditure, United Kingdom, 1652
metabolic rate in amputee, how to determine body surface, 1604
of cancer cells, Germany, 972
professorships established in Northwestern U., 851
studies on dexamethasone, United Kingdom, 1367
METACARPUS
fractures, physiological treatment, [Burnham] *663
METACORTANDRACIN: See Prednisone
METACORTANDRALONE: See Prednisolone
METACORTICOID hypertension, biology of, [Sturtevant] 1684—ab
METALS: See also specific metals as Iron
metallic paint, hazards of, 1604
noniritating materials for prosthesis, 901
METARAMINOL BITARTRATE
for shock after acute myocardial infarction and pulmonary embolization, [Miller & Moser] *2000
METEORISM: See Tympanites
METHANE in water supply, hazards, 1270
METHEMOGLOBIN: See Hemoglobin
METHOCARBAMOL
clinical evaluation in industrial facility, [Plumb] 1679—ab
METHOIN
treatment, permanent, routine blood control on, [Kiboe] 1250—ab
METHYL PHENYLPIPERIDYLACETATE: See Methylphenidate Hydrochloride
METHYL TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
METHYLENE BLUE
intrathecal use, warning against, [Evans] 526—C
METHYLGLUCAMINE: See under Diatrizoate
METHYLPHENIDATE HYDROCHLORIDE
double-blind evaluation in management of institutionalized geriatric patients, [Darvill] *1739
in psychotherapy of depressions of aged, [Jacobson] 1674—ab
METHYLPHENYLETHYL HYDANTOIN: See Methoin
METICORTELONE; METI-DERM: See Prednisolone
METICORTEN: See Prednisone
METOQUIN: See Quinacrine
MICROCOCCUS: See Staphylococcus
MICROLITHIASIS: See under Lungs
MICRO-ORGANISMS: See also Bacteria; and under names of specific bacteria
symposium on germfree research, 624
MICROSCOPY
electron, examinations of renal biopsy material in genuine lipoid nephrosis, [Dalgaard] 652—ab
MICROWAVES (Radar)
treatment of chronic pelvic inflammatory disease, [Rubin] *707
MIDICEL: See Sulfamethoxypyridazine
MIDWIVES
new deal for, United Kingdom, 1234
shortage, United Kingdom, 871

MILITARY: See also Armed Forces: and specific branches, as Army
medicine, Ministry of Health should be remodeled according to, United Kingdom, 1654
medicine, studies in human isolation, [Levy & others] *2256
Preparedness: See Medical Preparedness
training, medical, 966
MILK
chronic penicillin urticaria from, proved by penicillinase cures, [Zimmerman] 1525—ab
cow's, formula for infants, Sweden, 977
cow's, formula for tube feeding, soybean milk with vitamins superior to, [Krehl] *1153
radioactivity in, 160; 728
vitamin-C fortified, Canada, 2059
MILTOWN: See Meprobamate
MILWAUKEE Central Agency for Chronically Ill, (Council report) 1768
MIND and machine, computer resembles nervous system, United Kingdom, 171
MINERALS
metabolism in surgery, significance, [Carstensen] 1126—ab
MINERS
detect pneumonoconiosis in, United Kingdom, 1366
MIRADON: See Anisindione
MITRAL VALVE
disease and physical work, Sweden, 1106
disease, compare future condition of patient's operated on and those not operated, [Donzelot] 1377—ab
disease, hemodynamic effects of atrial fibrillation in, [Cain] 1661—ab
pathology, differential diagnosis, [Petrovski] 1123—ab
stenosis, recurrent: increasingly common occurrence due to inadequate mobilization of valve, [Bailey] 1668—ab
stenosis, surgical treatment, clinical and functional assessment of, [Izbitski] 1123—ab
surgery, cardiac ventriculography in selection of patients for, [Urichio] 1668—ab
surgery, commissurotomy, treatment and prophylaxis of cardiovascular insufficiency during, [Smolovsky] 1118—ab
surgery, continued morbidity after, [Zion] 752—ab
surgery, postoperative course after commissurotomy, [Alonzo] 279—ab
surgery, valvotomy, Denmark, 270
MOLE: See Nevus
Hydatidiform: See Uterus
MONGOLISM: See Idiocy
MONILIASIS
generalized, scarlet tongue with likely diagnosis of, treatment, 900
in nurseries, Canada, 1359
of mouth after antibiotic lozenges, 1194—E; [Myerson] 1235—C
MONOAMINO OXIDASE (MAO)
iproniazid inhibits, Austria, 2056
MONONUCLEOSIS, INFECTIOUS
analysis of 100 cases: diagnosis, liver function tests and treatment with prednisone, [Mason] 274—ab
blood groups and, 420
diagnosis, interpret hematologic and serologic findings in, [Reuter] 179—ab
recurrent, (replies) [Wiener: and original consultant] 1697
MONTGOMERY County (Ohio) Medical Society, meetings, socioeconomics, county style, "Medicine at Work" 820
MOON is old hat, (Medicine at Work) [Godin] *191
MOTOR VEHICLES: See Automobiles
MOUTH
breathing during sleep, 660
buccal and sublingual administration of heparin potassium, plasma triglyceride lipolysis and heparin levels after, [Engelberg] *1222
cancer, India, 62
manifestation in lichen ruber, [Ranstrup] 84—ab
moniliasis after antibiotic lozenges, 1194—E; [Myerson] 1235—C
mucosal tests in canker sores, [Tutt] 991—ab
oral pigmentation with intestinal polyposis: Peutz-Jeghers syndrome, [Bartholomew] 1115—ab; [Falkinburg] 2077—ab
MOVING PICTURES
Edinburgh International Film Festival certificate to U. S. Navy, 1781
program for Atlantic City meeting, 1919
"Reviews of Medical Motion Pictures" available, 1339
MOVING PICTURES, MEDICAL (REVIEWS)
Al in the Hospital, 1661
Complete Office Gynecological Examination, 1662
Correction of Micrognathia, 1370
Cystic Fibrosis of Pancreas, 1957
Edema and Mercurial Diuresis, 1957
Emergency Surgery of Acutely Injured, 1956
MOVING PICTURES, MEDICAL (REVIEWS)—Continued
Fire and Explosion Hazards from Flammable Anesthetic, 1956
Hormonal Cyto-Diagnosis: Vaginal Smears, 1370
Intruder in the Lifestream, 1956
Larynx and Voice: Physiology of Larynx Under Daily Stress, 1370
No Man Walks Alone, 1661
One Day's Poison, 1956
Positioning Patient for Surgery, 1661
Premedication in Pediatric Surgery, 1957
Respiratory Resuscitation Techniques, 1957
Room for Recovery, 1957
Stapes Mobilization and Fenestration of Oval Window for Otosclerotic Deafness, 1661
Technique for Measuring Minimal Social Behavior, 1662
Transporting Patient for Surgery, 1661
You and Your Eyes, 1370
You Are There: First Major Use of Penicillin, 1370
MUCIN
gastric, treatment of high serum cholesterol, [Castellani] 70—ab
MUCOUS MEMBRANES
anesthetic in aluminum hydroxide for chronic gastritis, [Deutsch & Christian] *2012
buccal tests in canker sores, [Tutt] 991—ab
gastric, mast cells in, Finland, 1227
mucocutaneous-ocular syndrome with intestinal involvement, [Boe] 1390—ab
MUCOVISCIDOSIS
in 3 siblings, treatment, 1011
MUCUS
nasal smear in toxemias of pregnancy, [Abou-Shabanah] 1129—ab
MUMPS (epidemic parotitis)
effects on lipid nephrosis, [Wijffels] 762—ab
MURDER
anesthetist jailed for manslaughter, United Kingdom, 1949
postmortem diagnosis of insulin shock, (reply) [Naumann] 1061—C
rate decreases, 622
MUSCLES
cancer, metastases as first symptom of lung cancer, [Villar] 177—ab
cramps, quinine sulfate for, (reply) [Shahan] 1274
electromyography in study of nerves, India, 63
enthesitis: traumatic disease of insertions, [La Cava] *274
involuntary, action of hormones on, India, 1649
neck and head, remote control typewriter for paraplegics using, [Ziskind & Ziskind] *159
rectal abdominal, spontaneous hematoma of, [Pannella] 1376—ab
reeducation, Sister Kenny method, 2084
smooth, tumors of skin, [Montgomery] 1525—ab
Spasm: See Spasm
strength, role of pediatrician in physical fitness of youth, [Lane] *121; (replies) [Barba] 1368—C; [Jahr] 1789—C
thyrotoxic myopathy and polymyositis, Sweden, 1108
tightness and stress, relation to climate, 199
weakness in coral snake bites, treatment, (replies) [Queen: and original consultant] 781; 782
MUSEUM
new, at Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, symposium on structure of science at, Pa., 1776
of Medical Science, [Bozman & Duggan] *256—C
MUSIC: See Physicians, avocations
MUSTARD: See Nitrogen Mustards: Phenylalanine mustard
MYASTHENIA GRAVIS
metastasized malignant thymoma and, [Poinst] 532—ab
Second International Symposium, 1640
MYCIFRADIN: **MYCIGUENT**: See Neomycin
MYCOSIS: See also specific mycoses, as Blastomycosis
fungus disease in Northern California, [Rantz] 181—ab
MYCOSTATIN: See Nystatin
MYELOGRAPHY: See Spinal Canal
MYELOLIPOMA
symptomatic, of adrenals, [Parsons] 1520—ab
MYELOMA
multiple, Kahler's disease and proteinuria, [Wuter] 1117—ab
multiple, Schmorl's nodules 11 years prior to death from, were periodic bone surveys indicated?: 1695
MYOCARDITIS
acute, after A-influenza, [Lisager] 77—ab
asymptomatic, Sweden, 405
endocardial elastomyofibrosis in, [Fisher] 192—ab
experimental pathology of, [Selye] 1964—ab
MYOCARDIUM
infarction, acute, arterenol for shock after, [Miller & Moser] *2000
infarction, acute, serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in, [Dewar] 748—ab
infarction and blood lipids, Israel, 870
infarction: anticoagulants, cooperative effort, 1181—E
infarction, armchair treatment with and without anticoagulants, [Helander] 1516—ab
infarction, follow-up study, Sweden, 1106
infarction, long-term anticoagulant therapy, [Ensor & Peters] *914
infarction post-infarction syndrome, [Dressler] 1511—ab
infarction, rehabilitation after, 1145
infarction, suspected, prognostic and diagnostic value of serum transaminase in, [Keele] 988—ab
"infarctoid cardiopathy" after hydrocortisone and monobasic sodium phosphate, [Selye] 74—ab
ischemia, acute: significance of plasma transaminase activity, [Goble] 411—ab
MYOPIA
increase in, United Kingdom, 1109
MYOSITIS
polymyositis and thyrotoxic myopathy, Sweden, 1108
MYOTEN: MYOXANE: See Mephenesin
MYXEDEMA
cytology of pituitary in, [Thornton] 1962—ab
diagnosis, value of thyrotropin stimulation test, [Fritz] 1111—ab

Medicolegal Abstracts

ABANDONMENT OF PATIENT
malpractice in relation to, 1660
ASSAULT AND BATTERY: see Malpractice
AUTOPSIES
cause of death: opinion of layman, 2068
performed by layman, 2068
DEAD BODIES
autopsy performed by layman, 2068
cause of death: opinion of layman, 2068
ELECTRIC SHOCK THERAPY: see Malpractice
EMERGENCY SERVICES
care to be exercised, 984
hospital, liability for negligence of intern and nurse, 984
EVIDENCE: See also Malpractice
admissions by surgeon, 1659
extra judicial admissions by surgeons, 1659
lie detector, 986
scientific tests: lie detector, 986
witnesses, expert: criteria of competence, 985
witnesses, expert: qualifications in general, 985
witnesses, expert: qualifications: judicial discretion, 985
HOSPITALS, CHARITABLE
immunity from tort liability, 1657
immunity of trust funds, 2068
liability in general, 1657; 2068
pay patients, liability to, 2068
HOSPITALS FOR PROFIT
general hospital; duty owed to mentally disturbed patient, 2067
injury to mentally disturbed patient, 2067
liability for negligence of employees, 2067
restraints: duty to provide, 2067
HOSPITALS, GOVERNMENTAL
adequacy of emergency care, 984
care required in emergency room, 984
emergency patient: care in examination of, 984
emergency room: standard of care, 984
liability in general, 984
negligence of intern and nurse, 984
INTERNS
negligence in hospital emergency room, 984
LIE DETECTOR
admissibility of results of test, 986
LIPIODOL DYE TECHNIQUE: see Malpractice
MALPRACTICE
abandonment of patient, 1660
aftercare; delay in use of x-ray, 1511
allergy to Neo-Iopax pyelogram dye, 1658
assault and battery; operations without consent, 986
breach of warranty, 1511
custom and usage in community, 1658
electric shock treatments; fracture following, 1511
evidence; admissions by surgeon, 1659
evidence; extra judicial admissions, 1659
evidence; res ipsa loquitur, 1658; 1659
evidence; witnesses, expert; allopaths; competency to testify against osteopaths, 1369
evidence; witnesses, expert; qualifications in general, 985
evidence; witnesses, right of specialist to state opinion outside his specialty, 985
failure to test for drug sensitivity, 1658
fistula, vesicovaginal; following hysterectomy, 1369
fractures; abandonment of patients, 1660
fractures following shock therapy, 1511
fractures; shock therapy in relation to, 1511

Medicolegal Abstracts—Continued
MALPRACTICE—Continued
hospitals: liability for injury to mentally disturbed patient, 2067
injection: infection following, 1658
injections: Lipiodol dye for x-ray, 1511
Lipiodol dye technique: delay in using, 1511
operations: assault and battery, 986
operations: consent, 986
operations: delay in postoperative care, 1511
operations: hysterectomy; vesicovaginal fistula, 1369
operations: sigmoidoscopy perforation of bowel, 1659
operations: sterilization; assault and battery, 986
operations: transurethral prostatic resection; sterilization following, 986
osteopaths: skill and care; testimony by allopaths, 1369
pyelogram: failure to test for drug sensitivity, 1658
res ipsa loquitur: see evidence, supra
roentgenograms: delay in making, 1511
roentgenograms: Lipiodol dye technique: delay in using, 1511
roentgenogram: ulcer following pyelogram, 1658
shock therapy, 1511
sigmoidoscopy: perforation of bowel, 1659
skill and care: doctors of medicine in general, 1511
transurethral prostatic resection: severance of spermatic cords, 986
warranty of safety of treatment, 1511
NARCOTICS
privileged communications in relation to addiction, 2067
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
addiction, 2067
attending physician, 2067
hospital records, 2067
physician-patient relationship, 2067
record librarian in hospital, 2067
PROSTATE
transurethral resection: sterilization resulting from, 986
PYELOGRAM
failure to test for dye sensitivity, 1658
RES IPSA LOQUITUR: see Malpractice, evidence
ROENTGENOGRAMS
Lipiodol dye technique: delay in using, 1511
SCIENTIFIC TESTS: see Evidence
SHOCK THERAPY: see Malpractice
SIGMOIDOSCOPY
perforation of bowel during, 1659
STERILIZATION
following transurethral prostatic resection, 986
WARRANTY: see Malpractice

N

NADISAN (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
NAILS (anatomic)
fingernails split after crushing injury 9 years previously, treatment, 1967
koilonychia, treatment, 1813
NANDROLONE PHENPROPIONATE
treatment of mammary cancer, [van der Werff] 286—ab
NARCOTICS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
exports, Switzerland, 1230
law and, one of series of medicolegal problems, [Medicine at Work] 842
problem, Joint Committee of American Bar Association and A. M. A. report, 196—E
NASOPHARYNX
tumors, primary, in children, [Correa] 885—ab
NATIONAL (societies): See also Societies and other Organizations at end of letter S
Advisory Allergy and Infectious Diseases Council appointments, 1220
Cancer Institute, background paper on Krebiozen, 1750—E; (Miscellany) [American Cancer Society] *1790
Civil Service League selects Dr. Barnwell as one of 10 top career men in federal government, 1353
Conference on Homemaker Services, sponsored by A. M. A., 391; [Medicine at Work] 491; 1334
Conference on Physicians and Schools, seventh, plans for, 1339
Conference on Rural Health, (mental health in rural setting) [Medicine at Work] 839; (program) 847
Conference on Staphylococcal Disease, report, [Miscellany] 172
Defense: See Civil Defense; Medical Preparedness
Health Council forum, 64 health groups foster well-being of workers, [Medicine at Work] 839; 2023
Health Survey, nearly eight hundred ninety million visits to physicians, 58
Institutes of Health ("crash" programs on operations of medical schools) 49; (Clinical Center pamphlet series) 1220
Intern Matching Program, 7th annual report, (Council report) 500
NATIONAL—Continued
register of scientific and technical personnel, India, 2061
Research Council, (Disaster Research Group) [Medicine at Work] 844; (Armed Forces and, Committee on Bio-Astronautics organized) 1091
Science Foundation: See Foundations
shelter program, [Parrino] *382
Society for Medical Research, best is none too good for research animals, [Medicine at Work] 840
NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (England)
address by Minister of Health, 635
cheaper service being worked out by British Medical Association, 1508
drug bill up despite levy, 982
Fellowship for Freedom in Medicine report that NHS lowers standards of medicine, 637
hospital costs, 406; 1508
improved obstetric care, 2065
legal actions in, 981
militarized medicine suggested, 1654
opposition to "no strike" report, 1232
pay rise for doctors requested by British Medical Association, 636
reply on attacks in press on medical profession, 1508
Royal Commission on Doctors' Pay, 523
NAVY, UNITED STATES
retirements, 267; (and appointments) 1220
surgeon general reappointed, 1220
symposium on nuclear medicine, 2049
Tissue Bank Training Course, 1220
two new physician rear admirals, 267
NEBRASKA "Village" for aged, [Medicine at Work] 149
NECK
congenital branchiogenous anomalies, [Jacobs & others] *442
injuries, medical-legal aspects, [Frankel] *216
muscles, remote control typewriter for paraplegics using, [Ziskind & Ziskind] *459
pain in hula-hoop syndrome, United Kingdom, 980
Whiplash Injuries: See Whiplash Injuries
NECROBIOSIS
lipoidica diabeticorum, [Kelley] 757—ab
NEEDLES
hazard of needling, United Kingdom, 406
injection, skin fragments removed by, [Gibson] 890—ab
NEEDY: See Medically Indigent
NEGROES
African, incidence of peptic ulceration in, [Raper] 1115—ab
paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with negative Ham presumptive test and serum properdin deficiency in, [Blaisdell] 413—ab
serologic tests for syphilis, biological false-positive, (replies) [Gold; Waring] 983—C
NELSON, ELMER M. (1892-1958)
chief, Division of Nutrition, Food and Drug Administration dies, 392
NEO-IOPAX: See "Malpractice" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
NEOMYCIN
treatment of hepatic coma, [Falcon] 1515—ab
NEON lighting, injurious gases in, 1545
NEOPLASMS: See Cancer; Sarcoma; Tumors; under region or organ affected
NEPHRITIS
streptococcic, epidemic, United Kingdom, 743
NEPHROSCLEROSIS
malignant, effects of antihypertensive treatment on evolution of renal lesions in, [McCormack] 1007—ab
NEPHROSIS: **NEPHROTIC SYNDROME**: See Kidneys, disease
NEPRESOL: See Dihydralazine
NERVES
block, regional, for surgery of hand and forearm, [Lovell] *941
electromyography in study of, India, 63
femoral neuropathy in abdominopelvic surgery, [Johnson] 81—ab
mixed, and hypoglossal: parapharyngeal tumor of glomic origin arising from, [Petit-Dutaillis] 755—ab
optic atrophy, nicotinic acid in, India, 974
peripheral, pain in shoulder and arm from involvement, [Bucy & Oberhill] *798
NERVOUS SYSTEM
complications in periarteritis nodosa, [Sheehan] 84—ab
diabetic neuropathy precipitating after diabetic control, [Elleuberg] 276—ab; (with tolbutamide) *1755
horse serum neuropathy, [Marinacci] 1249—ab
involvement in Kaposi's varicelliform eruption, [Cheli] 1675—ab
involvement, pain in shoulder and arm from, [Bucy & Oberhill] *798
Nuffield Foundation grant to University College, London, for computer resembling, 171
origin of duodenal ulcer, [Dragstedt] *203
peroneal atrophy and heredity, sexual sterilization to prevent further transmission? 661
NERVOUS SYSTEM—Continued
residuals after epidemic encephalitis, India, 64
sequelae (late) of saddle block anesthesia in obstetrics, [Dodge & others] *129; (corrections) 857; 965
study encouraged after single seizure, [Thomas] *437
syndromes associated with carcinoma, [Brain] 758—ab
NEURALGIA
treatment: prednisolone, Austria, 168
NEURASTHENIA
analysis of 94 patients, Norway, 738
NEURITIS
of recurrent laryngeal nerve, possible association with tabes dorsalis, (reply) [Proctor; and original consultant] 1698
NEURODERMATITIS
in boy 7, and climate, 306
NEUROLOGY
Annual V. A. Institute in, 728; 1353
Chicago Medical School expands residency program in, 263
Neurological Institute of New York, 50th anniversary, 1475
new journal: Experimental Neurology, 623
plans for neurological wing at hospital in Phoenix, Ariz., 1316
traineeship in, 2049
NEUROSYPHILIS
diagnosis, penicillin treatment as cause of difficulties in, [Mackenzie-van der Noorda] 188—ab
mechanism of action of pyretotherapy in, [Moreira] 1680—ab
NEUTRON capture therapy for liver cancer? 198
NEW YORK
indigent medical care program, [Medicine at Work] 143; (reply) [Yerby] 1369—C
protecting the boxer, [McCown] *1109
University, (Rein Memorial Fund dermatology fellowship) 155; (Spencer Memorial Fellowship in cancer research) 1215
NEWSPAPERS: See American Medical Association News; Press
NIACIN: See Nicotinic Acid
NIADRIN: See Isoniazid
NICKEL
workers, lung and nose cancer in, [Doll] 1004—ab
NICONYL: See Isoniazid
NICOTINIC ACID
action of, Sweden, 978
cause visual symptoms? 1400
in optic atrophy, India, 974
NICOZIDE: See Isoniazid
NILATIL: See Aminoethyl Nitrate *p*-toluol sulfonate
NILEVAR: See Norethandrolone
NITROFURANTOIN
treatment of urinary infection in children, [Marshall & Johnson] *919
NITROFURAZONE
topical use for bacterial dermatitides, effectiveness, incidence of hypersensitivity, [Weiner & Fixler] *346
NITROGEN
metabolism and vitamin B_{12}, India, 1650
narcosis, respiratory physiology and skin diving, [Keast] *1419
NITROGEN MUSTARDS
palliative chemotherapy of solid tumors with Nitromin, [Mrazek] 1529—ab
NITROGLYCERIN: See Glyceryl Trinitrate
NITROMIN: See Nitrogen Mustards
NITROUS OXIDE
thiopental sodium with, alone or plus lidocaine, effects on cardiac irritability during hypothermia, [Steinhaus & others] *8
NODULES: See Schmorl's Nodules
NOISE
in hospitals, United Kingdom, 980
of jet engines may be hazard, 1629—E
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
NORADRENALINE: See Norepinephrine; See Arterenol
L-NORADRENALINE: L-Norepinephrine: See Levarterenol
NORANDROSTENOLONE Phenylpropionate: See Nandrolone Phenpropionate
NORETHANDROLONE
N. N. D., 947
NORETHINDRONE
fertility promoting and inhibiting effects, [Tyler & Olson] *1843
N. N. D., 1193
NORETHISTERONE: **NORLUTIN**: See Norethindrone
NORETHYNODREL
fertility promoting and inhibiting effects, [Tyler & Olson] *1843
NORTH CAROLINA Memorial Hospital: See Hospitals
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
fellowships in audiology and speech, 1492
professorships in nutrition and metabolism established, 851

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY: Continued
Rawson scholarship for "outstanding sophomore medical student," 1939
NORWEGIAN Medical Society, 125 years of progress, 403
NOSE
acute gastric dilatation due to nasal oxygen, [Marrs] 876—ab
cancer in nickel workers, [Doll] 1004—ab
carrier rate of antibiotic-resistant staphylococci, [Goslings] 277—ab
discharge, profuse, chronic, in celiac disease syndrome, 202
escape of cerebrospinal fluid from, Austria, 522
medication, 936—E
mucus smear in toxemias in pregnancy [Abou-Shabanah] 1129—ab
surgery, scholarships for Mexican physicians in, 622
NOVOBIOCIN
ophthalmic use, [Suie & others] *580
staphylococcal infection resistant to, effect of antibiotic combinations on emergence of resistant strains, [Barber] 1137—ab
NOVOCAIN: See Procaine
NUCLEAR ENERGY: See Atomic Energy
NURSERY: See Hospitals
NURSES AND NURSING
auxiliary nursing, India, 1101
civil defense role of nurses, [Sullivan] *388
duties of nurses, United Kingdom, 636
legal scope of industrial nursing practice, (Council report) 1072
nurse shortage, reasons for, United Kingdom, 1231
NURSING HOMES
folks haven't time to worry about old age, [Medicine at Work] 146
New York indigent medical care program, [Medicine at Work] 143: (reply) [Yerby] 1508—C
nongovernmental, support government-insured loan program for, (President's Page) 1487
proprietary, A. M. A. statement to Congress on, 1208
survey, A. M. A. action on at Minneapolis, 714
what are they? [Medicine at Work] 143
NUTRITION
clinical, research fellowships, (Council report) 2026
for patient with only 20 cm. of jejunum, 201: (reply) [Friedman] 1548
heart disease and, symposium, 1941
Institute founded in Mexico City, 1495
professorship established at Northwestern University, 851
research grants by Nutrition Foundation, 624
NYDRAZID: See Isoniazid
NYSTATIN
treatment of scarlet tongue, probably from generalized moniliasis, 909

O

OBESITY
cardio-pulmonary syndrome of, in pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism, [Casey & others] *1988
hypogonadism and, in boy 14, endocrine pathology in, (replies) [Troen; and original consultant] 1018
reducing tablets, United Kingdom, 2063
OBITUARIES: See Physicians, death; and list of Deaths at end of letter D
OBSTETRICS: See also Labor; Midwives
history of A. M. A. section on, (Chairman's address) [Beacham] *1471: 1493
improved care, United Kingdom, 2065
promethazine hydrochloride in, [Adelman & others] *85
saddle block anesthesia in, late sequelae of, [Dodge & others] *429: (corrections) 857: 965
OCCUPATIONAL Dermatoses: Diseases, etc.: See Industrial
ODOR
urine, maple syrup disease, (United Kingdom) 1230: [Mackenzie] 1677—ab
OFFICE: See also Physicians
of Civil and Defense Mobilization program, [Hoegh] *351
OIDIUM (Candida) albicans Infections: See Moniliasis
OIL: See also Castor Oil
safflower oil-pyridoxine and corn oil-pyridoxine emulsions, effect on serum cholesterol, [Perkins & others] *1731
soya, and cholesteremia, France, 631
vegetable substituted for animal, lower blood lipids by, (reply) [Ruark] 849—C
OKINAWA, recurrence of Asian influenza in Marine Corps in, [Grayston & others] *577
OLD AGE
A. M. A. Committee on Aging, Board report on, 606
A. M. A. House of Delegates action on, (sunrise and sunset) [Medicine at Work] 143: (action at Minneapolis) 713
OLD AGE—Continued
bacterial endocarditis in, diagnostic aspects, [Bleckler] 641—ab
critique of statistics on health insurance in, (Bureau article) [Polner] *507
decline in aqueous secretion and outflow facility in, [Becker] 768—ab
depressions of, Ritalin in psychotherapy, [Jacobson] 1674—ab
double-blind evaluation of methylphenidate in management of institutionalized patients, [Darvill] *1739
dyspnea and abdominal distention in woman 76, etiology, treatment, 1543
extreme longevity, method to determine, 1540
folks at Mary Manning Walsh Home haven't time to worry about, [Medicine at Work] 146
frequency and classification of glycosuria in patients without marked diabetic symptoms, [Pedersen] 182—ab
hip prostheses in fresh fractures, [Bascom & others] *1863
how old is too old to work: (Council article) 553
infirm residents in custodial institution, [Moskowitz & others] *2009
international committee on aging problems established, 1779
plan building for aging study at Duke U., 1637
plaques for centenarians presented by Medical Society of Pennsylvania, 394
problems of senior citizen as related to A. M. A., (President's Page) 198
prophylactic tracheostomy in surgery in, [Starzl & others] *691
prostate hypertrophy in, India, 1505
rejuvenation with gonadotropins: 1696
safe participation in sports, (reply) [Jokl] 97
surgery in, Denmark, 1362
tax deferred savings, way to pay for medical care, (Medicine at Work) 490
Texas Society on Aging formed, 157
thyroid hyperfunction syndromes in, [de Nogales Quevedo] 1516—ab
Village for aged emphasizes medical care at every level of need, [Medicine at Work] 149
voluntary health insurance for aged, highlights of A. M. A. clinical meeting, 168: 2148, Dec. 29, 1958: (correction) 169:726, Feb. 14, 1959: 715: 1210: (President's page) 1187
what is a nursing home: [Medicine at Work] 143
OLEOMARGARINE
experimental production of atherosclerosis in swine following feeding of, [Rowsell] 538—ab
OLIGOHYDRAMNIOS
in newborn infant, relation to chlorothiazide during pregnancy, 1542
OLIGOPHRENIA, PHENYLPYRUVIC: See Phenylketonuria
OLIGURIA: See Urine suppression
OPERATING ROOM: See Surgery
OPERATION: See Surgery; under names of specific organ and disease
"OPERATION ALERTA," simulated crash of airplane, instruct medical students in disaster medicine, [Hampton] *378
"OPERATION PREP PITT," Pittsburgh's first disaster drill with simulated casualties, [Jackson] *561
"OPERATION STAR," simulated earthquake, [Adams] *375
OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM
status of state laws requiring use of prophylactic in eyes of newborn, (Committee article) 1950
OPHTHALMOLOGY
course in ophthalmic pathology at Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 519
Wright (Walter W.) lectureship established, Canada, 2047
OPTOMETRY, prepaid, Canada, 2059
ORABETIC: ORANIL (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
ORANIXON: See Mephenesin
ORCHESTRA: See Physicians, avocations
ORCHIECTOMY: See Testes excision
ORINASE (tolbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
ORNITHOSIS: See also Psittacosis
bronchopulmonary, radiologic and bronchologic study, [Gernez-Rieux] 751—ab
ORPHENADRINE HYDROCHLORIDE
treatment of excessive salivation in Parkinsonism, (replies) [Doshay; and original consultant] 902
ORTHOPEDICS
ailments in children, survey, N. Y., 1637
institute, new research block opened, United Kingdom, 406
major surgery, circulating blood volume changes incident to, [Powers & Hensley] *545
select surgeons as exchange fellows, 1351
tests, 2083
OS CALCIS: See Heel
OSCILLOSCOPE
radiations cause contact dermatitis: 1271
OSSICLE: See Ear
OSSIFICATION: See Calcification
OSTEITIS
deformans (Paget's disease); treatment, progressive deformity in, (replies) [Golob; and original consultant] 781
sclerotic, nonsuppurative, etiology, 96
OSTEOARTHRITIS: See Joints, degenerative joint disease
OSTEOARTHROPATHY
familial, of fingers, [Allison] 76—ab
OSTEOCHONDROSIS
of capital epiphyses of femur: Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease, (prognosis) [Broder] 290—ab; (late results in) [Stamp & others] *1143
OSTEOPATHY
constituent medical societies have right to establish relationship with, A. M. A. resolutions on, 719
OSTEOPOROSIS
etiology, (guest editorial) [Urist] 710—E
Sudeck's atrophy and shoulder-hand syndrome, [Taylor] 529—ab
OTITIS MEDIA
chronic, treatment, 1270
suppurative, chronic, surgical treatment, [Williams] 886—ab
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY
neoplasms, cytologic diagnosis in, [Lorenzi] 537—ab
television in, new teaching device, [Moore & von Leden] *1976
OTOSCLEROSIS
permanence of hearing 10 to 17 years after fenestration, case of closure of fenestra 7½ years after successful fenestration, [Hilleman] 1958—ab
relief of deafness by stapes mobilization, [Foxen] 1527—ab
stapes mobilization, analysis of results, [Campbell] 886—ab
OVARY
cancer, radioactive gold for, 780
cyst, posterior colpotomy incisions in, [Durfee] *1594
cysts, progesterone for, (reply) [Kistner] 420
endometrial cyst, ruptured, with peritonitis during treatment of acute typhoid with synnematin B, [Henderson & others] *1993
excision, memorial stamp commemorating 150th anniversary of first, A. M. A. resolution requesting, 720
excision, progress of osseous metastases of mammary carcinoma after adrenalectomy and, [Doglíotti] 1535—ab
hypophysial-ovarian hormones imbalance, breast changes in, [Argons] 761—ab
tumors, histogenesis, [Revell] 534—ab
tumors, malignant, significance of enzymatic study of ascitic fluid of, [Santoni] 1254—ab
OVIDUCTS
surgery, tuboplasty: report of 8 cases with 8 living babies, [Knight] 287—ab
OVUM
human, 13-day, studied histochemically, [Hertig] 649—ab
OXALATES
blood examinations with oxalated blood, (reply) [Price] 544
practical value of analysis of urinary calculi, [Winer] *1715
OXAMETHONIUM
treatment plus reserpine in reserpine-resistant hypertension, Finland, 866
OXAMYCIN: See Cycloserine
OXFORD, Mass., comprehensive baseline study of diabetes in, [Wilkerson & others] *910
OXYGEN
barbiturate, new ultrashort-action, for intravenous anesthesia, [Weyl] 1138—ab
carbon dioxide mixture for carbon monoxide poisoning, United Kingdom, 1109
deficiency, cortical blindness with partial recovery after acute cerebral anoxia from cardiac arrest, [Hoyt] 1678—ab
inhalation with ethyl alcohol, antifoaming treatment of pulmonary edema, [Luisada] 745—C
nasal, acute gastric dilatation due to, [Marrs] 876—ab
poisoning, respiratory physiology and skin diving, [Keast] *1419
pure, inhalation, how long without injurious effects: 1145
radiation with, for cancer, United Kingdom, 636
saturation of cord blood, Sweden, 1105
treatment of pulmonary emphysema, [Bedell & Sechohm] *1699
OXYGENATOR PUMP (mechanical heart)
indications for, in open heart surgery, [Cooley] 1245—ab

OXYGENATOR PUMP Continued
isolation-perfusion technique treatment of melanoma, [Creech & others] *339
OXYTALAN FIBER
previously undescribed connective tissue fiber, [Fullmer] 1009—ab
OXYTETRACYCLINE
in preoperation preparation, effects on blood proteins, India, 868
OXYTOCIN
intravenous use for induction of labor, [Clyman & others] *1173
synthetic, effects of Syntocinon on lactation, Austria, 734
OXYURIASIS
recurrent pinworms, treatment, 1510
OYSTERS
typhoid from, United Kingdom, 524

P

PAS: See Aminosalicylic Acid
PULSES: See Physical Profile
PABULUM
tube feeding, [Krehl] *1153
PACEMAKER: See under Heart
PAGET'S DISEASE: See Osteitis deformans
PAIN
at side of neck and upper abdomen in hula-hoop syndrome, United Kingdom, 980
control of intraspinal phenol, United Kingdom, 407
in lower extremity after walking, etiology, treatment, 1542
in spasmodic dysmenorrhea, relief by Bromelain, [Simmons] 288—ab
intractable, control in advanced cancer by subarachnoid alcohol block, [Hay & others] *1315
painful corns, injections of vitamin A palmitate under, 1401
periods in duodenal ulcers after small meals, time of occurrence and duration, [Dekkers] 1666—ab
postherpetic, treatment, 2085
shoulder, [Nicholson & Wieder] *809
shoulder and arm, (from neurological involvement) [Bucy & Oberhill] *788: (physical treatment) [Nelson] *811
shoulder and upper extremity, visceral causes considered by internist, [Morgan] *801
side ache during strenuous exercise or rapid walking, cause, 1812
treatment, leukotomy, [Elithorn] 1128—ab
PAINT, metallic, hazards, 1694
PALFIUM: See 2,2-Diphenyl-3-methyl-4-morpholinobutyrylpyrrolidine
PALLOR
as test for anemia, India, 632
PAMISYL: See Aminosalicylic Acid
PANCREAS
cancer, pancreatico-gastrostomy in pancreaticoduodenal resection for, [Millbourn] 1669—ab
cancer, role of exfoliative cytology in diagnosis of, [Raskin & others] *789
carcinoma of head, 21 cases, [Eaton] 183—ab
cystic fibrosis, Germany, 973
cystic fibrosis of lungs and, heredity of, 1014
cystic fibrosis, simplified screening test for, [Knights & others] *1279
disease, evaluate starch tolerance test, (replies) [Wilshusfsky & Kane; Nugent] 1368—C
fibrosis, relation to fatty liver and or cirrhosis, [Woldman & others] *1281
islet cell hyperplasia, peptic ulcer, and gastric hypersecretion: Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, United Kingdom, 1233
kalikrein, report on, Germany, 1503
pseudocysts proximal pancreatectomy because of fistula from, [Mallet-Guy] 79—ab
surgery, radical, for cancer, Sweden, 1229
tumors, extradenoma with abscess and pancreatitis, diabetes complicated by enterococcic meningitis, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *949
vitamin A and, Germany, 1363
PANCREATITIS
acute, and hypocalcemia, Sweden, 633
acute postoperative [Telford] 280—ab
experimental, recent contributions, [Grossman] *1567
extrahepatic complication in cirrhosis of liver, [Pollard & others] *318
in young children [Collins] 536—ab
medical aspects, [Machella] *1571
pancreas cystadenoma with abscess and, diabetes complicated by enterococcic meningitis, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *949
recurrent: hereditary hyperparathyroidism with, [Jackson] 179—ab
PANEL closed, systems, A. M. A. action on at Minneapolis 717
PANMYCIN: See Tetracycline
PANPARNIT: See Caramiphen Hydrochloride
PANTON-VALENTINE Leukocidin: See Leukocytes
D-PANTOTHENYL ALCOHOL
in management of paralytic ileus, [Frazer & others] *1047
PAPILLA OF VATER: See Vater's Ampulla
PARA-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID: See Aminosalicylic Acid
PARACENTESIS
massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage due to, [Hakim] 1667—ab
PARAGANGLIOMA: See also Pheochromocytoma
multiple, of functional and nonfunctional type, intrathoracic, [Maier] 646—ab
PARALYSIS
agitans, Canada, 1225
agitans, chemopallidectomy for, selection of cases; improvements in technique, [Mercdith] 529—ab
agitans, excessive salivation in, treatment, (replies) [Dreshay; and original consultant] 902
cerebral, and prematurity, [Poland] 1385—ab
cerebral, in children, role of meprobamate in education, [Katz] 291—ab
cerebral, Little's disease, electromyography to study nerves in, India, 863
cerebral, program at Nebraska State Orthopedic Hospital, [Mitchell] 2075—ab
General: See Dementia Paralytica
in Poliomyelitis: See Poliomyelitis
paralytic ileus, D-pantothenyl alcohol in management of, [Frazer & others] *1047
periodic, familial, hydrosaline disorders in, [Espinal-Laffaille] 1250—ab
respiratory, abdominal pressure for artificial respiration, [Adamson & others] *1613
spinal, potential for rehabilitation in quadriplegic teen-agers, [Kent] *817
PARA PAS: **PARASAL**: See Aminosalicylic Acid
PARAPLEGIA
remote control typewriter using neck and head muscles, [Ziskind & Ziskind] *159
PARATHYROID
hereditary hyperparathyroidism associated with recurrent pancreatitis, [Jackson] 179—ab
hypoparathyroidism, effect of hypothyroidism on chronic symptomatous thyroiditis and symptoms suggestive of, 1016
insufficiency in children, Austria, 1358
primary hyperparathyroidism: ionized, protein-bound, and complexed calcium in plasma in, [Lloyd] 1684—ab
pseudo-pseudohyoparathyroidism, case with cardiopulmonary syndrome of obesity, [Casey & others] *1988
tetany, Germany, 1362
PARENTS: See Families
PARKINSONISM: See Paralysis agitans
PARLIAMENTARY LAW
new book by Alan F. Sturgis on, A. M. A. Board report on, 605
PAROTITIS
Epidemic: See Mumps
staphylococcal, [Petersdorf] 1239—ab
PATELLA
in degenerative joint disease, [Halliburton] 528—ab
primary dislocation of, Norway, 1228
PATHOLOGY
aviation, committee of Armed Forces elects new officers, 163
forensic, fellowships in, 1088
forensic, registry at Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 163
ophthalmic, course in at Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 519
PATIENTS: See also "Abandonment of Patient" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Chronically Ill: See Disease, chronic
tort liability of charitable hospitals to, (reply) [Ulm] 410—C
PEANUTS
boiled, for diarrhea, mechanism of action, 1693
PECTUS EXCAVATUS: See Thorax funnel chest
PEDIATRICS
in transition, family doctor, (reply) [Quinn] 821—ab
new plasma substitute in, Plasmanate, [Cock] 82—ab
role of pediatrician in physical fitness of youth, [Lane] *1421: (replies) [Barba] 1368—C; [Jahr] 1789—C
PELVIS
cancer, diagnosis and treatment, delay by physician and patient in, [Flowers] 1254—ab
cancer, operations for, Brazil, 168
disease, posterior colpotomy incisions in, [Durfee] *1594
inflammatory disease, chronic, treatment with microwaves, [Rubin] *707
surgery, femoral neuropathy in, [Johnson] 81—ab
x-ray pelvimetry, [Graber] 1382—ab
PENICILLIN
new depot: bipenicillinate of diphenylpiperazine, [Beereus] 188—ab
post-operative, dispensability in septic-hand surgery, [Anderson] 1381—ab
PENICILLIN Continued
prophylaxis in streptococcal disease in rheumatic fever, [Miller] 1256—ab; 1257—ab
toxicity: chronic urticaria from dairy products, proved by penicillinase cures, [Zimmerman] 1525—ab
toxicity: reactions to penicillinase therapy, [Hyman] *593; [Reisch] *594; (reply to question and answer) [Becker; and original consultant] 1418
treatment causes difficulties in diagnosis of neurosyphilis, [Mackenzi-van der Noordaa] 188—ab
treatment fails in acute gonorrhea in American troops in Korea, [Eijstein] *1055
treatment of rheumatic heart disease, Chile, 1648
unnecessary use of, United Kingdom, 980
PENICILLINASE
cures, chronic penicillin urticaria from dairy products proved by, [Zimmerman] 1525—ab
toxicity: allergy, (replies) [Becker; and original consultant] 1418
toxicity: anaphylactic shock, [Hyman] *593
toxicity: severe reactions, [Reisch] *594
PENIS
induration of corpora cavernosa one year after edrophonium and rectal resection for carcinoma; diagnosis, treatment, 656
PENNSYLVANIA Public Relations Conference heads the way, (Council article) 19
PEPSINOGEN in Blood: See Blood pepsinogen
PEPTIC ULCER
after thoracic surgery, [Rotthoff] 997—ab
complicating chronic gastritis, mucosal anesthetic in aluminum hydroxide for, [Deutsch & Christian] *2012
etiology: aspirin, [Levrat] 1387—ab
etiology, cause of, [Dragstedt] *203
etiology: corticosteroids, (in rheumatoid patients) [Freiberger] 1477—ab; (Finland) 1227
complication of cirrhosis of liver, [Pollard & others] *318
gastric, survey of 519 patients, [Bernardo] 530—ab
gastric, with hypersecretion and pancreas islet cell hyperplasia: Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, United Kingdom, 1233
gastrojejunal ulcer and gastrojejunocolic fistula, [McBurney] 89—ab
hemorrhage in, local gastric hypothermia depresses gastric digestion, use in massive hematemesis, [Wangensteen & others] *1601
in inductees and serum pepsinogen, etiology of duodenal ulcer, [Yessler & others] *451
incidence in some Africans, [Raper] 1115—ab
perforated, treatment, [Pastor] 1521—ab
surgical treatment, favorable postgastrectomy results in Billroth II patients with small stoma, [McCaughan] 1120—ab
surgical treatment, subtotal gastrectomy, radiation therapy for stoma ulcer after, [Kiefer & Smedal] *447
time of occurrence and duration of pain periods in duodenal ulcer after small meals, [Dekkers] 1666—ab
PERCORTEN: See Desoxycorticosterone
PERFUSION-isolation, technique: treatment of melanoma, [Creech & others] *339
PERIARTERITIS
nodosa, Denmark, 735: [Bro-Rasmussen] 1111—ab
nodosa with ophthalmic and neurologic complications, [Sheehan] 84—ab
PERICARDITES
constrictive, chronic: arterial catheterization for left ventricular pressure measurement in, [Actis Dato] 185—ab
idiopathic, acute: shock and acute abdominal symptoms complicating, [Witherbee] 177—ab
PERICARDIUM
eclomic cyst, [Lull] 302—ab
PERINEUM
carriage of staphylococcus, United Kingdom, 1507
radical perineal prostatectomy for early cancer, follow-up study, [Colston] *700
PERIODIC PARALYSIS: See Paralysis
PERIODICALS: See Journals
PERITONEUM
massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage due to paracentesis, [Hakim] 1667—ab
PERITONITIS
tuberculous, fever of obscure origin: value of abdominal exploration in diagnosis, [Geraci & others] *1506
with ruptured endometrial cyst of ovary during typhoid treated with synnematin B, [Henderson & others] *1991
PERPHENAZINE
toxicity: clonic convulsions, [Graff & others] *834: (reply) [Cohen] 2066—C
treatment of acute alcoholic intoxications and alcoholic psychosis, [Kofman] 1005—ab; (Canada) 1227
PERSONALITY
factor in motor vehicle accidents, [Conger & others] *1581

PERTUSSIS: See Whooping Cough
PESTICIDES
booklet: "Open Door to Plenty" available, 1339
PETECHIAE
cutaneous, in fatal coronary disease, [Gerlis] 191—ab
PETHIDINE: See Meperidine
PETIT MAL: See Epilepsy
PEUTZ-JEGHERS SYNDROME
[Bartholomew] 1115—ab; [Falkinburg] 2077—ab
PEYRONIE'S Disease: See Penis, induration
PHALANGES
fractures, physiological treatment, [Burnham] *663
PHARMACOPEIA, U. S.
call for decennial convention, 855
PHARYNX
lesions and exanthem in febrile illness, isolate Coxsackie virus, [Robinson] 510—ab
parapharyngeal tumor of glomic origin arising from mixed nerves and hypoglossal nerve, [Petit-Dutaillis] 755—ab
PHENERGAN: See Promethazine
N¹-β-PHENETHYL - FORMAMIDINYLIMINOUREA HYDROCHLORIDE: See Phenylethyldiguanide
PHENFORMIN: See Phenylethyldiguanide
PHENOL
injection, intraspinal, for control of pain, United Kingdom, 407
treatment of rheumatism, safe over a prolonged period? 1813
PHENYLALANINE
mustard, isolation-perfusion technique treatment of melanoma, [Creech & others] *339
PHENYLBUTAZONE
treatment of acute superficial thrombophlebitis, N. Y., 948
treatment of rheumatic disease, (coincidental essential hypertension) [Zuckner] 276—ab; (status of) [Graham] 295—ab
PHENYLCARBINOL: See Benzyl Alcohol
PHENYLETHYLDIGUANIDE
symposium on, Houston, Texas, 513
PHENYLKETONURIA
unusual case, [Leonard] 1804—ab
PHENYLPYRUVIC OLIGOPHRENIA: See Phenylketonuria
PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA
Austria, 1781
intrathoracic, including case of multiple paraganglionas of functional and nonfunctional type, [Maier] 646—ab
shock after administration of prochlorperazine in, spontaneous tumor destruction, [Brody] *1749
PHLEBITIS
recurrent, treatment, 1541
PHOSPHORUS
practical value of analysis of urinary calculi, [Winer] *1715
radioactive, prognostic value of leukocyte studies in polycythemia vera treated with, [Stroebel] 1666—ab
PHOTOGRAPHY
Biological Photographic Association, first Midwestern sectional meeting, 855
exhibit at Student A. M. A. convention, 855
radio-photo and radio, heart examination and consultation by, [Briskier] *1981
PHYSICAL EDUCATION: See also Athletics
program in schools, role of pediatrician in, [Lane] *121; (replies) [Barba] 1368—C; [Jahr] 1789—C
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION
compare 3 methods of screening for pediatric heart disease, [Morton & others] *1169
essential medical supervision in athletics for children, [Logan] *786
for executives, [Medicine at Work] 2023
heart disease screening in elementary school children, [Morton & others] *1163
periodic for boxers, referees and judges: protecting boxer, [McCown] *1109
PHYSICAL FITNESS
Fort Ritchie Conference on Youth Fitness, third nationwide, 46—E
National Youth Fitness Week, May 3-9, 1959, 1090
of youth, role of pediatrician in, [Lane] *421; (replies) [Barba] 1368—C; [Jahr] 1789—C
PHYSICAL MEDICINE
American Congress of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation essay contest, 723
treatment of injuries to ligaments of knee, [O'Donoghue] *1123
treatment of painful arm and shoulder, [Nelson] *814
PHYSICAL PROFILE (PULSES)
aged/infirm residents in custodial institution, [Moskowitz & others] *2009
PHYSICIANS: See also General Practitioners; Specialties; under name of specific specialists, as Surgeons
absence of medical leaders, United Kingdom, 1850
avocations, art exhibition, N. Y., 853
PHYSICIANS—Continued
avocations, art of fencing, [Leisure Corner] 747
avocations, bowling, third annual tournament, Wis., 395
avocations, Brooklyn Doctors' Symphony, 1491
avocations, Dr. Brussel has novel published, N. Y., 1774
avocations, Doctors' Chorus of Essex County Medical Society, N. J., 1636
avocations, flying, [Leisure Corner] 1798
avocations, hobby exhibition, (United Kingdom), 521; (Okla.) 1940
avocations, Los Angeles Doctors' Symphony Orchestra, 2039
avocations, part-time farming, [Leisure Corner] 1237
avocations, searching for treasure, [Leisure Corner] 175
cathedral window honoring, appeal for contributions, United Kingdom, 171
civil defense responsibilities, [Gundersen] *380
clinical judgment and common sense for cardiac patient, (guest editorial) [Goldwater] 598—E
death of A. M. A. delegates, Doctors Furey, Graves, and Gans, 600
death of Dr. Ernest E. Irons, (photo) 520
death of Dr. J. C. Gregory, former Davis Cup player, United Kingdom, 1507
death of Dr. José Amo Serrano, Spain's "oldest doctor," 1495
death of Dr. Leon Gerin-Lajoie, Canadian gynecologist, 1218
diseases, invalidism abolished by transforming paroxysmal to permanent atrial fibrillation, [White & Griffith] *586
Dr. Red admitted to Virginia bar, 1633
East German, problems: freedom for profession, [McCann] 410—C; (reply) [Amann] 1790—C
education, rapport, better health in schools via, [Medicine at Work] 841
foreign medical graduates, progress report, (Miscellany) [Hamilton] *1512
foreign, public health visitors, N. Y., 1774
free choice of, A. M. A. action at Minneapolis, (by federal employees) 714; 717
full-time health commissioner, health vs. patronage, [Medicine at Work] 2026
iatrogenic shoulders, [Thompson & Compere] *945; (reply) [Graves] 1790—C
in Politics: See Politics
in Quincy assist new educational society, Ill., 2040
Income Tax: See Tax
Indian, request residency posts for, 963
investments, (Business Practice) [Merkle] (8 rules for stocks and bonds) *1952; (for diversification at low cost, check on companies) *1954
leaders in midst of storm, snow emergency, (Medicine at Work) [Golin] *843; (photo) 857
legal position, drugs and doctors, [Medicine at Work] 2030
medical community and suicide, [Motto] 1251—ab
Mexican, scholarships in nose surgery for, 622
National Conference on Physicians and Schools, seventh, plans for, 1339
nearly eight hundred ninety million visits to, National Health survey, 58
Nigerian, wins rehabilitation award, 1089
office, investigate trend to develop practice within or adjacent to hospitals, A. M. A. action on, 714
openings in Civil Service Commission, 1353
opposition to "no strike" report, United Kingdom, 1232
pay, United Kingdom, (Royal Commission on) 523; (rise requested by British Medical Association) 636
placement, Pennsylvania Public Relations Conference leads the way, (Council article) 49
placement, straws in wind, [Medicine at Work] 2027
practicing, in private practice and those not in private practice, relationships between, A. M. A. action, 391; 714
private, role in motor vehicle accident prevention, [Goddard] *1579
relation to hospitals, A. M. A. action on at Minneapolis, 714
reply to attacks in press on, United Kingdom, 1508
rural practice, one woman's opinion, [Medicine at Work] 2025
secrets which should not be kept, report swindlers and thieves, [Medicine at Work] 151
shoestrings, Lions and, for better rural health, [Medicine at Work] 2027
shorter hours requested for, Austria, 1225
Social Security for: See Social Security
three named "Outstanding Young Men," 516
PHYSICIANS—Continued
women, [Reid] 640—C
women, Dr. Hamilton, founder of occupational medicine honored on 90th birthday, Conn., 1346
women, Dr. Humphreys honored by American Medical Women's Association as "Woman of the Year," Ill., 930
women, Florence Sabin's biography published, 1488
writers essay contest open, 622
young, hazards for, United Kingdom, 1507
PHYSIOLOGY
respiratory, and skin diving, [Keast] *1119
short distance radio telemetering of information, [Dunn & Reenken] *1618
PIGMENT: See also Melanin, pigmentation
metabolism, abnormal, and red cell inclusion bodies in congenital hemolytic anemia, new syndrome, [Lange] 180—ab
PIGS: See Swine
PINEAPPLE
proteolytic substance from: Bromelain for pain in spasmodic dysmenorrhea, [Simmons] 288—ab
PINWORM INFECTION: See Oxyuriasis
PITRESSIN: See Vasopressin
PITTSBURGH'S disaster drill with simulated casualties, [Jackson] *361
PITUICYTOMA
tumor of hypothalamus, [Liss] 883—ab
PITUITARY
cytology in myxedema, [Thornton] 1962—ab
excision and section of stalk, effects on urinary steroid excretion, [Hökfelt] 1683—ab
excision for leuko-erythroblastic anemia in breast cancer, [Hortling] 1668—ab
excision, hypophysectomy in disseminated breast cancer, [Andersson] 181—ab
extract, calf, for mongolism, 1289
Hormones: See also Corticotropin; Gonadotropins; Somatotropin; Thyrotropin
hormones, imbalance of hypophysial-ovarian, breast changes in, [Argenta] 761—ab
irradiation, fellowship for study, 964
perinasal transsphenoidal yttrium implant of, [Ironside] 615—ab
posterior, injection, and general anesthesia, 1546
preparations, intravenous Pituitrin for bleeding esophageal varices, [Schwartz] 1520—ab
tumors, adenoma and caisson disease, relationship, 306
PITUITRIN: See Pituitary preparations
PLACEBO
in double-blind evaluation of methylphenidate for institutionalized geriatric patients, [Darvill] *1739
in evaluating D-pantothenyl alcohol for paralytic ileus, [Frazer & others] *1047
PLACEMENT: See Physicians
PLASMA: See under various subheads of Blood Transfusion: See Blood Transfusion
PLASMANATE
plasma substitute for pediatric therapy, [Cock] 82—ab
PLASTER CAST: See Cast
PLASTICS
nonirritating materials for prosthesis, 901
plastic garment bags, suffocation from: medicine and press joint effort to sound alarm, (Medicine at Work) [Golin] *2021
sterilization of, 1967
PLATELETS: See Blood platelets
PLEURA
adhesions, multiple: massive systemic-pulmonary arterial shunt through, [De Camp] 2072—ab
biopsy in diagnosis of pleural effusion, [Mestitz] 1681—ab
effusion from tumors, topical prednisolone in, [Claudio] 298—ab
intrapleural pressure in ascites, India, 974
parietal, punch biopsy of, United Kingdom, 981
pleural-subarachnoid space fistula, persistent, [Milloy & others] *1467
viral exudative pleuritis, Turkey, 978
PLEURISY
contralateral, after thoracic operations in tuberculosis of lungs, [Aguilar] 279—ab
PLEUROPNEUMONIA-LIKE ORGANISM
in genital infections, United Kingdom, 1109
PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain
PNEUMONIA
[Ustvedt] 988—ab
complicating Asian influenza, [Oswald] 993—ab
in childhood, hemadsorption viruses associated with, [Chanock & others] *548
Pneumocystis carinii, [Berdnikoff] 1258—ab; (Canada) 1360
rheumatic pneumonitis, (clinical and laboratory findings) [Goldring] 651—ab; (pathologic features) [Scott] 1532—ab
staphylococcic, in infants, [Jaso] 1259—ab

PNEUMONITIS: See Pneumonia
PNEUMONOCONIOSIS
detect in miners, United Kingdom, 1366
new type, United Kingdom, 2064
PNEUMOPERITONEUM
treatment of pulmonary emphysema, [Bedell & Seebohm] *1699
PNEUMOTHORAX: See Hemopneumothorax
POISON CONTROL CENTERS
in Weston, first complete, W. Va., 853
organization and operation, [Bidder & others] *1028
statistics on, Ill., 1347
POISON IVY: See Rhus
POISONING
acute, role of hemodialysis in, [Schreiner] 1112—ab
aminophylline, in children, [Bacal] 1259—ab
carbon monoxide, (nerve deafness from) 95; (United Kingdom) 1109
copper, from vending machines, [Hopper] 303—ab
coral, cause and treatment, 1147
drug, accidental, in children, safety closure caps to prevent, [Arena] *1187
Food: See Food poisoning
home, accidental, [Kubryk] 893—ab
In Children: See Children
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses: Industrial Diseases
meprobamate, acute, [Powell] 187—ab
quinidine and procaine amide intoxication, successful treatment, [Wasserman] 411—ab
salicylate, (treatment, Sweden) 1105; (physiologic abnormalities) [Segar] 1255—ab
smoke, 1547
stuff that poisons, [Medicine at Work] 2022
POLIOMYELITIS
complications: urolithiasis, [Doll] 767—ab
electromyography in study of nerves, India, 63
epidemic, Detroit, 1958, [Molner & others] *1838
excretion of type I virus from cases and their contacts, [Hatch] 540—ab
incidence, United Kingdom, 741
National Foundation: See Foundations
paralytic, urinary infection in, [Riley] 1240—ab
therapeutic possibilities during acute stage, [Zischinsky] 1674—ab
vaccination program, (A. M. A. Board report on) 602
vaccination, United Kingdom, 1509
vaccination, USPHS conference urges more, (Miscellany) 525
vaccination with living avirulent viruses, [Buser] 1537—ab
vaccine potency, stability of, [Perkins] 1965—ab
vaccine preparation and administration, basic premises and current practices, [Salk] *1829
vaccine, Salk, Japan, 522
vaccine, United Kingdom, 1231
virus, dissemination, problem in environment of patient between epidemics, [Zalmanzon] 891—ab
POLITICS: See also Elections
in medicine, United Kingdom, 1231
physicians in Congress, 963
POLOXALKOL
N. N. D., 948
POLYARTERITIS: See Periarteritis
POLYARTHRITIS: See Arthritis, Rheumatoid
POLYCHONDRITIS: See under Cartilage
POLYCYCLINE: See Tetracycline
POLYCYTHEMIA
vera and skin diving, relationship, 1269
vera, prognostic value of leukocyte studies after radiophosphorus treatment, [Strocbel] 1666—ab
vera, radiation therapy and leukemia, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *156; (replies) [Tainter; Kushner] 1789—C
POLYKOL: See Poloxalkol
POLYMYOSITIS: See Myositis
POLYPS
adenocarcinomatous, of colon and rectum, Brazil, 971
adenomatous, of duodenum, [Kal'chenko] 80—ab
benign, of stomach, treatment: how to determine malignant change, 93
gastric, [Kettunen] 1121—ab
intestinal, polyposis and mucocutaneous pigmentation, [Bartholomew] 1115—ab; [Fallinburg] 2077—ab
of colon, relation to colonic cancer, [Spratt] 281—ab
POLYSORBATE 80
choline-inositol complex, effect in reducing serum cholesterol, [Fuller] 1663—ab
POLYURIA
renal hypertension and, New Zealand, 738
POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE: See Povidone
POPULATION
demographic factors in survival of women with breast cancer, [Waxman] 1383—ab
world, increases 47 million, 724
PORPHYRIA
intermittent, acute, Sweden, 405
sensitivity to light, diagnosis, treatment, 1145
PORTACAVAL ANASTOMOSIS
in cirrhosis, [Vannotti] 998—ab
study of 12 pre- and post-operative cases, [Leger] 1119—ab
PORTAL VEIN
hypertension, indications and contraindications for shunt operations in, [Brandstaetter] 1123—ab
hypertension, surgical treatment, [Khelimsky] 1120—ab
hypertension, value of shunt operations for, [Erlik] 1124—ab
technique, hazards, and usefulness of percutaneous splenic portography, [Panke & others] *1032
transsplenic venography, India, 1947
POSTAGE STAMPS
commemorating 150th anniversary of first oophorectomy, A. M. A. resolution requesting, 720
POSTOPERATIVE: See Surgery
POSTURE
aberrant renal arteries compressing renal vein, relation to orthostatic proteinuria and orthostatic hypertension, [Nathan] 1266—ab
POTASSIUM
excessive, removal from bank blood prior to transfusion, [Schechter] 1380—ab
heparin: buccal and sublingual administration, [Engelberg] *1322
in Blood: See Blood
mechanisms of bile secretion, [Brauer] *1162
metabolism and potassium substitution therapy in surgical patients, [Dunner] 1127—ab
metabolism, postoperative, Brazil, 1784
perchlorate as thyroid depressant in hyperthyroidism and angina pectoris, Canada, 2059
supplements during treatment with chlorothiazide, [Freis] *1065; [Keyes & Berlacher] *1109
POVIDONE-IODINE
aerosol spray in surgical practice, [Garnes] 1548—ab
PREDNISOLONE
tranquilizing agent with, in control of allergic disorders, [Fox] 1388—ab
treatment of asthma, (United Kingdom) 980; (chronic, significance of eosinophils in sputum) [Brown] 1113—ab
treatment of neuralgia, Austria, 168
treatment (topical) in pleural effusion from pulmonary and pleuropulmonary tumors, [Claudio] 298—ab
PREDNISONE
effects on capillary permeability in heart disease with edema, [Fontanini] 1666—ab
effects on lipid nephrosis, [Wiffels] 762—ab
reversal of intractable cardiac edema with, [Newman] 1528—ab
treatment in tuberculosis, Germany, 1362
treatment of infectious mononucleosis, [Mason] 274—ab
treatment plus 6-mercaptopurine in acute leukemia, remission of hematological and clinical symptoms, [Longo] 1516—ab
treatment, remission of Letterer-Siwe disease after, [Prouty] *1877
PREECLAMPSIA: See Eclampsia
PREGNANCY
amniotic fluid escape into maternal circulation, [Sparr] 760—ab
anemia, megaloblastic, of, [Giles] 1383—ab
blood coagulation rate during, Sweden, 978
changes in steroid secretion during, with sex hormone changes, Canada, 2058
chlorothiazide during, relation to oligohydramnios in newborn infant, 1542
collapse from spinal analgesia in, [Williams] 652—ab
complications: 8 cases with 8 living babies after subtotal hysterectomy, [Knight] 287—ab
complications: healthy baby born during incubation period of rabies, [Viazhevich] 762—ab
complications: ileostomy and colectomy, [Priest & others] *213
complications: infectious hepatitis, 1812
complications: intrauterine bacterial infection of newborn infant, [Beuttenschie] 1382—ab
complications: lupus erythematosus, outlook for labor, effects on newborn infant, 1403
complications: rheumatic fever, prevent hearing loss in fetus, 418
complications: severe generalized disease in newborn due to Coxsackie virus, [Kibrick] 764—ab
complications: toxoplasmosis and congenital deafness, [Kelemen] 885—ab
complications: virus embryopathies from, [Hellbrügge] 1675—ab
Diabetes and: See under Diabetes Mellitus
early, fetal electrocardiography, [Larks] 534—ab
edema of, chlorothiazide in, [Landesman] 1251—ab
PREGNANCY Continued
fetomaternal leukocyte incompatibility, [Payne] 1130—ab
leukocytosis during, implications and prognosis, 418
menopause and conception, 1014
prenatal blood grouping, outlook for infants with ABO incompatibility, 660
rubella in, deafness in infant following, United Kingdom, 743; [Jackson] 1261—ab
salt intake during, 200
toxemia, fulminant, hypothermic-hypotensive technique in, [Barter] 648—ab
toxemia, nasal mucus smear in, [Abou-Shabanah] 1129—ab
toxemia, perinatal mortality in North Carolina hospital, 1952-1958, [Flowers & others] *1037
toxemia, recurrent, [Gordon] 535—ab
toxemia, uric acid and preeclampsia, effect of chlorothiazide, 777; (reply) [Siegel] 1814
toxemia, vitamin deficiency in, India, 1649
toxemic and normal, chlorothiazide for edema of, [Assali & others] *28
transmission of transfused sickle-trait cells to fetus, [Macris] 1128—ab
tuberculosis and, 201
tuberculous meningitis in, India, 1506
twin, in uterus didelphys, [Dawson] 1255—ab; (United Kingdom) 2064
vomiting in, clonic convulsions after oral perphenazine for, [Graff & others] *834; (reply) [Cohen] 2066—C
PREOPERATIVE: See Surgery
PRESCRIPTIONS: See also Drugs
blank bears United Nations symbol, Pa., 53
fictitious, penalty for, Norway, 738
insurance, Canada, 2059
labels, naming of drugs on, 1338—E
PRESIDENTS Council on Youth Fitness, Fort Ritchie Conference, 16—E
PRESS: See also American Medical Association News
medicine and, joint effort to sound alarm, suffocation from plastic garment bags, (Medicine at Work) [Lewis] *2021
reply to attacks on medical profession in, United Kingdom, 1508
PRINTERS
lithographer's dermatitis, [Levin & others] *566
PRISCOLINE: See Tolazoline
PRISON
fatal effects of heat on prisoners, [Haseeb] 890—ab
sexual problems in, Brazil, 734
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PRIZE FIGHTING: See Boxing
PRIZES AND HONORS
Air Force Commendation Medal, 267
American Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists announced "Foundation Prize," 56
American College of Radiology gold medal, (Mo.) 1086; (Calif.) 1488
American Congress of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, essay contest, 723
A. M. A. General Practitioner of Year, (to Dr. Collin) 599; (resolution on) 720
American Medical Women's Association's "Woman of the Year," Ill., 960
American Urological Association's prize essay, 1777
Army Meritorious Civilian Service award, 267
Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, annual prize, N. Y., 1490
Association of Military Surgeons of U. S., first Sustaining Membership award, Md., 154
Atoms for Peace award (second) to Prof. de Hevesy of Sweden, 55
Baruch (Bernard M.) Essay Award, 724
Blakeslee (Howard W.) awards for outstanding reporting in heart and blood vessel diseases, 723
Boynton (Melbourne W.) Award for Space Medicine, 728
Buffalo Surgical Society's gold medal, N. Y., 52
B. Y. D. Community School Improvement Award, Ill., 959
Caldwell (George T.) award, Texas, 1246
Canadian Society for Study of Fertility "Ortho" prize announced, 1218
Central Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, award open, 1777
Douglas (Oliver P.) Memorial prize essay award, Calif., 154
Edinburgh International Film Festival certificate to U. S. Navy, 1781
Finlay (Carlos J.) gold medal and certificate of National Order of Merit, Ky., 511
French Society of History of Medicine honors physician, Calif., 617
Fulbright Awards: See Fulbright Awards
gold medal awarded to Armed Forces exhibit on pathology of ionizing radiation injury, 58
Gorgas Medal, 56

PRIZES AND HONORS Continued
Gould (Ida B.) Memorial Award for Research on Cardiovascular Problems, Wash., 722
Hunter (Oscar B.) Memorial award, 623
International Award for Research in Psoriasis, Pa., 722
"International Boss of the Year," Ala., 2039
International College of Surgeons, Division of Obstetrics and Gynecology, competition, 723
International Committee for Gould Award in laryngology, 161
Jeffries (John J.) award for research in space and aviation medicine, 858
Johnson (E. Meade) award, Calif., 1188
Kimble Methodology Research Award, 1217
Knight of Gregory of his late Holiness, Pope Pius XII, Chicago, 1213
Lederle Medical Faculty award, Wis., 1217
"Maggie" award of Mid-America Periodical Distributors Association, N. J., 721
"Man of the Year" by Canton Chamber of Commerce, S. D., 2043
medical honors, United Kingdom, 1231
Medical Research Association of California, Senior Scientist Award, Fla., 151
Medical Society of New Jersey Golden Merit Award, 1635
Mississippi Valley Medical Society essay contest, 622
Mitchell (S. Weir) Award Essay, 1494
Mosher (Harris P.) Memorial award, 1497
Myers (Gordon B.) award in internal medicine established at Wayne State U., 155
National Civil Service League select doctor as one of 10 top career men in federal government, 1353
National Society for Crippled Children and Adults, citations, N. C., 53
N. Y. State Governor's Committee on "Employ the Physically Handicapped" award, 1774
New York U. Bronze Medal, 1215
Ordre du mérite from Société d'encouragement pour la recherche et l'invention, Pa., 1088
"Outstanding General Practitioner of New York State for 1958," 1774
Passano Award, D. C., 2039
Pasteur Award, Ill., 1772
President Eisenhower's Committee on Employment of the Physically Handicapped, citation, N. Y., 242; 1774
Rudner (Henry G. Sr.) award in gastroenterology, 1091
St. Barnabas Hospital citation, N. Y., 1636
Sarton (George) medal of History of Science Society, Conn., 1212
Schering Award Competition, 159
Shipley (Arthur M.) Medal of Southern Surgical Association, first, N. C., 620
Squibb prize paper, 1494
Stitt Award of the Association of Military Surgeons, N. Y., 393
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission's Award of Merit for hospital safety, Chicago, 1347
U. S. Attorney General's trophy, Ky., 264
U. S. Legion of Merit to Lt. Novosad, 858
Van Meter prize essay, 2044
Van Slyke award of New York Section, American Association of Clinical Chemists, 1349
Williams (Arthur) Award for "outstanding contribution to the conservation of human life," Pa., 53
PROCAINAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE
intoxication, successful treatment, [Wasserman] 411—ab
PROCAINE
sensitivity, relationship of allergic eczematous contact-type to urticarial, anaphylactoid variety; xylocaine for, [Fisher] 1138—ab
PROCARBORAZINE
toxicity: shock in pheochromocytoma, spontaneous tumor destruction after, [Brody] *1719
PROCTITIS
manifestations of meprobamate idiosyncrasy, [Brachfeld & Bell] *1321
PRODOX: See Hydroxyprogesterone Acetate
PROGESTERONE
9-alpha-fluoro-11-ketoprogesterone, fertility promoting and inhibiting effects, [Tyler & Olson] *1843
like hormones, new, fertility promoting and inhibiting effects of, [Tyler & Olson] *1843
treatment of ovarian cysts, (reply) [Kistner] 420
PROLAX: See Mephenesin
PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
toxicity: arterial thrombosis with gangrene possibly related to inadvertent intra-arterial injection, (replies) [Root; Hamelberg] 746—C
PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE, N. F.
in surgery and obstetrics, [Adelman & others] *5
orally, new treatment for cutaneous larva migrans, [Greene] 1530—ab
PROMIZOLE: See Thiazolsulfone
PROPASA: See Aminosalicylic Acid
PROPERDIN
serum deficiency in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with negative Ham presumptive test, [Blaisdell] 413—ab
PROSTATE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
cancer, diagnosis, United Kingdom, 406
cancer, early, radical perineal prostatectomy for, follow-up study, [Colston] *700
cancer, endocrine-control therapy in, [Ferguson] 1386—ab
disease, fibrinolysis in, [Lombardo] *1718
disease, surgical treatment in patients with diabetes, [Eufinger] 1122—ab
diseases, phantom rectum as aid in teaching, [Weinberg & Hart] *706
hypertrophy, India, 1505
radioactive zinc in, [Prout & others] *1703
tomography, France, 1227
PROSTATECTOMY: See Prostate cancer
PROSTHESIS
hip, use of in fresh fractures, [Rascom & others] *1863
osteofibrating materials for, 901
PROTEIN
in Blood: See Blood proteins
in Urine: See Albuminuria
low intake, relation of fibrosis of pancreas to fatty liver and or cirrhosis, [Wodzman & others] *1281
sparing effect of androgens after gastrectomy, [Van Wagenen] 1680—ab
PROTHROMADIN: See Warfarin Sodium
PROTHROMBIN: See Blood prothrombin
PROTONS
proton-beam therapy, Sweden, 1365
used in brain surgery, Sweden, 2063
PRURITUS
ani et vulvae, [Osborne & Stoll] *1241
PSEUDOARTHROSIS
congenital, of tibia, [Boyd] 1126—ab
PSEUDOCYSTS: See Cyst
PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM: See Hermaphroditism
PSEUDOHYPOPARATHYROIDISM: See Parathyroid
PSEUDOMONAS
aeruginosa, ophthalmic use of novobiocin, [Suie & others] *580
septicemia, 23 cases, [Forkner] 1532—ab
PSITTACOSIS: See also Ornithosis
epidemiology and report of turkey-borne outbreak, [Leachman] 115—ab
PSORALENS
in cause of celery contact dermatitis, 1698
PSORIASIS
basophils in, Sweden, 1105
treatment: iproniazid, [Witten & others] *598
treatment: triamcinolone, duration of dosage, prognosis, 1403
PSYCHIATRY
Chicago Medical School expands residency training in, 263
directory of psychiatrists and facilities in Southern California, 51
first Neuropsychiatric Day Center established in Brooklyn by V. A., 921
psychiatric unit in general hospital, [Tidd & others] *582
religion and, fight for mental health, clerics in Kokomo, [Medicine at Work] *811
V. A. annual institute in, 728; 1353
PSYCHOLOGY
factors, relative importance in asthma, [Williams] 1242—ab
implications and effects of insulin therapy, [Rosenthal] 285—ab
psychological and psychophysiological factors in motor vehicle accidents, [Conger & others] *1581
PSYCHONEUROSIS
spontaneous improvement in, United Kingdom, 1233
vs. idiopathic spasmodic torticollis in woman with tic of head, 658
PSYCHOSIS
alcoholic, acute, reserpine and perphenazine effect, [Kotman] 1005—ab
humoral study of psychopaths, France, 1227
treatment, iproniazid, (Austria) 2056; (Norway) 2062
PSYCHOSOMATIC DISEASE
positional vertigo after inserting denture, etiology, 93
PSYCHOTHERAPY
favorable response in chronic alcoholism, [Thomas & others] *1094
international exchange programs, N. Y., 52
is medicine, [Medicine at Work] 2031
of depressions of aged, Ritalin in, [Jacobson] 1074—ab
PTOSIS: See Eyelids
PUBERTY: See Adolescence
PUBLIC HEALTH: See Health, public
PUBLIC RELATIONS
Pennsylvania conference leads the way, (Council article) 49
PUBLIC WELFARE
California CPX: medical and welfare services, [Schade] *358
PUERPERIUM
anemia, megaloblastic, of, [Giles] 1383—ab
blood sedimentation rate during, Sweden, 978
PULMONARY VALVE
stenosis with cyanosis, second shunting operations for, [Haller] 78—ab
PULSE
pulseless disease, "disease of Takayasu," [Yural] 751—ab
PUMP: See Oxygenator Pump
PURGATIVES: See Cathartics
6-PURINETHIOL: Purinethol: See Mercaptopurine
PURPURA
fulminans treated successfully with anticoagulation, [Little] *36
PYELOGRAPHY: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PYELONEPHRITIS
inapparent, the missing link? [Sanford] *1711
PYLORUS
hypertrophy, primary, development in adults in relation to structure and function of pyloric canal, [Skoryna] 1521—ab
stenosis, congenital, treated by Ramstedt operation, [Feggetter] 1121—ab
PYODERMA
subcorneal pustular dermatosis, [Ellis] 766—ab; [Schoenfeld] 767—ab
PYRAZINAMIDE
treatment plus cycloserine in drug-resistant pulmonary tuberculosis, [Ritchie] 773—ab
vomiting with pulmonary resection for tuberculosis under protection of, [Webb] 283—ab
PYRETOTHERAPY: See Fever therapy
PYRIDOXINE (vitamin B_6)
metabolism, isoniazid effects on, Germany, 972
safflower oil, and corn oil emulsions, effect on serum cholesterol, [Perkins & others] *1731
treatment of coral snake bites, (replies) [Queen; and original consultant] 781; 782
PYRIZIDON: See Isoniazid

Q

Q FEVER
Canada, 1359
epidemiology in Great Britain, [Marmion] 71—ab
QUACKERY
prescription against, by A. M. A. Bureau of Investigation, [Medicine at Work] 151
treatment by manipulation, Norway, 103
QUADRIPLEGIA
in teen-agers, potential for rehabilitation, [Kent] *817
QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS: See American Medical Association
QUINACRINE
therapy for children with petit mal, [Miller] 1000—ab
QUINIDINE: See also Hydroquinidine
intoxication, successful treatment, [Wasserman] 411—ab
treatment of atrial fibrillation, [Mighell] 1371—ab
QUININE
sulfate for muscle cramps, (reply) [Shahan] 1274
QUINOLINE: See Chloroquine

R

RABIES
immunization, duration of immunity, 417
increase in 1958, N. Y., 1636
incubation period, birth of healthy baby to mother during, [Vlazhevich] 762—ab
report of, Mich., 1318
serum, systemic reactions to, desensitization to serum and other treatment, 898
RACES: See also Negroes
blood cholesterol, electrophoretic lipid pattern, diet, coronary artery disease and, [Brunner] 75—ab
distribution of fatal coccidioidomycosis, [Huntington] *115
incidence of comedones among, 1695
serologic tests for syphilis, biological false-positive: Treponema pallidum immobilization test reactions and, (replies) [Gold; Waring] 983—C
RADAR: See Microwaves
RADIATION
damages in Japanese children, Austria, 62; (correction) 518
danger, United Kingdom, 635
gamma, study of, N. Y., 1636
health aspects, India, 1101
ionizing, injury to hematopoietic organs, gold medal awarded to exhibit on, 58
Nuclear: See Atomic Energy: Radioactive
of entire body and marrow transplantation, [Thomas] 1683—ab
oscilloscope, cause contact dermatitis? 1271
postirradiation hematopoietic depression, infusion of stored autogenous bone marrow for, [Kurnick] 1004—ab
syndrome, acute, after accident at the nuclear research center, France, 735

RADIATION Continued
therapy, and marrow transplantation for leukemia, France, 1649
therapy (external) and surgery in carcinoma of larynx, [Ironside & others] *783
therapy for stoma ulcer after subtotal gastrectomy, [Kiefer & Smedal] *147
therapy, glaucoma after, [Jones] 187—ab
therapy, leukemia, and polycythemia vera, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *156; (replies) [Tainter; Kushner] 1789—C
therapy plus oxygen for cancer, United Kingdom, 636
thyroid neoplasms after, [Wilson] 301—ab
RADIO
Dr. von Kaulla participates in broadcast for "Voice of America," Colo., 1085
FM, medical education via, (Medicine at Work) [Pratt] 1330
long distance telemetering and monitoring, 1486—E
radio-photo and, heart examination and consultation by, [Briskier] *1981
short distance telemetering of physiological information, [Dunn & Beenken] *1618
transmission through fillings, 1271
RADIOACTIVE: See also Atomic Energy; and under individual chemical elements as Phosphorus
fall-out and leukemia, United Kingdom, 1234
fall-out from strontium-90, 1632
isotope circulation studies in congenital heart disease, [Greenspan & others] *667
neutron capture therapy for liver cancer: 198
radioactivity in milk, 160: 728
waters decontamination, 1944
RADIO-IODINATED (I^{131}) SERUM ALBUMIN (Human)
to measure circulating blood volume changes incident to major orthopedic surgery, [Powers & Hensley] *545
RADIUS
head, subluxation in young children, [Hart] *1734
RAILROADS
new type of pneumoconiosis in men who worked on footplate, United Kingdom, 2061
RAMSTEDT operation for congenital pyloric stenosis, [Feggetter] 1121—ab
RATS
spirochetal rat bite fever, United Kingdom, 1110
RAUBASINE: Raudixin; Rauloydin; Raupina; Raurine; Rauserpa; Rauwilold: See Rauwolfia serpentina
RAUWOLFIA SERPENTINA (alseroxylon, rauwolfia; reserpine; syrosingopine)
bradycardic effect of reserpine, [Albano] 1238—ab
raubasine for angina pectoris and cerebral atherosclerosis, [Pieri] 537—ab
treatment alone or with hydralazine in essential hypertension, [Krogsgaard] 1959—ab
treatment of acute alcoholic intoxications and alcoholic psychosis, [Kofman] 1005—ab; (Canada) 1227
treatment of hypertension, (4 years' experience) [Doffermyer] 771—ab; (weight gain and mental depression in) [Krogsgaard] 1959—ab; (syrosingopine) [Herrmann & others] *1609
treatment of hyperthyroidism, [de Andino] 1005—ab
treatment plus dihydrazinophthalazine, antihypertensive, India, 975
treatment plus hydroquinidine in atrial fibrillation, [Fontanini] 642—ab
treatment plus oxamedhonium in reserpine-resistant hypertension, Finland, 866
RECTUM
cancer, conservative management in poor risk patients, [Whitney] 756—ab
cancer, incidence and prognosis, [Blixenkrone-Møller] 1531—ab
cancer, induration of corpora cavernosa one year after surgery for, diagnosis, treatment, 656
phantom, aid in teaching diseases of prostate, [Weinberg & Hart] *706
refinements in prevention of recurrent carcinoma prior to and during resection of, [Bacon] 881—ab
spontaneous hematoma of rectal abdominal muscles, [Pannella] 1376—ab
tumors, adenocarcinomatous polyps, Brazil, 971
REFLEX
"mass-reflex" spasm, non-destructive method for relief of, [Munro] 1519—ab
REGISTRY
forensic pathology registry, 163
national, of scientific and technical personnel, India, 2061
REHABILITATION
after heart attack, 1145
aged infirm residents in custodial institution, [Moskowitz & others] *2009
award to Nigerian physician, 1089
REHABILITATION Continued
bookshelf received by Istanbul University library, 856
center at Milwaukee County General Hospital, 513
center, Younker Memorial, opened, Des Moines, (photo) 1940
directory, new instrument for physicians, [Medicine at Work] 2024
in quadriplegic teen-agers, potential for, [Kent] *817
of farmers with heart disease, [January & others] *427
of hemiplegic patient, problems of, [Knapp] *2214; (urologic problems) [Lorenze & others] *1042
program expanded at Institute for Crippled and Disabled, N. Y., 1349
State Committees on, proposed establishment, A. M. A. Board report on, 605
Texas Institute for Rehabilitation and Research opened, 853
vocational, in V. A., 966
REJUVENATION with gonadotropins? 1696
RELIGION: See also Seventh-Day Adventists
blood transfusions and Jehovah's Witnesses, Canada, 1358
medical students and, [Medicine at Work] 2024
psychiatry and, fight for mental health; clerics in Kokomo, [Medicine at Work] 841
RENOGRAFIN: See Diatrizoate, sodium and methylglucamine
REPRODUCTION: See also Fertility; Pregnancy; Sterility
human, professorship at U. of Kansas announced, 1348
RES IPSA LOQUITUR: See also "Malpractice, evidence" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
rule of sympathy, [Medicine at Work] 2030
RESCINNAMINE: See Rauwolfia serpentina
RESEARCH
A. M. A. grants-in-aid available, 514
animals used in, best is none too good for, [Medicine at Work] 840
Brookhaven Medical Research Center, 626
center, new, plans at Cedars of Lebanon Hospital, Calif., 1346
expansion plans at Michael Reese Hospital & Medical Center, Ill., 1213
experimentation in man, (Council report) [Beecher] *161
Fulbright awards available, 1778
germfree, symposium on, 624
grants at U. of Alabama, 1939
grants by USPHS, 54
in South-East Asia, fellowships for, 856
medical, A. M. A. statement on International Health and Medical Research Act of 1959, [Gundersen] 1761
medical, Eli Lilly fellowship, (South Africa) [Shapiro] 1236—C
medical, in Norway, announce fellowship, 1351
motive and procedure, report of Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, [Medicine at Work] 1329
training program in USPHS, 1497
RESERPINE: **RESERPOID**: See Rauwolfia serpentina
RESIDENTS AND RESIDENCIES
A. M. A. dues exemption for residents, Board report on, 605
ethical principles regarding sale of services, A. M. A. resolution on, 719
in psychiatry and neurology, Chicago Medical School expands, 263
number of JOURNAL, **168**:521, Oct. 4, 1958; (supplementary list, corrections) **169**:615, Feb. 7, 1959
residency posts for Indian physicians requested, 1778
residency program and basic sciences, [Koelle] 1656—C
resident and medical student, [Dedmon] *329
this year of resident pay, [Medicine at Work] 1328
RESINS
bonding of fractures, United Kingdom, 65
RESPIRATION
artificial, abdominal pressure for, [Adamson & others] *1613
artificial, evaluate oral resuscitator for expired-air type, [Lee & others] *33
breathing exercises for pulmonary emphysema, [Bedell & Seebohm] *1699
distress in newborn infants of diabetic mother, withhold feeding, (replies) [Lewis; and original consultant] 635
effect of digitalis and diuretics on exertional dyspnea in chronic heart disease, [Gold & others] *229
gastrotonometry, determination of intragastric carbon dioxide tension, United Kingdom, 1365
hypo-ventilation in pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism with cardiopulmonary syndrome of obesity, [Casey & others] *1988
RESPIRATION Continued
intermittent positive pressure, current status of therapy in bronchial asthma, (Council report) [Segal] *1063
mouth breathing during sleep, 660
nonuniformity of pulmonary ventilation in chronic obstructive pulmonary emphysema, Sweden, 978
respirator tracheotomy tube, [Loeb] *1326
support for cardiac emergency, (reply) [Flagg] 984—C
RESPIRATORY TRACT
allergies in children, France, 170
allergy in South Africa, lucerne as cause of, [Ordman] 994—ab
burns, chemical, 2084
disease in childhood, hemadsorption viruses associated with, [Chanock & others] *548
diseases, upper, celiac disease syndrome with susceptibility to, 202
disorders, relation to smoking, United Kingdom, 1509
infection and agammaglobulinemia, [Bouton] 1374—ab
infections, sulfamethoxypyridazine for, India, 1160
physiology and skin diving, [Keast] *1419
REST
current concepts of medical management of ulcerative colitis, [Kirsner] *433
RESUSCITATION: See also Respiration, artificial
techniques, [Hingson] *284
RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS
acute and subacute, roentgen gastrointestinal examination in diagnosis, [Feinberg] 302—ab
malignant: Letterer-Siwe disease; 2 cases with autopsy, [Pedro Puyou] 278—ab
remission of Letterer-Siwe disease after prednisone, [Prouty] *1877
RETINA
coagulation, United Kingdom, 637
proliferative retinopathy in diabetes, [Root & others] *903
RETINITIS
pigmentosa, lenses for, 1146
RETINOBLASTOMA
treatment: x-ray and triethylene melamine, [Reese] 769—ab
REVERIN
new broad-spectrum antibiotic for intravenous use, [Albrecht] 190—ab
Rh FACTOR: See also Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
factors related to Rh$_0$ factor as source of clinical problems, [Wiener & Unger] *696
RHEUMATIC FEVER
analysis of precipitation test for lupus erythematosus, [Pearson] *530
Cardiac Complications: See Endocarditis; Heart disease, rheumatic
complications: prevent hearing loss in fetus of pregnant woman, 118
pneumonitis, (clinical and laboratory findings) [Goldring] 651—ab; (pathology) [Scott] 1532—ab
streptococcal infection in rheumatic families: disease among healthy siblings, penicillin prophylaxis, [Miller] 1256—ab; 1257—ab
RHEUMATISM
bulletin issued by Empire Rheumatism Council, United Kingdom, 1233
personnel working with, information wanted on, 55
treatment: phenol, safe over a prolonged period? 1813
treatment: phenylbutazone, (coincidental essential hypertension) [Zuckner] 276—ab; (status) [Graham] 295—ab
uric acid blood content and, [Schlavetti] 989—ab
RHINITIS
asthma and, study of 1000 cases, [Grégoire] 990—ab
RHINOPHARYNX: See Nasopharynx
RHUS
dermatitis, Impatiens biflora for, [Lipton] 84—ab
prophylaxis, chewing leaves of poison ivy, (replies) [Ornston; and original consultant] 98
RIBONUCLEIC ACID
treatment of cerebral arteriosclerosis? 2081
RIBS
enlarged costochondral joints, treatment, 1399
RICE
diet, effect on diabetes with vascular disease, [Kempner] 73—ab
RICINUS plant, allergy to, France, 631
RIMIFON: See Isoniazid
RINGWORM: See also Tinea
oral treatment, United Kingdom, 1110
RIPASON: See under Liver extracts
RISTOCETIN
antibacterial effect, [Farulla] 1680—ab
therapy, failure in staphylococcal sepsis with bacteremia, [Rantz] 1135—ab
RITALIN: See Methylphenidate Hydrochloride
ROBAXIN: See Methocarbamol

ROENTGEN RAYS: See also "Roentgenograms" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
  Chest x-rays: See Thorax, chest x-rays
  gastrointestinal examination as aid in diagnosis of reticuloendotheliosis, [Feinberg] 302—ab
  manifestations of intrathoracic histoplasmosis, [Felson] 1665—ab
  pelvimetry, [Graber] 1382—ab
  too many, United Kingdom, 638
ROENTGEN THERAPY
  in early childhood, thyroid carcinoma in children after, [Rooney & Powell] *1
  of acromegaly, clinical picture, [Mozharova] 301—ab; [Arner] 1008—ab
  trichlorine melamine with, for retinoblastoma, [Reese] 769—ab
ROENTGENOGRAMS: See Roentgen Rays; and Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ROLLER Board traction, [Street] *1876
ROUNDWORMS: See Ascariasis
ROXINIL: ROXINOID: See Rauwolfia serpentina
ROYAL
  College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, report, 2058
  Commission on doctors' pay, United Kingdom, 523
RUBBER
  bladder in abdominal corset, abdominal pressure for artificial respiration, [Adamson & others] *1613
  gloves, testing, United Kingdom, 524
RUBELLA
  maternal, deafness in infant following, (United Kingdom) 743; [Jackson] 1261—ab
RUBEOLA: See Measles
RURAL COMMUNITIES
  A. M. A. National Conference on Rural Health, [Medicine at Work] 191; (program) 847
  keeping them healthy down on the farm, [Medicine at Work] 2025
  mental health in rural setting, [Medicine at Work] 839
  one woman's opinion, problems of practice in, [Medicine at Work] 2025
  physicians in, Pennsylvania public relations conference, (Council article) 49
  shoestrings, Lions, and doctors for better health in, [Medicine at Work] 2027
  Wilcox County, Georgia, pennies and dollars bring medical center to, [Medicine at Work] 837
  workshops help Kansans solve own health problems, [Medicine at Work] 2026
RUSSIA
  Dr. R. M. Hosler visits, Ohio, 53
  Russian surgeons visit Denver, Colo., 959
  WHO study tour in, India, 271

S

SAVE (Service Activities of Voluntary Engineers) togetherness in heartbeat, work of, 1085; (photos) 1332; (Medicine at Work) 1333
STH: See Somatotropin
SABIN, FLORENCE (1871-1953)
  biography published, Colo., 1488
SAFETY
  Atomic Energy Commission's Award of Merit for hospital, Chicago, 1347
  closure caps, prevention of accidental drug poisoning in children, [Arena] *1187
SAFF: See Safflower Oil
SAFFLOWER OIL
  N.N.D., 2049
  pyridoxine emulsions, effect on serum cholesterol, [Perkins & others] *1731
ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY
  mental retardation program, 619
SAINT'S TRIAD
  cholelithiasis, hiatus hernia, and diverticulosis coli, [van der Linden & Taube] 408—C; [Foster] 409—C; [Fedele] 1803—ab
SALICYLATES
  contraindicated in high blood pressure? Drugs and adrenal stimulation, 1015
  toxicity: gastrointestinal hemorrhage, (United Kingdom) 406; [Alvarez] 643—ab
  toxicity: physiologic abnormalities, [Segar] 1255—ab
  toxicity, treatment, Sweden, 1105
SALIVA
  excessive, in Parkinsonism, treatment, (replies) [Bushay; and original consultant] 902
SALMONELLA
  typhimurium infection, dust-borne in children's ward, [Bate] 82—ab
SALT
  excretion increases in treatment of hypertension with chlorothiazide, [Freis] *105
  Free diet: See Sodium low diet
  intake during pregnancy, 200
  magnesium sulfate with, brine bath for decubitus ulcers, [Nyquist] *927
  metabolism in hypertension, [Weller] 2070—ab
SAN FRANCISCO
  Chronic Illness Service Center, (Council report) 2034
SANDRIL: See Rauwolfia serpentina
SARCOIDOSIS
  clinical observation on 160 cases, [Israel] 644—ab
  effect of steroid therapy on hypercalcemia and renal insufficiency in, [Scholz] *682
  ocular, 5 cases with fundus changes, [Bruntse] 770—ab
  of small intestine, its relation to Crohn's regional ileitis, [Janbon] 531—ab
  rates and tuberculosis rates, Sweden, 739
SARCOMA
  Ewing's, 10-year survival; case with recurrent pulmonary metastases, [Harrison] 880—ab
  of stomach, [Thorbjarnarson] 1670—ab
  osteogenic, resection of multiple metastatic pulmonary lesions of, [St. James] *943
SCALP
  mixed infections of, localized outbreak of tinea capitis, [Rosenthal] 1133—ab
SCAR: See Cicatrix
SCARLET FEVER
  behavior of antistreptolysin titer after recovery from, [Kupatz] 82—ab
SCHISTOSOMIASIS
  cyanosis in, Brazil, 1784
  pulmonary, diffuse, proved by lung biopsy, [Richert & Krakauer] *1302
SCHIZOPHRENIC REACTIONS
  catatonic, amino acids, glucose tolerance, and shock therapy, India, 1650
  chemical nature, Canada, 2060
  treatment, insulin, psychological implications and effects, [Rosenthal] 285—ab
SCHMORL'S NODULES
  11 years prior to fatal multiple myeloma, were periodic bone surveys indicated? 1695
SCHOLARSHIPS
  for advanced study abroad, N. Y., 1775
  for Mexican physicians in nose surgery, 622
  health, from National Foundation, 160
  lipreading speech competition for, 623
  Markle Foundation, 56; 2046
  Mead Johnson award, first, in anesthesiology, 159
  Rawson (Frederick H., Jr.) for "outstanding sophomore medical student," at Northwestern U., 1939
  Reynolds, for study at Bowman Gray School of Medicine, 1775
  summer, from Allergy Foundation of America, 964
SCHOOLS
  better health in via physician-educator rapport, [Medicine at Work] 841
  B. V. D. Community School Improvement Award, Ill., 959
  encourage physical education program in, role of pediatrician, [Lane] *421; (replies) [Barba] 1368—C; [Jahr] 1789—C
  high schools, aid for science exhibitors established by Chicago Medical School, 263
  medical supervisor, open applications for, N. Y., 1215
  National Conference on Physicians and Schools, seventh, plans for, 1339
  population, streptococcal infection, [Cornfeld] 1131—ab
  smoking in, United Kingdom, 1652
  sports may be healthful, but they are not health education, [Medicine at Work] 2022
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also specific schools
  funds for, 1339
  in Belgian Congo, progress report, 161
  National Institute of Health "crash" programs on operation of, 49
SCIATICA
  relation to fall in which patient struck his occiput, 1016
SCIENCE
  exhibitors, unit to aid established at Chicago Medical School, 263
  Horblit Lecture on History of Science inaugurated at Harvard U., 2041
  list government scientific information by National Science Foundation, 58; 158
  scientific advancement program for community hospital, [Gay] *587
SCIENTIFIC TESTS: See "Evidence" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
SCLEROMA
  tracheal, treatment, 1147
SCLEROSIS, MULTIPLE
  consulting and diagnostic service, Mich., 2041
  leaflet, from USPHS, 163
SCOPOLAMINE
  promethazine with meperidine and, preanesthetic medication, [Adelman & others] *5
SCREENING: See Diagnosis; Physical Examination
SCURVY
  following bilateral adrenalectomy, [Chamberlain] 756—ab
SEDATIVES AND HYPNOTICS
  current concepts of medical management of ulcerative colitis, [Kirsner] *433
  promethazine hydrochloride in surgery and obstetrics, [Adelman & others] *5
SEIZURE: See Convulsions
SEMINIFEROUS TUBULES
  dysgenesis in identical twins, [Holub] 1137—ab
SEPTICEMIA
  pseudomonas, [Forkner] 1532—ab
  staphylococcic, Sweden, 405
SEQUESTRATION
  bronchopulmonary, in infancy and childhood, [Warner] 764—ab
SERENDIPITY
  Bahamas conference, 158
  world's first conference, can discoveries be coaxed? [Medicine at Work] 490
SEROMYCIN: See Cycloserine
SERPASIL: Scripiloid; Serpina: See Rauwolfia serpentina
SERRANO, JOSÉ AMO, Spain's "oldest doctor" dies, 1495
SERUM See also subheads under Blood
  foreign, systemic reactions to, desensitization to serum and other treatment, 898
  Hepatitis: See Hepatitis, Infectious
  horse, neuropathy from, [Marinacci] 1249—ab
  lupus erythematosus, reaction with nuclei of circulating and non-circulating cells, [Alexander] 1534—ab
SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTISTS
  differences in incidence of cancer, coronary disease and smoking in others and, [Wynder] 299—ab
SEWAGE
  sampling, discovery of typhoid carrier by, [Shearer & others] *1051
SEX
  determinations, chromatin in assessment of intersex infants, [Epstein] 1002—ab
  differences in plasma fibrin, fibrinolytic capacity and lipids as influenced by ingested fat, gonadectomy and hormone implants, [Gillman] 194—ab
  genetic, determination, [Sansone] 536—ab
  Hormones: See Androgens; Estrogens; Gonadotropins; Hormones; Progesterone; and specific names as Estradiol
  individuality of nuclear chromatin, particularly polymorphonuclear neutrophil leukocytes, [Briggs] 1783—ab
  Intersexuality: See Hermaphroditism
  Perversion: See Homosexuality
  problems in prison, Brazil, 734
  reversal in newborn, use of sex chromatin test, United Kingdom, 1367
SHELTER program, national, [Parrino] *382
SHOCK
  after acute myocardial infarction and pulmonary embolization, arterenol for, [Miller & Moser] *2000
  after prochlorperazine in pheochromocytoma, spontaneous tumor destruction in, [Brody] *1749
  collapse from spinal analgesia in pregnancy, [Williams] 652—ab
  complicating acute idiopathic pericarditis, [Witherbee] 177—ab
  endotoxin, irreversible, intestinal factor in, [Lillehei] 774—ab
  in acute coronary thrombosis, L-noradrenalin for, [Lindeneg] 642—ab
  insulin, postmortem diagnosis, (reply) [Naumann] 408—C
  therapy, urinary excretory patterns and glucose tolerance, India, 1650
SHOES
  chemistry of leather with reference to basic chromic sulfate in "chrome" dermatitis, [Morris] 766—ab
  control infections within hospitals, especially in operating rooms, [Adams & others] *1557
SHOESTRINGS, Lions and Doctors, [Medicine at Work] 2027
SHOULDER
  pain, [Nicholson & Wieder] *809
  pain from neurological involvement, [Bucy & Oberhill] *796
  pain, visceral causes considered by internist, [Morgan] *804
  painful, physical treatment of, [Nelson] *814
  shoulder-arm syndrome after coronary occlusion, treatment, 2082
  shoulder-arm syndrome, basic concepts about, [Pender] *795
  shoulder-hand syndrome and Sudeck's atrophy, [Taylor] 529—ab
  stiff, iatrogenic, [Thompson & Compere] *945; (reply) [Graves] 1790—C
  suspension cast for acromioclavicular separations and clavicular fractures, [Stubbins & McGaw] *672; (reply) [Norley] 1510—C
SHWARTZMAN PHENOMENON
  appraise fulminant meningococcemia with reference to, [Margaretten] 1383—ab
SIBLINGS: See Families
SICKLEMIA; SICKLING: See Anemia, sickle cell; Erythrocytes
SIDE ACHE See Pain
SIDEROPENIA: See Iron, deficiency
SIGMOID
  hemorrhagic infarction as result of thromboangiitis obliterans, [Rijsbosch] 77—ab
  sigmoiditis, diverticulitis, perisigmoiditis from gynecologic viewpoint, [Abolins] 1130—ab

SIGMOIDOSCOPY: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
SILVER
chromate reagent, test for cystic fibrosis of pancreas, [Knights & others] *1279
nitrate, status of state laws requiring use of prophylactic in eyes of newborn, (Committee report) 1950
SINAN: See Mephenesin
SINGOSERP (syrosingopine): See Rauwolfia serpentina
SIWE-LETTERER DISEASE Reticuloendotheliosis
SKIING
injuries, meeting, 622
injuries, prevention and treatment, [Kraus] *1414
SKIN
adverse reactions to sulfamethoxypyridazine in dermatitis herpetiformis, [Perry & Winkelmann] *1127
dermographia, clinical observations, [Johnston & Cazort] *23
Disease (Industrial): See Industrial Dermatoses
disease, subcorneal pustular dermatosis, [Ellis] 766—ab; [Schoenfeld] 767—ab
feathers and scales arise from different layers of? 1146
fragments removed by injection needles, [Gibson] 890—ab
graft donor site, keratoacanthoma arising in, [Wilslin] 3000—ab
Inflammation: See Dermatitis; Neurodermatitis
leishmaniasis, United Kingdom, 1652
lesions caused by chlorpromazine, [van Ketel] 1233—ab
mucocutaneous-ocular syndrome with intestinal involvement, [Bge] 1390—ab
pallor as test for anemia, India, 632
petechiae in fatal coronary disease, [Gerlis] 191—ab
test for thyroid disease, United Kingdom, 66
testing, 1880—E
tumors, smooth-muscle, [Montgomery] 1525—ab
SKULL: See Cranium
SLACKS: See Clothing
SLEEP
mouth breathing during, 660
SMALLPOX
bone and joint lesions in, India, 1101
today, 152—E
Vaccination after several "no takes" and adverse reaction possibly related to previous vaccination?: 198; (replies) [Deford; and original consultant] 1548
vaccination, effects on undiagnosed tuberculosis, 1147
vaccination, "immune" or "no take" reaction in, (replies): [Farber; Matlin] 848—C; [Long] 849—C
SMITH, AUSTIN, resigns as JOURNAL editor, (A. M. A. Board report on) 605; (A. M. A. resolution commends him) 718
SMITH, RICHARD T., doctor named "Outstanding Young Man," 516
SMOG, United Kingdom, 1653
SMOKE poisoning, 1547
SMOKERS: SMOKING: See Tobacco
SNAKEBITE
coral snakes, muscle weakness in: treatment, especially pyridoxine, (replies) [Queen; and original consultant] 781; 782
poisonous, antivenin for, (replies) [Buckley] 96; [Schmaus] 1271; [Buckley] 1272
treatment, (reply) [Raynolds] 782
SNOW emergency, physicians as leaders, (Medicine at Work) [Golin] *813; (photo) 837
SNUFF, hazards of, 2082
SOCIAL CONDITIONS
class and health, United Kingdom, 1653
perinatal mortality in North Carolina hospital, 1952–1958, [Flowers & others] *1037
socioeconomic conditions, association of behavior pattern with blood and cardiovascular findings, [Friedman & Rosenman] *1286
socioeconomics, county style, [Medicine at Work] 839
socioeconomics, report of Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, [Medicine at Work] 1329
SOCIAL SECURITY
coverage for physicians, A. M. A. resolution on, 718
disability fee schedule under Old Age and Survivors Insurance Program, A. M. A. Board report on, 602
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See also list of Societies at end of letter S
American Hearing Society, national headquarters moved, 624
American Society for Study of Arteriosclerosis merged with American Heart Association, 1639
constituent, have right to establish relationship to osteopaths, A. M. A. resolution on, 719
county and state, responsibilities of, A. M. A. Board report on, 605
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL Continued
county, Civil Defense Conference, papers presented, *518; *519; *351; *354; *356; *358; *361; *366; *368; *375; *378; *380; *382; *384; *386; *388; 390—E
General Medical Council, centenary, United Kingdom, 634
International College of Angiology formed, N. Y., 961
Kansas Medical Society centennial, 1086
Medical Association of Alabama, change of address, 1212
Medical Society of Virginia, new headquarters, (photo) 1492
Mississippi Psychiatric Society, new, district branch of American Psychiatric Association, 1773
Montgomery County (Ohio) Medical Society plans, socioeconomics, county style, [Medicine at Work] 839
Norwegian Medical Society, 125 years of progress, 403
present checks to American Medical Education Foundation, 608
service members, A. M. A. Board report on, 605
state, action on health insurance for old age, (President's page) 1487
Texas Society on Aging formed, 157
SODIUM
Chloride: See Salt
effects on normotensive and hypertensive subjects, Australia, 977
lactate, molar, for quinidine and procaine amide intoxication, [Wasserman] 411—ab
low diet, bananas as dietary staple, [Wacker] 750—ab
mechanisms of bile secretion, [Brauer] *1462
metabolism, postoperative, Brazil, 1784
phosphate, monobasic, and hydrocortisone, "infarctoid cardiopathy" produced by, [Selye] 74—ab
SOLVENTS
fat, lithographer's dermatitis from, [Levin & others] *566
SOMATOTROPHIN (STH): somatotropic hormone) human, trials with, United Kingdom, 1108
SOUTH AFRICA: See also under Fellowships
lucerne as cause of respiratory allergy in, [Pullman] 991—ab
3 health experts visit, 854
SOVIET UNION: See Russia
SOYBEAN
milk with vitamins superior to cow's milk formula for tube feeding, [Krehl] *1153
oil and cholesteremia, France, 631; [Wolff] 1134—ab
SPACE MEDICINE: See Aviation
SPARINE: See Promazine
SPASM
"mass-reflex," non-destructive method for relief, [Munro] 1519—ab
SPASMOLYN: See Mephenesin
SPECIALTIES
birth and death of, Herman L. Reiss Memorial Lecture, (reply) [Blum] 526—C
medical journalism and problems of reporting on, Denmark, 735
stethoscope on, report of Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, [Medicine at Work] 1327
television, new teaching device, [Moore & von Leden] *1976
training of specialists, Finland, 1785
SPECIALTY BOARDS
fellowships at Northwestern U., 1492
SPHINCTER MUSCLES
latent anal, planned development of, [Duffy] *1261
SPINAL CANAL
myelography and diskography, risks, medicolegal use, 2081
persistent subarachnoid-pleural space fistula, [Milloy & others] *1467
SPINAL CORD
control intractable pain in advanced cancer by subarachnoid alcohol block, [Hay & others] *1315
injuries, potential for rehabilitation in quadriplegic teen-agers, [Kent] *817
lumbar, consequences of longitudinal division in pupples, [Ivanova] 648—ab
spaces, movement of cerebrospinal fluid in, [Moskalenko] 775—ab
tumor, cause of pain in shoulder and arm, [Bucy & Oberhill] *798
SPINAL FLUID: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINE
cervical, early fusion, advantages in treatment of fracture-dislocation, [Forsyth] 1801—ab
degenerative arthritis of lumbosacral joint, [Wilson] *1437
diskography and myelography, risks, medicolegal use, 2081
exposure of ruptured lumbar disks, Sweden, 1165
herniated cervical invertebral disk, cause of pain in shoulder and arm, [Bucy & Oberhill] *798
SPINE Continued
intervertebral disk removal and fusion, [Compere] 530—ab
intraspinal injection for control of pain, United Kingdom, 407
protrusion of lumbar disks causing marked bilateral weakness of legs, [Storino] 185—ab
rheumatoid spondylitis, positive reaction to bentonite flocculation test for rheumatoid arthritis, [del Toro & others] *315
surgically treated herniated intervertebral disks, [Knutson] 1376—ab
traction, studies on, [Lawson] 1379—ab
undulant fever spondylitis, [Zammit] 1536—ab
vertebra plana, [Fripp] 78—ab
SPIRAMYCIN
in clinical treatment of infants, [Caruso] 1285—ab
SPIRITS, DISTILLED: See Alcohol
SPIROCHETOSIS
spirochetal rat bite fever, United Kingdom, 110
17-SPIROLACTONE
aldosterone antagonists for ascites, United Kingdom, 634
SPLEEN
enlarged, splenoportal occlusion in patients without, [Sotgiu] 538—ab
percutaneous splenic portography: technique, hazards, and usefulness of, [Panke & others] *1022
transsplenic portal venography, India, 1947
wandering, Brazil, 1358
SPLENECTOMY
effect on lymphopoiesis, India, 737
SPLENOMEGALY
fibrocongestive, India, 1102
SPONDYLITIS: See Spine
SPONTIN: See Ristocetin
SPORTS: See Athletics; and under specific sports, as Bowling
SPUTUM
significance of eosinophils in after treatment of asthma with prednisolone, [Brown] 1113—ab
SQUIBB, E. R., AND SONS
grant-in aid for education via radio, (Medicine at Work) [Pratt] *1330
STAMPS: See Postage Stamps
STANFORD UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
biophysics laboratory dedicated, 850
STAPES MOBILIZATION: See under Otosclerosis
STAPHYLOCOCCUS
airborne and dustborne, arrest by hospital vacuum cleaner, air hygiene, [Allen] *553
antibiotic resistance, United Kingdom, 744
antibiotic-fast strain, nasal carrier rate: influence of hospitalization in patients and household contacts, [Goslings] 277—ab
antistaphylolysin in children with asthma, Norway, 1564
aureus in food, rapid test for detecting, [Wilson] 1685—ab
aureus in operating suite, [Wise] 1672—ab; [Wolf & others] *1983
aureus, recurrent styes, [Copeman] 85—ab
dermatitis, treatment, 1967
disease, report on national conference on, [Miscellany] 172
diseases, USPHS manual, 1353
enteritis, malignant pseudomembranous, [Silvertssen] 527—ab
infection, bacteriophage for, (replies) [Bower; Rakieten] 1273; [Mills] 1274
infection, fatal, [Purser] 276—ab
infection in maternity hospital, United Kingdom] 638; [Timbury] 1003—ab
infection resistant to chloramphenicol, erythromycin, and novobiocin: effect of antibiotic combinations on emergence of resistant strains, [Barber] 1137—ab
infection, 2 serological tests for, [Towers] 1137—ab
infections in hospitals, antibiotics for, surgeon with furuncles allowed in operating room? 2081
infections in hospital, Sweden, 405
infections occurring on surgical service, [Koch & others] *99
ophthalmic use of novobiocin, [Suie & others] *580
parotitis, [Petersdorf] 1239—ab
perineal carriage of, United Kingdom, 1507
phage type 80, infection in Australia, [Rountree] 1533—ab
pneumonia in infants, [Jaso] 1259—ab
sepsis with bacteremia, failure of ristocetin therapy, [Rantz] 1135—ab
septicemia, Sweden, 105
war on, via new training aids program, [Medicine at Work] 150
STARCH
tolerance test, clinical evaluation, (replies) [Wishnofsky & Kane; Nugent] 1368—C

STATES
Committees on Rehabilitation, proposed establishment of, A. M. A. Board report on, 603
laws requiring use of prophylactic in eyes of newborn, status of, (Committee report) 1950
STATISTICS: See also Vital Statistics
computers in medicine and biology, [Weinrauch & Hetherington] *240
conference on diagnostic data processing, N. Y., 52
National Science Foundation information processing service, 58
on health insurance among the aged, critique of, (Bureau article) [Polner] *507
STATURE: See under Body
STATUS EPILEPTICUS: See Epilepsy
STERILITY, SEXUAL
egg allergy relation to fertility, 117
STERILIZATION, BACTERIAL
endotracheal tube as source of infection, [Smith & Howland] *343
ethylene oxide, safety, especially regarding viruses of infectious hepatitis, 662
inadequate in hospitals, United Kingdom, 872
of plastics, 1967
sterilite blankets, United Kingdom, 1653
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
to prevent further transmission of peroneal atrophy? 661
vasectomy for, India, 2061
STEROIDS: See also Corticosteroid Hormones; and specific steroids as Cortisone
biochemistry, training program, 2015
hormones, new, fertility promoting and inhibiting effects, [Tyler & Olson] *1843
STETHOSCOPES
electronic, device originated by SAVE, Ill., 1665; [Medicine at Work] 1333
STEVENS-JOHNSON SYNDROME: See Erythema multiforme
STEVENSON, DEREK, new secretary for British Medical Association, United Kingdom, 982
STIBOPHEN
treatment of diffuse pulmonary schistosomiasis, [Richert & Krakaur] *1302
STOCKINETTE suspension in management of ankle injuries sustained in sports, [Quigley] *1431
STOMACH
abscess of wall after empyema of gallbladder, [Boer] 647—ab
cancer, [Welch] 281—ab; (follow-up 451 cases) [Andreassen] 1803—ab
cancer, role of exfoliative cytology in diagnosis of, [Raskin & others] *789
cardiospasm, cardiomyotomy for esophageal achalasia, [Gammie] 645—ab
cardiospasm, course of achalasia treated with mechanical dilatation, especially reflux, [Wolf] 749—ab
dilatation (acute) due to nasal oxygen, [Marrs] 876—ab
gastrojejunal ulcer and gastrojejunocolic fistula, [McBurney] 80—ab
gastroscopy, [Sundberg] 1372—ab
gastrotonometry, United Kingdom, 1365
inflammation, chronic: mucosal anesthetic in aluminum hydroxide for gastritis, [Deutsch & Christian] *2012
local gastric hypothermia depresses gastric digestion, use in massive hematemesis, [Wangensteen & others] *1601
massive gastroduodenal hemorrhage, 3 methods of therapy for, [Karlson] 282—ab
mast cells in mucosa, Finland, 1227
mucin for treatment of high serum cholesterol level, [Castellani] 70—ab
secretion, hypersecretion, peptic ulcer and pancreas islet cell hyperplasia; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, United Kingdom, 1233
secretion in cause of peptic ulcer, [Dragstedt] *293
Surgery: See also Peptic Ulcer
surgery, alimentary hypoglycemia following resection, [van Schoonhoven van Beurden] 755—ab
surgery, esophagogastrectomy and antral excision for short esophagus with stricture, [Ellis] 282—ab
surgery, factors which affect postgastrectomy abnormalities, [Abbott] 283—ab
surgery, pancreatico-gastrostomy in pancreatico-duodenal resection for pancreas or papilla of Vater cancer, [Millbourn] 1669—ab
surgery, prophylactic gastrectomy for patient with pernicious anemia after previous ¾ resection? 779
surgery, total gastrectomy, hematological changes, [Kothe] 1247—ab
transplantation in plastic surgery of esophagus, Brazil, 1669
tumors, benign polyp, treatment; how to determine malignant change, 93
tumors, glomus, [Gennari] 1962—ab
tumors, polyps, [Kettunen] 1121—ab
tumors, sarcoma, [Thorbjarnarson] 1670—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
STOMATITIS
aphthous, buccal mucosal tests in canker sores, [Tuft] 991—ab
manifestations of meprobamate idiosyncrasy, [Brachfeld & Bell] *1321
STREPTOCOCCUS
group A, infections in community hospital nursery, [van Gelder & others] *559; 610—C
hemolytic, ophthalmic use of novobiocin, [Sule & others] *580
infection in rheumatic families: disease among healthy siblings; penicillin prophylaxis, [Miller] 1256—ab; 1257—ab
infection in school population, [Cornfield] 1131—ab
nephritis, epidemic, United Kingdom, 743
STREPTOLYSIN: See Antistreptolysin
STREPTOMYCIN
action on tuberculous cavities, [Massola] 178—ab
STRESS
at examination, effects on cholesterol levels in medical students, [Thomas] 1391—ab
relation to climate, 199
STRIKES
opposition to "no strike" report, United Kingdom, 1232
STROKES: See under Brain
STRONTIUM-90 fall-out, 1632
STUDENTS, MEDICAL
aid fund established at U. of Nebraska, 1773
Bernard M. Baruch Essay Award, 724
cholesterol levels in, effect of stress at examination, [Thomas] 1391—ab
15 scholastic awards at U. of Colorado, 959
instruction in principles of disaster medicine, Operation Alfa, [Hampton] *378
Mexican, attend university seminar, Mich., 852
Rawson scholarship for "outstanding sophomore" at Northwestern University, 1939
religion and, [Medicine at Work] 2031
resident and, [Dedmon] *329
Student A. M. A. meeting, (scientific exhibit assembly at) 159; (photographic exhibit) 855; (scientific papers to be given for first time) 2044
STURGIS, ALICE F., new book on parliamentary law by, A. M. A. Board report on, 605
STY: See Hordeolum
SUBARACHNOID: See Meninges
SUBMARINE doctor receives Gorgas medal, 56
SUCCINIC ACID
new succinimide for petit mal, Denmark, 1361
SUCCINYLCHOLINE CHLORIDE, U.S.P.
atropine with, to prevent ventricular fibrillation during electric shock, 119; (reply) [Harding; and consultant] 1697
SUDECK'S ATROPHY: See Osteoporosis
SUFFOCATION
from plastic garment bags, medicine and press joint effect to sound alarm, (Medicine at Work) [Golin] *2021
SUICIDE
attempted, acute meprobamate poisoning, [Powell] 187—ab
medical community and, [Motto] 1251—ab
recent survey, United Kingdom, 741
SULFAMETHOXYPYRIDAZINE
new long-acting sulfonamide, [Ravina] 773—ab
toxicity, adverse reactions: use in dermatitis herpetiformis, [Perry & Winkelmann] *127
treatment of urinary and respiratory infections, India, 1109
SULFONAMIDES
Antidiabetic: Hypoglycemic: See Sulfonylureas
current concepts of medical management of ulcerative colitis, [Kirsner] *333
long-acting, new, [Ravina] 773—ab
SULFONYLUREAS (carbutamide; chlorpropamide; tolbutamide)
chlorpropamide as oral hypoglycemic agent, [Billenstein] 72—ab; [Tormow] 2071—ab
dangers in diabetes during pregnancy, [Lass] 287—ab
diabetic neuropathy precipitated by control with carbutamide, [Ellenberg] *1755
failure of oral therapy in diabetes, [Strauzenberg] 189—ab
mechanism of hypoglycemic action in diabetes, [Leites] 72—ab
toxicity, [Wieland & McBride] 68—C
toxicity: blood dyscrasias associated with tolbutamide, [Jost] *1468
treatment in tuberculous diabetics, [Marton] 875—ab
treatment of diabetes, (chlorpropamide, Sweden) 739; (carbutamide) [Cabarron] 876—ab
SUNLIGHT: See Light
SUPPOSITORIES
glycerine, new type of disposable miniature enema uses composition of, [Aries] *708
SUPRARENALS: See Adrenals
SURGEONS
chest, general: tuberculosis surgery by? 1404
with staphylococcic furuncles allowed in operating room? 2081
SURGERY
abdominopelvic, femoral neuropathy in, [Johnson] 81—ab
SURGERY—Continued
amnesia-analgesia for children too young to cooperate, [Lundy] *1184
artificial hypothermia in, India, 2064
clinical experiences with Debrisin, proteolytic enzyme in, [Connell] 1522—ab
collapse during, after corticosteroid therapy, [Bayliss] 296—ab
complications in community hospital, particularly wound infections, [Guthorn] 1244—ab
implantation metastases from cancer of large bowel, [Boreham] 881—ab
in diabetics, Austria, 865
in elderly, Denmark, 1362
liver extracts regulating action of heart in, [Uggeri] 1262—ab
of newborn, cause of death in: emphasis on prevention of aspiration, [Spencer] 1248—ab
on mentally ill, Austria, 1225
operating room, tetanus in, United Kingdom, 637
operating rooms, control infections, [Adams & others] *1557
operating suite, Staphylococcus aureus in, [Wise] 1672—ab; [Wolt & others] *1983
pediatric, Finland, 1785
plastic, and delinquency, United Kingdom, 1949
plastic, of esophagus, Brazil, 169
Postoperative: See also under specific organs, regions or operations
postoperative acute pancreatitis, [Telford] 280—ab
postoperative lung volume and function, Finland, 806
postoperative penicillin, dispensability in septic-hand surgery, [Anderson] 1381—ab
postoperative pulmonary embolism, fatal, relation to type of anesthesia, 1544
postoperative sodium and potassium metabolism, Brazil, 1784
postoperative thromboembolism, probable role of increased pulmonary megakaryocytes in, [Sharnoff] *888
potassium metabolism and potassium substitution therapy in surgical patients, [Dummer] 1127—ab
povidone-iodine aerosol spray in, [Garnes] 1528—ab
Preoperative: See also under specific organs, regions or operations
preoperative and postoperative studies of heart in funnel chest, [Landtman] 81—ab
preoperative oxytetracycline, effects on blood proteins, India, 868
promethazine hydrochloride in, [Adelman & others] *5
prophylactic tracheostomy in aged and poor risk patients, [Starzl & others] *691
rapid relaxation of right atrium for cardiac arrest in course of, [Morino] 1670—ab
research in, grants to Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, 620
significance of mineral metabolism in, [Carstensen] 1126—ab
staphylococcic infections in surgical service, [Koch & others] *99
surgico-angiological problems in diabetes, [Meyer-Burgdorff] 1247—ab
tissue committees, Canada, 1226
treatment of injuries to ligaments of knee, [O'Donoghue] *1423
variation of serum aminopherase activities in, [d'Abbicco] 77—ab
SUSPENSION: See Cast; Stockinette
SWALLOWING
aerophagia with eructation, treatment, (replies) [Capuani; and original consultant] 1814
SWEAT
band dermatitis, 3 cases, [Morris] *1747
chloride in, test for cystic fibrosis of pancreas, [Knights & others] *1279
SWEAT GLANDS
carcinoma, origin of; case of 30 years' duration, autopsy findings, [Moran] 86—ab
SWIMMING POOL
chloramines in, prevent eye irritation, 2085
SWINDLERS: See Impostors
SWINE
experimental atherosclerosis produced by feeding butter and margarine, [Rowsell] 538—ab
SYLVIUS' AQUEDUCT: See under Brain
SYMPATHECTOMY
for hypertension, United Kingdom, 1233
SYMPOSIUM
on diagnosis and treatment of pain in shoulder and arm, papers presented, [Pender] *795; [Bucy & Oberhill] *798; [Morgan] *804; [Nicholson & Wieder] *809; [Nelson] *814
on germfree research, 624
on modern concepts of intrahepatic obstructive jaundice, [Popper & Schaffner] *1447; [Hoffbauer] *1453; [Brauer] *1462
on pancreatitis, [Grossman] *1567; [Machella] *1571
on sports and sports injuries, [Thorndike] *1405; [McCown] *1409; [Kraus] *1414; [Keast] *1419; [O'Donoghue] *1423; [Quigley] *1431

SYNNEMATIN B
treatment of acute typhoid, [Henderson & others] *1991
SYNTOCINON: See under Oxytocin
SYPHILIS: See also Neurosyphilis
cardiovascular, Brazil, 402
decrease in, Minn., 2042
diagnosis, Brazil, 168
serologic findings positive with negative Treponema pallidum immobilization test, follow-up, 661
Serologic tests for, biological false-positive: Treponema pallidum immobilization test reactions and race, (replies) [Gold: Waring] 983—C
transmission, homosexual, Canada, 1360
SYROSINGOPINE: See Rauwolfia serpentina

SOCIETIES AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

Acad.—Academy *Indust.—Industrial*
Am.—American *Inst.—Institute*
A.—Association *Internat.—International*
Coll.—College *M.—Medical*
Commn.—Commission *Med.—Medicine*
Comm.—Committee *Nat.—National*
Conf.—Conference *Pharm.—Pharmaceutical*
Cong.—Congress *Phys. Physicians*
Dist.—District *Soc.—Society*
Div.—Division *Surg.—Surgery*
Found.—Foundation *Surgs.—Surgeons*
Hosp.—Hospital *S.—Surgical*

Note:—For items on societies not found in the Medical News Section, see alphabetical listing in Index.

Acad. of Psychoanalysis, 1941
of Science, Havana, Cuba, 511
Adams County M. Soc., 959
County M. Soc., M. Found. of, 2040
Aero M. A., 1088
Alabama Acad. of General Practice, 392
M. A. of the State of, 392, 1212, 1633
Alaska Department of Health, 2044
Native Health Service (U. S. Public Health Service), 2044
State M. A., 1488
Allergy Found. of America, Scientific and Educational Council of, 964
Alpha Omega Alpha, 959
Am. Acad. of Allergy, 515, 621, 1089
Acad. for Cerebral Palsy, 53
Acad. of Dermatology and Syphilology, 621
Acad. of Forensic Sciences, 854
Acad. of General Practice, 51, 510, 722, 851, 852, 1349, 1350, 1488, 1493, 1494, 1631, 1635, 1775, 2043
Acad. of General Practice, Commn. on Education of, 511
Acad. of General Practice, New York County Chapter, 1087
Acad. of General Practice, Vermont Chapter, 1350
Acad. of Neurology, 1494, 1640
Acad. of Occupational Med., 515, 1773
Acad. of Pediatrics, 1494
Acad. of Pediatrics, Comm. on Residency Fellowships, 1087
Acad. of Pediatrics, Maine Chapter, 1086
Acad. of Pediatrics, Northern California Chapter, 1488
A. for the Advancement of Science, 2047
A. of Bioanalysts, 392
A. of Blood Banks, 1091
A. for Cleft Palate Rehabilitation, 2045
A. of Clinical Chemists, New York Section, 1349
A. of Fund-Raising Counsel, Inc., 854
A. of Immunologists, 1777
A. of Indust. Dentists, 1941
A. of Indust. Nurses, Inc., 1941
A. of M. Record Librarians, 1775
A. of Nurse Anesthetists, 517
A. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 56
A. of Pathologists and Bacteriologists, 1942
A. of Railway Surgs., 1638
A. for Thoracic Surg., 1639
Board for Certification of the Prosthetic and Orthopedic Appliance Industry, Inc., 725
Board of M. Hypnosis, 54
Board of Nutrition, 158
Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 154, 263, 1348
Board of Pathology, 1088
Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, 961
Cancer Soc., 850, 1213, 1491, 2042
Cancer Soc., Alabama Div., Inc., 392
Cancer Soc., Idaho Div., 1489
Cancer Soc., Nevada Div., Inc., 1349
Cancer Soc., Ohio Div., 1637
Chemical Soc., 1351
Coll. of Allergists, 1089, 2047
Coll. of Angiology, 1773
Coll. of Chest Phys., Pennsylvania Chapter, 1775
Coll. of Gastroenterology, 1091
Coll. Health A., 2044
Coll. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 855
Coll. of Phys., 850, 960, 1779, 2044
Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
Am.—Continued
Coll. of Phys., Colorado Region, 154
Coll. of Phys., Kansas Region, 1213
Coll. of Phys., Missouri Region, 721
Coll. of Phys. for Nebraska, 960
Coll. of Phys., Ohio Region, 156
Coll. of Phys., Pacific Northwest Region, 622
Coll. of Phys., Prairie Region, 396
Coll. of Phys. Reunion of Eastern Pennsylvanians, 456
Coll. of Phys., Southern California Region, 510
Coll. of Phys., Virginia Region, 1216
Coll. of Radiology, 514, 850, 1087, 1488
Coll. of Surgs., 157, 392, 395, 513, 850, 960, 964, 1495, 2043
Coll. of Surgs., Montana Chapter, 264
Coll. of Surgs., Regional Comm. on Trauma, 622
Coll. of Surgs., West Virginia Chapter, 1216
Conf. of Governmental Indust. Hygienists, 1941
Cong. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 723, 724
Cong. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, Eastern Section, 1493
Fund for Psychiatry, 1213
Goiter A., 2044
Group Psychotherapy A., 1492
Hearing Soc., 623, 624, 1492
Heart A., 722, 723, 854, 1213, 1639, 2046
Heart A., Council on Arteriosclerosis, 1639
Heart A., Council for High Blood Pressure Research, 512, 1633
Hosp. A., 517, 854, 1091
Indust. Hygiene A., 1941
Inst. of M. Climatology, 158
Inst. of Nutrition, 1777
Laryngological A., 963
Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Soc., Inc., 1089
M. A., 159, 622, 851, 960, 963, 1490, 1633, 1634, 1771, 1773, 1777, 1940, 2039, 2040, 2041
M. A., Comm. on Research, 514
M. A. Council on Drugs, 392
M. A., Council on Foods and Nutrition, 1942
M. A., Council on Indust. Health, 394, 515
M. A., Council on M. Education and Hospitals, 54
M. A., Section on Obstetrics and Gynecology, 1493
M. Education Found., 1090
M. Soc. of Vienna, 1942
N. Women's A., 960
M. Writers' A., 2040, 2047
M. Writers' A., Collegiate Educational Fund, 2040
Museum of Safety, 53
Nat. Red Cross, 1091
Orthopedic A., 1351
Orthopsychiatric A., 516
Pediatric Soc., 2045
Physiological Soc., 1777
Psychiatric A., 1086, 1346, 1773, 1779, 1941
Psychiatric A., Southern California Dist., Branch, 516
Psychoanalytic A., 1086
Psychopathological A., 53
Public Health A., 159, 1348
Rheumatism A., 55
Rhinologic Soc., 622
Roentgen Ray Soc., 624
Scandinavian Found., 1351
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 159, 517
Soc. of Biological Chemists, 1777
Soc. of Clinical Pathologists, 55, 1091
Soc. of Clinical Pathologists, Board of Schools of Medical Technologists, 1491
Soc. for Experimental Pathology, 1777
Soc. of Facial Plastic Surg., 854
Soc. of Heating and Air Conditioning Engineers, 1941
Soc. for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeautics, 1777
Soc. for the Study of Arteriosclerosis, 1639
Soc. for the Study of Sterility, 1491
Soc. for Surgery of the Hand, 2045
Soc. of Tropical Med. and Hygiene, 1639
Standards A., 517
Therapeutic Soc., 623
Trudeau Soc., 160, 2044
Urological A., Inc., 1777
Venereal Disease A., 622
Andrew, John A., Clinical Soc., 2039
Anesthesia Memorial Found., 159
Arctic Aeromedical Laboratory (U. S. Air Force), 2044
Health Research Center (U. S. Public Health Service), 2044
Arizona M. A., 1771
Retail Druggists A., 1090
Arkansas A. for Mental Health, 850
M. Soc., 1771
Psychiatric Soc., 850
Psychological A., 850
Armed Forces Epidemiological Board, 1639
Forces Inst. of Pathology, 1088
Forces—Nat. Research Council Comm. on Bio-Astronautics, 1091
A. for the Advancement of Psychoanalysis, 264
of Am. M. Colleges, 56, 1490
A.—Continued
of Am. M. Colleges, Comm. on Continuation Education, 621
of Am. M. Colleges, Comm. on Internships, Residencies and Graduate M. Education, 621
of Clinical Scientists, 723
of M. Record Librarians of North Carolina, 1775
of Military Surgs. of the United States, 56, 154, 393, 725
for Psychoanalytic Med., 511
for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, 1490
for the Study of M. Education in Great Britain, 1495
of Surgs. of Great Britain and Ireland, 1495
Atlanta Graduate M. Assembly, 618
Soc. of Pathologists, 851
Atoms for Peace Award, 56
Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Indust. Research Organization, Wool Textile Research Laboratories, Victoria, 394
Bacharach, Betty, Home, 393
Bahamas, M. Conf., 514
Serendipity Conf., 158
Barrow Neurological Inst., 1346
Baton Rouge Pediatric Soc., 1634
Bettner Found., 54
Biological Photographic A., Midwestern Section, 855
Board of Foreign Scholarships, 1778
Boston Psychoanalytic Soc., 1086
University Law-Med. Research Inst., 155
British A., of Plastic Surgs., 517, 1640
M. A. at Nairobi and Mombasa, 512
Orthopedic A., 1351
Brooklyn Doctors' Symphony Orchestra, 1491
Broome County M. Soc., 512
Brotherhood Week, 1217
Buffalo S. Soc., 52
Bureau of Prisons, Federal Correctional Institution, 264
California Acad. of General Practice, 51
M. A., 392
M. Research A of, 154
Southern, Obstetrical and Gynecological Assembly of, 263
Southern, Psychiatric Soc., 51, 510
Canadian Council on Hosp. Accreditation, 856
Hosp. A., 856
M. A., 856
M. A., Quebec Div., 1219
Nat. Inst. for the Blind, 2047
Soc. for the Study of Fertility, 1218
Canton Chamber of Commerce, 2043
Catholic Home Bureau for Dependent Children, 721
Hosp. A., of the U. S. and Canada, 721
Central A. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 1777
Soc. for Clinical Research, 623
Charleston Found. for M. Research and Education, 962
Chicago Cancer Research Found., 263
City of, Board of Education, 851
Dermatological Soc., 1213
Gynecological Soc., 154
Heart A., Heart of the Home Comm., 2040
M. Soc., 959
Rehabilitation Inst. of, 1941
University of, History of Med. Soc., 618
Children's Bureau of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, United States Public Health Service, 619
Hosp., Research Found. of, 1772
Rehabilitation Inst. in Reistertown, Md., 53
Cincinnati Acad. of Med., 515
Coll. of Am. Pathologists, 54, 55, 850, 1088
of Phys. and Surgs., 1774
Colorado Found. for Research in Tuberculosis, 617, 1771
Soc. of Internal Med., 154
State M. Soc., 514
Comm. for the Exchange of Information Concerning Faculty Appointees and Fellows (EICFAF), 55
on Health for Peace, 1217
on Internat. Exchange of Persons of the Conf. Board of Associated Research Councils, 856, 1779
Commonwealth Scientific Indust. and Research Organization, Div. of Chemistry, Melbourne, Australia, 52
Conf. Board of Associated Research Councils, 1778
on Experimental Psychiatry, 961
on M. Records, 1775
of State and Provincial Public Health Laboratory Directors, 1217
Congenital Child Amputee Conf. and Clinic, 961
Cong. on Indust. Health, 515
and Internat. Exhibit of the Technicians of Health, 266
on M. Education and Licensure, 1090
U. S., 963
Connecticut State M. Soc., 1212, 1633
Council for Internat. Organizations of M. Sciences, 1778
of State Governments, 1941

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
Dallas Southern Clinical Soc., 1350
Dane County M. Soc., 395
Department of the Army, 620, 1639
of Defense, 1639
Dist. of Columbia, M. Soc. of, 1634
Eastern States Health Education Conf., 621
Essex County M. Soc., Doctors' Chorus of, 1636
European Cong. of Allergy, 625
Federation of Am. Societies for Experimental Biology, 1777
Florida M. A., 1212
Northeast, Heart A., 51
Food and Agriculture Organization, 1495
and Drug Administration, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Div. of Nutrition, 392
Ford Found., 513
French Soc. of the History of Med., 617
Funk Found. for M. Research, 1491
Genesee County M. Soc., 1773
Georgia Acad. of General Practice, 618
M. A. of, 2039
Gerontological Soc., Inc., 137, 623
Gill Memorial Eye, Ear and Throat Hosp. Spring Cong. in Ophthalmology, 265
Gould, William and Harriet, Found., 161
Governor's Conf. on Occupational Health, 512
Haiti Psychiatric Inst., 517
Hamilton, Alice, Fund for Occupational Med., 1346
Hartford, John A., Found., 1638
Hawaii M. A., 1772
Health Information Found., 1493
Heart of Am. Tuberculosis A., Kansas City, Mo., 160
Found., 854
Hill-Burton Act, 513
Hillsborough County Heart A., 1488
History of Science Soc., 1212
Honolulu Pediatric Soc., 54, 1213
Hosp. in the Pines, Inc., 1088
Houston Area Diabetes A., 513
Neurological Soc., 962
Soc. of Internal Med., 513
Idaho Acad. of General Practice, 1213
Cancer Conf., 1489
Illinois Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 1085
State Department of Public Health, 1347
State Department of Public Welfare, 1213
State M. Soc., 2040
University of, M. Alumni A. of, 2040
Indian Health Service, 961
M. A., 963
Indust. Health Conf., 1941
Hygiene Found., 722
M. A., 1941
Ingham County M. Soc., 1214
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France, 54
du Radium, Paris, France, 54
Inst. for Advancement of M. Communication, 852
of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, 621
for the Crippled and Disabled, 857, 1089, 1349
of Internat. Education, 1778
for Juvenile Research, 1213
of Laboratory Animal Resources (Nat. Acad. of Sciences-Nat. Research Council), 624
of Nutrition of Central America and Panama, 624
of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 1089
in Psychiatry and Neurology, 850
Instrument Soc. of America, 624
Interagency Research Advisory Comm., 2044
Inter-Am. Soc. of Microbiologists, 1088
Internat. Acad. of Proctology, 1089
Anesthesia Research Soc., 1088
A. on Occupational Health, 726
A. of Universities, 1778
Coll. of Angiology, 961
Coll. of Surgs., 851, 1347, 2044
Coll. of Surgs., Div. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 723
Comm. of Jurists, British Section, 155
Comm. for the Gould Award, 161
Conf. of the Internat. Planned Parenthood Federation, 961
Cong. of Infectious Pathology, 1942
Cong. on Occupational Health, 516
Cong. on Plastic Surg., 517, 1640
Cong. for Radiology, 396
Course on Tomography, 1092
Federation of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 1218
Fertility A., 517
Health Workers' Congress and Equipment Exhibition, 1218
Law A., Medico-Legal Soc., 155
M. Assembly of Southwest Texas, 395
M. Conf. on Mental Retardation, 1086
Pediatric Cong., 1086
Pediatric Convention of the Latin Nations, 1218
Seminars on Mental Health, 52
Soc. of the Hematology, 961
Soc. for the Welfare of Cripples, 857
Surgs. Hall of Fame, 1347
S. Club, 2043
Internat.—Continued
Symposium on Maximum Allowable Concentrations of Toxic Substances in Industry, 726, 964
Symposium on Prevention of Bacterial Resistance to Antibiotics, 396
Symposium on the Relationship of Sulfur to Diabetes, 2041
Symposium on Sulfur Therapy, 2047
Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, 726, 964
Veterinary Cong., 1779
Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 1941
Iowa Acad. of General Practice, 51
State M. Soc., 1634, 2047
Italian Soc. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 396, 1779
Soc. for Pediatrics, 1218
Jefferson County Dental A., 392
County M. Soc., 392
Joint Blood Council, 1091
Comm. on the Accreditation of Hospitals, 856
Comm. for Cancer Staging and End Results Reporting, 850
Kanawha Valley Hosp. Building A, 962
Kansas City, Mo., Board of Education, 160
Kansas M. Soc., 1086
Territorial Legislature of, 1086
University Endowment A., 1348
Karolinska Inst., Stockholm, Sweden, 54, 1776
Kentucky Public Health A., 1348
State M. A., 960, 1634
Kessler Inst. for Rehabilitation, 961, 1771
Kings County Radiological Soc., 264
Kiwanis Club of Quincy, 959, 2040
Found. of the Kiwanis Club of Quincy, 2040
Kober Found. of Georgetown, 1634
Kresge Found., 52
L'Association des Medecins de Langue Francaise du Canada, 856
Leukemia Guild of Missouri and Illinois, 514
Life Insurance M. Research Found., 722
Lister Inst. in London, 1491
Lobund Inst., 624
Los Angeles County Heart A., 154, 510
County M. A., 510, 2039
Doctors' Symphony Orchestra, 2039
Metropolitan Dermatological Soc. of, 1346
Radiological Soc., 392
Soc. of Allergy, 1346
Louisiana State M. Soc., 2041
Maine Department of Health and Welfare, Div. of Maternal and Child Health, 1086
Markle, John and Mary R., Found., 56, 2046
Maryland Acad. of General Practice, 264
M. and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of, 264, 1634
Massachusetts, Commonwealth of, Board of Registration in Med., Department of Civil Service and Registration, 618
Conf. on School Health, 960
Department of Public Health, 2041
Department of Public Safety, 393
Hosp. A., 1493
M. Soc., 960, 1493
M. Research Council's Environment Hygiene Research Unit, London, England, 394
MEDICO (M. Internat. Cooperation), 156, 517
Memphis Thoracic Soc., 157
Methodist Church, Board of Hospitals and Homes, 2046
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 55, 158, 622, 723, 724, 725, 1090
Mexican Department of Health, 1495
Mexico Nat. Inst. of Nutrition, 1495
Miami, Greater, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Soc., 1212
Michigan Acad. of General Practice, 1214
Department of Health, 1086, 1348, 1489
State Board of Alcoholism, 511
State M. Soc., 1348, 1773
Tuberculosis A., 852
University of, 12th Annual Conf. on Aging, 1635
Microcirculatory Conf., 1940
Mid-America Periodical Distributors A., 721
Mid-Central States Orthopedic Soc., 1638
Milwaukee County Institutions and Departments, 513
Minnesota Department of Health, 2042
Mississippi Acad. of General Practice, 1214
Psychiatric Soc., 1773
Valley Conf., 725
Valley M. Soc., 622, 2040, 2046
Missouri Diabetes A., 721
Div. of Health, Bureau of Maternal and Child Health, 619
State M. A., 1348
Montana Heart A., 1087
M. A., 264, 619, 1635
Soc. of Neurology, Psychiatry, and Neurosurgery, 264
Trudeau Soc., 1087
Montgomery County Found. for Research and Education, 2043
County M. Soc., 2043
Montreal Ophthalmological Soc., 1495
Muscular Dystrophy Associations of America, Inc., 725
Muskingum and Guernsey County Health Departments, 53
Myasthenia Gravis Found., Inc., 1640
Gravis Second Internat. Symposium, 1640
Myers Found. of St. Paul, 1492
Nat. Acad. of Sciences-Nat. Research Council, 56, 850, 1091, 1639, 1640
Advisory Allergy and Infectious Diseases Council, 1189
Advisory Cancer Council, 722
Advisory Health Council, 722
A. of Methodist Hospitals and Homes, 265
A. of Science Writers, 724
Board of M. Examiners, 961
Bureau of Standards, 161
Cancer Inst., 55, 621, 850, 2045
Citizens Comm. for the World Health Organization, 1217, 2046
Comm. on the Aging, 1779
Comm. for Hosp. Organization, 1218
Comm. on Radiation Protection and Measurements, 160
Comm. for Resettlement of Foreign Phys., 2045
Conf. of Christians and Jews, 1217
Conf. of Tuberculosis Workers, 2044
Conf. on World Health, 2046
Found., 160
Found. of Rochester (Mich.), 619
Fund for M. Education, 1778, 2045
Health Forum, 395
Heart Inst., 621, 722, 1633, 1635, 1638
Inst. of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Nat. Institutes of Health, 154
Inst. of Mental Health, 726
Inst. of Neurological Disease and Blindness, 1640, 1776
Institutes of Health, 53, 54, 623, 624, 722, 852, 959, 1088, 1637, 1639, 1941
M. Found. for Eye Care, 1350
Multiple Sclerosis Soc., Michigan Chapter, 2041
Nephrosis Found., 1213
Office of Vital Statistics, 155
Order of Merit "Carlos J. Finlay," 511
Paraplegia Found., Inc., 1089
Research Council, 156
Rural Health Conf., 1086
Science Found., 158
Secretaries A. (Internat.), 2039
Ski Patrol, M. Advisory Comm., 622
Social Welfare Assembly, 1779
Soc. for Crippled Children and Adults, 53, 395
Soc. for M. Research, 2046
Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, Research Comm. of, 962
Tuberculosis A., 160, 619, 2044
Vitamin Found., 263, 962
Youth Fitness Week, 1090
Nebraska M. Education Fund, Inc., 1773
State M. A., 2042
University of, Coll. of Med. Alumni A., 619
New England Proctologic Soc., 55
Soc. of Allergy, 962
New Hampshire M. Soc., 621
New Jersey Heart A., 1214
M. Soc. of, 1635
Proctologic Soc., 55
New Mexico M. Soc., 1490, 2048
New Orleans Graduate M. Assembly, 154
New York Acad. of General Practice, 1087
Acad. of Med., 265, 621, 853, 961, 1349
Acad. of Med., Comm. on M. Education, 1775
Acad. of Med. Art Comm., 853
Acad. of Sciences, 264, 1088
Acad. of Sciences, Section of Biological and M. Sciences, 394
Allergy Soc., 155
Cancer Research Inst., 1215
Catholic Charities, 722
City, First Health Careers Week, 853
Greater, Community Council of, 853
Greater, Phys. Wives League of, 1636
Heart A., 394
M. Soc. of the State of, 155, 1773
Neurological Inst. of, 1215, 2043
Neurological Soc., 1215
Phys. Art Club, 853
Proctologic Soc., 55
Radiological Soc. of the State of, 619
State Acad. of General Practice, 963
State Comm. Against Discrimination, 2039
State Department of Civil Service, 1215
State Department of Health, 1774
State Department of Health, Bureau of Epidemiology and Communicable Disease Control, 1636
State Department of Health, Bureau of Records and Statistics, 1636
State Department of Mental Hygiene, 517, 1774
State Department of Social Welfare, 264
State Governor's Comm. on "Employ the Physically Handicapped," 1774
State Health Department, Div. of Laboratories and Research, 1087
State M. Society, Council Comm. on Workmen's Compensation, 512

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
New York—Continued
State Workmen's Compensation Board, 52, 312
Tuberculosis and Health A., 512, 617, 1490
University Coll. of Med. Alumni A., 393
University, Prosthetic Research Board of, 156
Norman, Aaron E., Fund, Inc., 1089
North African Seminar of Ophthalmology, 2048
North Carolina, M. Soc. of the State of, Occupational Health Comm., 394
Occupational Health Council, 512
Soc. for Crippled Children and Adults, 53
Nu Sigma Nu, Tau Chapter, 1215
Nurses A. of the Counties of Long Island, 1491
Nutrition Found., 624
Oak Ridge Inst. of Nuclear Studies, 1489
Occupational Health Inst., 1911
Office of Naval Research, 624
Ohio State Heart A., 1637
State M. A., 1637
Oklahoma State Department of Health, 1349
State M. A., 1910
Oregon State Board of Higher Education, 156, 1491
University of, M. School Alumni A., 1350
Pacific Coast Fertility Soc., 1491
Pakistan, Family Planning A. of, 961
Pan Am. Health Organization, 2047
M. A., Southern California Chapter, 51
Ophthalmological Soc., 511
Sanitary Bureau, 963, 2046
Passano Found., 2039
Pasteur Inst. in Paris, 1491
Inst., University of Michigan, 1318
Pennsylvania Acad. of General Practice, 2043
Conf. of Tuberculosis Workers, 1775
Heart A., 620
M. Soc. of the State of, 391, 960
Plan to Develop Scientists in M. Research, 157
Proctologic Soc., 55
Southeastern, Heart A., 1638
Trudeau Soc., 1775
Tuberculosis and Health Soc., 1775
People to People Program's Comm. for the Handicapped, 857
Permanent Comm. and Internat. A. on Occupational Health, 964
Peruvian M. A., 2041
Phi Beta Pi, 1774
Beta Pi, University of Miami School of Med. Chapter, 721
Chi M. Fraternity, 156
Delta Epsilon, Alpha Mu Chapter, 1350
Delta Epsilon, Alpha Nu Chapter, 157
Delta Epsilon, Alpha Omicron Chapter, 1489
Delta Epsilon, Charles R. Rein Memorial Fund, 155
Delta Epsilon, Kappa Pi Chapter, 1087
Delta Epsilon, Psi Chapter, 850
Lambda Kappa, 1088
Philadelphia Coll. of Phys., Ophthalmological Section, 54
County M. Soc., 722
Phipps, Henry, Inst., 1638
Planck, Max, Inst., Westphalia, Germany, 53
Population Reference Bureau, Inc., 724
Porter, Langley, Neuropsychiatric Inst., 51
President's Board of Foreign Scholarships, 856
President Eisenhower's Comm. on Employment of the Physically Handicapped, 512, 1771
Quadrangular Proctologic Convention, 55
Quincy Major Learning Program, 959, 2040
Radiology Inst., University of Genoa, Italy, 1092
Rawlins, I. S., Inst., 513
Reed, Walter, Army Inst. of Research, 1772
Reynolds, A. Smith, Found., 1775
Rhode Island, State of, Department of Health, 1216
Richards Memorial M. Found., 513
Rockefeller Found., 161, 1496, 1639
Inst. for M. Research, 52, 56, 850, 1217
Rocky Mountain Radiological Soc., 2047
Mountain Traumatic S. Soc., 395
Rosenthal, Richard and Hilda, Found., 722
Roswell Park Memorial Inst., 1774
Royal Coll. of Phys., London, 1496
Coll. of Phys. and Surgs. of Canada, 856
Coll. of Surgs. of England, 1640
Rubin, Samuel, Found. of New York, 52
Runyon, Damon, Fund., 1213
Rutgers Inst. of Microbiology, 157
St. Louis City Hosp. Alumni A., 960
St. Paul Hearing Soc., 1492
SAVE—Service Activities of Volunteer Engineers, 1085
Schering Award Competition, 159
Seminar on Cardiovascular Diseases, 51
Sigma Xi Club at Chicago M. School, 263
Sloan Inst. of Hosp. Administration, 264
Sloan-Kettering Inst., 724, 1942
Smith, Kline, and French Found., 1638
Sociedade Portuguesa de Dermatologia e Venereologia, 1536
Societe d'Encouragement pour la Recherche et l'Invention, 1088
Societe Tunisienne d'Ophthalmologie, 2048
Soc. for Experimental Biology and Med., Southwest Section, 1212
Soc. of Human Genetics, 1350
Soc. of Illinois Bacteriologists, 1772
Soc. of Neurological Surgs., 1215, 2043
Soc. of Nuclear Med., 963
Soc. of University Surgs., 514, 959
South African Council for Scientific and Industr. Research, 851
South Dakota State M. A., 2043
South-East Asia Treaty Organization, 856
Southeastern S. Cong., 964
Southern Conf. on Gerontology, 1089
M. A., 624
Municipal and Industrial Waste Conf., 1493
Regional Education Board, 726
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 1639
S. A., 620
Southwest Allergy Forum, 1911
Southwestern Dermatological Soc., 159
M. A., 55
Soc. of Nuclear Med., 1089
Spain, Nat. M. Cong. of the Red Cross of, 1218
Spies Comm. for Clinical Research, 851
Squibb Centennial Lecture Comm., 853
Student Am. M. A., 159, 855, 2044
Summer Inst. on M. Teaching, 1490
Suncoast Heart A., 1188
and Hillsborough County Cardiovascular Seminar, 1188
Swanberg Kiwanis Found., 959, 2040
M. Found., 959
Swedish S. Soc., 2045
Symposium on Absorption Mechanisms and the Malabsorption Syndrome, 962
on Cardiovascular Diseases, 726
on Fundamental Cancer Research, 54, 624
on Instrumental Methods of Analysis, 624
on Nutritional Problems in Med., 1941
on the Prevention of Bacterial Resistance to Antibiotics in Obstetrics and Gynecology, 1775
on Recent Advances in the Study of Venereal Diseases, 622
Temple University M. Alumni A., Puerto Rico Chapter, 265
Tennessee State M. A., 1776
Texas Acad. of General Practice, 722
Gerontological Soc., 157
Inst. for Rehabilitation and Research, 853
Interim Legislative Comm. on Aging, 157
M. A., 1777
Soc. on Aging, 157
State Department of Health, 54
Triological Soc., 1089
Tri-State M. A., 1088
Tufts M. Alumni A., 1348
Tuskegee Inst., 2039
U.S.S.R. Inst. of Resuscitation, 53
United Cerebral Palsy Associations Inc., 156
Community Funds and Councils of Am., 2045
Nations, 53, 724
Nations Internat. Children's Emergency Fund, 1495
U. S. Atomic Energy Comm., 1347
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 264, 395, 1635, 1775, 1939
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga., 160
Department of Justice, 264
Department of State, 856, 963, 1085
Food and Drug Administration, 510, 1212
Junior Chamber of Commerce, 516
Pharmacopeial Convention, 855
Public Health Service, 160, 263, 393, 510, 515, 620, 622, 1216, 1348, 1489, 1491, 1494, 1637, 1771, 1775, 1776, 1939, 2045, 2046
Public Health Service, Div. of Radiological Health, 1491
Public Health Service's Metabolism and Nutrition Study Section, 1212
Public Health Service Post-Doctoral Fellowship Program, 722
United States-Mexico Border Public Health A., 1492
Unpublished Research Information (URI) Program, 159
Variety Club of Washington, 1771
Venereal Disease Seminar, 622
Vermont M. Soc., 621
Veterans Administration, 624, 1491
Virginia Acad. of General Practice, 1492
M. Soc. of., 1492
Soc. of Internal Med., 1216
Voice of America, 1085
Walker S. Club, 157
Waterhouse, Benjamin, M. History Soc., 1086
Wayne County M. Soc., 1348
West Virginia State Department of Mental Health, 1217
Western Conf. on Anesthesiology, 1492
Inter-State Comm. on Higher Education, 1346
Psychiatric Inst. and Clinic, 961
Soc. for Clinical Research, 396
White House Conf. on Aging, 1635
Whitney, Helen Hay, Found., 722
Wills Eye Hosp. Staff and Soc. of Ex-Residents, 54
Wisconsin Heart A., 54
Psychiatric Inst., 1940
State M. Soc. of , 395
Wistar Inst. of Anatomy and Biology, 1088, 1776
Woman's Auxiliary to A. M. A., 1090
Worcester Found. for Experimental Biology, 1213, 2045
World Conf. on M. Education, 1778
Cong. on Fertility and Sterility, 517
Federation for Mental Health, 52, 515
Federation of Societies of Anesthesiologists, 517
Health Day, 1639
Health Organization, 1495, 1639, 1775, 1778, 2042, 2046
M. A., 1217, 1218, 1778, 2041
Mental Health Year, 515
Rehabilitation Fund, 1089

T

TEM: See Triethylene Melamine
TSH: See Thyrotropin
TARES DORSALIS
possible cause of neuritis of recurrent laryngeal nerve, 1698
TACHYCARDIA
paroxysmal, safe to use intravenous lanatoside C after calcium gluconate?: 1402
Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, electrocardiogram pattern, 2006
TAKAYASU'S DISEASE: See Pulse, pulseless disease
TALIPES
varus, relation of oligohydramnios in newborn infant to chlorothiazide during pregnancy, 1542
TAMPONADE
esophageal, hazards attending use of, [Conn] 1186—ab
TAX
deferred savings, way to pay for medical care in old age, [Medicine at Work] 190
income, guide available, 1186—E
TEENAGERS: See Adolescence
TEETH
dental health of schoolchildren, United Kingdom, 743
fillings, relation to leukoplakia, 1695
hypersensitive dentin, treatment, 1813
radio transmission through fillings, 1271
TELEMETER
long distance, and monitoring, 1186—E
short distance radio, for physiological information, [Dunn & Beenken] *1618
TELEPAQUE: See Iopanoic Acid
TELEPHONE
Illinois Bell Telephone Company engineers help medical research, 1085: [Medicine at Work] (photos) 1332; 1333
TELEVISION
angina, United Kingdom, 2064
child and, United Kingdom, 1366
color, Atlantic City meeting, 1918
conference in medical education, Md., 852
in otolaryngology and other specialties: new teaching device, [Moore & von Leden] *1976
"MD International" rebroadcasted, 720
medical, United Kingdom, 741
program, case of elusive EKG, [Medicine at Work] 837
TEMPERATURE, BODY
thermal responses to drugs, Canada, 1226
TENDONS
enthesitis: traumatic disease of insertions, [La Cava] *2541
rheumatoid tenosynovitis, diagnosis and treatment, [Potter] 1124—ab
TENNIS leg, Sweden, 1230
TENOSYNOVITIS: See Tendons
TERATOMA
mediastinal, with metastastizing chorioepithelioma, [Hallen] 178—ab
TERMINOLOGY
origin of term "Internal Medicine," (guest editorial) [Bloomfield] 1628—E
TERRAMYCIN: See Oxytetracycline
TERYLENE: See Textiles
TES-TAPE: See Glucose oxidase
TESTES
excision for choriocarcinoma, 25-year survival after, [Nesbit & Amar] *2253
Hormone: See Androgens
tumors, greater frequency in men who have had vasectomies?: 1406
tumors in origin of gynecomastia, [Treves] 1006—ab
undescended, [LeLong] 292—ab; (late results of treatment) [Hamelmann] 293—ab
TESTIMONY
medical, impartial, doctor meets attorney, [Medicine at Work] 2029
TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
TETANUS
antitoxin and tetanus, deaths due to, 1402
antitoxin, horse serum neuropathy from, [Marinacci] 1219—ab
antitoxin, systemic reactions to, desensitization to serum and other treatment, 898
in operating room, United Kingdom, 637
Norway, 739
prophylaxis, combined, Sweden, 1229
toxoid, reactions after injection of, further injections contraindicated?: 1398

TETANUS—Continued
transmitted by dog bites: 1102
treatment: meprobamate, India, 1104
treatment, United Kingdom, 637
triple vaccine vs. double vaccine for children of grade school age, 1270
when to prevent, Sweden, 1788
TETANY
diseases which affect calcium metabolism, role of calcium ions in prevention of, [Fanconi] 890—ab
parathyroid, Germany, 1362
TETRACHLORETHYLENE
hephenium hydroxynaphthoate with, for hookworm, United Kingdom, 981
TETRACYCLINE
derivative: Reverin intravenously, [Albrecht] 190—ab
prophylactic use, long-term, in chronic bronchitis, [Buchanan] 75—ab
TETRACYN: See Tetracycline
TETRALOGY of Fallot: See Heart anomalies
TEXTILES: See also Cotton; Dacron
wool, Terylene, or cotton blankets and infection, [Schwabacher] 76—ab
THALAMUS
dystonia musculorum deformans alleviated by chemopallidectomy and chemopallidothalamectomy, [Cooper] 1672—ab
THALASSEMIA: See Leptocytosis
THALLIUM
intoxication, industrial, [Richeson] 1003—ab
THERAPEUTICS
nasal medication, 956—E
risks of medical treatment, United Kingdom, 742
vitamin preparations as, (Council statment) 41
THIAZOLSULFONE
vlomycin with, pulmonary resection for tuberculosis under protection of, [Welsh] 283—ab
THIEVES, secrets which doctors should not keep, [Medicine at Work] 151
THIGH
angiography in diagnosis of tumors, Sweden, 633
THIOCARBANILIDE
antituberculous activity in vitro, and in experimental animal, [Steenken] 297—ab
THIOMERIN: See Mercaptomerin
THIOPENTAL SODIUM
extravenous injection not negligent, United Kingdom, 2064
nitrous oxide with, alone or plus lidocaine; effects of on cardiac irritability during hypothermia, [Steinhaus & others] 78
treatment of tetanus, United Kingdom, 637
use in cesarean section, 1694
THIOPROPAZATE HYDROCHLORIDE
N. N. D., 256
"THIRD PARTY": See under Medicine
THIRST
suppressing effect of Pitressin in diabetes insipidus, [Pasqualini] 1961—ab
THORAX
chest x-rays, annual, in soybean processing and feed manufacturing plant, 94
chest x-rays, Edinburgh campaign, 1958, [Seller] 1806—ab
chest x-rays, mass, United Kingdom, 407; (safety of) 635
chest x-rays, second survey in Amsterdam, [Kalthofen] 1685—ab
disease, timed vital capacity correlated with radiologist's assessment of presence of emphysema, Canada, 2058
funnel chest, heart in, preoperative and postoperative studies, [Landtman] 81—ab
funnel chest, pectus excavatum in childhood, satisfactory surgical correction of, [Welch] 758—ab
intrathoracic disease, value of scalene node biopsy in, [Nohl] 755—ab
intrathoracic histoplasmosis, roentgen manifestations, [Felson] 1665—ab
surgery, acute gastric and duodenal ulcers after, [Rotthoff] 997—ab
surgery for pulmonary tuberculosis, contralateral pleurisy after, [Aguilar] 279—ab
surgery, thoracodomy and rib resection for spontaneous hemopneumothorax in hemophiliac, [Burke & Salzman] *1623
tumors, fibromas, [Hilke] 996—ab
THORAZINE: See Chlorpromazine
THROMBOANGHTIS OBLITERANS
hemorrhagic infarction of sigmoid as result of, [Rijsbosch] 77—ab
THROMBOEMBOLISM: See Thrombosis
THROMBOPHLEBITIS
superficial, acute, phenylbutazone in, N. N. D., 918
THROMBOSIS
arterial, with gangrene after promazine, possibly related to inadvertent intra-arterial injection, (replies) [Root; Hamelberg] 746—C
cerebral, life-table analysis of survival after, 10-year experience, [Robinson & others] *1149
coronary, acute, shock in and treatment with L-noradrenalin, [Lindeneg] 612—ab
THROMBOSIS—Continued
gangrene and, anticoagulation for purpura fulminans, [Little] *36
pathological anatomy, contributions to, [Strukov] 1246—ab
postoperative thromboembolism, probable role of increased pulmonary megakaryocytes in, [Sharnoff] *688
thromboembolic pulmonary diseases, clinical examination and autopsy findings, [Bang] 178—ab
treatment of thromboembolism, anticoagulants for, 1181—E
THRUSH: See Moniliasis
THYMOMA
hemopoietic insufficiency and, [Fisher] 1664—ab
malignant, metastasized, and myasthenia gravis, [Poinsi] 532—ab
THYROID
cancer in children, [Moore] 1804—ab
cancer in children after x-ray therapy in early childhood, [Rooney & Powell] *1
cancer in youth, [Petit] 1535—ab
cancer, India, 273
cancer, medullary (solid), clinicopathologic entity, [Hazard] 1963—ab
cancer, metastatic, treatment, **168**: 1953, Dec. 6, 1958 (correction) **169**:161, Jan. 10, 1959
cancer, papillary carcinoma, treatment, [Beahrs] 1378—ab
cancer, papillary, review of 25 years of experience, [Frazell] 86—ab
depressant: potassium perchlorate, Canada, 2059
disease, management, [Seldon] 991—ab
disease, skin test for, United Kingdom, 66
function and pernicious anemia, Finland, 866
hypothyreosis and familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis, [Opstad] 2071—ab
lymphomatous, effect of hypothyroidism on, 1016
tumors, neoplasms following irradiation, [Wilson] 301—ab
tumors, papillary, [Brewer] 1962—ab
THYROTROPIN (TSH: Thyrotropic Hormone)
stimulation test, value in diagnosis of myxedema, [Friis] 1114—ab
TIBIA
congenital pseudoarthrosis of, [Boyd] 1126—ab
Internal fixation of fibula in fractures of both bones of leg, [Evans & Eggers] *321
plateaus, fractures of, [Turner] *923
TIC
of head, idiopathic spasmodic torticollis or psychoneurosis as diagnosis, 658
TINEA
capitis, outbreak due to Trichophyton violaceum; special reference to mixed infections of scalp, [Rosenthal] 1133—ab
TISIN: See Isoniazid
TISSUES
antibacterial substances in, Germany, 1363
chrysophoresis, [Croxato] 87—ab
connective, previously undescribed: oxytalan fiber, [Fullmer] 1009—ab
extracts, enzyme patterns in, Sweden, 404
Tissue Bank Training Course, 1229
Tissue Committees, Canada, 1226
TOBACCO
amount of cigarette smoking relation to coronary disease mortality in men, [Buechley] 1391—ab
carcinogens in, reduction of, United Kingdom, 1654
chewing, hazards of, 2082
cigarettes, regular sized, unfiltered and filtered, study of arsenic in, [Holland] 1007—ab
experimental production of carcinoma with cigar, pipe and all-tobacco cigarette tar, [Croninger] 1265—ab
lung cancer and, United Kingdom, 1509
smoking and disease, United Kingdom, 1366
smoking, cancer and coronary artery disease, incidence in Seventh-day Adventists and others, [Wynder] 299—ab
smoking in schools, United Kingdom, 1652
smoking, retrospective study of lung cancer in women, [Haenszel] 1006—ab
smoking, weight gain after cessation of, 1269
TOLANSIN: See Mephenesin
TOLAZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE
in lungs lesions and esophagus cancer, Brazil, **168**:2040, Dec. 13, 1958 (correction) **169**:57, Jan. 3, 1959
TOLBUTAMIDE: See Sulfonylureas
TOLOSATE: Toloxyn; Tolseram, Tolserol: See Mephenesin
***p*-TOLUENESULFONIC ACID**
precipitation test solution for systemic lupus erythematosus, [Pearson] *30; (critical evaluation) [Böttiger] 1266—ab
TOLUIDINE BLUE
as inhibitor, fibrinolysis in urologic patients, [Lombardo] *1718
TOLULOX: **TOLYSFAZ**: See Mephenesin
TOMOGRAPHY
of prostate, France, 1227
TONGUE
scarlet, likely diagnosis of generalized moniliasis, treatment, 900
sublingual administration of heparin potassium, [Engelberg] *1322
TONOMETRY: See Glaucoma
TOPHUS: See under Gout
TORT
liability of charitable hospitals to patients, (reply) [Ulm] 410—C
TORTICOLLIS
spasmodic, idiopathic, or psychoneurosis in diagnosis of tic of head, 658
treatment, 1547
TOXEMIA
in Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
septic, due to Clostridium perfringens, exchange transfusion for, [Villavicencio G.] 1803—ab
TOXICOLOGY: See Poisoning; under names of specific substances
TOXOPLASMOSIS
apparently congenital case in adult, [Westby] 1667—ab
congenital deafness and, [Kelemen] 885—ab
TRACHEA
chronic atrophic polychondritis with softening of cartilage, 1271
endotracheal tube as source of infection, [Smith & Rosdahl] *1313
fenestration for advanced emphysema, [Rockey] 753—ab
fenestration, indications and contraindications, (reply) [Rockey] 68—C
scleroma, treatment, 1147
TRACHEOSTOMY
prophylactic, in aged and poor risk general surgical patients, [Starzl & others] *891
TRACHEOTOMY
tube, respirator, [Loeb] *1326
TRACTION
for whiplash injuries, 1695
late results in osteochondrosis of capital epiphysis of femur, [Stamp & others] *1443
roller board, [Street] *1876
spinal, studies on, [Lawson] 1379—ab
TRADE: See under Industrial
TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS: See Automobiles
TRAINS: See Railroads
TRANQUILIZING DRUGS: See also specific drugs as Rauwolfia serpentina
hazards of, United Kingdom, 634
prednisolone with, in control of allergic disorders, [Fox] 1388—ab
prolonged administration, clinical and laboratory survey, [Ayd] *1296
TRANSAMINASE (aminophenase)
blood levels, normal range, [Reyes] 891—ab
glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic, in serum and tissue extracts, Sweden, 404
glutamic oxalacetic, in acute myocardial infarction, [Dewar] 748—ab; (prognostic and diagnostic value) [Keele] 988—ab
glutamic oxalacetic, United Kingdom, 872
in plasma, significance in acute myocardial ischemia, [Goble] 411—ab
in serum, clinical use in diagnosis and prognosis, [Bruce] 748—ab
in serum, hepatic congestion as factor in, [Shields] 277—ab
in serum in surgical patients, [d'Abbicco] 77—ab
TRAUMA
abdominal injuries, defense against, India, 63
Athletic: See Athletics
Automobile Accidents: See Automobiles
Burns: See Burns
cancer or other disease and, medicolegal questions regarding, 2082
early and late manifestations of closed craniocerebral injuries in electroencephalogram, [Pampus] 999—ab
enthesitis (traumatic disease of insertions, [La Cava] *254
Fractures: See Fractures
fresh head injuries, clinical and electroencephalographic studies, [Frantzen] 760—ab
iatrogenic stiff shoulders after, [Thompson & Compere] *945; (reply) [Graves] 1790—C
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
medical-legal aspects of neck injuries, [Frankel] *2126
osseous injuries in newborn, [Mitchell] 1676—ab
post-traumatic ptosis, 1017
primary dislocation of the patella, Norway, 1228
relation of sciatica to fall in which patient struck his occiput, 1016
shoulder pain after, [Nicholson & Wieder] *809
single, basal cell epithelioma following, [Reisch] 295—ab
split fingernail after crushing injury 9 years previously, treatment, 1967
subluxation of head of radius in young children, [Hart] *1731
tennis leg, Sweden, 1230
TRAVEL
insurance coverage, A. M. A. Board report on, 604
physicians travel far to study, 49
world tour in connection with problems of population and family planning, N. Y., 961

TREPONEMA
  pallidum immobilization test reactions and race; serologic tests for syphilis, biological false-positive, (replies) [Gold; Waring] 883—C
TRIAMCINOLONE
  N. N. D., 257
  treatment of psoriasis, duration of dosage, prognosis, 1403
TRICHINOSIS
  Norway, 403
TRICHOMONAS
  vaginitis, United Kingdom, 171
TRICHOPHYTON
  violaceum, localized outbreak of tinea capitis due to, especially mixed infections of scalp, [Rosenthal] 1133—ab
TRIETHYLENE MELAMINE (TEM)
  treatment plus x-rays in retinoblastoma, [Reese] 769—ab
TRIGLYCERIDES in Blood: See Blood
TRILAFON: See Perphenazine
TRIMETHIDINIUM METHOSULFATE
  toxicity; hypotension from, mephentermine sulfate for, [Winsor] *1742
  treatment of ambulatory hypertensive patients, [Dunsmore] 275—ab
TRIMETHYLENE: See Cyclopropane
TRIPLETS exceed statistical expectations, N. Y., 1636
TROCHANTER: See Femur
TROCHES
  antibiotic lozenges, abuse of, 1194—E; [Myerson] 1235—C
TROPICAL EOSINOPHILIA: See Eosinophilia
TROPICAL MEDICINE
  survey of needs by National Research Council, 1639
TRUCK DRIVER: See Automobiles
TUBE
  endotracheal, as source of infection, [Smith & Howland] *343
  intestinal intubation, ileal intussusception as result of, [Poppel & Brinsley] *1188
  intubation, palliative treatment of obstructing processes in esophagus and cardia with, [Skielboe] 1118—ab
  mastitis, control dispensing, A. M. A. resolution on, 718
  respirator tracheotomy, [Loeb] *1326
  tube feeding, [Krehl] *1153
TUBERCLE BACILLUS
  disinfection of floors, 1545
  isoniazid resistance, Germany, 1099
TUBERCULIN
  sensitivity among high school students in Georgia, [Edwards] 893—ab
  testing, evaluate tuberculosis case finding by, histoplasmin sensitivity among young school children, [Wood] 892—ab
TUBERCULOSIS
  among kindergarten children, 160
  antituberculous activity of thiocarbanidin in vitro and experimentally, [Steenken] 297—ab
  antituberculous effectiveness of alpha-ethylthioisonicotinamide in, (pertinent data) [Rist]; (in humans) [Brouet] 1799—ab
  BCG vaccine, suppurative adenitis due to, France, 170
  bacteriological diagnosis in childhood using bone marrow and peripheral blood aspirates, [Kinsey] 290—ab
  control, especially as to hospitals in cities and surgery by general chest surgeon, 1404
  evaluation of case finding by tuberculin testing, histoplasmin sensitivity among young school children, [Wood] 892—ab
  fatal, morphology and racial distribution of fatal coccidioidomycosis compared to, [Huntington] *1145
  hospital at Cassadaga to close, N. Y., 264
  in animals, United Kingdom, 523
  in children, India, 1947
  in New York City, 512
  institute, city operates, Philadelphia, 1638
  miliary and meningeal, [Reilly] 2069—ab
  pregnancy and, 201
  primary, in children, conservative treatment, [Breathnach] 650—ab
  rates, and sarcoidosis rates, Sweden, 739
  research facilities expanded at U. of Colorado, 1771
  service, future of, United Kingdom, 1507
  statistics on, Japan, 522
  sulfonylurea therapy in diabetics with, [Marton] 875—ab
  treatment, corticotropin and cortisone in, Sweden, 405
  treatment, kanamycin, [Wright] 1800—ab
  treatment, prednisone in, Germany, 1362
  treatment, single daily dose of *p*-aminosalicylic acid with isoniazid, [Bridge] 643—ab
  undiagnosed, effects of smallpox vaccination on, 1147
TUBERCULOSIS OF LUNG
  cavities, action of streptomycin and isonicotinic acid hydrazide on, [Massola] 178—ab
  complication of diabetes, Sweden, 740
  drug-resistant, cycloserine and pyrazinamide for, [Ritchie] 773—ab
TUBERCULOSIS OF LUNG—Continued
  in contacts, India, 975
  natural history of, in human body, [Myers] 1801—ab
  primary lung cancer and, [Murasawa] 301—ab
  surgical treatment, contralateral pleurisy after, [Aguilar] 279—ab
  surgical treatment, extrapleural pneumolysis, [Gordon] 528—ab
  surgical treatment, (India) 736; (1750 patients) [Barrett] 995—ab; (India) 1787
  surgical treatment, under protection of viomycin, Promizole, and pyrazinamide, [Webb] 283—ab
  treatment; viomycin pantothenate sulfate, [Scalfi] 190—ab
TUMORS
  benign and malignant, intravascular red cell aggregation in children with [Arajärvi] 1525—ab
  benign, bleeding, of jejunum, [Lechner & Connolly] *2003
  bladder, cobalt for, [Taylor] 767—ab
  Chromaffin Cell: See Pheochromocytoma
  diagnosis, angiography of thigh in, Sweden, 633
  Glomus: See Glomus Tumors
  in Children: See Children
  malignant, as fever of obscure origin, value of abdominal exploration in diagnosis of, [Geraci & others] *1306
  malignant, spontaneous regression of, (guest editorial) [Everson & Cole] 1738—E
  metastases, multiple pulmonary, of osteogenic sarcoma, resection of, [St. James] *943
  metastases, recurrent, pulmonary, in Ewing's sarcoma, [Harrison] 880—ab
  of ovary, malignant, clinical significance of enzymatic study of ascitic fluid of, [Santoni] 1254—ab
  ovarian, histogenesis of, [Revell] 534—ab
  papillary, of thyroid, [Brewer] 1962—ab
  parapharyngeal, of glomic origin arising from mixed nerves and hypoglossal nerve, [Petit-Dutaillis] 755—ab
  Polyposis: See Polyps
  prostate, radioactive zinc in, [Prout & others] *1703
  prostate, tomography of, France, 1227
  proton-beam therapy, Sweden, 1565
  pulmonary and pleuropulmonary, topical prednisolone for pleural effusion attributed to, [Claudio] 298—ab
  rhinopharyngeal, primary, in children, [Correa] 885—ab
  smooth-muscle, of skin, [Montgomery] 1525—ab
  solid, palliative chemotherapy with Nitromin, [Mrazek] 1529—ab
  spinal cord, cause of pain in shoulder and arm, [Bucy & Oberhill] *798
  testicular, and adrenal, origins of gynecomastia, [Reeves] 1006—ab
  testicular, greater frequency in men who have had vasectomies: 1546
  treatment; cortisone, [Anglesio] 751—ab
TURBINE, acute outbreak of psittacosis, [Leachman] 415—ab
TURNER, EDWARD L., named Director of new A. M. A. Division of Scientific Activities, 958
TWINS
  identical, first successful renal transplantation in Canada, 2059
  identical, Klinefelter's syndrome in, [Holub] 1137—ab
  twin pregnancy in uterus didelphys, [Dawson] 1255—ab; (United Kingdom) 2064
TYMPANITES
  meteorism; dyspnea and abdominal distention in woman 76, etiology, treatment, 1543
TYPEWRITER
  remote control, for paraplegics, [Ziskind & Ziskind] *159
TYPHOID
  acute, synnemata B for, [Henderson & others] *1991
  carrier, discovery by sewage sampling, [Shearer & others] *1051
  from oysters, United Kingdom, 524
  in children, India, 1104
  outbreak, N. J., 155
  rheumatic endocarditis complicated by, [Sobol] *1998
  widespread epidemic traced to common exposure, [Neill] 195—ab
TYPHUS
  a reminder, diagnosis, [Corwin] 639—C
TYVID: See Isoniazid

U

ULCERS
  gastrojejunal, and gastrojejunocolic fistula, [McBurney] 80—ab
  leg, in rheumatoid arthritis, [Granirer] *1469
  stoma, after subtotal gastrectomy, radiation therapy for, [Kiefer & Smedal] *447
ULTRASONICS
  relation to headaches in men working in large aluminum plant, 419
ULTRASONICS—Continued
  treatment of plantar wart, [Kent] 1806—ab
UMBILICAL CORD
  frozen sections in early detection of intrauterine bacterial infection, [Benirschke] 1382—ab
  oxygen saturation in blood of, Sweden, 1105
UMBILICUS
  likely portal of entry for neonatal infections in community hospital nursery, [van Gelder & others] *759; 840—C
UNDULANT FEVER: See Brucellosis
UNIONS: See Industrial Trade Unions
UNITED NATIONS
  symbol, prescription blank bears, Pa., 53
  troops, epidemic hemorrhagic fever attack rates during Korean War, [Paul] 414—ab
UNITED STATES
  Air Force: See Aviation, U. S. Air Force
  Civil Service Commission openings for physicians, 1353
  Congress: See also Laws and Legislation, federal
  Congress, physicians in, 963
  government, doctor selected as one of 10 top career men in, 1353
  government employees, free choice of physicians by, A. M. A. action on, 714
UNIVERSITY
  of Alabama, research grants and fellowships at, 1939
  of Chicago, (plan diagnostic center at) 263; (exfoliative cytology laboratory established) 393; (History of Medicine Society formed) 618; (nuclear medicine unit established) 851
  of Colorado, (15 students receive scholastic awards) 959; (publishes biography of Florence Sabin) 1188; (tuberculosis research expansion) 1771
  of Florida's new Teaching Hospital and Clinics opened to (photo) 617
  of Illinois Research and Educational Hospitals, medical films co-produced by, 1662
  of Kansas School of Medicine announced professorship in human reproduction, 1548
  of Miami, Civic Advisory Council for development created, 1634
  of Michigan, health survey of Tecumseh by, 1635
  of Minnesota, dedicate hall honoring Dr. Dichl, 2042
  of Mississippi School of Medicine, new department of clinical laboratory science, 1635
  of Nebraska College of Medicine, (and unit of hospital, ground-breaking ceremonies) 619; (student aid fund established) 1773
  of North Carolina, private medical library of late Dr. Fearrington donated to, 620
  of Oregon, (Medical-Dental School campus, student activities building planned) 156; (shares million-dollar gift with hospital) 1491
  of Pennsylvania, (campaign for I. S. Ravdin Institute at) 513; (plan alumni publication: *Medical Affairs*) 1776
  of Pittsburgh, program for training geneticists, 1350
  of Southern California Medical Center, begin construction of two buildings, 510
  of Tennessee, grant for brain research to, 1776
  of Utah has announced Richards Memorial Medical Foundation, 513
  of Vermont, establish department of preventive medicine, 624
  of Washington, plan dedication of teaching hospital at, 157; (photo) 158
  of Wisconsin Medical Center, first fellow under USPHS post-doctoral program for foreigners, 732
UREA: See under Blood
UREMIA
  bleeding tendency in, [O'Grady] *1727
URETERS
  calculi, ureterolithiasis, treatment, Sweden, 1229
  obstruction, what happens to kidney? 1104
URETHRA
  catheters, use and abuse, [Creevy] 768—ab
URETHRITIS
  Gonococcic: See Gonorrhea
  granular, in women; cystoscopic fulguration for, [Fretz] *933
  pleuropneumonia-like organisms in, United Kingdom, 1109
URIC ACID in Blood: See Blood
URINARY SYSTEM
  calculi, analysis, practical value, [Wiser] *1715
  calculi, urolithiasis in poliomyelitis patients, [Doll] 767—ab
  disease, fibrinolysis in, [Lombardo] *1718
  disease, urolithiasis, Israel, 871
  infection in children, chronic and recurrent, nitrofurantoin for, [Marshall & Johnson] *919
  infection in paralytic poliomyelitis, [Riley] 1240—ab
  infection, method for detecting and following in females without catheterization, [Riley] 1260—ab

URINARY SYSTEM—Continued
infection, prevention in presence of indwelling catheters, electromechanical valve for intermittent bladder drainage, [Kass & Sossen] *1181
infections, sulfamethoxypyridazine for, India, 1400
pitfalls in management of carcinoma of cervix, [Kickham] 294—ab
problems in rehabilitation of hemiplegic patients, [Lorenze & others] *1042
roentgen study, intravenous urography with Renografin, [Orr & others] *1156
symptoms caused by fuel oil exposure? 1811
URINATION
incontinence, enuresis, (Denmark) 270; (Norway) 1228
incontinence, problems in rehabilitation of hemiplegic patients, [Lorenze & others] *1042
URINE
Albumin in: See Albuminuria
Amino Acids: See Aminoaciduria
antihistamine treatment of burns, effects on, Soviet, 632
bacteria; inapparent pyelonephritis, the missing link? [Sanford] *1711
bilirubin in, old and new tests for, [Bleyer] 1145—ab
calcium, idiopathic hypercalcuria, [Henneman] 414—ab
determine chemical composition of kidney calculi by microscopic study, 1017
diagnosis of renal tuberculosis, 1690
Excessive: See Polyuria
excretory patterns, glucose tolerance, and shock therapy, India, 1650
for culture, method which obviates need for catheterization, 1400
Glucose in: See Glycosuria
Hemoglobin in: See Hemoglobinuria
odor, maple syrup disease, United Kingdom, 1230; [Mackenzie] 1677—ab
Protein in: See Albuminuria
steroid excretion, effect of hypophysectomy and section of pituitary stalk on, [Hökfelt] 1683—ab
steroids, changes during pregnancy with sex hormone changes, Canada, 2058
Sugar in: See Glycosuria
suppression, anuria complicating treatment of leukemia, [Kritzler] 182—ab
suppression, transfusion reactions, artificial kidney for, [Dallas & Kolff] *1969
UROGRAPHY: See Urinary Tract, roentgen study; and "Pyelography" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
URTICARIA
anaphylactoid variety; relationship of allergic eczematous contact-type of procaine sensitivity to, [Fisher] 1138—ab
chronic, management of, [Eisenberg] *14
penicillin, chronic, from dairy products, proved by penicillinase, [Zimmerman] 1525—ab
reaction to chrysotherapy, 1693
UTERUS
cervical biopsies at delivery, Austria, 1358
cervicocolpitis (vaginitis) emphysematosa, [Abell] 761—ab
cervix, anaplasia of, clinical and pathological significance, [McKay] 1963—ab
cervix and endocervix, new instrument for biopsy of, [Chester & Frank] *1062
didelphys, twin pregnancy in, [Dawson] 1255—ab; (United Kingdom) 2061
Excision: See also Uterus Cancer
excision, vaginal or abdominal? Denmark, 735
hemorrhage, postmenopausal, after automobile accident, relationship, 780
hydatiform mole, [Evans] 287—ab
Mucosa: See Endometrium
rupture after cesarean section, Brazil, 2057
rupture, India, 1651
tumors, adenomyosis, reappraise symptomatology [Benson] 649—ab
UTERUS CANCER
formal carcinogenesis in cervix, [Hillemanns] 1252—ab
of cervix, Denmark, 270
of cervix, increase in 5-year survival rate, [Hunt] 2076—ab
of cervix: prevalence, special surgical technique and evaluation of results, [Mitra] 1255—ab
of cervix, urologic pitfalls in management of, [Kickham] 294—ab
of endometrium, vaginal metastases, [Arrighi] 286—ab

V

VACCINE: See also under specific diseases as Influenza; Poliomyelitis; etc.
live, tests with, United Kingdom, 741
postvaccinal encephalitis, age factor in, [Berger] 1685—ab
VACUUM CLEANER
hospital, arrestment of airborne and dustborne staphylococci by, air hygiene, [Allen] *553
VAGINA
applicator, improved, [Barnes] *135
cancer, metastases from endometrium, [Arrighi] 286—ab
posterior colpotomy incisions in gynecologic disease, [Durfee] *1591
repair, cesarean section necessary after? 544
VAGINITIS
cervicocolpitis (vaginitis) emphysematosa, [Abell] 761—ab
trichomonal, United Kingdom, 171
VALINE: See Amino Acids
VALVE
electromechanical, to provide intermittent drainage of bladder to prevent infection in presence of indwelling catheters, [Kass & Sossen] *1181
VALVOTOMY; VALVULOPLASTY: See Aortic Valve; Mitral Valve
VAQUEZ'S DISEASE: See Polycythemia vera
VARICELLA: See Chickenpox
Kaposi's Varicelliform Eruption: See Kaposi
VAS DEFERENS
divided, restoration of, 1545
testicular tumors, greater frequency in men who have had vasectomies? 1546
vasectomy for sterilization, India, 2061
VASODILATORS
used in arterial diseases, clinical and laboratory comparison, [Stallworth] 188—ab
VASOPRESSIN
thirst-suppressing effect in diabetes insipidus, [Pasquinal] 1961—ab
VATER'S AMPULLA
cancer, pancreatico-gastrostomy in pancreaticoduodenal resection for, [Millbourn] 1669—ab
VEINS
5-year observations on unsupported fresh venous grafts of aorta in dogs, [Jesseph] 647—ab
Inflammation: See Phlebitis
pulmonary, surgical treatment of drainage to right side of heart, [Babinson] 995—ab
renal, aberrant renal arteries compressing; possible relationship to orthostatic proteinuria and hypertension, [Nathan] 1266—ab
splenoportal occlusion without enlarged spleen, [Sotgiu] 538—ab
VENA CAVA
control of visualization in management of lymphoma, [Sammons & others] *701
inferior, spontaneous rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm into, [Greenstone & others] *1274
VENDING MACHINES, copper poisoning from, [Hopper] 303—ab
VENEREAL DISEASE: See specific disease, as Syphilis
Lymphogranuloma: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
VENOM: See Antivenin Polyvalent
VENTILATION: See Respiration
VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION
comparative effects of anesthetics on cardiac irritability during hypothermia, [Steinhaus & others] *8
during hypothermia, [Kortz] 652—ab
in electric shock therapy, atropine with succinylcholine to prevent, 419; (reply) [Harding; and consultant] 1697
VENTRICULOGRAPHY: See Heart, roentgen study
VERRUCA
plantar wart, ultrasound for, [Kent] 1806—ab
VERTIGO
positional, after inserting denture, etiology, psychosomatic disease? 93
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
annual Institute in Psychiatry and Neurology, 728; 1353
appointments and retirements, 1781; 1944; 2049
"big brother" system in, 2049
established its first neuropsychiatric day center, 621
facilities should be used for service-connected disabilities, A. M. A. Board report on, 607
Hospitals: See Hospitals
treatment centers for mental disorders, 1220
Veterans' Medical Care, A. M. A. action on, 744
vocational rehabilitation in, 966
"VILLAGE" for aged, [Medicine at Work] 149
VINACTANE: See Viomycin
VIOCIN: See Viomycin
VIOMYCIN
pantothenate sulfate for pulmonary tuberculosis, [Seal] 190—ab
Promizole or pyrazinamide with, pulmonary resection for tuberculosis under protection of, [Webb] 283—ab
VIRUS
Coxsackie: See Coxsackie Viruses
embryopathies, [Hellbrügge] 1675—ab
encephalitis presumably of viral origin, with massive necrosis of temporal lobe, [Aszkanazy] 617—ab
enteroviruses and diarrhea in young persons, [Sommerville] 1384—ab
hemadsorption, associated with respiratory illness in childhood, [Chanock & others] *348
VIRUS—Continued
Hepatitis: See Hepatitis, Infectious
new viruses, United Kingdom, 2061
viral exudative pleuritis, Turkey, 978
West Nile fever, Israel, 871
VISCERA
causes of pain in shoulder and upper extremity, considered by internist, [Morgan] *801
leishmaniasis, Brazil, 734
VISION
in one eye only, depth perception with, safety of employment as crane operator, 1015
Loss of: See Blindness
nicotinic acid cause visual symptoms? 1400
testing for children, Mich., 1086
unilateral amblyopia, United Kingdom, 1367
VITAL STATISTICS
birth of triplets exceed statistical expectations, N. Y., 1636
births, decline in, 728
conditions in Lapland, Finland, 1785
decrease in syphilis, Minn., 2042
health conditions in Israel, 870
health progress, Chile, 1649
health, report on, N. Y., 1774
health survey in general practice, United Kingdom, 742
heart disease, Norway, 1948
homicide rate decreases, 622
life-table analysis of survival after cerebral thrombosis, [Robinson & others] *1149
lower accident rate for large cities, 158
morphology and racial distribution of fatal coccidioidomycosis, [Huntington] *115
mortality and age, 1090
mortality and living standards, Canada, 1226
mortality due to coronary disease analyzed by broad occupational groups, [Mortensen] 1679—ab
mortality from accidents among children, 55
mortality from coronary disease in men, relationship of amount of cigarette smoking to, [Buechley] 1391—ab
Mortality, Infant: See Fetus: Infants
Mortality, Maternal: See Maternity
mortality, report on 1958, 725; (correction) 1219
nation's health, United Kingdom, 634
tuberculosis in New York City, 512
United Kingdom, 744
VITAMINS
as dietary supplements and as therapeutic agents, (Council statement) 11
deficiency and gestoses, India, 1649
researcher, Dr. Casimir Funk celebrates 75th birthday, N. Y., 1491
VITAMINS A
palmitate injections under painful corus? 1401
pancreas and, Germany, 1363
VITAMINS B COMPLEX
B_6: See Pyridoxine
B_{12}: See Cyanocobalamin
deficiency and gestoses, India, 1649
VITAMINS C: See Ascorbic Acid
VITAMINS D
D_2: See Calciferol
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
in V. A., 966
VOICE OF AMERICA
Dr. von Kaulla participates in broadcast for, Colo., 1085
VOMITING
antiemetic, promethazine hydrochloride in surgery and obstetrics, [Adelman & others] *5
VULVA
cancer, primary, [Gylling] 1252—ab
pruritus, [Osborne & Stoll] *124

W

WAGES
this matter of resident pay, [Medicine at Work] 1328
WALDENSTRÖM's Macroglobulinemia: See Macroglobulinemia
WALKING
pain in lower extremity after, etiology, treatment, 1542
WAR
chemical and biological, [Lindquist] *356
WARDS volunteer physicians and laymen promote high standards of care for laboratory animals, [Medicine at Work] 840
WARFARIN SODIUM
clinical experience with, [Toohey] 189—ab
WARTS: See Verruca
WATER
bacteriology of bedside carafe, [Walter] 1392—ab
drinking water purity from outlying reservoirs used for fishing, 420
hydrosaline disorders in familial periodic paralysis, [Espinar Lafuente] 1250—ab
metabolism, studies of influence of comfortable and hot and humid environments upon rate of excretion of electrolytes and, [Burch] 1373—ab
radioactive, decontamination, 1944
supply, methane in, hazards, 1270

WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY
alcoholism center opened, 511
establish "Residents' Day" for obstetrics and gynecology, 1489
Gordon B. Myers award in internal medicine established at, 155
National Foundation of Rochester (Mich.) grant to establish William H. McGregor professorship in medicine, 619
proposed affiliation with Sinai Hospital, 32
service for multiple sclerosis, 2011
WEATHER
American Institute of Medical Climatology formed, 158
WEIGHT: See Body weight; Obesity
WESTCHESTER COUNTY, New York, alcohol in single vehicle fatal accident, [Haddon & Bradess] *1587
WHIPLASH INJURIES
medical-legal aspects, [Frankel] *216
fraction for, 1695
WHOOPING COUGH
triple vaccine vs. double vaccine for children of grade school age?, 1250
"WICK" procedure, cytodiagnosis in cancers of esophagus, [Debray] 192 ab
WIGGINS, WALTER S., named Secretary of Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, 958
WILCOX COUNTY, Georgia, pennies and dollars bring medical center to, [Medicine at Work] 837
WILSON, HUGH E., III, doctor named "Outstanding Young Man," 516
WILSON'S DISEASE: See Lenticular Nucleus, hepatolenticular degeneration
WINGARD, CHRISTIAN, joins staff of A. M. A. Council on Drugs, 608
WINTER sports and adrenal cortex, United Kingdom, 1950
WISTER INSTITUTE OF ANATOMY AND BIOLOGY
symposium on structure of science, 1776
WITNESS: See Testimony
WOLFF-PARKINSON-WHITE SYNDROME
electrocardiogram pattern, 1696
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY
Atlantic City meeting program, 1893
more ammunition against alcoholism, [Medicine at Work] 2031
report, A. M. A. action at Minneapolis, 717
WOMAN'S MEDICAL COLLEGE
new research wing, ground broken for, 265
WOMEN
granular urethritis in, cystoscopic fulguration for, [Fretz] *933
Physicians: See Physicians
surplus, declining, United Kingdom, 1110
tuberculous meningitis in, India, 1506
WOOL: See Textiles
WORK: See also Industrial Health
physical activity and coronary disease, [Morris] 1389 ab
physical, and mitral valvular disease, Sweden, 1106
WORLD
Conference on Medical Education, second, plans for, 1778
Health Day, April 7, 1639
Mental Health Year in 1960, 515
population increases 47 million, 721
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
study tour in Russia, India, 271
WORMS: See also under specific infections as Larva Migrans
WOUNDS
infections, surgical complications in community hospital, [Guthorn] 1244 ab
surgical, new proteolytic enzyme in, Debrelin, [Connell] 1522 ab
WYAMINE: See Mephentermine

X-Z

XANTHOMA
diabeticorum, treatment, manipulate quantity and quality of fats in diet, [replies] [Kinsell; and original consultant] 1017
XANTHOMATOSIS
hypercholesteremic, familial: clinical, electrocardiographic and laboratory considerations [Guravich] 1372 ab, (and hypothyreosis) [Opstad] 2071 ab
XYLOCAINE: See Lidocaine
YODER, FRANKLIN C., appointed director of A. M. A. Division of Socioeconomic Activities, 818
YOUTH: See Children
YTTRIUM
implant of hypophysis, transsphenoidal, permanent, [Ironside] 645 ab
ZINADON: See Isoniazid
ZINC
radioactive, in prostate, [Prout & others] *1703
65 in foods and people, [Perkins] 1682 ab
ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME
United Kingdom, 1233

AUTHOR INDEX

A

d'Abbiero, Y., 77
Abbott, W. E., 283
Abell, M. R., 761
Abolins, J. A., 1130
Abou-Shabanah, E. H., 1129
Actis Dato, A., 185
Adams, B. E., *375
Adams, R., *1537
Adamson, J. P., *1613
Adelman, M., *825
Adelman, M. H., *5
Agate, G. H., *1838
Aguilar, H. D., 279
Ahearn, R. E., *246, (correction) 727
Ahern, R. T., 79
Albano, T., 1238
Albrecht, R. F., 190
Albrink, M. J., 1511
Alexander, W. R. M., 1531
Allen, H. F., *553
Allison, A. C., 76
Alonzo, M., 279
Alvarez, A. S., 643
Alvsaker, J. O., 1515
Amatin, E., 1790
Amor, A. D., *253
Amplatz, K., *667
Andersen, L., 1243
Anderson, J., 1381
Anderson, E., 1811
Andreassen, M., 1803
Andreoli, C., 1965
Anglesio, E., 751
Anlyan, W. G., *1017
Appleton, R., *825
Arajärvi, T., 1521, 1525
Arena, J. M., *1187
Argons, J., 761
Artes, P. L., *708
Aruer, B., 1008
Arnold, R. C., *1163
Arrighi, L. A., 286
Askevold, F., 1251
Assali, N. S., 26
Aszkanazy, C. L., 617
Ayd, F. J., Jr., *1296

B

Bacal, H. L., 1259
Bacon, M. E., 881
Bahnson, H. T., 995
Bailey, C. P., 1668
Baker, K. C., 1132
Balkissoon, B., *676
Bang, N., 178
Barba, P. S., 1368
Barber, J. B., *676
Barber, M., 1137
Barfield, W. E., *112
Barlas, G. M., *1969
Barnes, J. P., *135
Barnett, A. J., 887
Barnett, R. P., *1325
Barrett, J. T., *825
Barrett, N. R., 2071
Barrett, R. J., 995
Barter, R. H., 648
Bartholomew, L. G., 992, 1115
Bascom, J., *1863
Bate, J. G., 82
Baum, G. L., 745
Bayliss, R. I. S., 296
Bayne, G. M., 195
Beacham, W. D., *1471
Beahrs, O. H., 1378
Bean, W. B., 73
Beaver, M. E. N., *1163
Becker, B., 768
Bedell, G. N., *1699
Beecher, H. K., *161
Beenken, H. G., *1618
Beerens, H. F., 188
Bell, D. W. J., *825
Bell, E. C., *1321
Bellin, L. B., *825
di Bello, R. C., 906
Benassi, P., 1529
Benuer, C. E., 479
Benirschke, K., 1382
Bennike, T., 727
Benson, F., 883
Benson, R. C., 619
Benvenuto, R., 1121
Berdnikoff, G., 1258
Bereznyakova, T. L., 888
Berger, K., 1685
Berkman, M., 292
Berlacher, F. J., *109
Bernardo, J. R., 550
Berry, J. N., *835
Betts, R. H., 733
Bidder, T. G., *1028
Binder, L. S., 1581
Bisiani, M., 1532
Blaisdell, R. K., 113
Bleyer, J. M., 1117
Blikenkrone-Moller, N., 1531
Bloch, K. J., *307
Bloedow, C. E., 752
Bloomfield, A. L., 1628
Blount, S. G., Jr., *210
Blum, T., 526
Boe, J., 1390
Boer, J., 647
Boerema, I., 878
Böttcher, C. J. F., 1265
Böttiger, L. E., 1266
Boles, R. S., Jr., 1117
Bonelli, A., 880
Bono, G., 1132
Boreau, T., 289
Boreham, P., 881
Boschetti, A. E., 74
Bosher, L. H., 1517
Bouton, J., 1374
Boyd, H. B., 1126
Bozman, C. A., 1236
Brachfeld, J., *1321
Bradess, V. A., *1587
Bradley, E. G., *1032
Brain, R., 758
Brattebo, G., 1130
Braudstaetter, S., 1123
Brauer, R. W., *1162
Braunsteiner, H., 1390
Breathnach, C. S., 650
Bremner, R. A., 1672
Brewer, D. B., 1962
Bridge, E. V., 643
Briggs, D. K., 1963
Brinsley, B., *1189
Briskier, A., *1981
Broder, H. M., 299
Brody, I. A., *1719
Brody, J. A., *1858
Bro-Rasmussen, F., 1111
Bronet, G., 1799
Brown, H. M., 1113
Brown, H. W., *938
Brown, P. E., 1211
Brown, W. E., *429, (correction) 857, 965
Browne, A. S., *1051
Bruce, R., 718
Brun, C., 278
Brunner, D., 75
Brunner, M. J., *566
Bruntse, E., 770
Brush, J. S., *1279
Bucha, G., 83
Buchanan, J., 75
Bucy, P. C., *798
Buchendorf, D. P., 85
Buechley, R. W., 1391
Bunin, J. J., *307
Bunting, R. W., *386
Burch, G. E., 1373
Burke, J. F., *1623
Burnham, P. J., *663, *941
Burston, H. H., 1958
Buser, F., 1537
Butler, F. K., *810
Byron, F. X., *119

C

Cabarrus, A., 876
Cain, J. R., 1373
Caini, B., 1661
Campbell, E. H., 886
Campbell, J. A., *1156
Campbell, M., 879
Canales, G., *1443
Capitolo, G., 1389
Carey, D., *559
Carey, J. B., Jr., 1009
Carleton, R. A., 1239
Carmichael, L. P., 176
Carpender, J. W. J., *783
Carstensen, E., 1126
Caruso, P., 1385
Carvalho, M. A., *246, (correction) 727
Casey, T. R., *1988
Cass, L. J., 1131
Castellani, L., 70
Castellanos, A., 1008
Castro Blanchino, O., 1262
Caughey, J. E., 1663
Caypinar, E. Y., *250
Cazort, A. G., *23
Chalmers, J. N. M., 1530
Chamberlain, D., 756
Chan Jon Chu, J. R., 1116
Chanarin, I., 414
Chanock, R. M., *518
Chelli, E., 1675
Cherniack, R. M., *1988
Chertack, M. M., *1059
Chester, M. H., *1062
Chorazak, T., 1895
Christian, H. J., *2012
Chung, H. L., 750
Civin, W. H., 115
Clappier, M. R., *315
Claudio, F., 298
Clayton, G. W., 1533
Clayton, M. L., *327
Cleere, R. L., *1169
Clyman, M., *1173
Cock, T. C., 82
Coddon, D. R., 285
Cohen, S., 2066
Cohen, W. D., *1119
Cohn, I., Jr., 1125
Coldwell, B. B., 1537
Cole, W. H., 1758
Coll, I., 281
Collins, J., 536
Colston, J. A. C., *700
Colvin, S. H., Jr., *559
Compere, E. L., 530, *915
Conca, G., 1260
Conger, J. J., *1581
Conn, H. O., 186
Connell, J. F., Jr., 1522
Connolly, P. J., *2003
Cook, M. K., *548
Cooley, D. A., 1215
Cooper, I. S., 1673
Copeman, P. W. M., 85
Cornfeld, D., 1131
Correa, A., 885
Correll, N. O., *1167
Corwin, W. C., 639
Cox, E. V., 1131, 1135
Craig, J. M., 762
Crawford, E. S., 1216, 2073
Creech, O., Jr., *339
Creevy, C. D., 768
Croninger, A. B., 1265
Croxato, O. C., 87
Cruze, K., *119, 1119
Curth, H. O., 1526

D

Dalgaard, O. Z., 652
Dann, M., 1131
Darvill, F. T., Jr., *1739
Davidson, H. G., 183
Davies, D. H., *210
Davison, K., 1211
Dawson, M. M., 1255
de Andino, A. M., 1005
Dearing, W. P., *351
DeBakey, M. E., 1243
Debray, C., 192
De Camp, P. T., 2072
Dedmon, R. E., *329
de Jesús, J. A., 1960
Dekkers, H. J. S., 1666
del Toro, R. A., *315
Derrick, W. S., *1315
Desbrosses, J., 1673
Desyatov, M. M., 1246
Deutsch, E., *2012
Dewar, H. A., 718
Diehl, H. S., *318
Dietrick, R. B., 1122
Dillard, J., *906
Dixon, W. G., 1591
Dodge, E. F., *429, (correction) 857, 965
Dodge, J. A., *1169
Doffermyer, L. R., 771
Dogliotti, A. M., 1535
Doll, R., 1001
Doll, S. G., 767
Donnelly, E., 1377
Dotter, C. T., 539
Dragstedt, L. R., *203
Dressler, W., 1511
Dube, W. W., *1557
Dube, F. J. C., *1557
Duffy, J. J., *1723
Duggan, A. J., 1236
Dunmer, G. M., 1127
Dundon, S., 293
Dunn, F. L., *1618
Dunsmore, R. A., 275
Durfee, H. H., *1594
Dvorline, W., *593
Dyer, W. R., *1983

E

Earley, C. M., Jr., 1522
Eaton, R. B., 183
Edwards, G., 112
Edwards, P. Q., 893
Efratt, P., 289
Eggers, G. W. N., *321
Ehrenhaft, J. L., 186
Eisenberg, S., 538
Eisenberg, B. C., *14
Elithorn, A., 1128
Ellenberg, M., 276, *1755
Ellis, F. A., 766
Ellis, F. H., Jr., 282
Engelberg, H., *1322
Ensor, R. E., *914
Epstein, E., *1055
Epstein, F. H., 1681
Epstein, J. A., 1002
Erickson, M. H., 746

Erlik, D., 1124
Ermakov, V. S., 1519
Erskine, D., 181
Espinar Lafuente, M., 1250
Eufinger, H., 1122
Evans, A. L., 1248
Evans, E. B., *321
Evans, J. P., 526
Evans, R. C., 287
Everson, T. C., 758, 1758

F

Fadell, E. J., *1284
Fahlman, B., *1557
Fairweather, M. J., 1252
Falkinburg, L. W., 2077
Faloon, W. W., 1515
Fanconi, A., 890
Farber, R. E., 848
Farrell, J. J., *691
Farulla, A., 1680
Fast, B. B., *1988
Fazekas, J. F., 1133
Fedele, E., 1803
Feggetter, S., 1121
Feinberg, S. B., 302
Feist, J. H., *1859
Felici, W., 1851
Felson, B., 1665
Fergusson, J. D., 1386
Fields, W. S., 644
Fink, B. W., 651
Fisher, A. A., 1138
Fisher, E. R., 192, 193, 1661
Fishman, D., *1281
Fister, G. M., *1630
Fixler, Z. C., *346
Flagg, P. J., 984
Fleming, J. F. R., 1675
Fletcher, A. G., Jr., 1518
Fletscher, C. M., 295
Flowe, B. H., *1047
Flowers, C. E., Jr., *1037, 1251
Fog, C. V. M., 1802
Fontanini, F., 642, 1666
Ford, R. V., 1371
Forkner, C. E., Jr., 1532
Formiñe, P., 1111
Forsyth, H. F., 1801
Foster, J. J., 109
Fox, J. L., 1388
Foxen, E. H. M., 1527
Frank, J. H., *1062
Frankel, C. J., *216
Frantzen, E., 760
Frazell, E. L., 86
Frazer, J. W., *1047
Freiberger, R. H., 274
Freireich, E. J., 1517
Freis, E. D., *1065
Fretz, H. Z., *933
Freund, J., *1994
Freymann, J. G., 413
Friedman, M., *1286
Friis, T., 1114
Fripp, A. T., 78
Fuhn, E. R., *2009
Fuller, H. L., 1663
Fullmer, H. M., 1009

G

Gagnon, E.-D., 1802
Gambino, S. R., 2066
Gammie, W. F. P., 645
Garlock, F. C., *1991
Garnes, L., 1528
Gartenlaub, C., *704
Gaskill, H. S., *1581
Gatje, B. W., *1731
Gay, J. R., *587
Gellis, S. S., 1523
Gennari, L., 1962
Gentry, W. D., Jr., *834
Geraci, J. E., *1306
Gerlis, L. M., 191
Gernez-Rieux, C., 751
Gertz, T. C., 1131, 1379
Geyerbahn, G., 2066
Gibson, T., 890
Gilchrist, R. K., *213
Giles, C., 1383
Gillotte, L., *1275
Gillman, T., 194
Glunta, F., *825
Glad, D. D., *1581
Gleckler, W. J., 641
Glenn, J. F., *2016
Gliedman, L. H., *1994
Glover, R. P., 996
Goble, A. J., 411
Goddard, J. L., *1379
Godts,* P., 1253
Gold, H., *229, (correction) 726
Gold, H. M., 983
Goldblatt, E., 1258
Goldring, D., 651
Goldthswait, J. C., 990
Goldwater, L. J., 598
Golin, M., *491, *843, *2021
Goodsell, J. O., 2032
Gordon, D. W. S., 535
Gordon, G. G. L., 528
Gordon, R. B., *1051, 1665
Goslings, W. R. O., 277
Graber, E. A., 1382
Gracie, W. A., Jr., *318
Graff, T. D., *834
Graham, W., 295
Granirer, L. W., *1469
Graves, C. L., 1790
Gray, L. A., 1254
Grayston, J. T., *577
Greenblatt, R. B., *112
Greene, C. S., *676
Greene, J. L., 1530
Greenspan, R. H., *667
Greenstein, F., *1173
Greenstone, S. M., *1754
Grégoire, F., 990
Greiner, T., *229, (correction) 726
Griffen, W. O., Jr., *160
Griffith, G. C., *596
Grossman, M. I., *1567
Grozdova, D. M., 1247
Gundelfinger, B. F., 1267
Gundersen, G., *386, 198, 957, 1187, 1761
Guravich, J. L., 1372
Guthorn, P. J., 1241
Guttmacher, M. S., 640
Gylling, T., 1252
Gyurech-Vágó, E., 874

H

Haddon, W., Jr., *1587
Haenszel, W., 1006
Haglin, J. J., *1863
Hakim, N., 1667
Halbrecht, I., 1001
Haliburton, R. A., 528
Hallén, A., 178
Haller, J. A., Jr., 78
Hamburger, J., 293
Hamelberg, W., 746
Hamelmann, H., 293
Hamilton, T. S., *1512
Hampton, J. K., Jr., *378
Hansen, E., 1374
Hanssler, H., 884
Harken, D. E., 995
Harris, J. H., Jr., 1536
Harris, J. M., *570
Harris, M. M., *1983
Harrison, H. N., 880
Hart, G. M., *1731
Hart, J., *706
Haseeb, M. A., 890
Hassel, L., *1581
Hatch, L. A., 540
Havener, W. H., *580
Hay, R. C., *1315
Hayles, A. B., 1677
Hazard, J. B., 1963
Hefferen, J. J., *1179
Hellmeyer, L., 1111
Hejtmancik, M. R., *1609
Helander, E., 873
Helander, S., 1516
Held, J. R., 1267
Hellbrügge, T., 1675
Hemsted, E. H., 1530
Henderson, N. D., *1991
Hendricks, T. A., *1630
Henneman, P. H., 414
Hensley, C. D., Jr., *545
Heringman, E. C., *1754
Herman, W. W., *1028
Hermann, I. F., *315
Herrmann, G. R., *1609
Hertig, A. T., 649
Herfoft, P., 618
Hetherington, A. W., *240
Hibma, O. V., 279
Higano, N., *1149
Higdon, R. S., *1412
Hilden, T., 275
Hilke, H., 996
Hilleman, G. A., 1958
Hillemanns, H. G., 1252
Hingson, R. A., *381
Hoegh, L. A., *351
Hokfelt, B., 1683
Hoffbauer, F. W., *1453
Hoffman, F. G., 2075
Hoffman, M. S., *1169
Hoffman, R. F., *119
Hojman, D., 1114
Holland, R. H., 1007
Hollister, A. C., Jr., *1051
Hollister, L. E., 1235
Holub, D. A., 1137
Hopper, S. H., 303
Hortling, H., 1668
Hoveid, P., 72
Howland, W. S., *343
Hoyt, W. F., 1678
Hudson, F. B., *549
Humphries, A. W., 281, 1518
Hungate, C. P., *349
Hunt, H. R., 2076
Hunter, R. C., Jr., 298
Huntington, R. W., Jr., *115
Hyde, L., 1330
Hyman, A. L., *593

I

Imber, S. D., *1994
Ironside, W. M. S., 645, *783
Israel, H. L., 644
Ivanova, S. N., 648
Izbinski, A. L., 1123

J

Jackson, A. D. M., 1261
Jackson, C. E., 179
Jackson, F. C., *361
Jacobs, P. H., *442
Jacobson, A., 1674
Jacobson, E., *5
Jacobzimer, H., *1173
Jahr, H. M., 1789
Janbon, M., 531
January, L. E., *127
Jaso, E., 1259
Jensen, O., 1529
Jessen, O., 1674
Jesseph, J. E., 647
Johnson, D. A., 81
Johnson, L. R., *676, 2069
Johnson, L. A., 68
Johnson, S. H., III, *919
Johnson, W. C., 1526
Johnston, T. G., *23
Jones, R. F., 187
Jones, W. S., 1130
Jordan, R. H., Jr., 997
Jordan, W. K., *129, (correction) 857
Josey, A. L., 1238
Jost, F., *1468
Jovine, A., 1673
Judd, L. L., 926
Jungck, E. C., *112
Juntke, C., 884

K

Kadish, A. H., 526
Kalfchenko, I. P., 80
Kalthofen, A., 1685
Kane, A. P., 1368
Kapiklan, A. Z., *518
Karellitz, S., 1524
Kark, R. M., 180, 1657
Karlson, K. E., 282
Karpman, H. L., *1752
Kass, E. H., *1181
Katz, A. M., 873
Katz, B. E., 291
Kearley, A. S., *2009
Keast, R. W., *1419
Keele, K. D., 988
Keith, H. M., 291
Kelemen, G., 885
Kellaway, G., 189
Kelley, J. F., 537
Kempner, W., 73
Kent, H., *817, 1806
Kert, M. J., 298
Kessel, L., *1737
Kessler, C. R., 754
Kettunen, K., 1121
Keyes, J. W., *109
Khelimsky, M. L., 1120
Khokhlova, M. P., 300
Kibrick, S., 764
Kickham, C. J. E., 294
Kiefer, E. D., *147
Kier, L. C., *331
Kiley, J. E., 1114
Kimmey, J. R., *8
Kimsey, L. S., 290
Kirkham, L. J., *412
Kirkland, J. A., *1037
Kirsner, J. B., *433, *789
Kittleson, K. D., 874
Kjøbye, E., 1250
Kladívova, L., 892
Kleckner, M. S., Jr., 1510
Knapp, M. E., *221
Knight, W. B., III, 287
Knights, E. M., Jr., *1279
Knutson, B., 1376
Koch, M. L., *99
Koelle, G. B., 1656
Kofman, O., 1005
Kogan, E., 998
Kolff, W. J., *1969
Kortz, A. B., 652
Kothe, W., 1247
Kourias, B., 1669
Krakaur, R. B., *1302
Krall, L. P., *910
Kraus, H., *1414
Krehl, W. A., *1153
Krementz, E. T., *339
Kremer, K., 185
Kritzler, R. A., 182
Krogsgaard, A. R., 1959, 1959
Kron, K. M., *315
Kubryk, D., 893
Kuhn, R. A., *1867
Kulpers, F., 763
Kupatz, H., 82
Kurnick, N. B., 1004
Kushner, D. S., *136, *949, 1789
Kwit, N. T., *229, (correction) 726

L

Labhart, A., 1800
la Cava, G., *251
Lam, C. R., 1510
Landesman, R., 1251
Landtman, B., 81
Lane, W. K., *424
Lange, R. D., 180
Langston, H. T., *1167
Larks, S. D., 534
Lasater, G. M., 1524
Lasfargues, E. Y., 1534
Lass, A., 287
Lasser, E. C., *1859
Lattanzi, A., 1112
Lattimer, J. K., 1386
Laurie, W., 299
Lawson, G. A., 1379
Leachman, R. D., 415
Leake, C. D., 849
Lechner, G. W., *2003
Lee, W. L., Jr., *33
Leger, L., 1119
Leinbach, S. P., 69
Leiter, S. M., 72
LeLong, M., 292
Leonard, S. A., 1804
Lepley, D., Jr., *99
Lester, R. G., *667
Levin, H. M., *566
Levrat, M., 1387
Levy, E. Z., *236
Lewis, A. G., Jr., 79
Lewis, L., *1613
Libov, S. L., 2073
Lieber, C. S., 993
Liet, P. A., 75
Lilichel, R. C., 774
Lindblom, L., 2071
Linden, J. L., *1042
Lindeneg, O., 642
Linquist, P. A., *356
Lindsay, J. R., *783
Lipton, R. A., 84
Lisager, H., 77
Liss, L., 883
Little, J. R., *36
Lloyd, H. M., 1684
Loeb, C., 882
Loeb, W. F., *1326
Logan, A. H., *1019
Logan, G. B., *786
Lombardo, J. J., Jr., *1718
Long, A. P., 849
Long, J. S., *213
Longmire, W. P., Jr., 994
Longo, P., 1516
Lo Presño, R., *250
Lorenze, E. J., *1042
Lorenzi, T. F., 537
Louw, J. H., 1385
Luckey, A., *548
Luisada, A. A., 745
Lukowsky, G. H., *1149
Lull, G. F., Jr., 302
Lund, J., 761
Lund, R. R., *704
Lundy, J. S., *1181
Lynch, M. J. G., 1531

M

McBride, O. W., 68
McBurney, R. P., 80
McCann, W. S., 110
McCaughan, J. J., Jr., 1120
McCormack, L. J., 1007
McCormick, W. F., 539
McCown, I. A., *1109
McGaw, W. H., *672
MacGilpin, H. H., Jr., *1149
McGovern, J. P., *20
McGregor, R. A., 531
McIntosh, H. D., *835
Machella, T. E., *1571
McKay, D. G., 1963
Mackay, I. R., 72
Mackenzie, D. Y., 1677
Mackenzie-van der Noordaa, M. C., 188
Mackie, J. E., 1264
McLaughlin, C. S., Jr., 68
McLaughlin, R. S., *1149
Macris, N. T., 1128
Madden, T. J., 1118
Mahaffey, J. H., 757
Maier, H. C., 646
Mallet-Guy, P., 79, 79
Malmros, H., 2070
Maluf, N. S. R., 293
Manganelli, G., 1115
Manson-Bahr, P. E. C., 1240
March, C., *591
Margaretten, W., 1383
Marinacci, A. A., 1249
Marmion, R. P., 71
Marrs, J. W., 876
Marshall, M., Jr., *919
Marsiglia, M., 78
Martelli, A., 1378
Martin, F. I. R., 71
Martin, L. W., *608
Marton, S., *875
Martyn, J. F., *667
Mason, W. R., Jr., 274
Massell, T., *1754
Massola, U., 178
Mathieu, M. S., 1680
Matlin, E., 848
Mauritzen, R., 1241
Mayer, M., 288
Mead, S. W., 1125
Meredith, J. M., 529
Merkle, E. A., *1952, *1954
Mestel, A. L., 1676
Mestlin, E., 881
Meyer, R., *1149
Meyer, W. H., *691
Meyer-Burgdorff, G., 1247
Michael, B., 2065
Millard, D. R., Jr., *133
Millbourn, E., 1669
Miller, A. J., *2000
Miller, J. M., 1747
Miller, J. M., 1256, 1257
Miller, R., 759
Miller, R. A., 1000
Miller, S., *667
Miller, S. E., *1578
Milloy, F. J., *1467
Mirsky, S., *903
Mitchell, H. E., 2075
Mitchell, W. C., 1676
Mitra, S., 1255
Moe, J. H., 1380
Mohr, R. C., 297
Molner, J. G., *1838
Mondz, N., *26
Montgomery, H., 1525
Moore, J. R., 1804
Moore, P., *1676
Moore, S. W., 1119
de Moragas, J., 765
Moran, J. J., 86
Morello, R., 1686
Moreno, A. H., *1032
Morgan, E. H., *804
Morgan, Z. V., Jr., 878
Morlan, W., 1
Morris, G. E., 766, *1747
Morris, J. N., 1389
Morrow, A. G., 1242
Mortensen, J., 1679
Morton, W., *1163, *1169
Moser, E. A., *2000
Moskalenko, Y. E., 775
Moskowitz, E., *2009
Motto, J. A., 1251
Mozharova, E. N., 301
Mozziconacci, P., 1961
Mrazek, R. G., 1529
Munro, 1519
Murasawa, K., 301
Myers, J. A., 1801
Myerson, M. C., 1235

N

Nathan, H., 1266
Naumann, R. N., 408
Neale, F. C., 191
Neill, W. A., 195
Nelson, C. T., *1626
Nelson, P. A., *811
Nesbit, R. M., *253
Nessim, J. A., *570
New, P. F. J., 1683
Newman, D. A., 1528
Nichols, H. R., *1306
Nicholson, J. T., *809
Nissler, K., 885
de Nogales Quevedo, C., 1516
Nohl, H. C., 755
Norley, T., 1510
Nugent, F. W., 1368
de Nunno, T., 1521
Nyquist, R. H., *927

O

Oberhill, H. R., *798
Odell, R. T., *1433
O'Donoghue, D. H., *1423
Ortiedal, S.-L., 413
O'Grady, J. A., *1727
Olson, B. H., *1991
Olson, H. J., *1843
Olson, K. B., 1804
Opstad, J., 2071
Ordman, D., 994
Orr, L. M., *1156
Osborne, E. D., *124
Ossipov, D. K., 2074
Oswald, N. C., 993
Otto, H. L., *299, (correction) 726

P

Painter, J. M., *11
Pakter, J., *1173
Palmer, E. D., 1375
Palmer, W. L., *789
Pampus, F., 999
Panke, W. F., *1032
Pannella, A., 1376
Papo, I., 1377
Parrino, P. S., *382
Parrott, R. H., *548
Parsons, L., Jr., 1520
Pasqualini, R. Q., 1961
Pastori, M., 1521
Patey, D. H., 533
Patterson, R. W., Jr., 1678
Paul, J. R., 414
Pavilanis, V., 303
Payne, R., 1130
Payne, W. W., 536
Pearson, C. M., *30
Pearson, R. S. B., 274
Pedersen, J., 182
Pedrón Puyou, F., 278
Pender, J. W., *795
Penick, G. D., 1136
Perera, G. A., 989
Perkins, F. T., 1965
Perkins, R., *1731
Perkins, R. W., 1682
Perry, H. O., *127
Pesce, A., 1387
Peschel, E., *835
Peters, H. R., *914
Peters, M. E., *2009
Petersdorf, R. G., 1239
Petit, D. W., 1535
Petit-Dutaillis, D., 755
Petković, S., 294
Petrovski, B. V., 1123
Phillipp, L. D., *1863
Phillips, O. C., *834
Pierce, W. E., *577
Pieri, J., 537
di Piero, G., 651
Pirani, C. L., 1657
Pischnotte, W. O., *704
Plumb, C. S., 1679
Polnsi, M. R., 532
Polani, P. E., 1385
Pollak, V., 1657
Pollard, H. M., *318
Polner, W., *507
Polsky, S., *2037
Poppel, M. H., *1189
Popper, H., *1447
Potter, T. A., 1124
Powell, L. W., Jr., 187
Powell, R. W., *1
Powers, W. F., *1345
Pratt, R. P., *1330
Pressley, T. A., 76
Prickman, L. E., 888
Priest, F. O., *213
Prout, G. R., Jr., *1703
Prouty M., *1877
Pruitt, J. C., 1264
Purser, B. N., 276

Q

de Queiroz, A. M., 1258
Quigley, T. B., *1431
Quinby, W. C., Jr., 280
Quinn, R. E., 410

R

Rainey, R. V., *1581
Randall, W. S., *559
Ranstrup, G., 81
Rantz, L. A., 181, 1135
Raper, A. B., 1115
Raskin, H. F., *789
Rattner, H., *566
Ravina, A., 773, 1136
Read, S., *1557
Redleaf, P. D., *1284
Reese, A. B., 769
Reichelderfer, T., *518
Reid, A. C., 610
Reiley, R. E., *1863
Reilly, L. V., 2069
Reisch, M., 295, *594
Reiser, M. F., *451
Rewell, R. E., 534
Reyes, G. L., 891
Richert, J. H., *1302
Richeson, E. M., 1003
Rijsbosch, J. K. C., 77
Riley, H. D., Jr., 1240, 1260
Risch, D. M., *451
Rist, N., 1799
Ritchie, J. A., 773
Robb, T. A., *427
Robecchi, A., 1388
Robin, A. A., 1126
Robinson, C. R., 540
Robinson, R. W., *1149
Rockey, E. E., 69, 753
Roeckel, I. E., 889
Roedal, R., *783
Rogers, F. A., 1671
Rooney, D. R., *1
Root, R., 746
Root, H. D., *1601
Root, H. F., *903
Rosenman, R. H., *1286
Rosenthal, M., 285
Rosenthal, S. A., 1133
Ross, P., 1001
Rothoff, F., 997
Rountree, P. M., 1533
Rousselot, L. M., *1032
Rovelli, F., 1799
Rowe, A., Jr., *1158
Rowe, A. H., *1158
Rowsell, H. C., 538
Ruark, R. G., 849
Rubin, A., *707
Rudolph, A. M., 763
Ruff, G. E., *2236
Rusk, H. A., *1598
Ruzicka, F. F., Jr., *1032
Ryan, R. F., *339

S

St. James, A. T., *943
Salk, J. E., *1829
Salmon, P. A., *1601
Salzano, J. V., 989
Salzman, E., *334
Salzman, E. W., *1623
Sammons, B. P., *704
Sanford, J. P., *1711
Sanger, G., *1549
Sansone, G., 536
Santoni, G., 1254
Sarin, L. R., 877
Sauvan, R. L., 1527
Sawrey, W. L., *1581
Scalfi, G. F., 190
Schade, F. F., *358
Schaffner, F., *1447
Schaub, F., 1960
Schechter, D. C., 1380
Schiavetti, L., 989
Schlicke, C. P., *1019
Schnug, G. E., 1122
Schoenfeld, R. J., 767
Scholz, D. A., *682
Schornagel, H. E., 774
Schreiner, G. E., 1112
Schreus, H. T., 1239
Schroeder, C. W., *99
Schroeder, J., *1270
Schwabacher, H., 76
Schwartz, D. A., *582
Schwartz, M., 1266
Schwartz, S. I., 1520
Scott, H. W., Jr., 1802
Scott, R. C., 611
Scott, R. F., 1532
Seebohm, P. M., *1699
Segal, A. J., *1281
Segal, M. S., *1063
Segar, W. E., 1255
Seiler, H. E., 1806
Seldon, W. A., 991
Selye, H., 74, 1964
Serena, L., 1388
Seven, M. J., 68
Shafer, J. C., *142
Shamma, A. H., 889
Shanbrom, E., 1527
Shapiro, H. A., 1236
Sharnoff, J. G., *688
Shearer, L. A., *1051
Sheehan, B., 84
Sheline, G. E., 1261
Sherrick, J. C., *1059
Shields, L. H., 277
Shumacker, H. B., Jr., 1121
Siebecker, K. L., *8
Sierp, M., *1703
Simmons, C. A., 288
Simmons, I. H., *366
Simon, H. R., *1012
Simon, N., 1681
Simpson, K., 1381
Sirak, H. D., 2074
Sisson, J. C., *318
Sivertsen, E., 537
Skilelboe, E., 1118
Skoryna, S. C., 1521
Smedal, M. I., *417
Smelovsky, S. I., 1118
Smiley, R. K., 527
Smith, E. W., 2070
Smith, J. R., *343
Smith, M. B., *99
Smith, R. T., *315
Smithers, D. W., 533
Smythe, C. M., 1375
Sobol, H., *1998
Sorensen, P. H., 1522
Sommerville, R. G., 1381
Sossen, H. S., *1181
Sotgiu, G., 538
Souller, J. P., 1263
Spapen, R., 877
Spare, R. A., 760
Spellman, G. G., *1622
Spencer, R., 1218
Spink, W. W., *1854
Spratt, J. S., Jr., 284
Sproul, E. E., *1549
Spurck, R. P., *334
Stacy, R. D., 749
Stallworth, J. M., 188
Stamp, W. G., *1443
Standifer, E., *368
Stapff, V. H., 1006
Starzl, T. E., *691
Steenken, W., Jr., 297
Stein, J. D., *1613
Steinhaus, J. E., *8
Stenn, F., 67
Sterman, M. M., *938
Stevens, H., 872
Stofkovic, J. P., *127
Stoll, H. L., *124
Stoller, R. J., *582
Stone, A. R., *1994
Storino, H. E., 185
Stormont, J. M., 1263
Strauzenberg, S. E., 189
Street, D. M., *1876
Stroebel, C. F., 1666
Stroufe, S. A., *580
Strukov, A. I., 1246
Stubbé, L. T. F. L., 770
Stubbins, S. G., *672
Sturtevant, F. M., 1684
Suie, T., *580
Sullivan, C. M., *388
Sulzberger, M. B., *591, *1626
Summerskill, W. H. J., 1375
Sundberg, M., 1372
Sunshine, I., *1028
Swan, H., *210
Switzer, W. E., 1120
Szanto, P. B., *136, *949

T

Talnter, E. G., 1789
Tarrow, A. B., *33
Taube, A., 408
Taylor, E. J., *1598
Taylor, J. G., 529
Taylor, W. J., 767
Telford, D., 280
Thaler, V. H., *236
Thomas, C. B., 1391
Thomas, C. P., 1681
Thomas, E. D., 1683
Thomas, M. H., *457
Thomas, R. E., *1994
Thomley, M. W., *1156
Thompson, H. K., Jr., *835
Thompson, R. G., *945
Thorbjarnarson, B., 1670
Thorndike, A., *1405
Thornton, K. R., 1962
Tidd, C. W., *582
Timbury, M. C., 1003
Toohey, M., 189
Tornow, A. M., 2071
Towers, A. G., 1137
Towers, M. K., 771
Treves, N., 1006
Truelove, S. C., 772
Tucker, S. M., 749
Tuft, L., 991
Turnbull, R. B., Jr., *1025
Turner, D. A., *327
Turner, V. C., *923
Turrell, E. S., *1581
Twiss, J. R., *1275
Tyler, E. T., *1843

U

Uberti, V., 1116
Uggeri, C., 1262
Ulloa, A., 2072
Ulm, A. H., 410
Unger, L. J., *696
Urlerchis, J. P., 1668
Urist, M. R., 710
Ustvedt, H. J., 988

V

van der Linden, W., 408
van der Werff, J. T., 286
van Eschen, W. L., *127
van Gelder, D. W., *559, 640
van Ketel, W. G., 1133
Vannotti, A., 998
van Schoonhoven van Beurden, A. J. R. E., 755
van Wayjen, R. G. A., 1680
Vargosko, A., *548
Vasquez, J. R., 1677
Viazhevich, V. K., 762
Villar, T. G., 177
Villavicencio G., G., 1803
Vogelpohl, E. B., *1609
von Leden, H., *1976
Vural, I. L., 751

W

Wacker, W. E. C., 750
Walter, C. W., 1392
Wang, S.-P., *577
Wangensteen, O. H., *1601
Ward, R. J., *33
Ward, W. W., Jr., 988
Waring, G. W., Jr., 983
Warner, C. L., 764
Warshaw, L., *229, (correction) 726
Warter, J., 1117
Wasserman, F., 411
Watkins, D. H., *334
Watkinson, G., 772
Watrous, J. B., Jr., *246, (correction) 727
Waxman, B. D., 1383
Webb, W. R., 283
Weed, L. A., *1306
Weil, A. J., 296
Weinberg, S. R., *706
Weinel, W. H., *1037
Weiner, A. L., *346
Weinrauch, H., *210
Welch, C. E., 281
Welch, K. J., 188
Weller, J. M., 2070
Wenger, N. K., 177
West, L. J., 1000
Westby, R. K., 1667
Weyl, R., 1138
White, P. D., *596
Whitmore, W. F., Jr., *1703
Wieder, H. S., Jr., *809
Wieland, R. G., 68
Wiener, A. S., *696
Wiffels, M., 762
Wilkerson, H. L. C., *910
Williams, B., 652
Williams, D. A., 1242
Williams, H. L., 886
Wilson, E., 1683
Wilson, G., 301, 304
Wilson, J. C., Jr., *1437
Winer, J. H., *1715
Winkelmann, R. K., *127
Winsor, T., *1742
Wise, R., 142
Wishnofsky, M., 1368
Witherbee, H. R., Jr., 177
Witten, V. H., *591
Wittoesch, J. H., 756
Woldman, E. E., *1281
Wolf, H. W., *1983
Wolf, J., 749
Wolff, R., 1134
Wood, L. E., 892
Woodward, F. D., *1577
Wright, I. S., *1731
Wright, J. C., *1609
Wright, K. W., 1800
Wulsin, J. H., 300
Wynder, E. L., 299

Y

Yerby, A. S., 1369
Yessler, P. G., *451
Ykelenstam, P. A., 532
Yonezawa, T., 1415
Young, E. J., *1158
Ytrehus, K., 71

Z

Zachau-Christiansen, B., 765
Zalmanzon, E. S., 891
Zammit, F., 1536
Zeiss, C. R., *792
Zetterström, R., 83
Ziffren, S. E., 983
Zimmerman, C., 1523
Zimmerman, M. C., 1525
Zion, M. M., 752
Zischinsky, B., 1674
Ziskind, A., *459
Ziskind, R. L., *459
Zuckner, J., 276

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 169, JANUARY-APRIL, 1959

Pages	No.	Date
1- 98	1	January 3
99- 202	2	January 10
203- 306	3	January 17
307- 420	4	January 24
421- 544	5	January 31
545- 662	6	February 7
663- 782	7	February 14
783- 902	8	February 21
903-1018	9	February 28
1019-1148	10	March 7
1149-1274	11	March 14
1275-1404	12	March 21
1405-1548	13	March 28
1549-1688	14	April 4
1689-1814	15	April 11
1815-1968	16	April 18
1969-2086	17	April 25

INDEX NUMBER (V. 168): January 10 **CIVIL DEFENSE NUMBER: January 24** **CONVENTION NUMBER: April 18**

Special Edition: Report of the Commission on Medical Care Plans, January 17, 1959

Extra copies of the index are available without charge from the Circulation-Records Department, American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10.